

VOLUME 1673

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

July-28-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July-28	Parima	———	Torn Off
	Prinz Arthur	———	"
	Minnetonka	———	"
	Baker	———	"
	Even Tide (Schooner)	———	"
	Armenian	———	"
	Pr. Eitel Fredrick	———	"
	Philadelphia	———	"
	Trinidad	———	"
	Regina Elina	———	"

America

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1673

July 28-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Joyce Sellsman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr *, of the ....., from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brown, Surgeon of the Amerika, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Austrian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brown

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3–1115

623

7/29/06

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
RET.
~~D. & C.~~
R. & A.
~~E. & D.~~
~~E. & C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

INDEXED
Shotwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr, of the ..... from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 190

at NH

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1673

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1673

I, Brown, Surgeon of the Amerika, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brown

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at Portland Me

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

7/29/06

D. S. Arrived ... 1906

Exempt: Citizens of U. S.	Exempt: Aliens	Total Exempt	Aliens in Transit
1. Cabin 259			
2. Cabin 165		377	3
Steerage		232	6
Steerage (Mex.)			
Total			

* Comment if Blank S

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
RET.
~~D. & C.~~
R. & A.
~~E. & D.~~
~~E. to C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	27	31
2nd Cabin	4	228	232
Steerage	5-4-2	809	

INDEXED
By Shatwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Dover July 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Arnold Daly	32	m	s	Actor	yes			American Citizen														
2	Mr. Adelson Hagen	61	m	m	none	yes			Germany	German	Wiesbaden	New York	yes	self	yes	yes ab't 1905	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Master Marion Hagen	11	m	s	—	—			American Citizen														
4	Mr. F. W. Larom	43	m	m	merchant	yes			American Citizen														
5	Mr. Herman Tevoregen	29	m	s	merchant	yes			—														
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4c Ta

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen 1st Offr. * of the **AMERIKA** from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brown, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brown

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 11—1115 S. S. America sailing from Dover, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr W. H. Richardson	47							American Citizen															
2	Mr C. B. Bowden	38																						
3	Mr Tom Walters	34		m	m	Secretary	yes		England	English	London	New York	yes	N. Hamlin	yes	yes	4 years	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs Henriette Satchell	maid 30		f	widow	maid	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	no	N. Hamlin	yes	no	no		to Mrs Hanlon Ford Bldg	Buffalo Passenger on Board	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Miss Amalie Peisch	maid (to Mrs B) 21		f	s	Governess	yes		Germany	German	Strassburg	New York	yes	Mr Scott	yes	no			no		no	no	no	Governess to Mrs Scott	good	no
6	Mr Samuel St. Parry	41	2	m	s	Financier	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	Eng	London	Waco City	no	self	—	yes	17 times		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mr Sylvain Devouge	40		m	m	valet	—	—	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	—	no	—		no							
8	Mr P. B. Foulke	24							American Citizen															
9	Mrs —	25		f																				
10	Mr D. C. Haldeman	43		m	m																			
11	Dr J. W. Carruthers	40		m	m	Dr med	yes		England	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no		Hotel Waldorf Astoria		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mrs Law	28		f	—				American Citizen															
13	Mr C. Royer	39		m	m	Valet			France	French	London	New York	yes	Vanderbilt	yes	yes			valet to Mr Vanderbilt		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mrs —	31		f		maid			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			maid to —		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Mary G. Heintzelman	30							WSC															
16	Mr R. C. Vanderbilt	22		m					American Citizen															
17	Mrs —	20		f																				
18	Miss J. May	20		"																				
19	Miss C. Vanderbilt	2		"																				
20	Miss C. Lorillard	22		"																				
21	Mr J. C. Gomes	valet 25		m																				
22	Mrs —	maid 20		f																				
23	Mr M. W. Kraus	50		m																				
24	Mr Barney	29		"		Courier																		
25	Mrs "	53		f		"																		
26	Miss "	21		"		"																		
27	Miss Bayon (maid)	18		f	s	maid	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mr Barney	yes	yes			with Mrs Barney	First Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mr A. Zieglen	21		m	s	merchant	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Boston	no	self	yes	no	—		Hotel Astor House		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mr F. W. Best	35							American Citizen															
30	Master J. O. Munroe	12		m	s	~~merchant~~	yes																			

30 Saloon

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen 1st Offr. * of the AMERIKA from Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Erwin, Surgeon of the America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Erwin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 11—1116 S. S. A. sailing from Dover, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr V.A. Gros	41						American Citizen													
2	Mr R.H. Cox	48																			
3	Mrs —.—	48																			
4	Judge Frank T. Fitzgerald	45																			
5	Mr A.A. Newman	52																			
6	Mr G.R. Nutty	45																			
7	Mr Wm C. Scheide	37																			
8	Mrs —.—	36																			
9	Mr J.W. Siedenbach	46																			
10	Mr T.F. Thieme	49																			
11	Mr T.O. Matthews	57																			
12	Mr N.A. Cole	43																			
13	Mr J.B. Leeds	43																			
14	Mrs —.—	43																			
15	Mr Hugo Rosenberg	52																			
16	Mrs —.—	40																			
17	Mr F.J. Otis	32																			
18	Mr C. Nattkemper	38																			
19	Mrs C —.—	38																			
20	Miss Anna —.—	14																			
21	Mr H. Bates jr	48																			
22	Mr Samuel G. Van Camp	38																			
23	Mr A. Bernstein	40																			
24	Mr W. Hesslein	39																			
25	Miss F.S. Bell	28																			
26	Mr W.S. Gage	41																			
27	Mrs —.—	32																			
28	Mrs Abram Goodkind	59																			
29	Miss Flora W.—	24																			
30	Mr J. Gaunt	52																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen II Otto * of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Voss, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Voss

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—III5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [Italian Italia Centrale] comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the people of Italian race who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, embracing the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia], and the descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether was passage paid for).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 11—1115 S. S. sailing from Dover, July 20th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or inhabitant of any other country, and if so, what country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or maimed, or lame, or blind, or other physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Olivia M. Locke	62							American Citizen														
2	Mrs Sarah M. Spooner	50																					
3	Mr W. J. Davidson	45																					
4	Mrs — —	45																					
5	Mr Harry F. Stern	37																					
6	Mrs — —	36																					
7	Master Julius Long Stern	9																					
8	Miss Dorothy —	8																					
9	Miss Kate Herbert	37																					
10	Mr Clarence J. Hays	30																					
11	Mr Josiah Barnett	61																					
12	Rev. George A. Crider	62																					
13	Mr Chas E. Sampson	50																					
14	Mrs O. H. —	75																					
15	Miss Gertrude —	40																					
16	Mr E. W. Stengel	40																					
17	Mr W. J. Hoffman	38																					
18	Mr Samuel Levy	42																					
19	Mr. Geo S. Lane	44																					
20	Mrs — —	44																					
21	Master Lewis B —	12																					
22	Mrs M. G. Scott	33																					
23	Miss Evelyn —	11																					
24	Miss Nily Shipped	15																					
25	Mr Meyer Wyzomski	42																					
26	Mrs — —	36																					
27	Dr. Chas D Aaron	39																					
28	Mr Herbert S. Houston	38																					
29	Mrs — —	36																					
30	Miss Blanche L. True	26																					

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen * of the **AMERIKA** . from Copenhagen . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frisch . Surgeon of the Amerika . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frisch

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the people of Italian race, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 11—1115 S. S. AMERICA, sailing from Dover, July 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absconder or impostor or seeking to evade the immigration laws or deported by order of the Secretary of Labor. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr D. W. Scholler	30							American Citizen														
✓ 2	Mr. Harry Hamlin	51																					
✓ 3	Mrs —	51																					
✓ 4	Mrs Hannah W. Hohans	50																					
✓ 5	Mr Joel Isaacs	54																					
✓ 6	Miss H. S. Jones	30																					
✓ 7	Mr Lathrop C. Harper	37																					
✓ 8	Mr Jas. P. —	45																					
✓ 9	Mr J. B. Beck	35																					
✓ 10	Colonel Chas. Wills	50																					
✓ 11	Mr D. Heppel	28																					
✓ 12	Mr J. T. Fox	35																					
✓ 13	Mrs —	33																					
✓ 14	Mr N. F. Jones	29																					
✓ 15	Mr H. —	27																					
✓ 16	Mr Simon Berg	35																					
✓ 17	Mrs —	37																					
✓ 18	Mr J. Brenchand	49																					
✓ 19	Miss Sunset —	20																					
✓ 20	Mrs J. —	43																					
✓ 21	Mr T. J. Nash	57																					
✓ 22	Mr T. C. —	10																					
✓ 23	Mr T. C. Hard	32																					
✓ 24	Mrs —	30																					
✓ 25	Mr T. T. Heck	52																					
✓ 26	Mrs —	44																					
✓ 27	Mr C. A. Wallingford	52																					
28	Mrs —	50																					
✓ 29	Mr T. R. Graham	38																					
✓ 30	Mrs —	38																					

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen I Offe, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fromm, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fromm

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 19th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 28th July, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Leo C. Yost	42		m	married		y	y	United States		America	New York											
✓2	F. H. Church	48		m	married		y	y	"		"	"											
✓3	Mrs " "	33		f	m		y	y	"		"	"											
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr. * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec. 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fromm, Surgeon of the Amerika *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fromm

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec. 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 Berlin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11. 11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 19th July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 28th July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Konrad Kelbach	47		m	m	Tuff	y	y	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$ 50	— no	New York. Victoria Hotel						
2	Wilhelm Leipis	37		m	s	Keglan	y	y	German	German	Mannheim	New York	no	self	$ 50	yes 1902	to the Gerlogan Congress	no	no	no	no	no	Good
3	J. Jungeblut	46		m	m	Director	y	y			Berlin	New York	yes	"	$ 50	yes	New York. Bus. Mgr.						
4	Max Kipke	35		m	m		y	y			Berlin	New York	yes	"	$ 50	yes	" " "						
5	Walter Peringer	21		m	s	Landwt.	y	y			Charlottenburg	"	"	"	$ 50	no	New York. Tourist Agt.						
6	Dr. Georg Berg	29		m	s	Geologe	y	y			"	Mexico City	"	"	$ 50	no	to the Geologen Congress Mexico						
7	Josef Ernst Bernstorff	51		m	m	R.	y	y	"	"	Quarantine Sta.	New York	"	"	$ 30	yes	New York. Tourist Agt.						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen Toft, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Amerika, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11—1112

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 19 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Adolf Bartmann	30		m					U. S. A.	Citizens													
2	H. Heger	31		f						"													
3	Lisetta Hemann	26		f						"													
4	Louis Kpurdt	63		m						"													
5	Alexander Heyn	53		m						"													
6	— " —	43		f						"													
7	J Rosenthal	31		m						"													
8	Dr. Aug. Friedlich	65		m						"													
9	Julius Kobsa	41		m						"													
10	Gustav Hazedorn	31		m						"													
11	R. Friedländer	48		m						"													
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen II ofa * of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan., 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frum, Surgeon of the Amerika *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars pertaining to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan., 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—iiis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 19 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustav Pepper	50	m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes N.Y.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	F. Rentschel	61	m	"	Director	"		"	"	Stettin	"	self	yes	yes	no	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	— " —	53	f	"		"		"	"	— " —	"	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Otto Raetz	62	m	"	Eng.	"		"	"	Hamburg	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alfred Bull	15	"	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg American Line	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jacob Frenkel	29	"	"	merch.	"		"	"	Johannesburg	"	"	self	yes	N.Y.	Hotel Holland House	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sarah Renner	29	f	s	none	"		"	"	Hbg	N.Y.	yes	brother	yes	no	to broker Mr Renner Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alex Frech	53	m	s	Director	"		"	"	Nürnberg	N.Y.	yes	self	"	"	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Emil Philipps	34	"	s	Geologe	"		"	"	Berlin	N.Y.	yes	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Harry Kuskau	28	m	s	Manufakturer	"		"	"	Kiel	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bruno — " —	24	"	s	Merchant	"		"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	J. Doerken	45	m	m	"	"		"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	yes	in transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sarah Samuel	62	f	w	none	"		"	"	Rockefellerm	"	"	"	"	no	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bella — " —	16	f	s	"	"		"	"	— " —	"	"	—	—	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wilhelm Beske	36	m	m	Eng	"		"	"	Nürnberg	"	"	self	"	"	Hotel Holland House	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Heinrich Soldner	40	m	m	"	"		"	"	Münschen	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Friedrich Rosenberg	43	"	"	merch.	"		Russland	Russian	Petersburg	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	N.Y. to Ladenburg Thalmann & Co,	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hanna — " —	25	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

180

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr * of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Amerika *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 19 Feb. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frieda Seyler	18		f					N. Y. A.	Ostbizens												
2	Herbert L. Briggs	51		m					"	"												
3	Philipp Jehrig	47		"					"	"												
4	Dr. O. E. Block	35		"					"	"												
5	— " —	25		f					"	"												
6	Mrs Adolf "	52		"					"	"												
7	C. C. L. Doerschuck	62		m					"	"												
8	Theodore Tahlmann	30		"					"	"												
9	C. P. Bender	35		f					"	"												
10	Henry E. Roehr	40		m					"	"												
11	Louis Janson	53		"					"	"												
12	L — " —	40		f					"	"												
13	L — " —	19		"					"	"												
14	John D. Schildge	56		m					"	"												
15	— " —	50		f					"	"												
16	H. Bielefeld	38		"					"	"												
17	Henry Wortsafter	39		m					"	"												
18	L. C. Knott	37		"					"	"												
19	— "	35		f					"	"												
20	L — " —	10		m					"	"												
21	Julia F. Pucker	60		f					"	"												
22	L. Hirsch	36		m					"	"												
23	Betty Schloss	62		f					"	"												
24	Ernst Reckmeyer	38		m					"	"												
25	H. C. Strucker	27		"					"	"												
26	Blanca Paulsen	54		f					"	"												
27	Josephine Bokmann	63		"					"	"												
28	Ernst Grotkaas	58		m					"	"												
29	Paul Gonzenbach	35		"					"	"												
30	Andrew Bleim	56		f					"	"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 2 Offr.* of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germen.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 11—1116 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 19 Feb. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ... 190 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	F. C. Heinsheimer	38		m						W. S. A. Citizens											
2	—"—	27		f						"											
3	A. F. Weeden	42		f						"											
4	H. K. Evans	22		"						"											
5	H. Schrader	56		m						"											
6	—"—	50		f						"											
7	Clara A. Hill	25		"						"											
8	Miss Rachel	26		"						"											
9	Mrs Porter	25		"						"											
10	J. H. Douglas	47		m						"											
11	—"—	38		f						"											
12	Frank Thoburn Mason	40		m						"											
13	—"—	40		f						"											
14	J. L. Burmeister	40		m						"											
15	E. Allmayer	53		"						"											
16	E. —"—	51		f						"											
17	Chas A. Stone	34		m						"											
18	—"—	27		f						"											
19	Ruth —"—	3		"						"											
20	Lucius B. Barbour	28		m						"											
21	—"—	29		f						"											
22	Gustav Bonvot	24		f						"											
23	Henry Kahn	47		m						"											
24	Arthur —"—	46		m						"											
25	Chas Engert	45		m						"											
26	—"—	30		f						"											
27	C. W. Goodyear	59		m						"											
28	Edward Hauck	56		"						"											
29	—"—	42		f						"											
30	Georg Imber	45		m						"											

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Off.* of the **AMERIKA**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the Amerika*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11—1115 12

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg July 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frau Isabelle Buchanan	40	-	f	s	non	yes		U S A.														
2	Dr H. Ricci	30	m	"	Dr. med.	"	"		— " —														
3	Hugo Ruelffs	38	m	m	painter	"	"		~~Prussian~~ Citizen														
4	Henry Fetrix	18	m	s	newsboy	yes	yes	French	French	Canadaville	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	Hotel Holland House	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coeman 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dixon, Surgeon of the Amerika, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dixon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 11—1115 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, July 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. John Hafner	32			valet			U S A C		New York											
2	Miss Margaret Weindorf	28			maid			"		"											
3	Mr Arthur D Ward	36			merchant			"		St. Paul											
4	Mrs. P. Peters	41			—			"		White Oven, Pa											
5	Miss Renée Peters	20			—			"		"											
6	Mr. H. Hardie Robinson	36			producer			"		Houston, Texas											
7	His Excellency Rob. S. McCormick	50			Ambassador			"		Chicago											
8	Mrs. " "	40			—			"		"											
9	Mr. H. B. Stickney	26			—			"		Boston											
10	Mr Z Paul Normand	35	m	s	valet	yes		France	French	Paris	Chicago	no	Mr McCormick	yes	no	turn Ambassador Mr Cormick Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Miss Blanche Monard	34	f	s	maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mr. E. L. Shipman	59			stationer			U S A C		New York											
13	Mr Wm Hoster	33			journalist			"		"											
14	Miss Julia Diefendorf	60			—			"		"											
15	Miss Mary E. Mellon	28			maid			"		"											
16	Mr. J. L. Elliot	40			—			"		"											
17	Mr. Nicolas Colle	30			valet			"		"											
18	Mr Adrien Méchine	29	m	s	chauffeur	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mr Elliot	more	no	to Elliot New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mr. J. J. Coyne	48			merchant			U S A C		Philadelphia											
20	Mrs. John Brémond	35			—			"		Auston, Texas											
21	Miss Hallie "	19			—			"		"											
22	Mr. J. H. McCormack	46			rentner			"		New York											
23	Miss M. Spiegl	27			—			"		"											
24	Miss Bessie Bast	27			—			"		Spokane											
25	Mr. C. H. Hastings	40						"													
26	Mrs. Lucy Banning	40						"													
27	Mrs Marie Boloney	39	f	m	maid	yes		Switzerland	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Banning	more	no	Mrs Lucy Banning Class Passage on board	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mr A. L. Baumann	31			merchant			U S A C		St Louis											
29	Mr. M. Feigel	53			"			"		New York											
30																					

29 C
Feb 15 08

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Loorzen H Off * of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] .190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brown, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brown

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] .190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11—115 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg July 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs John F. Combs	54		—			U S A C		Philadelphia												
2	Mr W. P. Nelson	47			merchant				Chicago												
3	Mrs "	39							"												
4	Mrs R B. Wade	58			—				Geneva New York												
5	Miss Jennie Magnin	32			maid				" "		yes first class	yes	no		to Mrs R. B. Wade Geneva New York Passenger on board	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs Borden Harriman	34			—		U S A C		New York												
7	Miss Ethel "	8			—				"												
8	Miss Berthe Cellignon	27	f	s	Governess	yes	France	French	Paris New York		yes	Mrs Harriman	yes	no	to Mrs Borden Harriman N.Y. Passenger on board	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miss Elsa Hamann	27			maid	"	Germany	German	England "		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. H. T. Parson	34			secretary		U S A C		New York												
11	Mrs " "	34			—				"												
12	Mr. Robt Maclay	30			banker				"												
13	Mrs " "	28			—				"												
14	Mr Geo W Rapp	55			architect				Cincinnati												
15	Mrs " "	49			—				"												
16	Miss Olga Rapp	24			—				"												
17	Miss Emma "	22			—				"												
18	Mr Geo W. " jr	12			—				"												
19	Mr Bernard Albers	42			mfrer		U S A C		Portland												
20	Mrs " "	38			—				"												
21	Miss Agnes "	9			—				"												
22	Miss Theresia "	8			—				"												
23	Mr J Cheney Wells	32			mfrer				New York												
24	Mr. Arthur Johnson	46			merchant				"												
25	Mr. John D. Rockfeller	67			—				"												
26	Mrs " "	65			—				"												
27	Mrs W. W. Benjamin	35			—				"												
28	Miss A E Turner	35			—				"												
29	Dr. H. F. Biggar	65			—				"												
30	Mrs. Charles O. Heydt	30			—				"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen I Off.* of the **AMERIKA**, from , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fraun, Surgeon of the Amerika, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fraun

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 21—1115 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Julius Noyes	19			—				U S A		New York												
2	Miss Marjorie "	15			—				"		"												
3	Miss J W Wentworth	32			—				"		"												
4	Mrs E. H. Bolton	53			—				"		"												
5	Miss Edith "	21			—				"		"												
6	Rev M D Shutter	52			clergyman				"		Minneapolis												
7	Mrs " "	48			—				"		"												
8	Master Arnold W. Shutter	16			—				"		"												
9	Mr A. W. Rechmeyer	53			buyer				"		Philadelphia												
10	Mr. Jacob de Jong	35							"		"												
11	Mr. Rudolph Cohen	33							"		"												
12	Mr. F. H. Brooks	29			architect				"		New York												
13	Mr. J. W. Cross	28			"				"		"												
14	Mr. George Munroe	41			banker				"		"												
15	Mrs " "	36			—				"		"												
16	Miss Yvonne "	8			—				"		"												
17	Miss Dora Wheaton	30	f	s	governess	yes	England	English	Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Munroe	yes	no		to Mr George Munroe banker New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mr Pierre Coudier	29	m	s	valet	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. Ridgway	38					U S A		New York														
20	Master Richard Ridgway	13			—				"		"												
21	Miss Blanche Sénéchal	39	f	s	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Ridway	yes	no		to Mrs Ridgway N. York Passenger on board	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mr Jacques Balony	28	m	s	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr R T. Crane jr.	33			mfgr		U S A		Chicago														
24	Mrs " "	33			—				"		"												
25	Miss Rose Saltz	40			—				"		Philadelphia												
26	Mr Leo A Drey	29			—				"		St Louis												
27	Mrs Albert "	50			—				"		"												
28	Miss Bertie M. Drey	21			—				"		"												
29	Mr A H Hirsch	48			merchant				"		New York												
30	Mr John F. Combs	56			—				"		Philadelphia												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Loenzen 1te Offr. * of the **AMERIKA** from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Braun, Surgeon of the Amerika *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Braun

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg July 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Monroe Hoch	40			merchant				U S A C		New York												
2	Mrs " "	23			—				"		"												
3	Mr F. Mc Gulty	40							"														
4	Mrs " "	35							"														
5	Mr Ben Reis	28			merchant				"		New York												
6	Mr. Geo W. Lord	67			"				"		Calais, Me.												
7	Mr. F. W. Johnson	36			teacher				"		Chicago, Ill.												
8	Mr. J. E. Prior	46			merchant				U S A C		New York												
9	Mrs " "	43			—				"		"												
10	Mrs Alice E. Wykoff	56			—				"		Elmira												
11	Miss Florence "	23			—				"		"												
12	Miss Sybil "	21			—				"		"												
13	Miss Ernestine "	17			—				"		"												
14	Mr. B. L. Bush	32			merchant				"		New York												
15	Mr William C. Reick	44			journalist				"		"												
16	Mrs " "	38			—				"		"												
17	Miss Amy "	9			—				"		"												
18	Miss Margaret "	7			—				"		"												
19	Miss Carrie "	5			—				"		"												
20	Maid Sophie Gumm	28	f	s	maid	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	to Reick	yes	no	to Mr William C Reick New York journalist Passenger on board	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr. Wm P. Doerr	35			architect		U S A C		Chicago														
22	Miss Violett Abrams	27			—				Seattle														
23	Miss Gillette Haydon	26			—				Columbus														
24	Mr B. W. Fenn	49			merchant				Rochester														
25	Mrs " "	49			—				"														
26	Mrs L. Stern	40			—				Philadelphia														
27	Miss Sylvia "	19			—				"														
28	Miss Bella "	14			—				"														
29	Mr Chas F Noyes	45			broker				New York														
30	Mrs " "	43			—				"														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Loerzer, * of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec. 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brown, Surgeon of ~~the~~ Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brown

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec. 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from July 20th 06 Cherbourg 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. M. Laird	35								U S A	New York										
2	Mr. Nathan Krauskopf	45			president of mfg Co.					"	"										
3	Miss Minnie Klatcher	28								"	Chicago										
4	Mr. Paul Spencer	40			engineer					"	Philadelphia										
5	Mrs. " "	35			—					"	"										
6	Mr. W. D. Skattuck	45			saleman					"	New York										
7	Mr. J. H. Burroughs	57			broker					"	"										
8	Mrs. Chas. H. Taylor jr	33			—					"	Boston										
9	Miss Davis "	9			—					"	"										
10	Miss K. Maloney	25			—					"	"										
11	Mr H H Graham	45			mfrer					"	Chicago										
12	Mrs " "	40			—					"	"										
13	Mr A S Straus	40			merchant					"	"										
14	Mrs " "	35			—					"	"										
15	Mr. H. Goldschmidt	41			mfrer					"	New York										
16	Mrs " "	25			—					"	"										
17	Mrs. J. Stein	40			—					"	"										
18	Miss Ella "	17			—					"	"										
19	Master Carl Stein	15			—					"	"										
20	Mr Chas H Wright	35			artist					"	"										
21	Mrs " "	28			—					"	"										
22	Mr. Otto F Schmidt	37			mfrer					"	Cleveland										
23	Mrs " "	28			—					"	"										
24	Miss Elsa "	5	9		—					"	"										
25	Mr Chas E Gross	58			lawyer					"	Hartford, Conn.										
26	Mrs " "	53			—					"	"										
27	Miss Helen E "	22			—					"	"										
28	Miss Eliz Dixon Wellwig	21			—					"	"										
29	Miss M. L. Mc Enany	28			—					"	Boston										
30	Mrs M. D. S. Wiggin	35			—					"	"										

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Forerunner 1st Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorentzen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1906

F. J. Sowe N.Y.

Immigration Officer at

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 28 July 1906

F. J. Sowe N.Y.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(11)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S.S. Amerika sailing from Dover, July 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Jane Barry	30		f	S.	none	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	London	Madison New-Jersey	no	self	$100 00 yes	Sailed Boston 1904-1906.	Friend Louis J. Allen, 17 Park Avenue Madison, New-Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Max Freed	40		m	m				American Citizen														
3	Mr Harry L. Brown	26		m	S	Grocers Assistant	yes	yes	England	English	Farnham Surrey	Los Angeles	no	self	$2000 00 yes	no	To [illegible] Delivery Boy	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr John Gerlach	45		m	m				American Citizen														
5	Mrs — Wife	36		f	m				do														
6	Miss Doris Gerlach Child	11		f	S				do														
7	Miss Ruby Gerlach Child	15		f	S				do														
8	Mrs Pauline Hengerer	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	Philadelphia	no	self	$60 00 yes	2 years New York 1899.	Goethe Ville 1110 Locust Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miss Lillian M. Arthur	29		f	S	Music Teacher	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	English	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	—	self	$15 00	16 years	To House 256 Delaware ave						
10	Mr Joseph Esterl	24		m	S				Mexican Citizen														
11	Mr G. H. Kirby	30		m	S				do														
12	Mr G. Gove	36		m	S				do														
13	Mr Facey	24		m	S	Mining	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	Canterbury	Signed by New York	yes	self	$100 00 yes	no	To Hearts Content Newfoundland	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr Raymond Dias	28		m	S	artist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	St Louis	no	self	$1000 00 yes	6 months yes	Join Father at St Louis Mo. 112 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr J. Lefko	36		m	m	Traveling sell.	yes	yes	American Citizen														
16	Mrs — Wife	29		f	m	—			do														
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 10 6 1 year

July 28-1906
J. J Rowe

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 28 July, 1906

J. J. Jones N.Y.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 — 2—1070

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg July 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7/28/1906 19 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Fred. Muller	25		m	s	chauffeur			U.S.A.			New York											
2	Mr. G. Vignaud	19		m	s	clerk	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	$50.00	3 years yes, lives in N.Y. since 1903	La Parountand + Watson 3739 Murray St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miss Hortense Finch	34		f	s	—			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany		Cuzay Coldo	Cuzay Col.	no	self	$75.00	11 years	N.Y. to Home						
4	Mr. Hermann Reimer	54		m	m	—			U.S.A.		Louisville												
5	Mrs. " wife	36		f	m	—			do		"												
6	Mr. Willy " nephew	22		m	s	—			U.S.Born		"												
7	Mr. Gustav Alber	49		m	m	—			U.S.A.		"												
8	Mrs. " wife	49		f	m	—			do		"												
9	Mr August Knecht	24		m	s	merchant	yes		Switzerland	French	Zurich	New York	yes	self	$100.00 more	no	Mr. Togne Jo. West Indies Chemical Works Ltd, 67 Cliff St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Miss Stephanie Verbouwens	20		f	s				U.S.Born														
11	Miss Melaine " sister	21		f	s				U.S.Born														
12	Miss Josie Nagel " cousin	21		f	s				U.S.Born														
13	Mrs. Reg. Carlo Bianchi	25		m	s	bookkeeper	yes		Italian		Milano	N.Y.	yes	self	$100.00 prove	no	Hotel Lafayette 5th ave & 9th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mrs. Maria Kjort	22		w	m.s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German	German	Strasburg	East Gloucester (E.I.)	yes	"	$50.00	2 years 1905-1906	Mr. Alf Kjort (husband) East Gloucester, 5 Bay 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14 9/8

July 28—1906
J. J. Toner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen Tolle,* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sones

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sones

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Number 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cuxhaven, 19th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 28th July, 1906

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paula Pinzke	23	f.	s.	miss				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German	German	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	$50.00	18 years	Chicago 95 Jersey Street sister Mrs Fox	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good
2	Herman Konnig	28	m.	s.	merchant				U.S. Passport German	German	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	$57.00	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good
3	A. Wolf Wolfinger	44	m.	s.					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German	German	Philadelphia		no	self	$50	yes 4 years	3048 Jordan town ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	good
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

July 28-1906.
J. J. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 — 11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven July 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1906 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolph Krüger	30		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Zempelburg	Farfax Minnesota	yes	self	$20 ~~$12~~	~~yes~~ 1902	friend Carl Bleck Farfax Minn					good	~~one leg~~ crippled on the right
2	Johann Dinkel	28		m.	s.	baker	yes	yes				Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no	137 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn brother Adolf Dinkel						
3	Carl Krüger	54		m.	s.	farmer						Farfax	no	self	$100 ~~$20~~	yes 1902	friend & brother-in-law Carl Bleck, Farfax, Minn						no
4	Clara Moses	37		f.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 2-83459 - 1/13/41					Denmark	Brooklyn	yes	self		no							
5	Julius Child	10		m.	s.	none								mother									
6	Heinrich "	9		m.	s.	" no no									$15 ~~$10~~		husband & father Simon Moses Brooklyn		34				
7	Willy "	7		m.	s.	" no no																	
8	Arthur "	5		m.	s.	"																	
9	Edith "	3		f.	s.	"																	
10	Hertha "	1		f.	s.	"																	
11	Rika Weiss	26		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria 6-89877 3-6-40	Croatian	Agram	Pittsburg	husband	father	$30 ~~$40~~		husband & father Moritz Weiss Pittsburg, Allegheny Co. Pa.						
12	Jacob Child	41		m.	s.	none	no	no	6-88723 3-6-40 (505)														
13	Katharina "	24		f.	s.	"																	
14	Olga Biel	15		f.	s.		yes	yes	Germany	German	Walkendorf	Winona	no	father	$75 ~~$50~~	no	to friend Dr Johann Hartmann Winona Minn. West 4 th. St.						with friend Mary Hartmann Sept 2. #23
15	Carl Amend	18		m.	s.						Unterfrankenwald Bayern	St Louis	yes	uncle	$25	no	to uncle Bro th Alvin A Feldman West Shore RR						
16	Frederick Case cousin	27		m.	s.									father	$100	no	to father Mr L. B. Case 5817 Bravois Ave. St Louis Mo.						
17	Hugo Voerthen	32		m.	m.	merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Switzerland				Zürich	Transit Puerto Barrios	in transit		$200 ~~$50~~	no	to Guatemala Central America						
18	Albert Hausfeldt	32		m.	s.	manager			Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	$150 ~~$50~~	no	friend Wm. Bryant 2543 Morris ave N.Y.C. Newyork, 30 Ave G 43.						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

18 1/2 man

July 28—1906
J. J Sones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen I Off.* of the AMERIKA, from Southeven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 11—1115

S. S. Arawike sailing from Seahaven, July 19th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 28	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
see 530	1 Hattie Swan	42		f	m				North Carolina		Citizen											
	2 Elsie " child	10		f	s				"		"											
	3 L. Salina	54		f	m				"		"											
	4 Jacob Lemont	33		m	m				"		"											
	5 Nancy Snow	39		f	m				"		"											
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

July 28-1906
J. J. Lowe

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen 1st Offr. * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rheinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rheinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 — 11—1116

S.S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven July 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906. 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rose Resch	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Strong	New York	yes	self	$ 50.-	1904-06 N.Y.	to husband Victor Resch 328 6th St. NY City						
2	Betti Marcik	33		f	s	none	"	"	"	German	Wien	Chicago	yes	uncle F. Steiner	$ 20.-	no	to uncle Thomas Steiner 1291 Allegh. Chicago Ill.						
3	Helene Jezierska	37		f	m	wife	-	-	Germany	German	Krotoschin	Chicago	yes	husband	200.-	no	to husband Ignacy Jezierski 84 Chicago St. Eastchester Co. N.Y.						
4	Martha Kanitz	27		f	m	wife	-	-	-	-	Berlin	Brielle N.J.	no	husband	$10	no	husband Adolf Kanitz Herlach Academie, Brielle N.J.	✓			Direct to Uncle	Rash of German Measles	
5	Anna Kilbey	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Grimitschau	Milwaukee	no	self		no	husband & father Max Kilbey, Milwaukee 141 24th St.	✓			Direct to Uncle	Rash of German Measles	
6	Olga " dau	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$11.00	"	"	✓					
7	Helene " dau	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓					
8	Paul Stern	28		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Budapest	Newyork	yes	self	160-	no	friend Moritz Sonnenschein Newyork 24th St.	✓					
9	Leonard Markert	16		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rothenburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	100-	no	brother-in-law Michel Hersch Brooklyn, Hoyt St.	✓					
10	Max Lieblein	19		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	Hoboken	yes	self	12.-	no	brother-in-law Isaac Ernst Schwarzenberg, Hoboken 340 Garfield St.	✓					
11	Margarete Markert mother of No 9	45		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Kleinlaudenbach	Brooklyn Syracuse	yes	self	500-	no	son-in-law Michel Hersch Brooklyn, Hoyt St.	✓					
12	Karl Rausch	27		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Wien	Newyork Syracuse	yes	self	$ 50.-	no	uncle John F. Rausch Syracuse 610 E. Warren St.	✓					
13	Otto Kuhnert	32		m	m	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Königsberg	Newyork	yes	self	5.-	no	Wm. Baker Carver & Nagel 71/75 Front St. Newyork.	✓					
14	Josef Zdara	43		m	s	tailor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Austria	German	Brünn	Toronto		self	$ 300	no	to Hotel New York	✓					
15	Marie Magna	32		f	m	none	-	-	-	-	Wien	Chicago	yes	husband	120	"	to husband Mr. Josef Magna Chicago, 22 St. 933	✓					
16	Clara Czerniski	18		f	s	dress-maker	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Brooklyn Newyork	yes	self	$ 7.00	no	brother Max Czerniski Newyork, Newyork 25	✓					
17	Israel Mischkoffsky	50		m	m	merchant	-	-	-	-	Lachowiczy	Newyork	yes	son	150.	no	son Isaac Mischkoffsky Newyork, Rivington St. 214	✓					
18	Therese Lieblein wife	32		f	m	wife	-	-	Germany	German	Schmidt	Bettlehem Pa.	no	self		no	husband & father Ernst Ihle Bethlehem, Pa. Kiefer St. 865	✓			Direct to Brother-in-law	Ulcer of Knee for 6 months	Scarlett
19	Fritz " son	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 42.	"	"	✓					
20	Hertha " dau	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓					
21	Hans " son	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓					
22	Fenje Schochet	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krotingen	Fort Jervis Rhinebeck Amboy N.Y.	no	husband		no	husband & father Lipman Schochet Fort Amboy, N.Y. Elm St. 178	✓			Direct to husband		Scarlett
23	Chane " dau	16		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 100	"	"	✓					
24	Moses " son	20		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓					
25	Scheine " dau	10		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓					
26	Otto Obermann	44		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Leipzig	Chicago	no	self	250-	no	no adress in U.S.A.	✓					
27	Jol. P. Enevard	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	Scandinavian		Stubbekjöbing	San Francisco Hartford	no	self	25.	1898-1902 in S. France	~~San Francisco, Cal.~~ adress ~~unknown~~	✓			Before sailed Hotel		
28	Minna Simon	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Breslau	Newyork	yes	self	$ 40	no	to sister Mrs. Elias Bernick Newyork, 164 East 81st St.	✓			Direct to sister		Scarlett
29	Peter Grimme	11	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken		father	5	no	to parents Hoboken 96 Riverstreet	✓			Direct to mother		Scarlett
30	Caecilie Mann	3		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hyltebo	Stevensville	no	aunt	together with	aunt	Mrs. Swan List 4 No. 11	✓			With aunt	91. adopted	

Ellen Scarlett
Ref. Gen. Sec. July 28/06

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Off., * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 11—1115 S.S. America sailing from Cuxhaven July 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 28	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Lutolff	41	✓	f	m				Citizen U.S.A.													
2	Martha children	10	✓	"	s																	
3	Oscar "	3	✓	m	"																	
4	Wm Bambach	34	✓	"	m																	
5	Mary Kobza	42	✓	f	"																	
6	Miss Rosa Kobza dau	16	✓	"	s																	
7	Mrs Henriksen	28	✓	f	m																	
8	S. Snellenberg	39	✓	m	"																	
9	Wilh Klosterkaffen	36	✓	"	"																	
10	Katharina Obermeyer	32	✓	f	"																	
11	Marie Nowitz	32	✓	"	"																	
12	Lydia dau	11	✓	"	s																	
13	Conrad Eriksen	53	✓	m	m																	
14	Hans Moeller	64	✓	"	"																	
15	Anna " wife	63	✓	f	"																	
16	Fred Buckenthin	53	✓	m	"																	
17	Alex Stricker	30	✓	"	s																	
18	Mrs George De Ford	44	✓	f	m																	
19	Ronald "	4	✓	m	s																	
20	Cecilie Stanger	17	✓	f	s																	
21	Mathilde "	16	✓	f	s																	
22	Gustav Rönig	53	✓	m	m																	
23	Mary Hartmann	41	✓	f	"																	
24	Lydia Fuller	26	✓	"	"																	
25	Therese Pfeiffer	66	✓	"	"																	
26	Jacob Lisser	30	✓	m	m																	
27	Caroline Maldt	75	✓	f	m																	
28	Wm " son	18	✓	m	s																	
29	Georg "	10	✓	"	"																	
30	O. J. Tomblin	40	✓	"	m																	

30

Wm Leavell U.S. Ins. Cuxhaven July 28/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen H. Ofe,* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 — 11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, July 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 7/29, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Ludwig Spitzer~~	22	3	m.	s. merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Breslau	Newyork	yes	self	125-	no	friend Louis Spiegel Newyork					not tested good	
2	Eduard Hoffmann	21		m.	s.			Austria		Wien				100-	no	friend Joel Heppe Newyork, 22 St.	✓					
3	Gustav Beier	21		m.	s.									100-	no		✓					
4	Pauline Werde	50		f.	s.	none		Germany	German	Dresden	Philadelphia	no	self	400-	no	friend M. Heinig Philadelphia Girard Str. 3004.	✓					
5	Margarethe Henzel	57		f.											no	brother-in-law Gustav Wenige Philadelphia	✓					
6	Joseph Rehm	22		m.	s.	merchant				Heidelberg	Philadelphia	yes	self	50-	no	friend C. Fleck Philadelphia, 626 S. 12 St.	✓					
7	Wolf Krieger	41		m.	s.	farmer		Russia		Kaciorek		yes	self	150-	1903-3 in Philadelphia	cousin Jetza Klempp Philadelphia 8 Catharine St.	✓					
8	Arthur Friedländer	18		m.	s.	weaver		Hungaria	Magyar	Kirchdrauf	Chicago	no	self	~~worth~~	no	brother Ths. Lob Klein Chicago 125 Lesell Ave.	✓					Will join bro. in law. B. 7-
9	Joseph Volkmann	18		m.	s.	engineer		Germany	German	München	Newyork	yes	self	$60.	no	friend Fredrick Wilhelm Newyork, Magaziak 15	✓					
10	Tadeusz Ryszkowski	21		m.	s.	plasterer		Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Newyork	yes	self	50-	no	friend Tadeusz Janowski 70-80 Broad St. Newyork	✓					
11	Sophie Wagner	48		f.	m.	wife				Wien				$200.	1895 & 1896 Newyork	sister Jette Stoffer Newyork-Brooklyn Hamburg Ave.	✓					Ticket to enter 375 Maitland Ave Allegheny Pa.
12	Eduard Möller	26		m.	s.	officer		Germany		Fuckstadt	Newyork	yes		40-	no	S/S Bradford						
13	Paul Herberger	31		m.	s.					Saarlouis				40-		are engaged for ger-						
14	Paul Vincent	30		m.	s.	machinist				Wittenberg				45-		vessel from Newyork S/S Bradford						
15	Johann Bornheim	23		m.	s.					Cöln				40-		S/S Baker						
16	Elisabeth Lemke	9		f.	s.	none	yes	Germany	German	Stralsund	Detroit	no	uncle	50-	no	uncle Carl Wollenberg, Detroit, 736 Dickson Ave.	✓					With uncle B. 19-
17	Gustav Scharf	39		m.	s.	miner		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Meterzen	~~Chicago~~ Yorgensville	self		$400	1892-1896 Chicago		✓					
18	Pauline Enes	42		f.	s.	teacher	yes	~~Hebrew~~ American	~~German~~	Bern	Newyork	yes	self	50-	no	brother Herman Enes Chicago 1900 Lowe Ave.	✓					
19	Paul Fotze	20		m.	s.	merchant		Germany	Germa	Schwerin	Chicago	no	self	$80-	no	uncle Martin Lohr Chicago Saunders	✓					
20	Leopold Fischer	23		m.	s.	drawer				München	Newyork	yes	self	$60-	no	friend Wm. A. Deck, 507 York 7 St.	✓					
21	Theresie Havlicek	37		f.	wd.	wife		Austria	German	Wien	Philadelphia	no	self	400-	no	brother-in-law Friedrich Sepin 1217 Wagner Place Philadelphia	✓					
22	Marie Ewner	36		f.	wd.	wife		~~Hungaria~~	~~Magyar~~	Vesprem	~~Newyork~~	yes	self	50-	no	~~brother in law Friedrich Sepin 1217 Wagner Place Philadelphia~~	✓					Ticket to Pittsburg Pa. Will join husband at Allegheny Pa.
23	Mrs. Hugo Prager	23		f.	m.			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Newyork				$20	1902-1906 in Newyork	husband Hugo Prager Newyork, 110 W. 115 St.	✓					
24	Robert ~~Lowe~~	4		m.	s.	none		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						20-								
25	Josef Knoll	38		m.	s.	butcher	3721548	2/7/41 Austria	German	Wien	~~Newyork~~	no yes	self	$40-	no	~~brother Josef Knoll Chicago~~	✓					Joins Hermann Bruckner 2 Mar. or 81 Ave. Allegheny Pa.
26	Josef Rötzel	47		m.	s.						Newyork	yes		$1000	1901-1907 in Newyork	friend Otto Roth, 500 York St. Newyork 6. 20 St.	✓					
27	Paul Biewint	23		m.	s.	pharmacist		Germany	Germa	Spandau	~~Chicago~~ Minneapolis	no		$70-	no	uncle H. Klemschrod Minnesota, 1506 5 St.	✓					
28	Richard Lemm	19		m.	s.	merchant				Frankfurt	~~Newyork~~	no yes	self	100-	no	uncle Georg Voll Elk Fork Hurd County Mich R.F.D. No 1	✓					
29	Johanna ~~Lieber~~	24		f.	s.	none																
30	Irene Lisicky-Kisapeter	25		f.	wd.	wife		Austria	German	Wien	Newyork	yes	self	$40-	no	aunt Virgine Golzek Newyork 216 Franklin St.	✓					Ticket to aunt Allegheny Pa.

29 Mar. Scarlett

Ch. Ins. Boston July 28/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen Toffe, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen Toffe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Reinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 12—3116 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven July 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jno. Metz	42		m m					Citizen	U. S. A.											
2	F. F. Schiele	25		m s																	
3	D. F. de Young	26		" "																	
4	E. F. Feyerherm	24		m "																	
5	Alwine Schmering	35		f m																	
6	Clara " dau	10		f s																	
7	Leo Klein	29		m m																	
8	Mrs. Leo — wife	25		f m																	
9	Mrs. Herm. Wolf	23		f "																	
10	Julia Lieske	60		f "																	
11	Ernst Wiedt	53		m m																	
12	P. Wigo	4		m "																	
13	Nellie Wigo dau	23		f s																	
14	Jacob Heiss	60		m m																	
15	Anna wife	56		f "																	
16	Chas. Straus.	59		m s																	
17	Jul. A. Kobsa	55		f m																	
18	Jacob Werber	18		m s	Student	Hagen	Germany														
19	Carl Wollenberg	60		m m						U. S. Citizen											
20	John Hoeckt	40		" "																	
21	William Jochim	48		" "																	
22	Mrs. — wife	44		f "																	
23	Richard Kobsa	35		m "																	
24	Anna wife	28		f "																	
25	Hedwig child	10		f s																	
26	Joseph Semerad	32		m "																	
27	Josephine Herwig	50		f m																	
28	Hedy Collmann	24		f "																	
29	Thomas Faust	32		m m																	
30	Hugo Kunz	36		" "																	

30

July 19th 06
John H. Jensen Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lorenzen 1st Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 31—1115 S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, July 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Minna Seidler	28		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Buenos Aires	San Francisco	yes	friend	50	no	Brandau Stanton Kendel San Francisco Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Walter Kehn	25		m.	s.	engineer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Panama	Panama			75		Panama by S.S. Panama						
3	Walter Zander	19		m.	s.	drawer					Hamburg	New York	yes	self	50	no	1902-1906 501 E. 124th St. New York						
4	Bertha Wiedeman	51		f.	m.	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Canandaigua N.Y.	no		self	50		Canandaigua, N.Y. husband Paul Wiedeman, Canandaigua, N.Y.						
5	Georg Thamm	25		m.	s.	engineer, Hotel Waiter					Breslau	Canandaigua N.Y.		Schubert & Salzer	25	no	to friend Mr. do (waiter)						
6	Herse Hertel	40	6	m.	m.	engineer					Chemnitz	Philadelphia	no	Schubert & Salzer A.G.	100	no	for the firm Schubert & Salzer A.G. to Philadelphia						
7	Victor Jentzen	35		m.	s.	farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	German	Hamburg	Guatemala	yes	self	110	no	for Guatemala						
~~8~~	~~Esther Weinberg~~	~~26~~	~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~wife~~				~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Warschau~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~		~~no~~	husband father ~~Benjamin Kreuter~~ New York, 170 E 103rd						
~~9~~	~~Abraham~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~none~~								father	5	no							
~~10~~	~~Gerson~~	~~4~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~											no							
11	Dora von Matei	27		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German	German	Hoboken	Hoboken	yes	self	50	Hoboken 1902-1906	to husband Mr. Charles von Matei Hoboken, Hudson Street 209						
12	Gisella Reiner	29		f.	m.	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Ost Klenczy	Trenton N.J.	no	husband	20	no	to husband Mr. Alexander Reiner to sister Leop. Union Street 339 Trenton. Dutch to Ham Am Agt						
13	Nadar	8		f.	s.	son				Hebrew													
14	Karl Hagengut	27	6	m.	s.	engineer			Germany	German	Liegnitz	New York	yes	self	50	no	friend Max Lorz, New York, 115 W. 90th St.						
15	Amalie Brenner	21		f.	s.	none			Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	Cleveland	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin & friend Christ Kraven Cleveland, O. 2903 Heyman Ave. Dutch to Ham Am Agent						
16	Minna Freimann	24		f.	s.				Germany	German				friend	10	no							
17	Karol Schwarzenholz	52		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wreschen	Chicago	no	self	500	no	son-in-law Frank Maciejewski Chicago 117 South Park Ave.						
18	Franciska	wife	44	f.	m.	wife																	
19	Teresa Framer	21		f.	s.	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungaria		Laszin	Hoboken	yes	self	20	1903 Hoboken	cousin Elisabeth Strem Kolik, Morrow St. 13 Hoboken						
20	Isador Feberi	19		m.	m.	merchant									50	no	cousin Elisabeth Weg Kolik, Monroe St. 130 Hoboken						
21	Clara Jacob	22		f.	s.	none			Germany	Hebrew	Regensburg	Chicago	yes	brother	75	no	brother Bernh. Jacob Chicago, Indiana Ave. 475 (Dutch to whom, Hilda Pulay, 11 West 115th St. city)						
22	Isaac Meier	44		m.	s.				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Switzerland	German	Escuintla Guatemala	Escuintla Guatemala	yes	self	2000	NW	in transit to Guatemala						
23	Peter Blank	25		m.	s.	locksmith			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	German	London	Liverpool	yes		60	NW	in transit to Guatemala						
24	Oskar Folstei	34		m.	s.	farmer					Wien	Baltimore	no	self	250	no	as farmer to Baltimore						
25	Alfred Achilles	24		m.	s.						Bad Teinach	New York	yes	self	20	no	friend Jacob + Wilhelm Strenz New York, 173 E. Webster Ave.						
26	Peter Saarup	29		m.	Widower	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Klemsdorf	Old City Ont.	no		75	no	to son in law Chr. Saarup Dutch to Ham Buma Saarup Old City Ont.						
27	Friedrike Foerste	65		f.							Berlin	New York	yes	son	25	no	to son Mr. Gustav Foerste 50 Triad Ave. State Island New Brighton, N.Y.						
28	Clara	21		f.										brother		no	to brother Otto Dutch to Ham & Am						
29	Albin Schreier	31		m.	s.				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	50	no	brother Hans Krause Newyork, 48 E. 100 St. (Dutch to whom, Hilda Pulay, 11 West 115th St. city)						
30	Herman Krause	50		m.	s.	merchant			Germany	German	Rosenberg	Newyork	yes	self	1000	no	Newyork, Madison Lane 105						

July 25th

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen Th Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

.18 11—1116 S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, July 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August Kannapaw	28		m				Citizen U S of A													
2	Hermann Von Tolg	62		m				"													
3	Franziska Wolff	61		f				"													
4	Heimann Adler	61		m				"													
5	Chris Schwab	48		"				"													
6	Moses Wang	24		s				"													
7	Gussie Kroman	26		f				"													
8	H A Gist	26		m				"													
9	Howard Jecker	22		"				"													
10	Frank Krause	48		"				"													
11	Jean Gnede	70		m				"													
12	John Opitz	22		s				"													
13	Robert Leicher	56		"				"													
14	Marie Wtd	44		f				"													
15	August Bogenhagen	56		m				"													
16	Friederich "	48		"				"													
17	Moris Lebendig	43		"				"													
18	Gustav Bücher	54		"				"													
19	Margarethe Baden	25		s				"													
20	Lena Baker	28		"				"													
21	Samuel Stoler	36		m				"													
22	Oscar Hofmann	30		s				"													
23	Minnie Kraft	22		f				"													
24	Henry Roelofs	63		m				"													
25	F Laski	40		"				"													
26	Henriet Gunke	48		"				"													
27	Edmund Lonnefa	7		"				"													
28	Fritz Kattengell Co	6		"				"													
29	Heinrich Kuhlemann	75		"				"													
30	Marie Bonnemann	57		f				"													

July 19th Steam Ship Amerika

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new [illegible] 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those [illegible] and transits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, [illegible] of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and [illegible] nevertheless, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] to identify the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible] S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] includes, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(40)

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

July 29/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M.C

1123 42 1165

J. 5000. 8. 06.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 11—1316 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petronella Lepawiczowa	36		f	wife		no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Ipswich Mass	yes	self	10	no			cousin: Bronislaw Lencewicz Ipswich, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena Markowitz	30		m	cook		yes	yes	"	"	"	Hammond Ind	yes	"	34	"			brother: Bronislaw Markowicz Hammond, Ind. 154 Place 346	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nikoly Balzun	16		m	unmarried		"	"	"	"	"	Sugar Notch Pa	yes	"	37	"			brother: Jan Walowicz Sugar Notch, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob "	11		m	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ernst Petzold	24		m	"	workman	"	"	Saxony	German	Zurkow	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	15	"			brother: Karl Schmud Passaic N.J. Lighting 12.1936	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Augustin Tajak	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Strzegon	Johnstown, Pa	yes	"	12	"			acqu: Dominik Janar Johnston, Pa. Board 406	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Lipana	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Bombacz	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Biala	Detroit, Mich	"	"	15	"			brother: Karol Bombacz Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Kowello	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Mylowzek	Troy, N.Y.	"	"	25	"			cousine: Wawa Wawinzak Troy, N.Y. Box 2600 R	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gregor Wazwinzak	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	90 405	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Carl Zanek	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Franiecsny	32		m	s	slab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Breslau	N.York	"	"	70	no			brother: Paul Franiecsny 51 W 87 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franciszek Jablonski	26		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jakowka	N. Tonawanda N.Y.	yes	self	4	no			brother: Paul Jablonsky N. Tonawanda, N.Y. 69 Whitfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Mackuch	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lowtow	Britain, Ct.	yes	"	12	"			acqu: Peter Knap N. Britain, Ct. Lipstock 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hugo Hury	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dmitro Sarabera	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Line Ruberfeld	15		f	"	house maid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Birsa	Newyork	"	"	6	"			sister: Essig Rubenfeld Newyork, 121 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	Married Conjunction	
17	Heinrich Breier	21		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Wadowzyce	"	"	"	6	"			acqu: Wm. Weiss Newyork 525	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andreas Farago	21		m	s	slab	no	no	Hungar	Magyar	Kapuvalos	Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	12	"			acqu: Louis Ikes, Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at NY

J. P. Fore
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at NY

J. P. Fore
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamb[illegible] 18. Juli 1906. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 2 1906 , 190

30

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Zilavi	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Sparrows Point Md	Sparrows Point Md	no	self	12	yes	2 years	Baltimore Md	husb Ferdinand Zilavi Sparrows Point Md	no	no	no	no		
2	James "	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Regina Czernovia	20		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lissowice	Elizabeth port N.J.	yes	brother	6	no			brother Stanislaus Czernovic Elizabeth Port N.J. 150 First Ave	"	"	"	"		
4	Adam Czarnecke	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Zagare	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Josef Czarnecke Perth Amboy N.J. Charles St 26	"	"	"	"		
5	Ludwik Wandasiewicz	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lipno	Holyoke Mass	"	father	12	"			father Michal Wandasiewicz Holyoke Mass Oliver St 16	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED	Malie Kogut	35		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Skala	New York	"	husb	10	"			husband Jossel Kogut New York 97 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	Dr. Pelvic Spinal Curvature	
ADMITTED	Pearl "	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED	Rachel "	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED	Freide "	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		
10	Laura Kohl	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Silbechenkon	"	"	sister	2	"			sister Eva Rosenstein New York 185 Allen St	"	"	"	"		
11	Malie Berger	15		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Bircza	"	"	brother	4	"			brother David Berger New York 54 Sheriff St	"	"	"	"		
12	Chaie Lauser	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszkow	Newark N.J.	yes	"	4	"			brother Schulem Lauser Newark N.J. 263 Court St	"	"	"	"		
13	Jessie Lesser	15		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bircza	"	"	"	5	"			Israel Lesser 263 Court St	"	"	"	"		
14	Jons Grigaliunas	25		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kemerake	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	"			brother Wolf Grigaliunas Boston Mass Broadway 62	"	"	"	"		
15	Vincas Vaupas	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Lynn Mass	no	"	7	"			cousin Juza Jurgelenas W. Lynn Mass Lincoln St 72	"	"	"	"		
16	Casimira Zakeichaite	17		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Girsteichen	Burlington Vt	yes	"	10	"			brother Matej Jakablonskis Burlington Vt Brook St 6	"	"	"	"		
17	Casimir Baraciewicz	28		m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Jonis	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	"			cousin Antanas Krasauckas Pittsburg Pa Forbes St 2 Ave	"	"	"	"		
18	Petras Kudirka	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Norwood Mass	no	"	35	"			brother Jonas Jonikas Norwood Mass Fenton St 22	"	"	"	"		
19	Vincas Sirenavitz	21		m	s	miner	no	no	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	3	"			brother Mikas Zicevik Shenandoah Pa W. Cherry St 108	"	"	"	"		
20	Jonas Bazevicius	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40	"			brother Josas Barevicius Brooklyn N.Y. Berry St 102	"	"	"	"		
21	Josef Spelling	22		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	"	"	100	"			friend Simon Shapiro New York S. 9th St 105	"	"	"	"		
22	Ester Abramowicz	22		f	s	cigarette maker	no	no	"	"	Dwinsk	"	"	"	3	"			brother Abram Abramowicz New York 40 Canal St	"	"	"	"		
23	Bordech Nicksdbraun	34		m	m	farmer	"	yes	"	"	Suwan	"	"	"	21	"				"	"	"	"		
24	Jude Rufsenko	17		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	Bachmet	Washington D.C.	"	"	100	"			uncle Abraham Bordarof Washington D.C. 20 Forward St	"	"	"	"		
25	Petro Cebrzparah	18		m	s	lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Lonna	Windber Pa	no	"	25	"			friend Casper Severdan Windber Pa. no str	"	"	"	"		
26	Mary Csuma	19		f	s	domestic	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Lenche	West Newton Pa	yes	"	4	"			uncle Steva Csuma West Newton Pa East St 2	"	"	Goitre	"		
27	Ferenc Tatar	45		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Komarom	Cleveland O	"	"	50	"			woman Maria Tatar Cleveland O Cumberland St 5	"	"	"	"		
28	Siegmund Csuza	25		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			cousin Julius Ardelje Cumberland St 55	"	"	Scar of neck			
29	Josef Mendel	38		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			" " "	"	"	"	"		
30	Jan Poboz	26		m	m	lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Lewkow	New Britain Conn	no	"	18	"			sister Anna Pobor New Britain Conn Lyster St 27	"	"	"	"		

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Off., of the AMERIKA, from Han...g, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 190 5

at N.Y.

J. D. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 190 5

at N.Y.

J. D. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 11—1115 S. S. AMERIK sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, July 29, 1906

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 15 years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of $25 or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Levit	24		f	single	fine pes	Russia	Hebrew	Kishinew	Phila Pa	yes	self	3	no				cousin Rheine Wasmann Phila Pa 3 St. 324-29-34	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Nidobe	19		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Poch	New York	"	"	"	19	"		uncle Abram Goldberg New York 3 St. 358					
3	Israel Kaplan	22		m	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	12	"		uncle Benj Gardonic Madison St 97					
4	Minna Ewensohn	41		f	mar. wife		"	"		Norwy						"							
ADMITTED 5	Anna dau	"	23	f	" dressmaker		"	"								"		son Isaac Ewensohn					
ADMITTED 6	Paulina "	"	9	f	" child	2-87610- 9/9/41	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	New York	"	"	30	"		New York W. 39th St. 135					
ADMITTED 7	Trude "	"	6	f	"	"	"	"								"							
8	Rudolf Hoffmann	37		m	m.	fr. lab	"	"						Self		"		bro in l. Gottlieb Hartwig					
9	Emilie "	"	26	f	"	house wife	"	"						friend	5	"							
10	Theodor son	"	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	German	Lucin	Bristol Co.	two	"	60	"		Bristol Co.					
11	Adolf "	"	6	m	"	"	"	"								"							
12	Paulina dau	"	4	f	"	"	"	"								"		Nord St 1444					
13	Emma "	"	1	f	"	"	"	"								"							
14	Gustav Jauher	19		m	s	fr. lab	"	"	"		Osiek	Crookston Minn				"		bro in l. Hermann Rofs					
15	Reinhold Schelke	18		m	"	"	"	"	"							"		Crookston Minn no St					
16	Stanislaw Kaczerowicz	29		m	"	"	"	"	"							"		bro in l. Josef Banasiak					
17	Antonina wife	"	22	f	"	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	Siedlee	Chicago Ill		self	33	"		Chicago Ill					
18	Wiecislaw son	"	1	m	s	child	"	"	"					friend		"		Ashland Ave 68 St					
19	Pelagja Umenisha	26		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"		Grzegorzewo	Jersey City N.J.	two	both	12	"		husb Marian Umenisha Jersey City N.J.					
20	Janina dau	"	3	f	s	child	no	no	"							"		Wabash Ave 329					
21	Stanislaw Rybinski	20		m	m.	fr. lab	yes	yes						self		"		brother Jan Rybinske Chicago Ill					
22	Mariana wife	"	20	f	"	house work	no	no						friend	50	"		Ontario St 43					
23	Stefan son	"	1	m	s	child	"	"	"		Postgurin	Chicago Ill	yes	"		"		father Jacob Jelczer New York					
24	Julia Jelczer	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria		Grzgorz	New York	"	father	2	"		cousin Jacob Bayer					
25	Marya Ospra	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		Zulichau	Melrose Mass	"	cousin	8	"		Melrose Mass Walnut St					
26	Jan Zwiondek	17		m	"	fr. lab	"	"	Russia		Chodecz	Chicago Ill	"	self	45	"		friend Josef Banasiak Chicago Ill Ashland Ave 68 St					
27	Felix Kaminske	22		m	"	"	"	"	"		Kopnick	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	30	"		brother Josef Belske Grand Rapids Mich Bridge St					
28	Jaroslk Rak	17		m	"	"	"	"	Austria		Moron	Fall River Mass	"	bro in l.	6	"		bro in l. Jan Rak Fall River Mass Wilson St 118					
29	Stefan Gelezek	26		m	"	"	"	"	"		Swiengrod	Dickinson N.D.	"	self	100	"		brother Jan Gelezek Dickinson N.D. no St					
30	Varje Petrikow	33		m	"	"	"	"	Russia		Michalkowo	Pittsburg Pa	"	bro in l.	53	"		bro in l. Nikolaj Petrikowske Pittsburg Pa no St					

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Ha...g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1906

at NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906.

at NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 3000. 5. 06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lorenzen, 1st Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65 11—1118 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 July 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 190 6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fonum Rivlezky	29		m	s	f. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			uncle: Kasri Pollak Brooklyn N.Y. Hopkinson 328	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leibk Brodsky	20		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	12	"			uncle: L. Brodsky Newyork, 197 Eldridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Haram Bro "	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hrig Feingold	25		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Zaslaw	Boston, Mass	"	"	16	"			brother: Chaim Feingold Boston, Mass. 9 Kennard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaja Schedmann	17		f	m	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	5	"			mother: Gelesha Schedmann Newyork, 214 W. 44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schmul Perlmutter	45		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	"			cousin: Peter Perlmutter Brooklyn N.Y. 418 - 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abram Pzoff	30		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			friend. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ere. Weinstein	28		m	m	tailor	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Lodzgal	Newyork	"	"	25	yes	902	N.Y.	brother: Abram Weinstein Newyork, E. Broadway 85.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sam Kolin	34		m	m	"	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	4	"	brother: Tania Barodower Newyork, E. Broadway, 99.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosel Breimd	20		f	m	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lowno	Worcester, Mass	no	"	30	no			brother: Israel Breimd Worcester, Cross Butts. 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leiser Rabin	19		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Kinistin	Newyork	yes	"	38	"			friend: Samuel Lazarus Newyork, E. Broadway 35.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lore Ladowitzky	30		f	m	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lowno	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	50	"			husband: Karl Ladowitzky Jefferson 483. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nechama "	4		f	s	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elke "	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Berl Perskd	26		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Ostrovo	Newyork	"	"	15	"			cousin: Berl Perlmutter Newyork, Canal 52.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jotki Salomon	18		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Roumanian	"	Jaslow	"	"	"	10	"			mother: Mindow Salomon Newyork, Canal 77.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Filipowicz	26		f	m	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Radomysl	Middletown, Conn	"	"	28	"			uncle: Wolek Losmowski Middletown, 88 Williams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Butrimowicz	16		m	s	workman	no	no	Russia	"	Kowno	Thompsonville, Conn	yes	"	4	"			cousin: Czesk Laszewicz Thompsonville, Conn 40 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanislaw Ziola	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Tuchow	Kosciusko Miss.	no	"	8	"			brother: Jozef Ziolkow Kosciusko, Miss. Govt. Lot 1321	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Bjolski	23		m	s	workman	"	"	Russia	"	Kopiski	Gr. Rapids Mich.	yes	"	25	"			brother: Jozef Bjolski Gr. Rapids, Mich. 491 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Laikowski	21		m	s	gymnast	yes	yes	"	"	Polesk	Jamaica L.I.	no	"	20	"			brother: Franz Laikowski Jamaica, L.I. 295 Southwark	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jonas Maila	18		m	m	workman	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Williamsburg Pa.	yes	"	35	"			cousin: Kons Perpleitis Williamsburg, Pa. 5th St. 454	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bronislaw Kaskauskas	19		m	m	3-14-1860	yes	2/3/37	"	"	"	"	yes	"	31	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jonas Jonmikis	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anton Kyszena	18		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	"			brother: Anton Kyszena Williamsburg Pa. 274 Barclay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tuzor Shond	37		m	m	butcher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Dobromil	Newyork	"	"	20	yes	903	904 N.Y.	cousin: Saul Hopp Newyork, Stanton 56.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jozao Rodkewicz	33		m	m	weaver	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Middletown, Conn	yes	"	12	no			brother: Wenlas Albaitis Middletown, 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie Joskinska	25		f	m	child	"	"											mother: Maria Joskowska Wakefield St. N. Riverside 701	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef "	10		m	s	children	"	"	"	"	Lowsk	Wakefield Mass	no	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bronislaw "	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr.* of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July , 1906,

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July , 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1906 33

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vince Surko	26		man	s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Belapotok	Butler Pa	yes	self	15	no			brother Matias Surko Butler Pa no str	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thomas Wertyh	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Matias Wertyh no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mosel Grünblatt	22		"	"	optician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Pawoggen	St. Louis Mo	"	by friends	5	"			brother Israel Hersch St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Roza "	20		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			m. 1 yr. str 10/18	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Juliana Judaitske	28		"	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Rosning	Chicago Ill	"	husb	10	"			husb. Jonas Judaitske Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juozas "	6		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wood Sts 45 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Rakis	20		"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Rakiniskis	Mahanoy City	"	cousin	9	"			cousin Casimir Szwarcz Mahanoy City Co Grace st. 533	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karuncia Szuraitis	18		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	Michalischki	New York	"	uncle	3	"			uncle Alexander Krekunas New York 3 39½ str. 37½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helena Rimkewicz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elisabeth Lattler	39		"	m	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Saxon	Saratow	Walla Walla Wash	"	brother	15	"			brother Conrad Schmidt Walla Walla Wash no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria "	9		"	s	child	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacob "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fritz Jaspers	26		m	s	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	Goldingen	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	30	"			friend John Baumann Brooklyn N.Y. Prince Barcks 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sabine Feinberg	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kowno	St. Louis Mo	"	brother	20	"			brother Rubin Feinberg St. Louis Mo market str 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Isidor "	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fisi Kutzmann	19		f	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Viernostag	New York	"	cousin	7	"			cousin Kiser Glück New York Bucken str 155	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Baruch Halperin	19		sh	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Radzivilow	"	"	self	9	"			brother Moische Halperin New York Attorney st 10/14	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rasche Schenderowicz	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Barysk	"	"	"	10	"			w. f. Moische Schenderowicz New York E. 60½ str 4/5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jane Turowsky	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kiew	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"			cousin Nikolai Foliakoff Brooklyn N.Y. Graham str 59½	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moses "	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salomon "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zore Jankelewicz	17		f	s	"	Russia	yes	"	"	Jarodok	"	"	uncle	5	"			cousin Morgan Jankelewicz Brooklyn N.Y. Hendrick str 172	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schaul Goldkind	19		sh	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kurnan	"	"	self	4	"			uncle Modris Lederbaum Brooklyn N.Y. Nekshue str 158	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Meier Buschel	25		"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Mirsh	"	"	"	10	"			bro in l. Baruch Kreines Brooklyn N.Y. Chesfield str 207	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kreine "	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Simche Schapira	17		Lega	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Berezne	Boston Mass	"	"	3	"			brother Morde Schapira Boston Mass Summer str 119	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Israel "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michel Schaiet	18		"	"	"	2-466026 9/1 6/1 1906 (505)		Rech 3/6/09		Kowno	Phila Pa	"	"	3	"			cousin Josel Applebaum Phila Pa Tyrist str 818	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sosha Feingold	18		f	s	dressmaker	2-619272 - 3/4/09 - 505"	no	Austria	Hebrew	Radzivilow	New York	yes	self	12	no			brother Sam Feingold New York Columbus str 72	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. B. Fitzgerald
Insp 375

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen I offr.*, of the ..... , from Hamburg ..... , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 11—1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 18 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 1906 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Keller	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Baden	Hebrew	Mannheim	Newyork	yes	self	20	no			brother Sigmund Keller Newyork, 19 Lexington Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena Rauhor	28		F	M	keepsbird	"	"	Russia	German	Mobkin	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15	"			~~brother Hahne Gamden~~ ~~Chicago Ill 750 North~~ Geo. Society	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johanna Tellmann	46		F	M	farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Self	40		the		U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	August Grotzinger	46		M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Allegheny City Pa	no	"	"	"		"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED Osias Fischbach	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Jagielna	Newyork	yes	brother	10	no			brother Hirsch Seide Rotterberg Galizien 5th a 535	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED Eidel nee Rotterberg	9		F	M	children	"	"																	
7	ADMITTED Ettya " "	2	6	F	S		no	no																	
8	Maine Golnik	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	"	Dolina	"	"	brother	2	"			brother Joseph Golnik Newyork, 8 W 14th St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Eisenberg	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogrod	St. Louis, Mo.	"	brother	10	"			brother Israel Hirsch St. Louis, Mo. 1018 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elvira Glinka	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rayyod	Troy, N.Y.	"	father	5	"			father Jacob Glinka Troy, N.Y. Rivers St. 146	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	+ Ester Perlmutter	30		F	M	dressmaker	"	"											uncle Louis Silbermann Brooklyn N.Y. Hamburgh St. 342.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	+ Fraida "	28		F	M	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	90	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	+ Beila "	22		F	M	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
14	+ Leiser "	17		M	S	dyer	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zofia Bienaszewska	15		F	S	housework	no	no	"	Polish	Grodno	Newyork	"	brother	3	"			brother Alexander Bienaszewska Newyork, 156 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bronislaw Lopata	16		M	S	ploughboy	yes	yes	"	"	Jonze	N. London Ct.	"	father	5	"			father Joseph Lopata N. London, Ct. Hallock 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Zacharias	21		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	Kinderausina	Haspeth L.I.	yes	brother	2	"			brother Wasany Zacharias Haspeth, N.Y. 156 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josefa Kwiatkowska	26		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	Buffalo	"	self	15	"			cousin Peter Malinowsky Buffalo, N.Y. 941 Swete	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanislawa Bielska	26		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED Wasil Koszak	28		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Dublany	Bronxville N.Y.	"	"	6	"			friend Jurko Diece Bronxville N.Y. Palmer Av. 1.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED Jakob Listopad	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kuwalen	"	"	"	8	"			cousin Andreas Wozniak Bronxville N.Y. Palmer Av.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wladislaw Sonicki	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	"	"	4	"			friend Simon Kaszka Chester, N.Y. Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Simon Kaszka	16		M	S	3-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			brother Meiche Wolf Jersey City, N.J. 335 Grove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heyman Gabel	24		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lowbay	Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	5	"			friend Isidor Bela Philadelphia, Pa. 711 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leib Kostolowicz	34		M	M	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Brest	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	2	"			son Israel Finkelmann Boston, Mass. Leverett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moer Finkelmann	44		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	5	"			brother Moses Finkelmann Boston, Mass. Leverett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ente " daught.	20		F	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nuska Liebermann	23		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	Krawotor	Annapolis Md.	yes	"	6	"			brother Moses Liebermann Annapolis, Md. Werts St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Richard Henkel	29		M	M	machinist	"	"	Russia	German	Mokhau	Utica, N.Y.	"	"	125	"			uncle Fred Gudkadz Utica, N.Y. Columbia St. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Wiland	23		M	S	smith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Odessa	Eureka Pa.	"	"	12	"			friend Pawlo Gruka Eureka, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at NY

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Meinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at NY

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 8. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 27, 1906 35

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	[illegible]																								
	Rive Pordes	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes											husband Max Pordes						
	Jacob "	3		m	s	child	none		Austria	Hebrew	Brody	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husb	5	"			Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	none
	Fanie "	9		f	"	"	yes	yes											863 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abraham Berl	34		m	m	egg packer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Radzyn	New York		self	71/2	yes	1901	New York	in 21 Hersch Zakrech New York in Wilkes str	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wakanti Jauristonsky	26		f	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Bialystok	Racine Wis.			13				unkle Thomas Golinsky Racine Wis. 140 str						
6	Boleslaw Bojulke	29		m	m	"	"	"							20	"									
7	Eva "	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"						24	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena "	6		f	s	daughter	"								10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Vicente Escalah	45		m	m	black-smith	"	"	"						8	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franz Bresenshi	26		f	s	fab	"	"	"		Skupy	Sandy Hill Wis			10	"			br in law Alexander Lubzinsky Sandy Hill Wis Rupp 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leman Jordan	18		m	s		1-393678		Austria		Ostrokow	Sabin Minn			3	"			brother Josef Jordan Sabin Minn Derby str 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vincent Lyrch	15		m	"				"		Lyrpalk	Manchester N.H.			4	"			brother Marcin Lyrch Manchester N.H. 40 Hubbard str	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pawel "	19		m	"				"			Boston Mass			4	"			brother Jan Lyrch Boston Mass Salem str	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Janos Mosberger	25		m	m	roofer			Hungary	German	Krill	Shelton Pa			4	"			brother Mansfield Mosberger Shelton Pa Munn str P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Guttmann	24		m	m	carpenter						Chicago Ill			7	"			bro in law Michal Wagner Chicago Ill 1440 Lasalle str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lukas Matesanz	18		m	s	farmer				Magyar	Szt Miklos	New York		sister	100	"			sister Rachle Matesanz New York 103 E. 87 th str	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Imre Sandor	18		m	s	fab					Vasvar	Johnstown Pa		self	6	"			cousin Mansfield Sandor Johnstown Pa Bradley Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ilija Stojicovic	19		m	"	"				Croatian	Vrin	West Seneca N.Y.			35	"			friend Danilar Stean West Seneca N.Y. Lumber str	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frank Kresphis	24		m	m		no	no		German	Grad	Buffalo N.Y.			20	"			brother Raguel Kresphis						
20	Michael "	22		m	m										12	"			Buffalo N.Y. Niagara str 2107						
21	Chaim Barshuch	22		m	s		2-444016-1/27/36		Russia	Hebrew	Hard Byglia	New York	yes		50	"			cousin Chaim Schmidt New York Roger Cohr 58						
22	Chaim "	22		m	m										50	"									
23	Raffalu Kulscherow	26		m	m	tobacco cutter	none		Russia		Odessa				20	"			cousin Josef Berkowitz New York 63 str 646						
24	Benister Jurko	20		m	s	fab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Bakpotok	Butler Pa			15	"			uncle Thomas Jurko Butler Pa no str						
25	Stefan Norotka	42		m	m										17	"			friend Stefan Krupa no str						
26	Sandor Krupa	20		m	s										15	"			brother " " no str						
27	Mihaly Supka	36		m	m										10	"			friend " Michal Kacsur no str						
	Jens	32		m	m											"			bro in law " Peter Krupka no str						
	Emil Mihalka	28		m	m										20	"			" " Stefan Krupa no str						
	Josef Resa	28		m	m										10	"			" " James Kajim no str						

29

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Jed Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

C. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 8. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Juli 27, 190 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Auguste v. Lutkowitz	17	f	s	h. maid		yes	yes	Prussia	German	Pre Layard	Rochester N.Y.	yes	S	aunt	12	no		aunt: Ida Wittock Rochester N.Y. No 44 116		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Emil " "	11	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Marder	30	f	m	h. wife		"	"	Hungary	"	Rosbay	New York	"			6	no		husband Paul Marder New York 403 E. 64.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Juliana dau "	11	"	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Friedericke Schlüter	58	"	w	h. wife		"	"	Germany					S	son	375				D. Rheum.	"	"	D. Rheum.	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Marta dau "	21	f	s	maid		"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Milwaukee Wis.	"			300	"		son in law and both to Otto Kuehner Milwaukee Wis. 4 Island Av 1178		D. Bert.	"	"	optical Carcinoma, cancer internal of family, back, chest	"
REPORTED 7 ADMITTED	Robert son "	26	m	s	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	Senility	"
ADMITTED 8	Gustav "	24	"	s	carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
9	Albert Pausobach	39		m	butcher		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"		Germany	Bay City, Mich.		S	"	25	yes	900 906 Bay City Mich	wife: Maria Pausobach Bay City Mich Lincoln st		"	"	"	"	"
10	Ernst Berthold	37			hotelkeeper		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
11	Martha "	37	w	f	wife		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Newyork	"	Exit	Of		the			U. S. A.						
12	Emmi "	9		f	child		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
13	Albert "	7		m			"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
14	(102381-4/1135) Ludovic Sala	27			confectioner		"	"	Italian	N. Italian	Pesaro	Newyork	"		self	25	no								
15	Lajos Neumann	17			waitmaker		"	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Budapest					2	"		cousins: Magdalena Palone Marquis, Fermo 175 Jacob Neumann Newyork, 512 - 17th st						
16	Margit Roth	15	f		seamstress		"	"	"	"	Nagyperes	"	"			2	"		uncle: Josef Roth Newyork, ~~Houston~~ 2 Stanton st						
17	Zsazsa Kovács	24			tailoress		"	"	"	Magyar	"	E. Rutherford, N.J.	"			5	"		stepsister: Bella Kovacs E. Rutherford N.J. ~~Fourteen~~ Lagerhaus st.						
18	Daniel Lehmberg	40	m	m	miner		"	"	Russia	German	Jungel	Perham, Minn.	no			70	"		brother: Andreas Feller Impsporn Mich.						
19	Antonina Jaskaviak	24	f	s	h. maid		"	"	"	Polish	Ropolnot	Detroit, Mich.	yes	S		28	"		brother: ~~Antonia~~ Kasper Smigiel Detroit, Mich. 240 Orleans						
20	Michel Indik	48	m	m	f. labor		no	no	Austria	"	Detroma	Newyork	"			60	"		wife: Franciska Kula, no address 13 American st.						
21	John Kaskenmaier	56			farmer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		German		Rodover	Gary, Wis.	yes	S	Exit	3 00		1873 Prairie Du Chien Wis.	Sister: Fanny near Black Earth, Wis. friend: Stefan Gumper						
22	Josef Nekuda	35			labourer		"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian Hebrew	Botosani	St. Louis, Mo.	"	2	self	25	no		St. Louis, Mo. 417 Salonia brother: Oskar Gurst Chicago, Wabash 107 nephew: Adam Pinsky Chicago, 618 - 12th st. sister: Marianna Gaiska Chicago, Robert 107 cousin: Eva Kozubski Newyork, 52 Suffolk a. cqu: Mikola Jarosik Wilkesbarre, R. Johnson 49						
23	Franz Burk	25			"		"	"	Austria	Polish	Jarwin	Chicago, Ill.	"	5	"	14 9	"								
24	Jan "	26			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	9	"								
25	Zofia Garotka	20	f		maid		"	"	"				"	1	"	10	"								
26	Chaje Weissmann	40	m	m	baker	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovenetz	Newyork	"	5	"	44	"								
27	Marcin Gambarski	36			laborer		"	"	Austria	Polish	Tarnar	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	3	"	12	"								
DETAINED 28	Krinko Porack	16			HOSPITAL		"	"	"	Ruthenian	+	"	"												
DETAINED 29	Marie Rhode	61	f	w	h. wife		"	"	Prussia	German	Northeast	Lansing, Mich.	no			10	"		son: Otto Rhode Lansing, Mich.						
30	Mathilde Holm	23		s	seamstress		"	"	"	"	Mon Clost	Detroit, Mich.	yes	S		25	"		uncle: L. Wilson Detroit, Mich. 941 Mitchell st.						

Ex. 104 13 + 28 - Charles Stone Inspector.

30 Jul 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen II Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdi[vided] and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—N[either] read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to [mean] country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last p[ermanent] residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should [show] the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [nation]ality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [in] this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 3003. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 366 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 24, 1906 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georg	Jander	48		M				Prussian	German	Breslau	Newyork	yes	self	140	yes	1887/905	Breslau Germ. Newyork	"Frau Gebrüder" 324 E. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm	Koebke	67		M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Warren Mass.		yes S	Cit	of	the			U. S. A.						
3	Henriette	"	68		F	wife	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen				S												
4	Anton	Müller	56		M	farm labor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		N. Bedford, Mass.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Marie	"	61		F	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
6	August	Eulenstein	29		M	Waiter	"	"	Prussian	German	Berlin	Paterson, N.J.	"	self	60	yes	904	Paterson N.J.	acqu. Carl Reinert Paterson N.J. c/o 67 K. 49						
7	Richard	Mayhauer	25		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Apolda	Newark	"	"	30	"	904	Newark N.J.	acqu. Jacob Tempel Newark N.J. 146 402						
8	Adalbert	Jobczynski	22		M	Barber	"	"	"	Polish	Posin	Baltimore, Md.	yes	"	22	"	901	Baltimore Md.	acqu. Wlad. Lubanski Baltimore, Md. c/o J. Bond St.						
9	Andreas	Nowakowski	20		M	Laborer	"	no	Russia	"	Kiel	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	70	no	905	Pittsburg Pa	friend Jos. Nowakowski Buffalo, N.Y. Ausschlag 341						
10	Max	Mertler	25		M	Scholar	"	yes	Bavaria	"	Kolmar	Newyork	yes	uncle	2	"			uncle: Wladislaus Lapanski Newyork, c/o H. Nikolaus New 121 St.						
11	Friedrich	Holz	61		M	Sewer	"	"	Prussian			Hazel Dell	S		1500	yes	1904	Hazel D.	son in law						
12	Auguste	"	59		F	wife	"	"	"	"	Budsin	County of Hondo	no S	self	250	no			Emil Justeman County of Hondo						
13	Klara	"	19		S	Waitress	"	"	"	"		Tex.	S						Tex.						
14	Citizenship	Schuster	34		M	joiner	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Chicago Ills.		yes	bill	of	the			U. S. A. 934 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ills.					P.O. #13645 Mark D.C.	
15	Wilhelm	Hansen	26		S	farmer	"	"	Denmark		Klemmig	Denison Ia.	no	self	50	no			uncle: Wilhelm Johann Denison Ia.						
16	Michael	Fessfeld	16		S	servant	"	"	"		Haslau	Newport N.J.	"	"	8	"			uncle: Mathias Offenburger Newport N.J. 746 Columbus St.						
17	Otto	Schaffowski	21		S	Scholar	"	"	"		Cassel	Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	25	"			acqu. John Lamonack Zenhausen, N.Y. Box 56.						
18	Georg	Sauer	47		M	shoemaker	"	"	Bavarian		Aschaffenburg	Newyork	yes	wife	10	yes	1882 906	Newyork	wife: Maud Sauer Newyork, 98 St. E. 4 St. 5753						
19	Edward	Eckhard	27		S	cooper	"	"	Prussian		Wiesbaden	Pittsburg Pa.	" S	self	70	no			acqu. Charles Heitze Pittsburg Pa.						
20	Anton	Dombowski	32		M	laborer	"	"	"		Rixdorf	Chicago Ills.	"	"	35	"			Chicago Ills. no address.						
21	Fred	Dohman	21		M	waiter	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Newyork		"	"	10	yes	902 906	Newyork	uncle: Dr. Pritzkow Newyork 126 E. 7 St.						
22	Minna	"	24		F	wife	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Englishman							882 906	"							
23	Friedrich	Hinterberg	11		S	miner	"	"	"	German	Mottan	Allegheny, Pa.	no	"	22	no			uncle: Friedr. Helmig Allegheny, Pa. Newyork 1897						
24	Wilhelmine	Bondarski	24		F	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Lourge	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	"	900	"			uncle: Adam Dainowsky St. Paul, Minn. 287 Cedar St.						
25	Josefine	Schuster	35		M	wife	"	"	Hungarian			Clayton Pa.	S	husband	12	yes	1902	Pa.	husband: Martin Schuster Clayton, Pa. Box 96.						
26	Josefine	"	11		S		"	"	"				S	father			1902	"							
27	Johanna	"	10		S	children	"	"	Hungarian		Medinsh	Clayton, Pa.	" S	husband	12	yes	1904	Clayton Pa.							
28	Juliana	"	8		S		"	"	"				S		—										
29	Wilhelm	"	1		S		no	no	"				S		—	no									
30	Albert	Kerner	22		M	Scholar	yes	yes	Bavarian		Schwab	Newyork	S	self	30	"			nephew: Heinrich Stark Newyork, 116 Bowery						

11-36104 8/9/43

Augustus Sherin
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen II Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Dd Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmitt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmitt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Dd Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 11—2218 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 27, 1906 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mie Totay	24		m	s	waschman	no	no	Hungaria	Roumanian	Tasnád	Elizabethport, N.J.	yes	self	23	no			acqu: Amelia Green Elizabethport, N.J. 1 Lincoln Av. 147	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Erzsi Bodon	31		f		cookmaid	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Gyoma	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	21	"			husband: Mihi Bolvics Scranton, Pa. 102-504 Cedar Av. 401						
3	Julia Klein	27		f	wid.	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zolkiew		"	"	50	"			acqu: Solomon Schwarz Newyork, E. 7th St. 229.						
4	Armin Gross	16		m	s	f. labor	"	"	"	"	Romaháza		"	"	26	"									
5	Riffka Bizgajer	15		f		h. maid	"	"	Austria	"	Nyiregyhaza		"	"	2	"			brother: Salom Bizgajer Newyork, 179 E. 116th St.						
6	Gitla Babsan	22		f		tailoress	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	15	"			aunt: Rendel Hodes 26 Newyork, 182, Laromie St.						
7	Mikolay Kiszlan	19		m		smith	"	"	"	Polish	Lwiatyn	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	18	"			brother: Nikolay Matsmuk Boston, Mass. Bozuparos.						
8	Stanislaw Haby	36		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Czaczow	Hawbeland, Pa.	"	"	15	"			friend: Wasko Kiejej N. Hawbeland, Pa.						
9	Jendrzej Maslyk	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzodowa	Butler, Pa.	"	"	12	"			acqu: Jan Lauder Butler, Pa. Box 23.						
10	Josef Jagiela	24		m	s	builder	"	"	"	"	Bielobrzy	Latrobe, "	"	"	16	"			acqu: Jan Kowna Latrobe, R. Grunda St.						
11	Berl Einziger	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jasło	Elizabethport, N.J.	no	"	5	"			nephew: William Einziger Elizabethport, N.J. 57 Fulton St.						
12	Gisel Berger	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	"	5	"			Rochester, N.Y. 27 Arnold St.						
13	Jewel Kaser	36		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Newyork	"	"	25	"			cousin: Eliza Gutt Newyork, Delancey St. 140.						
14	Wojak Swiacek	45		m	m	woodworker	no	no		Polish	Wolozdok	Warren, Mass.	"	"	100	"			son in law: Josef Rajak Warren, Mass. Worcester St.						
15	Antoky "	45		f	m		yes	yes	"																
16	Maria "	10		f	s	child	"	"	"																
17	Jurko Binacsek	20		m		f. laborer	no	no	"	"	Dyrdow	Fall River, Mass.	"	"	20	"			nephew: Stefan Dyska Fall River, Mass. Globe St. 556						
18	Iwon Pawlow	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krzeliska	Newyork	yes	"	12	"			brother: A. Krzyska Newyork, E. 8th St. 68.						
19	Anton Chudzik	24		f	s	grinsmith	"	"	"	"	Zoblocice	Northampton, Pa.	"	"	80	"			friend: Peter Cumby Northampton, Pa. Box 175.						
20	Otto Jehle	35		f	m	weaver	"	"								yes	1902 1904	Bamberg	acqu: Andreas Steck S. Bedford, Mass. Washington St. 57						
21	Sophia "	34		f	"	wife	"	"	Bavaria	German	Zeilhausen	N. Bedford, Mass.	no	"	150	no									
22	Johann "	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Amanda Goning	26		f	m	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	23	"			acqu: Anton Müller S. Bedford, Mass. 99 Pound St.						
24	Wilhelm Schade	32		m	s	clerk	"	"	Prussia	"	Halle a/S.	Louisville, Ky.	yes	"	44	"			friend: Georg Schade Louisville, Ky.						
25	Franz Bohus	29		m	m	bookkeeper	"	"	Hungaria	"	Wien	Harrison N.J.	yes	"	50	"			sister: Fa. Kohn 26 Warren St. Newark, N.J.						
26	Mathilde "	31		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		yes	1883 1894	Newark							
27	Marie Keller	49		f	"	h. "	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
28	Wilhelm "	11		m	s	children	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Ticket					the U. S. I. A.						
29	Gertrud "	11		f	"		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
30	Marie Weyol	22		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Bavaria	"	Aubing	Cincinnati, O.	yes	self	35	no			uncle: Gottfried Weyl Cincinnati, O. Elm St. 1731						

Exc. 27/12 JB Patterson

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen, II Offr., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. I. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. I. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 3000. 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 13. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29th 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Manifest Line.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolai Sigori	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Hungarian	Roumanian	Varosca	Elisabethport N.J.	Yes	self	22—	No			Friend Stanley Green Second St. 417 Elizabethport N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Juon Purkan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lederod	"	"	"	"	"			Friend. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaim Lederer	24		"	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Zlocrow	New York	"	"	1—	"			Brother David Lederer Ludlow St. 82 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hersch Schneider	24		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	"	"	"	3—	"			Brother Abram Goldstein Rivington Street 137 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leib Pereskewicz	16		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Dembie	"	"	"	2—	"			Father Hirsch Perelgwitz Grand Street 96 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ludwig Kostovicz	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Petborze	Detroit Mich	No	"	16—	"			Friend Jan Kolary Gorki Street 448 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kasper Kolar	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16—	"			Brother Kasper " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Imre Kraz	18		M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	Hungaria	Magyar	Pocsalva	Alliance Ohio	Yes	"	18—	"			Friend Demeter Laboika Broadway 802 Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lindel Goldstein	23		"	S	Tailor	Discharged	No	Russian	Hebrew	Radzyhok	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	0	"			Brother Lieb Goldstein 719 North 2nd Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reiwen Leibsohn	4		"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Friend Emelie Lieberman Bridge St. 82 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elija Lieberman	25		"	M	miller	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grobinow	New York	"	"	3—	"			Uncle Heles Feler 214 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hirsch Kark	19		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Kalitch	"	"	"	5—	"			Friend Stanislaus Green Elisabethport N.J. 2nd St. 417	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hans Tomcsik	24		"	M	fact. lab.	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Luders	Elisabethport N.J.	"	"	2455	"			Friend Wm Hesels " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Vapenik	28		"	M	waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Wiesbaden	New York	"	"	1275	"			cousin " " 402 E 71st St New York	"	No	1	mens.	Conjunct	
15	Franz Micka	28		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3650	"			uncle Fritz Klimas " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacob Lattelmeyer	24		"	S	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	Speyer	New Rockford N.D.	"	"	1535	"			uncle Rockford N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Bohle	39		elix	M	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Lisbon Falls Me.		No	"	ent. of	the			cousin 21 Lisbon Falls Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wm Schmidt	19		Aug	S	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Emmendingen	Roca Neb.	Yes	"	25—	No			Roca Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hans Glauch	25		"	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	Cincinnati O.	"	"	8—	"			Nicolaus Reuner Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elsa "	wife	28	"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20—	"			Dunlop Str 2012	"	"	"	"	Regt. Cat.	2
21	Hans "	son	1	"	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christian Krueger	55		ilk	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Kelkin Pa		No	self	ent. of	the			21 Kelkin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Rothlisberger	19		"	S	"	"	"	Switzerland		Bern	Kelkin Pa	"	"	130—	Yes	1904	Kelkin Pa	going to Jacob Rothlisberger farm Kelkin Pa two hr	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses Epstein	28		"	M	laborer	1-80386 505		Austria	Hebrew	Buczacz	Haverhill	"	"	11—	No			cousin Jakie Feldheimer Haverhill Mass. Division no 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wilhelm von Heydenaber	24		"	M	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Heidelberg	New York	Yes	"	200—	"			acq 52 Water New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Margarethe "	wife	26	"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Broadway 90	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mendel Nagler	18		"	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Skobovka	"	"	"	3—	"			Br in Law Jacob Jung 11 New York 293 Madison Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moses Hergisch	22		"	"	egg packer	"	"	"	"	Lezansk	"	"	"	3—	"			uncle Simkas Pishnud New York 168 Attorney St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isak Rosenzweig	32		"	M	baker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Germany	Polish	Posen	Elmira N.Y.	"	Uncle	10—	Yes	1899 1905	Elmira N.Y.	uncle Johann Rosenberg Elmira N.Y. 22 Mejer Str 113	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Henk Nagy	33		"	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Berlin	New York	"	self	25—	no			friend George Sprokola New York 1323 1st Ave	"	No	1	mens.	Corneal Opa	

Sep 17 06 — for R. Micelli U. S. Im. Insp.

30 22 28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr.,* of the AMERIKA, from Ham...g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at NY.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 11—1316 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 1906 Pg 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meine Geben	45		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	Kiew	Phila Pa	S	self	$37	no			brother Hersch Mikeich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter	8		s		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	S	Mother		"									
3	V.L. 29400/N7																								
4	Alexander "	12		s		"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Phila Pa	yes	S	self	$2	"			Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Blaine "	9		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		S	"		"			502 N 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Blanche "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		S	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eric Jarzilay	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Roumania	Radesd	Elizabethport NJ	"	S	"	$22	"			cousin Blanka Green Elizabethport NJ 2nd st 143	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Flora "	20		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		S	cousin		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leon Nineres	24		m	s	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Varsoc	"	"	S	"		"			ag " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Theresia Kreutziger	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German		River Falls Wis			$71		"			husband Eduard Kreutziger River Falls Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stefanie "	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Mähr	River Falls	no	Mother			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	3		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"					"			Pierce Co Route 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eduard "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothwasser	Wis					"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georg Bünemann	52		m	m	bracefounder	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Pittsburg Pa	"	"						left of the N. L. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ella "	47		f	"	housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Israel Baiaram	40		m	"	painter	no	no	Roumania	Heb		Phila Pa	S		$1	no			br in l Isidor Eissner Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ernestine "	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Craiova	Phila Pa	yes	br in l		no	"			629 Fairmount Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lucia "	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		S			"			friends Mr Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josel Kraemer	30		m	m	bookbinder	yes	yes	Austria	"	Gocrenicz	New York	yes	self	$21		"			New York 157 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	David Pozen	20		m	s	tobacco cutter	"	"	Russia	"	Berlin	Phila Pa	no	"	$100		"			br in l Mendche Bromberg Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rose "	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband			"			522 N. Clellan st	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salomon Steinberg	40		m	m	cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$13½		"			nephew Josef Berkowich New York 64 6th & 62 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Therese Münch	22		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Münchengrätz	Buffalo NY	"	S	$7½		"			uncle Adolph Schlecht Buffalo NY Clinton st 107	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonie Murschefski	24		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Karpendenort	"	"	husb		no	"			husb Johann Murschefski Lemont Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jenna "	10		"	s	child	no	no				Ill					"									
26	Stanislaus Grabczewski	22		m	"	hairdresser	yes	yes	"	Polish	Berlin	Detroit Mich	S	br in l	$10		"			br in l Stanislaw Lewkowski Detroit Mich 886 St Aubin st	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marie Zolkowski	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German		Milwaukee Wis	S	husband	$25		"			husband Max Zolkowski Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna "	15		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Lanokschi	Milwaukee Wis	"	S husb		20	"			658 4½ st	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leo "	11		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		S			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arthur Kahnke	22		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Lu	Lichtenfels	New York	"	self	$50		"			br in l Ernst Kahnke Germany friend Max Gross	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Fredrich Brunewald	28		m	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Ferdinand	Milwaukee Wis	"	S husb	$27		"			brother August Brunewald Milwaukee Wis 844 st	"	"	"	"	"	"

Jno Rayhrewer
Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906,

at N.Y.

J. J. Sousa

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sousa

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Ha[illegible] 18. Juli 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29 , 1906 Or 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Balicz Kovacs	39		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Gyoma	McKeesport Pa	No	self	14	no			Friend Josef Fekete Jerome Street Hyde & McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jal Kis	34				Laborer									10									
3	Regina Braun	5	F	S					Austrian	Hebrew	Louiste	Brooklyn NY		uncle	5				uncle Joel Klein 1 Avenue Ave. 369 Brooklyn NY					
4	Hirsch Hirschbaum	25	M		Tailor						Ruzzow			brother	18				brother David Hirschbaum 166 Kellen Str. 114 Brooklyn NY					
5	Adolf Geller	23	X	M	Merchant		X								11				Brother Jacob Geller Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Hamilton Ave					
6	Bella	9	X		Child		X				Kalisz				16				uncle Adolf Kalisz 153 Livingston St. New York					
7	Essig Godt	19		M	Locksmith						Jablonow	New York		self	10				Brother Aron Werner 177 Essex Street New York					
8	Nathali Werner	46	F	Widow	Housewife	No					Kolomea				36				friend Jacob Feder 172 Thompson St New York					
9	Rachel Wallach	17	F	S	Housegirl	Yes	Yes				Kunigrod				14				Brother Klemens Tokarski 177 Broadway Brooklyn NY					
10	Jacob Potyrata	15	M	S	Laborer	No				Polish	Brzybouka	Plea Pa		brother	5				uncle Josef Prisco Alabama 5th 262 New York					
11	David Garfunkel	18			Distiller	Yes	Yes			Hebrew	Klibow	NYC		uncle	10				uncle Lottel Schmuel 67 5th 111					
12	Rodel Grin	16	F		Tailoress						Bolorodany	NYC							friend Tarenz Silvers N. 7. St. 229 New York					
13	Abraham Kelemen	18	M		Builder				Hungarian		Szekely			self	50									
14	Louis Zuckowsky	42		M	Shoemaker					Polish					18				Brother Moreck Adams Gremany Ave. 90 Newton N.J.					
15	Maria "	13	F		Sewgirl						Fekerto	Newton N.J.	No		24									
16	Stefan Rydka	49	M	M	Saloonkeeper				Austrian															
17	Anna "	34	F		Wife						Szarecan	Ust Sepic		Cut of the										
18	Nufon Knockell	19	M	S	Laborer				Russian		Seiwalki	Seemanbad	Yes	self	23	no			Brother Gedam Wyszkowski Manie Street 125 Shenandoah Pa					
19	Anna Lesko	28	F	M	Wife	No	No		Hungarian	Ruthenian					3									
20	Jan "	6	M	S	Child						Kelemes	Hazle Brook Pa		husband	3				Wife Audrey Lesko Hazle Brook No Street					
21	Teodor "	6																						
22	Anna Lajacz	18	F	S	Servgirl	Yes	Yes			Slovak	Ridabany	Trenton NJ		self	25				Brother Pal Billi Seneca St. 315 Trenton N.J.					
23	Janos Stefanko	28	M	S	Laborer										40				friend					
24	Karolina Habrat	42	F	M	Wife				Austrian	Polish	Chlebica	Buffalo NY		husband	24	no	6 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Husb. Marcel Habrat Broadway 1070 Buffalo NY					
25	Janos Straka	28	M	M	Laborer				Hungaria	German	Skleno	Philadelphia		friend	15				friend Edward Derer Germany Street 2253 Philadelphia Pa					
26	Michal Trzaskowski	28				No	No		Austrian	Ruthenian	Krzewisko	Peabody Mass		brother	26				brother Jan Szczepanski Peabody Mass 110 Shea					
27	Kat.a Rzesnitek	26	F	S	Servgirl					Polish	Rowa wies	Chicago Ill		self	22				friend Maria Kamenek 20 St. 1261 Chicago Ill					
28	Kat.a Morozat	26													20				friend					
29	Josef Lasak	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No		Hungarian	Slovak	Matiasfolu	Asble Pa	No		24				Brother Franco Lasak Lewis Str. 97 Gibbs. Pa					
30	Anna Gajda	25	F	M	Wife	No	No		Austrian	Polish	Dembica	Brandville Conn			16				Husb. Wenzel Gajda Box 7 Brainerville Conn.					

28/

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1 Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. D. Jones

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. D. Jones

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 11—1218 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 Jul 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 29 1906, 190 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reche Glashoffer	19		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Boston Mass	no	self	7	no			cousin Abram Weinbaum Boston Mass Yorkville str. 18	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Max Schulmann	16		m	"	fitter	"	"	"	"	Istra	New York	yes	"	45	"			" Ferdinand Wolling New York 3 1st str 153	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manala Mayer	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohin	"	"	"	12	"			" " Osias Lehrer 98th str 206	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Naftali Offen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borwiszno	"	"	"	2	"			" " Meilech Offen 3 Broadway 105	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abraham Weinstock	18		"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	Brzezince	"	"	"	6	"			" " Mandel Jerunk Suffolk str 76	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gube Brenner	25		f	wid	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Bobrowiczany	"	"	unsien	7	"			" " Moses Himmelfarb 3 8th str 329	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Branie Barnasch	20		"	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	Jezierna	Boston Mas	y	husb	08	"		husb	Jacob Barnasch Boston Mass Odell str 24	"	Coop	"	"	"	"
8	Sara Fehlschkorn	15		"	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Jablonica	New York N.Y.	"	uncle	10	"		uncle	Barnet Karn Hoyt Park N.Y. Bridge str 91	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Buchbinder	12		"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	Radziechow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	34	"		aunt Mrs	Isaac Cooper Brooklyn N.Y. Stone Ave 521	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Valeria Spiglitz	15		"	"	hand	"	"	"	"	Korapiec	New York	"	"	20	"			David Wolpling New York 3 1st str 153	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lotti Zimmer	16		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Jacob Bardach 3 1st str 96	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wolf Spiglitz	16		m	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			David Wolpling 3 1st str 153	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Luise Mehr	15		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Jaworod	"	"	"	4	"			Jacob Feder Clinton str 172	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham Schumann	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Dzaga	"	"	uncle	4	"			Berl Mehr Broome str 537	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bruche Judick	17		f	"	seller	"	"	"	"	Dukla	"	"	"	4	"			Marcus Judick Gilff str 132	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie Schimmelmann	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Monasterzyska	"	"	"	5	"			Ber Rubal Orchard str 70	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gittel Brenner	16		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bobrowiczany	"	"	self	7	"			Moses Himmelfarb 3 8th str 329	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berl Birzaper	23		"	wid	h wife	no	no	"	"	Zaczki	"	"	son	20	"		son	Salomon Birzaper 54th str 625	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salomon Zaks	17		"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Jorna	"	"	father	4	"		father	Hersch Zass Jarech str 210	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Samel Barzyzko	30		m	m	f tailor	"	"	"	Polish Jew	Golopory	"	"	sister	12	"		sister	Salomon Barzyzko 3 13th str 633	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elias Möller	18		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bobrka	"	"	"	8	"			Ella Möller Houston str 552	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jankel Korn	17		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Linarowa	"	"	"	4	"			Chaie Korn 3 8th str 245	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bussel Diener	19		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Czernahora	"	"	father	8	"		father	Marko Diener Division str 155	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wolf Kelleiger	17		"	"	engraver	"	"	"	"	Buczacz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	2	"			Israel Kelleiger Brooklyn N.Y. 48 str 734	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zeila Kufgelmas	50		f	w	dressmaker	no	no																	
26	Fura "	16		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Horodenka	New York	"	self	140	"			Iron Brechner New York Lewis str 165	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gittel "	14		"	"	child	"	"																	
28	Sura Meltzer	19		"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Kozlga	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	112	"			brother Kuriel Meltzer Brooklyn N.Y. Rockaway Ave 457	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Esrea " Gist	17		"	"	dressmaker	"	"																	
30	Losche " Gist	21		"	"	tailor	"	"																	

23-8001-505-7-2-41

30 Kaufung

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen I Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
I Offr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

L. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmitt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmitt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

L. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 1906 43

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Trul Kahan	40		m	m	woreman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suedlin	Newyork	yes	acp	16	no			acqu: Hersch Kahan Newyork, 39 E Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herum "	17		s	o	laila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			acqu: Hersch Goldfarb Newyork, 7 th St. 254	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emilie Hohnor	35		s	"	cookmaid	"	"	Prussia	German	Berlin	Brooklyn N.y.	"	"	10	"			cousin: Carl Hohnor Brooklyn N.y. Ulmer-Park	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Este Fried	38		"	m	H. wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Wadowice	"	"	"	20	yes	904	N.y.	husband: Arnold Fried Brooklyn, N.y. 40 Ulmina	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eile Kamerinar	22		"	"	"	"	"											husband: Isael Kamerinar Newark N.J. Chatham 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pepi "	4		"	"		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fiaki "	2		"	"	children	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	Newark N.J.	no	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Loon "	3		"	"		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fidel Bronstein	17		"	"	Cacker	yes	yes	"	"	Sawyrisk	Newyork	yes	"	12	"			acqu: Moses Tefinsky Newyork, 304 E. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bernard Geller	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolben	Brooklyn N.y.	"	"	10	"			cousin: Jakob Geller Brooklyn N.y. 2 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abraham Zucker	24		"	"	Klopaska	"	"	"	"	Ang	Newyork	"	"	10	"			uncle: Jandel Kaper Newyork, Clarck 56.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Louis Silbermann	29		"	m	Elec. engineer	"	"	Russia	"	Kishinow	Cleveland Oh.	no	"	100	"			uncle: Lloyde Pointer Cleveland, Oh. 26 Belmonte	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marcel Wanat	29		"	"	woolman	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Dolhow	Bonhwille, O.	"	"	6	"			acqu: Stefan Mazuno Bondwille, O. Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katharina Nosol	15		"	s	h.maid	"	"	"	Polish	Czarow	Newyork	yes	"	15	"			sister: Kasia Nosol Newyork, 228. Penth St.	No. memo. taken					
15	Johann Krapick	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ruth	Pkava	Butla, Pa.	"	"	80	"			brother: Jan Wojcik Butla, Pa. Sidra R. 108.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Holda	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Turatto	Webster, "	"	"	20	"			cousin: Andraj Holda Webster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andrej Judyrski	28		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sawkowsky	Johnston, "	"	"	10	"			acqu: Adolf Ezek Johnstown, Pa. Box 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stefan Markow	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Popoilee	Newyork	"	"	12	"			acqu: Alex Bogdanovica Newyork, 5th St. 509.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Kopitko	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Aidrica	Glenmore	"	"	8	"			uncle: Kasa Kopitko Newyork, W. 46 St. 313.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nikoly Pasieczik	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lizizie	Kelmille	"	"	15	"			brother: Jan Kopeta Newyork, W. 46 th St. 313.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Dombek	18		"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Krasno	Buffalo, N.y.	"	"	8	"			acqu: Josef Kowinsky Buffalo, N.Y. 906 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Angela Mscisz	19		"	s	h.maid	no	no	"	"	Jambno	Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	18	"			brother: Jan Kaziemiercz Chicopee, near Bullock 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Kuss	30		m	m	woolman	"	"	"	"	Olszing	Chicago Ill.	"	"	770	"			brother: Josef Kuss Chicago Ill. 25 St. 575.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Richuta	33		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pomysl	Hatfield, Mass.	"	"	20	"			brother: Span Richuta Hatfield, near	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louis Kuss	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Olszing	Chicago Ill.	"	"	80	"			cousin: Jos Kuss Chicago Ill. 25 St. N. 575.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antoni Buczynski	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Staromiasta	Northampton, Pa.	"	"	16	"			brother: Wojc Wojcik Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan Kah	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dziardow	Butler "	"	"	10	"			brother: Wojc Wojcik Butler, Pa. Box 106	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nikoly Wojcich	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother: Wojc Wojcik Butler, Box 108	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Dyjak	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyn	Moneca, Pa.	"	"	12	"			acqu: Stefan Repeka Moneca, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arnar Gavrid	16		"	s	"	"	"	Hungaria	Roumonian	Zuleod	Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	30	"			acqu: Karula Green Elizabethport N.J. Seventh 147	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL

Rejected

Rec. 13.

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

J. 6000. 8. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jul 29, 190 6 44

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Galecklab	24		M	s	Lochsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Oswiecim	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	18	no			coming to Dominika Kopec Buffalo N.Y. Box 50	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Maksimyszin	42		M	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Gwiszho	Carleton Ont.	"	"	12	"			" Karol Senp Carleton Ont. Main St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michal Swanph	18		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pake	Rosemont Pa.	yes	"	18	"			" Wasko Krupnian Rosemont Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Lepin	43		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Garrawa	Allegheny Pa.	yes	"	12	"			brother Wasko Jermak Allegheny Pa. 540 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mikola Kowba	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Galatine	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10	"			acq. Wasil Kuzpseren Rochester N.Y. Main St. 37	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Slowik	17		M	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Harp Sack	New York	"	"	20	"			" Stanislaw Skalek New York 74 St. 8th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Francisch Jacek	35		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Swarenvice	Buffalo N.Y.	"	S	30	"			" Karol Skarczek Buffalo N.Y. Exchange St. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Niemiec	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowalowy	Phila Pa.	"	"	24	"			" Wojciech Trojan Phila Pa. Menangin St. 735	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paul Oldag	23		M	s	glazier	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lobthein	Buffalo N.Y.	"	S	uncle	26 75	"		uncle Charles Lehr Buffalo N.Y. 220 Delaware Ave	"	Dr.	nem	acne	"	"
10	Gustav Pastner	22		M	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Yeglelch	Chicago Ill.	"	self	50	"			acq. Adolf Merkens Chicago Ill. 82 Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Magdalene Romanowicz	28		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Oberschon			S					husband Alexander Romanowicz Chicago Ill. 408 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Erich "	4		M	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	wide	"	S	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Felix "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Hille	42		F	m	wife	yes	yes											husband Carl Hille Long Island City N.Y. 382 Dupper Ave						
15	Margarethe "	6		"	s	child	no	no			Linden	Long Island City N.Y.	no		16	"									
16	Karl "	8		M	"	"	yes	yes																	
17	Ludwig "	4		"	"	"	no	no																	
18	Lajos Gesel	34		M	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kis Sudorgan	Newport Pa.	yes	"	10	"			friend Peter Korpath Newport Pa. Lee St. 425						
19	Maria Lonagzi	25		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Kajar	Penjplace Pa.	no	"	10 3	"			husb. Györgyi Lonagzi Penjplace Pa. no St.						
20	Maria "	1		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
21	Lajos Kocsis	29		M	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Györgyoshaza	Dickson City Pa.	"	"	20	"			uncle György Kadar Dickson City Pa. Box 43						
22	Josef Chibulka	19		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"						
23	Rosalie Gyure	18		F			no	yes	"	"	Gyulahaza	Bridgeport Ont.	"	"	32	"			cousin Ferenc Barka Bridgeport Ont. Fleger St. 176						
24	" Roman	18		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Prekely	"	"	"	14	"			brother Josef Ester Bridgeport Ont. Bridge St. 25						
25	Imre Klear	32		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	Ferences	Beaver Meadow Pa.	yes	"	25	yes	1904	Beaver Meadow Pa.	friend Josef Czabo Beaver Meadow Pa. Urban St. 46						
26	Lajos Majoros	45		M	m	wife	"	"	"	"	S. Mihely	Carlton Ont.	no	"	9	no			husb. Josef Majoros Carlton Ont. no St.						
27	763401 9-23-31 Imre Lakatos	18		M	s		yes	yes	"	"	Kanzar	New York	yes	"	6	"	1887	Hungary	cousin Julius Lakatos New York 118 St. 537						
28	Mihaly Imre	18		M	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Mikolhaza	New Castle Pa.	no	"	8	yes	1896	Pa.	friend John Bechely New Castle Pa. River Str. 2						
29	Lajos Jakus	20		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Regence	New York	yes	"	2	yes	1903	New York	brother Jano Jakus New York J. 31 St. 326						
30	Mihaly Jako	18		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jenyden	Wahava	no	"	2	no			acq. Mihaly Csako Wahava N.Y. no St.						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorensen 1st Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lorensen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906,
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 Juli 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 29 1906 , 190 15

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Surname	Given name	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. *Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann	Poznek	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Romanowka	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	Self	6	no			Brother: Alex Kuzanowsky Buffalo, N.Y. Maybrook Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rudolf	Lorenz	18		"	o	"	"	"	"	German	Broadow	Chicago Ills	"	"	10	"			Sister: Rebeca Lorenz Chicago Ills. Fresen St. 305.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrej	Basardo	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Talnow	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	10	"			acqu: Nikoly Zgurak Wilkesbarre, Pa Johnson 49.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan	Olexayk	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Pisanowce	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	26	"			acqu: Jan Zgurak Buffalo, N.Y. Clinton St 82	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vasil	Pasonzuk	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Turzanka	Monongah	"	"	14	"			acqu: Lubka Kordinsky Monongah, Rearingtonk 55.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Max	Klos	28		"	o	Journalist	yes	yes	Russian	German	Berlin	N. Durham N.J.	yes	"	40	"			brother: Heinrich Landgraf N. Durham N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul	"	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"			N.J.	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katarina	Reil	35		"	m	h. wife	"	"											husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elisabeth	"	16		"	o	" maid	"	"											Mother Reil	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emil	"	11		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Lwola	Waterburg, Ct.	"	"	360	"			Waterburg, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann	"	9		"	"	children	"	"											106 Hill St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria	"	7		"	"		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gustav	"	3		"	o		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katarina	Kania	35		"	m	h. wife	"	"											husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria	"	9		"	o	children	no	no		Polish	Pisanowice	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	25	"			Josef Konia Buffalo, N.Y. 642 Ellicott	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig	"	4		"	o		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonia	Okarcik	25		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes							20				husband: Jan Okarcik Buffalo, N.Y. 337 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franziska	"	2	6	m	o	child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan	Chorb	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Turzanka	Monongah	"	"	10	"			acqu: Nikolay Lorcinsky Monongah, 55 Rearingtonk	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef	Nikiel	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Pisanowice	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	30	"			acqu: Karol Olexayca Buffalo, N.Y. Elsayer 753	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wladislaw	Tatonic	21		"	o	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Turzanka	E. St. Louis, Ills	"	"	10	"			cousin: Ladmi Grzonsky E St. Louis, Ills. Illinois St. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph	Schnell	23		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	German	W. Wielki	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	16	"			brother: Josef Schnell Brooklyn N.Y. 64 Lorth St	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann	Puch	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Turzanka	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	16	"			brother: Nikoly Puch Philadelphia Pa. 1950 Buttner	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna	Koval	20		"	"	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Lorcz	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Simon	Olginik	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Uszaliewka	Freeland "	"	"	11	"			brother: Mikolaj Olginik Freeland, Pa. Box 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johann	Tuflita	19		"	o	"	no	no	"	"	Konanowka	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	10 16	"			cousin: Jan Kuzmanowsky Buffalo, N.Y. Elsayer 752	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Linda	Hoffmann	28		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes											husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nathan	"	4		"	o	children	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ills	"	"	8	"			Jankob Hoffmann Chicago Ill 147 N. Bey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lesch	"	3		"	"		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moses	Goldmann	38		"	m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	Brest	Newyork	"	"	25	"			brother: Beirig Goldmann Newyork 184 Broome	Corneal opacity	"	"	"	"	"

Hermann Rotz
Brieje.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. D. Sorin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmitt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmitt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. D. Sorin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]ian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 11—1316 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29th, 1906 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Victoria Kuniega	18		F	S	kitchen maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lubcza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	17 —	no			brother Josef Kuniga Chicago Ill 322 Mary str	no	no	no	good	
X	Elisabetha Hart	21		F	"	"	"	"		German	Ugarsthal	New York	"	"	40 —	"			uncle Wilhelm Müller New York Chicago Ill 299	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marjana Pobak	17		F	"	5	yes	yes	9-24-06	Polish	Lazy Lacz	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	8 —	"			" Tomas Radzenski Buffalo N.Y. Seneca str 179	"	"	"	"	"
X	Feige Lichtenberg	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Krakau	New York	"	"	10 —	"			cousin Max Flasher New York Houston str 451	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helena Kopecz	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lawiecin	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	24 —	"			sister Dominela Kopecz Buffalo N.Y. Pine 50	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kunigunda Kulczycka			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 —	"			father Ludgar Kulczycki " James str 151	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Kilbasza	23		M	"	flax dresser	"	"	"	"	Lubno	Joliet Ill	"	"	60 —	"			brother Andrej Mierznik Joliet Ill 306 Jefferson str 111	"	"	"	"	"
8	Simon Zirek	18		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Zapraua	Chicago Ill	"	"	20 —	"			Wincek Mierznik Chicago Ill 306 Bunnington str	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anton Bielasi	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lubcza	"	"	"	16 —	"			cousin Josef Kuniga " Mary str 324	"	"	"	"	"
	Margaretha Berling	45		F	m	housewife	yes	yes											bro in l. Ludwig Albrecht					
	Laur "	13		M	S	child	"	"		11-242932 3-6-40														
	Ferdinand "	9		M	"	"	"	"		11A-962 3-6-40 (505)														
	Matilda "	8		F	"	"	"	"																
	Johanna "	6		F	"	"	"	"		German	Brockhon	Milwaukee Wis			80 —				Milwaukee Wis.	Dr.	Cert.	Chf.	Colyte Spotton	
	Maria "	6		F	"	"	"	"																
	Ludwig "	3		M	"	"	"	none											296 W. Walker str					
X	Anna Igal	33		F	m	wife	"	"											husb Josef Igal Brooklyn N.Y. N.138 3rd st					
X	Clara "	11		F	S	child	"	"		Polish	St. Josef	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husb	85 —									
	Maria Frank	34		F	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Mercsifalva	New York	"	Husb	12 46				husband Johann Frank New York					
	Nadalie Vehick	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	2 —				uncle 254 E. 125 str		with grandchildren			
X	Bertha "	15		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	3 —				brother Nicolaus Vehick New York 330 E. 126 str					
X	Borbala Speichermann	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	24 —				acq Jacob Zimmer 330 E. 126 str					
	Terence Valjon	29		M	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 —				" " Stefan Antalik E. 15 Ave 548					
	Josef Kocsy	33	X	M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	"	17 —									
	Julianna Baki	24		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	Farkeresp	"	"	"	15 —				sister Borbala Baki Wallingford Ct Franklin str 20	Dr.	Certificate: Porphyria			
	Lucas Jurinek	24		M	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Lzin	Wallingford Ct	no	"	19 —				acq Michael Majerczyk Chicago Ill 211 Ada str 1527					
	Irene Marek	21		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	Trencsen	Chicago Ill	yes	"	14 —				sister Anna Marek Elida Pa Cemetery str 143					
	Ede Ivanda	33		M	m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Elida Pa	"	"	25 —				bro in l. John Bach Elida Pa 10 str					
	Jan Lupa	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Borsnyo	Elida Pa	no	"	35 —				acq Josef Adamczyk Chicago Ill 20 str 1877					
	Jacob Jacob	28		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Godobin	Chicago Ill	yes	"	2 42				cousin Anton Jakaljk Buffalo N.Y. James str 154					
											Lucicin	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	16 12									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 23 1906, 190 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Józef Mirzlai	18		✓	m	o	f. laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Szapárfalva	Leetsone, Pa	yes	✓	10	no			cousin: Kolmán Leoszán Leetsone, Pa Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Dringus	22		✓	m	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Nagyida	Trenton, N.J.	no	✓	36				husband: Stif. Dringus Trenton, N.J. Waverly 525	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Erzsébet "	4		✓	"	o	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	✓	50	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ferón "	2		✓	m	"		"	"						✓						✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Regina Popány	31		✓	m	m	h. wife	yes	yes						✓				husband Fejna Popány Willok, Pa Box 159.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mariska "	4		✓	"	o	children	no	no	"	"	Orsod	Willok, Pa	yes	husband	18	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Erzsi "	2		✓	"	"		"	"												✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Julia "	11		✓	"	"		"	"												✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Catharina Volz	23		✓	"	o	h. maid	yes	yes	Bavaria	German	Hoisbach in	Faribault, Minn	no	self	250	no			uncle: Valentin Volz Faribault, Minn. Duren Nr. 103.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNITED Dobiash Marta	14		✓	"	o	maid	"	"	Russia	Kobiar	Dombovica	Newyork	yes	father	no	"			father: Lirt Mops Newyork E. Broadway 147	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNITED Busch "	9		✓	m	o	children	"	"												✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNITED Ethel "	8		✓	"	"		no	no												✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Valentin Volz	65		✓	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Württemb.	German	Neuhausen	Faribault, Minn	"	self	300	yes	1863	Methodist	U. States	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gofried Endress	42		✓	"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200		1883-06	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Freda Meyer	34		✓	m	o	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Berlin	Dayton, O.	yes	self	400	yes	1887	Lutheran	"Bridegroom" Albert Viergutz Dayton O. 374 Hancock	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	X Ludwig Baer	25		✓	m	o	tailor	"	"	Bavaria	"	Xirn	Newyork	"	"	100	no			uncle: L. Pogoloff Newyork, 114 Ribbins St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Izma Bonko	25		✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Roszmyo	Cleveland O.	yes	"	24	"			brother: Istvan Bonko Cleveland, O. 39 Lonedyk.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	X Katalin Mesinger	16		✓	"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	German	Mezsipora	Newyork	"	"	10	"			Hofgother Nikolaus Bonn Newyork, 114 65.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kuzma Skourta	24		✓	m	"	f. laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zvbiarka	Seward, N.J.	yes	"	24	"			brother: Brigida Zuzak Seward, N.J. 120 Albert St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Kazpiniec	17		✓	"	"	h. maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Kulyn	Fall River, Mass	"	"	14	"			acqu: Maria Kenasz Fall River, Mass. 4 Wilkins	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anton Chdowa	31		✓	m	"	f. laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Rutkany	Rohoska, N.Y.	"	"	60	"	1905		brother: Nikolay Kuzny Rohoska, N.Y. 870 85.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Olga Jaskiewicz	39		✓	"	m	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Pavlik	"	"	"	8	"	yes 1906	Roheska, N.Y.	acqu: Stah Uchodan Rotheska, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wasil Jonczak	24		✓	"	o	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	1905	"	acqu:	✓	"	"	"	"	Amel	"
24	Ilko Krupka	24		✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Budzinsky	19		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Rushik	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	8	"			" Jan Kuzniczyny Buffalo, N.Y. 752 Orange St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNITED Albinaly Bilyk	18		✓	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Damlay	Newyork	"	"	5	"			cousin: Anton Kasenaka Newyork, 254 Ath St. 240.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sofie Kalisz	17		✓	"	"	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	Nostinica	Seward, N.J.	no	"	26	"			uncle: Jan Kalisz Seward, N.J. Blackbank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Karpiak	27		✓	m	"	woodman	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Komarzenka	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	"	20	"			brother: Jan Karpiak Buffalo, N.Y. 370 252	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karl Freier	23		✓	"	"	stoker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Sonderburg	Beaver Falls, Pa	no	"	56	"			brother: Friedrich Burke Beaver Falls, Pa. 214 - 12th. St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Bothge	19		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			brother.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 26 Wm Alexander Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorensen II Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lorensen

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. D. Jones

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. D. Jones

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorensen II offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorensen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

F. J. Sowei
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

F. J. Sowei
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Juli 29 , 190 No. 48

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham	Josef	42		m	M	Washer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	2	no			cousin Mendel Berger Brooklyn N.y. 261 Eleventh	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Solomon	Brand	15				Tailor	yes	no	Austria		Raezow	Newyork		father					Judah Brand Newyork 261 Eastonst.						
3	Kraindel	"	16				Tailoress	yes	yes	2-535003 - 10/14/37																
4	Michelin	Witthus	40		m	m	Saw Lapper	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Netherdorf	Glencoe, Minn.	Glencoe, Minn.	"	Cit	Of		the		U. S. A.						
5	Emma (Miss)	Beckmann	16				Child	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no			uncle Michelin Witthus Glencoe, Minn.						
6	Josef	Gaynor	28		m	"	Fireman	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Baltimore Md	no	"	25	"			acqu. Hermann Wyperska Baltimore, Md Boulevard 220						
7	Janos	Kallay	19		"	"	Gas fitter	"	"	Hungaria	"	Budapest	Newyork	yes	"	10	"			" no address " Newyork						
8	Selig	Abramow	20		"	"	Smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	40	"			uncle: Arke Gordon Philadelphia Pa. 1066 Bainbridge						
9	Lipe	Finjanow	15		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Newyork	"	cousin	8	"			cousin Louis Cohan Newyork, 1775 Madison Av.						
10	Mariska	Klein	42		m	m	H. wife	"	"											husband: Emanuel Klein Newyork 291 - 7th A.						
11	Frida	"	17		"	D	Tailoress	"	"	2A-29432-1404-1-27-44																
12	Lajos	"	11		m	"		"	"	Hungaria	"	Munkacs	Newyork	"	husband	15	"									
13	Lenke	"	10		"	"	Children	"	"																	
14	Juliska	"	8		"	"		"	"																	
15	Jeno	Bernstein	32		m	"	Merchant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				"	self	20	yes	900 905	Newyork	brother Salomon Bernstein Newyork, 110 Lewis St.						
16	Moses	Sperber	25		"	"	Joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Tarej	"	"	brother	50	no			brother Kalman Sperber Newyork, 183 Lexington St.						
17	Hilda	Kieshauer	32		f	m	H. wife	"	"											husband: Moth Kieshauer Monroe, La.						
18	Albert	"	13		m	D	Children	"	"	Saxony	German	Leitelsheim	Monroe La.	S"	self	20	"									
19	Erwin	"	2	8	"	"		no	no																	
20	Antje	Toth	57		f	"	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	"	Lindow	Fruto, Cal	no	"	50	yes	886 698	Monroe, La	Cousin Ludwig Stoll Fruto, Cal near Sacramento						
21	Ilona	Krizsan	24		"	m	H. wife	no	no											husband: Kristian Krizsan Lakrone, Okla. Box 25						
22	Kalman	"	4		m	D	Children	no	no	Hungaria	Slovak	Rozsaljes	Lakrone Okla.	S.J.	"	38	no									
23	Ilona	46737/968 "	2		f	"		"	"	8A-11138-7/28/43-																
24	Susana	Gay	35		"	m	H. wife	"	"											husband: Josef Gay Youngstown O. Box 341						
25	Vilma	"	16		"	D	Child	"	"			Kassa	Youngstown Oh.	Sgl	husband	40	yes	903 904	Youngst. Oh.							
26	Marie	Baitfai	24		"	"	Waitress	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Nyek	Delray, Mich.	S	self	12	no			brother Gyorgy Baitfai Delray, Mich. Dvortzyk 46.						
27	Franz	Kousal	33		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Austria	German	Friedland	Chicago Ill.	S	uncle	10	"			uncle: Karl Kousal Chicago Ill. 12444 Talcott						
28	Berta	Wasser	24		f	D	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kalomea	Newyork	"	self	10	"			brother: Josef Wasser Newyork Essex 66						
29	Kondas	"	24		m	"	Labourer	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Kocom	Delray, Mich.	"	"	7	"			friend: Gyorgy Baitfai Delray, Mich. 46 Crosby St.						
30	Bagi	"	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	K Kaionfalu	Avon, Pa.	no	"	17	yes	903 904	Avon Pa.	friend: Jano Szvai Avon, Pa.						

Ex. 15.

30 1/2 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorenzen
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

F. H. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

F. H. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , July 29, 1906

49

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.*
1	Mikael Lengyelorg	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany										uncle:	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franciska wife "	27		f	wife	"	"		Russia	Polish	Yaberyan	Duluth Minn	yes	uncle	20	no			Jano Kapa Duluth, Minn. 115 Wrakoth Ingelow						
3	Josefa dau "	4		f																					
4	Laviolous son "	6		m																					
5	Mihael Constantin	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	Turk	Albanian	Constza	Peabody, Mass.	yes	self	35	no			Pearl: Chriss Naylor Peabody, Mass. Box 869.						
6	Stefan Macz	29		m	married		yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Eperjes	Bridgeport, Ct.	"	"	5	yes	1895 1906	Bridgeport, Ct.	wife: Susa Macz Bridgeport, Ct. 195 Cannon						
7	Franz Biermayer	38		m	s	Horsecutter	"	"	Austria	German	Hamburg	Hoppelton, Kan.	no	"	30	no			acqu: Martin Falendar Hoppelton, Kans. 25 Fairbrook						
8	Leonz Schiavoni	28		m	s		"	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	30	"			acqu: Georg Litt Brooklyn N.Y. 194 Lloydth						
9	Josef Eichhorn	32		m	m		"	"	Austria	German	Kamel	Brooklyn	"	"	22	yes	1899	Calumet Mich.	fr. adopted address Kiesel the Newyork, 10 Canton Ave						
10	Heinrich Nagel	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Kiel	New York	"	"	10	no			brother: Oskar Nagel Newyork 119 E. 10th St.						
11	Teresia Macht	25		f	m	workmaid	"	"	Hungaria	"	Kassa	"	"	"	20	"			uncle: Fabian Mandorlak Newyork 337 E. 24th St.						
12	Hermine Macklak	17		f	s	child	"	"																	
13	Maria Sloboda	20		f	s	h.maid	"	"	"	"	Tasin	"	"	"	15 20	"			cousin: Josef Faisz Newyork, 426 Av. B.						
14	Teresia Strein Faisz	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 46	"			" "						
15	Ladias Talusek	36		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Slovak	Kuthi	Columbus, Ohio	no	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Radic Columbus, Oh. 391 Eastmorth.						
16	Zuzana Gajdos	30		f	m	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Kuthi	Cresson Pa.	yes	husband	15	"			husband: Mikaly Gajdos Cresson, Pa.						
17	Mikaly son "	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	Liptau			father	8	"									
18	Janos " "	4		m	s	children	no	no	"	"	"														
19	George " "	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"														
20	Rosina Steiner	30		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	German	Kaaris	Milwaukee Wis.	"	husband	45	"			husband: Anton Steiner Milwaukee, Wisc. 2904 Galenast						
21	Anna dau "	7		f	s	child	"	"						father											
22	Jendrzej Bare	23		m	s	f. laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Nola	Newyork		sister	9	"			sister: Anna Smokla Newyork, 197 Hester st.						
23	Jakob Sluk	25		m	married	Smith	"	"	"	German	Mitotka	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	40 12	"			brother: Georg Sluk Chicago, Ills. 511 Racine St						
24	Johann Mühlbauer	16		m	s	Brewerboy	"	"	Bavaria	"	Grafenkirchen	St. Louis, Mo.	"	uncle	15 40	"			uncle: Josef Mühlbauer St Louis, Mo. 210 Lappe						
25	Barbara Schneiderwind	36		f	m	h. wife	"	"						husband	36				husband: Frank Schneiderwind French Village Randolph Co. Box 106 Ills.						
26	Karl son "	11		m	s		"	"				French Village (Baldwin) Sto. Genevieve Ills.		father	-										
27	Franz " "	6		m	s	children	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Bruch		no	self	35	"									
28	Amalie dau "	4		f	s									"	-										
29	Klara " "	2		f	s	12-16 26 8-30 40	"	"																	
30	Anton Galinowski	33		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	100 200	"			friend: Henry Jorck Newyork, 357 E. 53 St.						

Charles R. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

44-19.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 11—1315 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29th, 190 6. 50

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Surname	Given name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolas	Lenbi	29		m	m	Labour	no	no	Turk	Albanian	Corfu	Peabody, Mass		self	165	no			friend: Toma Janaki Peabody Mass. Box 869.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wladislaw	Urzowsky	52		M	"	mechanic	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Jersey	City N.J.	"	"	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josefa	Lazarska	36		F	"	h. wife	no	yes						husband	20—				husband:						
4	Sofonia	"	ch.	15	F	"	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gowaa	Chicago Ills.	yes						Mikoly Lazarski Chicago Ills. Austin Av. 129.						
5	Karolina	"	"	8	F	"	children	"	"																	
6	Bronislaw	"	"	6	M	"		no	no																	
7	Katka	Tokot	23		F	"	h. maid	yes	yes				Chicago Ills.							brother: W. Wladislaw Peter Chicago Ills.						
8	Zofina	Peters	niece	2	F	"	child	no	no											Sister: Pittsburg Pa.						
9	Henry	Holz	26		M	"	cook	yes	yes	Saloon	German	Nordhof	Newyork	yes		100	no			father: Chicago Ills. 204 Newyork Ave.						
10	"	Bruno	60		M	"	trader	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Brooklyn	N.Y.	"		Cit	of	the		U. S. A.						
11	Giffel	Goldstein	33		M	"	tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Newyork	"	self	2400	yes	898	N.Y.	brother: Abr. Moskowitz Newyork 275 Pearl St.						
12	Amalie	"	ch.	11	F	"	child	"	"									906								
13	Louisa	Rubert	36		M	M	f. labour	"	"	Russia	Polish	Dongrodek	Brooklyn N.Y.			15—	no			friend: Jan Racin Brooklyn N.Y. 5th Av. 275.						
14	Franz	Peck	35		M	"	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Ostrau	Chicago Ills.			12—	"			cousin: Louis Kowesky Chicago Ills. Chicago St. 257.						
15	Dmitro	Romanow	21		M	S	f. labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jeziana	Boston, Mass.			10—	"			friend: Nikolaj Zarwinska Boston, Mass. Salem 115.						
16	Jakob	Klon	18		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	P. Chester, N.Y.	no	unde	—				cousin: Jos. Tonik P. Chester, N.Y. Lenox 6/8						
17	Giffel	" sister	15		F	"	dress m.	"	"																	
18	Bruno	Rothe	37		M	M	workman	"	"	Russia	German	Gollitz	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	150—				friend: Ida Biedermann Rochester, N.Y. 140 Lyell St.						
19	Selma	" wife	35		F	"	wife	"	"																	
20	Salmon	Eisenfeld	36		M	"	cap-maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Ruszow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	cousin	3—	"			cousin: H. Rosenfeld Brooklyn N.Y. 716 Willoughby St.						
21	Julia	Trotsenick	19		F	"	h. wife	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Magyarás	Leisring Pa.	no	husband	15—				husband: Alex Trotsenick Leisring, Pa.						
22	Jonos	"	ch.	2	M	"	child	"	"																	
23	György	Sponkall	17		M	S	f. labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		15—	"			cousin:						
24	Emil	Schultz	25		M	M	"	"	"	Prussian	German	Lettin	Carleton N.D.	yes	father in law	555—	"			father in law: Wilhelm Erdmann Carleton, N.D. Zyrowberg						
25	Marie	" wife	24		F	"	h. wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								—	yes	902 905	Canada						
26	Max	" bro.	23		M	S	f. labour	"	"	"		Stettin			self	160	no									
27	Mathias	Masada	26		M	"	builder	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Saim	Hoboken N.J.			240	"			cousin: Maria Koboda Hoboken, N.J. 73 Blomfield Str.						
28	"	Labota	26		M	"	shoemaker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								15	yes	905 906	Canada	bro: Leo Kaise Rev. Napoleon Newport, 6 Baker Str.						
29	Leonine	Oehlinger	16		F	S	h.maid	"	"	Austria	German	Wels	Newyork	"	"	250	no			friend: Wagh Rudolph Linwood, Pa.						
30	Jan	Spriach	41		M	M	f. labour	no	no	Hungarian	Ruthanian	Saerowze	Linwood, Pa.	no	"	10—	"									

30 of 1/2 / 22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen IIOffr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906,

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sores
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 July 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29th , 1906 51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isak Schokhof	20		M	Single	Engraver			Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no			uncle David Chanskey Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sonnie " wife	18		F	" wife	"													Lincoln str 210						
3	Gandeli None	30		M	" farm lab				Turkey	Albanese	Corfu	Peabody	"	"	30	"			friend Zoneli Michail Peabody Mass Box 879	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georg Lehr	24		M	S	"			Germany	German	Neudorf	Davenport Ia	yes	"	50	"			brother Christian Lehr Davenport Ia R. F. D. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ignacz Krausz	28		M	married	butcher			Hungary	Hebrew	Simonyi	New York	"	"	140	yes	1902	New York	friend Sam Berz New York 206 E 4th str 324	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hermina "	25		F	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"		no									
7	Maria Nagy	40		F	wid	none			"	Magyar	Szerkhund	Toledo O	"	"	25	"			son Tobias Gabor Nagy Toledo O. Jenene Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vilma Bajuczki	25		F	married	wife			"	"	Magyarisuka	Martins Ferry O	"	"	15	"			friend Alexander Gulacsi Martins Ferry O Black str 507	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julia Orban	23		F	S	maid			"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			friend " " " Stefan Bachel	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Königschlögel	21		M	married	shoemaker			"	"	Budapest	New York	"	"	16	"			" New York W 22 str 237 Mihaly Birkner	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Terenc Venis	23		M	S	farm lab			"	"	Herzenka	Passaic N J	"	"	16	"			Passaic N J Box 33 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Suzanne Wenglewowicz	35		F	married	wife			Austr	Polish		New York	"	husb	14	"			husband Marceli Wenglewowicz New York 306 E 42 str 742	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katharine "	14		F	S	seamstress			Austria	Polish	Rowe	New York	"	father	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tadeus "	11		M	"	child			"	"	"	Miasto	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef "	3		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Max Bobrek	34		M	married	tailor			Austria Germany	Hebrew	Lisbon	Silesia Germany	"	self	500	"			br in l Siegmund Kaubenstock New York Brooklyn str no No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie "	28		F	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Max Brenner	26		M	S	glazier			Austria	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle " Kasimir Kalanski Utica N Y Warsburg str 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Kasielinsah	18		F	"	fish lab			"	Polish	Skoniclina	Utica N Y	"	uncle	15	"			br in l Andrej Kunugas Utica N Y Warsburg str 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marjana Rzala	24		F	"	"			"	"	Jokod	Canal Dover O	"	husb	6	"			husband Jozef Rzala Canal Dover O Erie str 61	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Kyut	18		F	"	none			"	Ruthenian	Zame	Carteret N J	"	father	2	"			father Anton Kyut Carteret N J Pahoa str 61	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Regina Gebra	18		F	"	none			"	"	Trepcre	Newport N J	"	aunt	7	"			aunt Franka Gebra Newport N J Front str 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Neisbaum	27		M	married	musician			Hungary	German	Varjas	Pitts burg Pa	"	self	12	"			br in l Johann Neisbaum Pittsburg Pa 42 Ella str 1019	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Jerics	25		F	"	wife			"	"									husband Josef Jerics Duquesne Pa Box 74						
25	Anna " daughter	4		F	S	child			"	Magyar	Turnische	Duquesne Pa	yes	"	48	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ivan " bro	21		M	"	farm lab			"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isidor Temperkivicz	22		M	S	shoemaker			Austria	Polish	Zalack	New York	yes	"	32	"			acq Isak Schächtner New York Divine Hgts str 155	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	24		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			uncle Ludwig Albrecht Milwaukee Wis 276 W Water str	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Justo Berling	19		M	"	fish lab			"	"	Polina	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	80—00	"			brother Anton Mierzkowski New York 742 E. 6 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Kuglerling	19		F	"	maid			"	"	Konnia	New York	"	"	8 42	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Inspection Issues
Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 Jul 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 1906 C 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eduard Lichtenstein	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kattowitz	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	50	no			brother Fritz Lichtenstein Chicago Ill. 2211 Wallace st						
2	Bernhard Lewkowski	20		"	m	composition	"	"	"	"	Pinsdorf	Newark N.J.	yes	self	150	"			trade to Robert Anderson Newark N.J.						
3	Christine "	22		f	m	wife	"	"								"			52 7th str 108						
4	Theodor Stein	53		m	m	machinery engineer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER		Milwaukee Wis								U. S. A.						
5	Johannas Lawrenz	38		"	m	farmhand factory	"	"											stepfather						
6	Lina "	22		f.	s	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Ensel	New London Wis	yes	"	300	"			Ferdinand Knuth New London Wis						
7	Martha "	6		"	s	child	"	"								"			on farm						
8	Hans "	4		m	"	"	"	"								"			uncle Nicolaus Petersen						
9	Jenny Petersen	46		f	m	wife	"	"							30	"			Petoloma Cal on farm						
10	Catharina "	14		f.	s	child	"	"	"	"	Wpk	Petoloma Cal	"	"	20	"									
11	Peter "	4		m	"	"	"	"								"			friend Abel Klaupp Garwin Ia on farm						
12	Bertha Pöst	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Kronope	Garwin Ia	yes	"	12	"									
13	Alwine Pauk	20		"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Pappling	"	"	"	24	"			aunt						
14	Salomon Pengler	28		m	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Ungvia	New York	"	"	6 42	"			brother " " Leib Pengler New York 522 E. 12th str						
15	Samuel Perlmutter	17		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 25	"			bro in law Abraham Lunenfeld New York 155 Orchard str						
16	Berl Kettler	24		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			bro " " Leiser Kirler 204 Joseph str						
17	Samuel Schwarzberg	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"			bro " " no address Bela Eisenbaum						
18	Mihaly Lob	29		"	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Kakasd				5	"			" " 515 E. 15 str						
19	Jan Masterska	20		f	"	machine engineer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Oswiecim	Mystic Ct	no		16 20	"			Antoni Wanat Mystic Ct no str						
20	Wahelm Lars	23		"	"	baker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Patters	Hoboken N.J.	yes		30	"			" Jaun Spielbeck Hoboken N.J. Monroe st 25						
21	Louis Geisler	29		"	"	cigar-maker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	German	Braunschweig	in transit		acc.	5	"			in transit acq Paul Welske Midway Pa no str				Conf.	Mens	
22	Elisabeth Lewandowska	23		f.	s	housework	"	"	"	Polish	Gnesen	Hoboken N.J.	"	bro in l.	5	"			bro in l. Peter Wiesniewski Hoboken N.J. Hoboken st 48						
23	Andras Skavatovic	20		m	m	locksmith	"	"	Austria	German	Klagenfurt	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	58	"			brother Jacob Skavatovic Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	Anna "	28		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Ney str 97						
25	Josef Gruber	43		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Harland	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	35 28	"			acq Johann Traxler Hoboken N.J. Park st 220						
26	Reinald Baumgärtner	31		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	20 25	"			Anton Kalous New York 55th st 213						
27	Raimund Resch	32		"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes			"			" Johann von Ugarecka						
28	" "	31		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Kirchdorf	Baltimore Md	"	"	200	"			Baltimore Md Bouerland str 220				Good	Nevus	
29	Joseph Kuhler	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			friend Gustav Zapotka Clinton Ia Jefferson str						
30	Janos Klacs	28		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Mirbargos	Clinton Ia	no		7 42	"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lorenzen, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at NY

J. D. Sowe

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at NY

J. D. Sowe

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 11—1315 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29 , 1906 Gr. 53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lambi Sotiriake	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanese	Escopol	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no			cousin Sotir Cosma Jamestown N.Y. Steel St. 28	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zerena Markovics	20		f	"	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Pilipmarton	New York	"	"	$15	"			sister Lois New York 180 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Müller	18		m	"	tailor	yes	"	"		Böhmen	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	sister	none	"			Sarah Müller Brooklyn N.Y. 530 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Flake Majer	35		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew		New York			$87	"			husb. Marcus Majer	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaac "	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	Austria	"	Kijunnie	New York	"	brother	$12	"			No Israel Rosenberg New York No 62 1st str. no 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mariam "	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abraham "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dora Meixner	19		f	"	Lady's Seller	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Tschla	New York	"	brother	no	"			brother David Meixner New York 219 E. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann Janisch	39		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	German	Rein	Ellsworth Wis.	"	Self	$450	"			mother Genovefa Janisch Ellsworth Wis. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosalie "	49		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Husband	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Otto Reisinger	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$12	"			grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ludwig Blondek	42		m	m	mason	"	"	Austria	Polish	Radziechow	New York	"	"	$25	"			friend Joseph Wakrzeński New York 210 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nikolaj Lewanowsky	32		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	50	yes	1903	New York	06	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwika Micich	17		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Skorowice	Ludlow Mass	yes	"	23	no			sister Anna Cieciuch Ludlow Mass. Bates St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julia Holek	19		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Popiceplotke	"	"	"	22	"			cousin Jeremiah Grondalski Ludlow Mass. Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michal Goniecharz	24		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Dessercze	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	26	yes	1899	Mexico	1902 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katarzyna Gutter	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Lekow	Minden City	no	"	18	no			friend Jan Navarsky Chic. Graff St. 93	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Kajdek	16		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			cousin Mary Kajdek Minden City Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jos. Segelj	18		m	"	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Smiljan	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	"	10	"			brother Paul Segelj Salt Lake City Utah Box 248	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stojana Jelovac	28		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Kosic	Sudenica Croatia	no	"	30	"			acq. Ivan Maslak Sudenica Croatia no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Teresia Krepso	16		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Frencsen	Cleveland O.	yes	uncle	20	"			uncle Ferdinand Pernak Cleveland O. 23 St. & Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mato Ugelac	19		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Croatian	Smiljan	Salt Lake City Utah	"	Self	16	"			friend Paul Segelj Salt Lake City Utah Box 248	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gustav Witt	16		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Rittersdorf	Keystone Ia.	"	"	15	"			uncle Marcus Witt Keystone Ia. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanislaw Skora	28		"	"	2-840633-7-16	"	"	Austria	Polish	Wenich	Meridan Ct.	no	"	12	"			bro. in. Anton Wasersak Meridan Ct. Miller St. 112	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Mracgna	29		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak		Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$21½	"			husband Johann Mracgna Hoboken N.J. Madison str. 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Albina "	3		"	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Grfsburg	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Mother	20	"			brother Sam Epstein New York Ludlow str. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jakob Epstein	21		"	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dretscha	New York	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Misiadowsky	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	husband	$104	"			husband Chaim Misiadowski New York E. 105 str. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ryke "	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

Jno Rayhenner
Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sone
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sone
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000, 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Jul. 2 1906, 190 54

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Zallo	47		m	m	trader	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Prussia	German	New York		yes	self	25	yes	900	Chicago & Milwaukee Depot.	wife: Fanny Zallo Newyork 5 St. 424						
2	Petro Galki	22		"	s	laborer	no	no	Turk	Albanese	Cortsa	Wakefield, Mass.	no	"	28	no			friend: Leo Mann Wakefield, Mass. 20 St. 26						
3	Jakob Adam	58		"	Wid	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Reynolds, Ind.	"	Cit	of			the	U. S. A.						
4	Wilhelm Oettinger	45		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Russia	"	Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	350	no			brother: John Bathes Newyork 170 W. 2nd St.						
5	Maria "	47		"	wife	"	"	"																	
6	August Schmidt	23		m	s	machinist	"	"	Bavaria	"	München	"	"	"	25	"			uncle: Aug. Bragel address missing. Sailor boy						
7X	Stephania Friedrich	26		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	"	Edmar	Toronto, Ont.	no	Relegram	50	"	1890	Ohio	Relegram Heinrich Veith Toronto, Ont.		Yes				
8	Karoline Sass	60		"	m	wife	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	"	Toledo Oh.	"	"	Cit	has 4 yes				U. States Hotel A 1029 Vine St.						
9	Fred. Jarlow	29		m	s	mechanic	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
10	Martha Hentke	24		f	"	cookmaid	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Breslau	Winnipeg, Man.	yes	self	175	no			brother: Gustav Hentke Winnipeg, Man.						
11	Adolf "	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			" "						
12	Flit Winklow	23		"	"	Waitress	"	"	Austria	"	Graz	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	20	"			acqu: Mathias Jenny St. Louis, Mo. Sidneyst.						
13	Roland Gabriel	29		"	"	Telegraph	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	20	"			acqu: Jour Sentee Cleveland O.						
14	Johann Triebler	22		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wien	Newyork	"	"	85	"			Fr. Pfeiffer Lexington Ky. 97 Ave B						
15	Franz Theb	31		"	s	laborer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Saxonia	"	Reichenbach	Forest, N.Y.	no	"	150	yes	902	Pric. Ry	Bro: Eva Theb Forest, N.Y.						
16	Salomon Zippo	18		"	"	woodturner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	Cohoes, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	905		brother: Bad Zeffe Cohoes, N.Y. 24 Cedar St.						
17	Alois Donhella	30		"	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Chicago Ill.	"	self	60	"			acqu: Edward Donhella Chicago Ill. 527 W. 18th St.						
18	Johann Hornof	32		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			acqu: Carl Cadek Chicago Ill. 589 W. 17th St.						
19	" Bilek	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			acqu: Jan Sibla Brooklyn N.Y. 91 N. 4th St.						
20	Julius Schallhorn	54		"	citizen	farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		St. Haven, Ind.		no	Cit	of			the	U. S. A.						
21	Bertha Buttstädt	47		"	citizen	h. wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		N. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
22	Henriette Lüdke	68		"	citizen	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Elise Wernecke	39		"	s	h. maid	"	"	Russia	"	Lübeck	Petersburg, Ind.	"	self	72	no			brother: Heinz Wernecke Petersburg, Ind.						
24	Gerd Silkowski	31		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	N. Kayn	Valparaiso	yes	brother	20	"			brother: John Silkowski Newyork, 653 6. 16th St.						
25	Rivke Fried	35		f	"	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lopsica	Indianapolis Ind.							husband: Chaim Fried Indianapolis Ind. Meikel St. 1022						
26	Hirsch "	13		m	s		"	"																	
27	Sore "	11		f	"		"	"																	
28	Golde "	6		"	"	children 2-66186-8-1-31 2-76230-8-6-40	"	"																	
29	Leise "	4		"	"		"	"																	
30	Carl Wehnert	59		m	m	workman	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	German	Fort Wayne, Ind.		"	Cit	of			the	U. S. A.						

Circuit Court Allen County Ind. 22 May, 1899

Except 39. 20/22

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lorenzen II Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906,
at N.Y.
J. D. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.
at N.Y.
J. D. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 July 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 28, 1906 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Casimir Raczkaitys	28		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jiklan	Tauroggen	yes	brother	35	no			brother Frank Raczkaitys Tauroggen Co Columbus Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Papi Alex	18		"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Cerita	Peabody	yes	self	25	"			friend Peter Daniel Peabody Mass Washington ave	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz Tomaschewski	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mosowetsk	Warwick RI	"	"	8	"			br in l Jan Kwiatkowski Warwick RI Rose str 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mariana Schach	25		f	"	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Petranki	Scheshi Pa	"	"	15	"			stepbrother Vincents Skalesy Scheshi Wis 100 str	"	"	"	"	"
5	Piotr Malinowski	28		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Bunkowo	Chicago Ill	yes	"	40	"			brother Stanislaus Malinowski Chicago 200 Weel str 2223	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Szechiewicz	18		f	"	f. handwo	no	no	"	"	Tokyshi	Syracuse NY	yes	brother	5	"			brother Bronislaus Szechiewicz Syracuse NY Richmond str 219	"	"	"	Colotomy	uncured
7	Josef Krajczynski	24		m	m	sugar baker	yes	yes						S					Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jadwiga "	23		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Chocz	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	30	"			Wladislaw Pankiewicz Chicago Ill Holt str 593	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wanda "	3	6	f	s	child	no	no								"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Henry "	2		m	"	"	yes	yes								"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Waskewicz	20		f	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	Gronz	Paterson NJ	no	self	30	"			bro in l Jan Waskewicz Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janina "	2		f	s	child	"	"								"			Maine str 606	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michal Czukowski	20		m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lith	Jersdj	Durpea Pa	yes	brother	37	"			brother Lutenas Czukowski Durpea Pa 100 str	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Walz	33		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes		German					500	"			son Jacob Walz Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heinrich "	26		m	s	dothdresser	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Johannes "	21		"	"	goldsmith	"	"	Germany	German	Nagold	Trenton NJ	"	self	400	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna "	24		f	"	h. maid	"	"								"			Summings ave 228	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul "	9		m	"	child	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Katharina Kleindienst	35		f	m	h. wife	"	"								"			brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wilhelm "	5		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie "	3		f	"	"	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"
22	Friedrich "	10	m	m	"	"	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"
23	Carolina Gierl	20		f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"		Lobmühl	West Park Pa	yes	"	25	"			br in l Casper Mohl West Park Pa Jeral str 650	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wladislaus Wiklacz	25		m	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	Sherhaus	Chicago Ill	yes	br in l	30	"			br in l Jann Nikon Chicago Ill 57 Chamber str	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cathe Koralick	18		f	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kosono	Brooklyn NY	"	self	20	"			br in l Thoder Wrinsky Brooklyn NY Hamilton str 125	"	"	"	"	"
26	Justina "	15		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orange Valley NJ	no	"	10	"			br in l Philipp Warpinski Orange Valley NJ Christopher str	"	"	"	Coug	Severe
27	Eduard Frey	19		m	Single	"	"	"	"	German	Hessendorf	New York	yes	"	30	"			stepfather Peter Schmidt New York 1 ave 487	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antoni Rimkus	28		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kalvarien	Chicago Ill	no	"	20	"			br in l Eduard Butkiewicz Chicago Ill Kensington ave 256	"	"	"	Catarrh	Severe
28	Joseph Przpunda	42		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jezowe	Chester Mass	no	"	23	"			br in l Wincent Stopan Chester Mass Box 142	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomas Papsan	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rockowe	Long Island City NY	no	"	15	"			brother Stanislaus Papsan Long Island City NY Mostro ave	"	"	"	"	"

30

Leonard
M. L. Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Off.*, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

41 11-1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petronella Zarisuti	20		f	s	h. maid 1-240 yrs 3/7/39	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	cash	6 75	no			Cousin: Domicela Barauskas Lawrence, Mass. 45 Common						
2	Agata Sawitzki	21		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	Derby Ct.	"	"	5 11	"			Uncle: Kasimir Sawitzki Derby, Ct. Park St. 41.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Kasimiras Spongvila	21		m	"	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	Pastowdan	Newyork	yes	"	10 4	"			Cousin: Jozas Tamasjus Newton, Washington 7		"	"	"	"	"
4	X Walerian Sluskersky	26		"	"	coalminer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Polish	Lecurtsdan	Toronto Ont.	in transit	S	"	2				friend: David Weinmann Toronto, Ont. — in transit						
5	Piotr Barkiskowsky	19		"	"	laborer no no			"	"	Tarnobil	Athol, Mass.	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law: Jozef Wiszniewski Athol, Mass. 32 or 41 70.		"	"	"	"	"
6	Antoni Misor	23		m	"	" yes yes			"	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	1 10	"			brother-in-law: Jozef Pietrzak Shenandoah, Pa. 422 Cosink		"	"	"	"	"
7	Wincenty Matulewicz	31		"	"	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			uncle: Adam Pruska Shenandoah, Pa. 2 Elizabeth		"	"	"	"	"
8	Anton Gniga	25		"	s	" " no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law: Andrew Paluky Shenandoah, Pa. 422 Centerpath		"	"	"	"	"
9	Karl Szczilowsky	36		"	m	" " yes yes			"	"	"	P. Richmond, Va.	yes	"	12 13	"			brother-in-law: Antony Jastkiewicz P. Richmond, Va. 3277 Belmont		"	"	"	"	"
10	Kasimir Bartoszcia	34		"	"	" " no yes			"	"	"	Wilna	Middleport	"	10 11	"			brother-in-law: Pawel Michalowski Middleport, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Helena Motykowska	24		f	s	domestic " "			"	"	"	Norzik	Jeanesville, Pa.	"	5 10	"			brother: Felix Kocerva Jeanesville, Pa. 7th & 21st		D		Mental & Common		
X	Madislawa Bazarick	21		"	m	h. wife yes yes			"	"	"	Suwalk	Shenandoah, Pa.	no	"	3 65	"			husband: Felix Bazarick Shenandoah, Pa. 2 1/2 Jardin		"	"	"	"	"
13	Dorothea Mikkon	44		"	"	h. 2-93 11 34-10 1/4	"	"	Russia	German	Hamburg	Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	"	3 92	"			brother: John Lubiakowski Elizabeth, N.J. 315 Entrek		"	"	"	"	"
14	Barbala Müller	21		"	s	maid " "	"	"	Hungarian	"	Vajpes	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	"	10 11	"			brother: Jakob Lenz Elizabeth, N.J. 650 Thurbula		"	"	"	"	"
15	Erzsebet Kanz	20		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin: Samuel Moskowicz Newyork, 130 Cooper		"	"	"	"	"
16	Simon Kafe	30		m	m	baker " "	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Newyork	yes	"	8 75	"			uncle: Lipsky Goldish Central Park, N.J. 132 St.		"	"	"	"	"
17	Jakob Zatki	26		"	s	f. laborer " "	"	"	"	Polish	Gojdno	Central Falls, R.I.	no	"	20	"			agent: Jozef Swiad Montreal Que. " intention?		"	"	"	"	"
18	Adolf Saik	25		"	m	builder NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Polish	Terna-Wysokowka	Montreal, Que.	yes	"	8	"			brother: Antoni Bulyna Julia, St. Boston 187.		"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Pondyra	35		"	s	f. laborer no no			"	"	Pajm	Jolijet, Ills.	no	"	20	"			cousin: Bronislaw Lesko Chicago, Ills. 787 Canal		"	"	"	"	"
20	Abetta Migars	17		f	s	h. maid yes yes			"	"	Grodek	Chicago	"	"	15	"			brother-in-law: Jan Jaroszuk Chicago, Ills. Iron 144		"	"	"	"	"
X	Anton Zubelak	38		m	m	stonemason " "			"	"	Zwarownik	"	"	"	1 4	"			uncle: Wan. Jurusady Chicago, Ills. Iron 120		"	"	"	"	"
22	Julia Bilkerz	20		f	s	h. maid no no			"	"	Moda	"	"	"	14 46	"			brother-in-law: Wojciech Braga Chicago, Ills. 137.		"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Murzyak	28		m	m	woodman yes yes			"	"	Pajm	"	"	"	30 33	"			agent: Kasper Kozlowski Kolldaysburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
24	Teodor Kruczak	21		"	s	" " "			"	"	Tarna	Kollydaisburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law: Jan Dzedzina Mahanoy Creek, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Ormonty	25		f	"	h. maid no no			"	"	Szczaw	Mahanoy Creek, Pa.	no	"	17 29	"									
26	Kunegunda Ryba	25		"	"	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	13 44	"			agent: Lubiaj "~" Tarnowsky		NY		Mental & Common		
27	Nikola Dus vel Jacyszyn	30		m	m	f. laborer " "			"	"	Lodiony	Freeland, Pa.	yes	"	11 73	"			brother-in-law: Lubiaj Kozula Freeland, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
28	Stefan Kozak	43		"	"	" " "			"	"	Kussow	Lewiston, Me.	"	"	10 11	"			brother-in-law: Lubiaj Kozula Lewiston, Me. Box 118.		"	"	"	"	"
29	Kozula	24		"	s	~~R-235 80-11/1/40~~ 6-109674 1/11/40 505			"	"	"	"	"	"	9 19	"									
30	Boleslaw Person	18		"	"	" " "			Russia	"	Olszowo	Clinton, Mass.	no	"	10 11	"			sister: Marjana "~" Person Clinton, Mass. Omena 189.						

30 2 Persons

Chas. E. Leckler
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1906,
at N.Y.
J. J. Sousa
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1906.
at N.Y.
J. J. Sousa
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 3000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 18 Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 7/29/06, 190 07 57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julianna Klossekes	25		f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rudek	New York	yes	self	3	no			husb. Stanislaus Klosek New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sam "	4		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josefa Wetkowska	24		f	pres. of hand		"	"	"	"	Malisewka	Maspeth N.Y.	no	"	12	"			brother Josef Gorpelske Maspeth L.I. Clinton Ave 154	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sofie " do	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rehine Eichelmann	26		f	m	h.wife	yes	yes											husband Abe Eichelmann Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Basche "	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Canton	"	"	5	"			2d Cherry st. 804	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dishe "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
8	Henne Slatkin	28		f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	New York	yes	"	8	"			husb. Simon Slatkin New York Canal st. 30		"	"	"	"	"
9	Lore "	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
10	Minna Goldberg	22		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Mitau	"	"	"	5	"			Bro. Chas. Ohon New York 8 11th st 115		"	"	"	"	"
11	Rifke Feldmann	34		f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Sheboygan Wis.	"	self	4	"			husb. Mendel Feldmann Sheboygan Wis. 2d 8th st. Str. 1204.		"	"	"	"	"
12	Judel "	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
13	Lehmen "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
14	Elke Sharashunsky	16		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bishovitz	Chelsea Mass	"	father	6	"			father Jankel Sharashunsky Chelsea Mass. Chesnut st 86	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaie Schajet	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	Newark N.J.	no	br in law	4	"			br in l. Philipp Feile Newark N.J. Spruce st 196	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chane Barsky	24		f	m	h.wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	25	"			husband Mische Barsky Brooklyn N.Y. Hachnigam st 442	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jakolie "	9		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	Wesmunz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"		"			uncle Schneier Brown Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jessie "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
19	Salomon Lipkansky	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Persapol	Phila. Pa.	"	"	18	"			husb. Jochem Markowitz Trenton N.J. 9 Decker st 39	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mele "	28		f	"	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
21	Lee Markowitz	28		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wilna	Trenton N.J.	no	"	15	"			uncle Jochem Markowitz Trenton N.J. 9 Decker st 39	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Liebe "	4		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
23	Eugen Kösler	17		m	"	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	Germani	Göppingen	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	14	"			uncle Gustav Kösler Detroit Mich. 77 Farnum		"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacob Revasz	20		m	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Dobra	Pohlue Ga.	no	"	16	"			cousin Nalish Parsnick Pohlue Ga. no str		"	"	"	"	"
25	Bertha Pressel	21		f	"	Linnaid	"	"	"	German	Hazenez	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	35	"			br in l. Michael Gedeon Chicago 320 S Canbun ave		"	"	"	"	"
26	Rebeka Gedeon	36		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			husb. " " " "						
27	" "	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"										
28	Victor "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
29	Lucia "	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
30	Paul Fischer	26		m	"	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	"	Dresden	"	"	S	30	"			friend Oscar Miller Chicago 320 1095 W 132						

John F. Marsh
Insp.

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr. * of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July , 1906.

at NY

D. J. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July , 1906.

at N.Y.

D. J. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

27

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 — S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18 Juli 1906, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 28 1906, 190 — 58

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ruben Engelmayer	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Oberka	New York	yes	self	6	no			uncle Moses Wang 95 Ridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rinkus Meinrosh	24		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Krakowiki	"	"	"	2	"			cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann Musial	24		"	m	"					W. Farkow	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	26	"			asp Wilkesbarre Pa Jan Juda	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Roman Wojciech	35		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Polish	Kawruge	Chicago Ill	"	"	16	yes	1903	Rail Road Co	Michal Klonek Chicago Ill Jay St 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nikolaus Oksinok	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wladislaw Gralsky	34		"	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antoni Keronske	28		"	s	Lab	"	"	Russia	"	Rusek	St Sunbay Prov	"	"	10	"			brother Jan Kerowske St Sunbay Pr Box 298	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karol Mieschinske	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	10	"			uncle Wladislaw Kominske New Britain Conn no dr	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Domarske	26		"	s	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Detroit Mich	yes	"	23	"			uncle Stanislaw Domarske Detroit Mich Fendabout 96	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lucian Parasiewitz	28		"	"	Lab	No	"	"	"	Masschania	Brooklyn NY	"	"	7	"			uncle Alexander Janeshienga Brooklyn NY 79 Sloth 279	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Edward Olschlinsky	26		"	"	Locksmith	yes	"	"	"	Padun	"	"	"	20	"			friend Wladislaw Gadel Brooklyn NY Manhattan St 47	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ignacy Stasiak	24		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Horein	Jakobs Mass	yes	"	10	"			brother Stanislaw Stasiak Jakobs Mass Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ludwick Stupalski	39		"	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Polska	Cleveland O	yes	"	25	"			brother Josef Stupalske Cleveland O Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Viola Naporowa	28		f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	50	"			husb Jan Naporowa Chicago Ill Noken St 8154	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Valentina Jachonska	27		"	s	Chandler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			father Casper Jachonski Chicago Ill Noken St 8154	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig Lewandowski	22		m	s	Lab	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			brother Jan Marcinowski Chicago Ill Elston St 245	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ludwig Wolf	43	V	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Phila Pa	"	"	10	"			cousin Stepan Zaida Phila Pa Howarth St 2134	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adolph Franczak	17		"	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan City Ind	"	"	18	"			" Jan Domanowski Michigan City Ind Benton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leonhard Uslach	18		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Polanke	New London Conn	no	"	10	"			brother Wenzel Uslach New London Conn Bradley St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Jurgewicz	24	V	"	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Tunoch	Elizabeth NJ	yes	"	8	"			cousin Josef Jodkes Elizabeth NJ 5th St 212	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Roman Pelinske	20		"	s	"	"	No	"	"	Gutevary	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"			cousin Joseph Jurgewicz Scranton Pa Lot St 1206	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Kaminiske	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobrkina	Cantoon O	no	"	14	"			brother Stanislaw Kaminske Canton O Liberty St 1070	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wladislaw Domitz	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Jan Chodenske Mt Storm O Jackson St 330	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ewa Narbiczitz	16	V	f	"	School Girl	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kropinice	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	brother	3	"			brother Nicodk Narbiczitz Mahanoy City Pa Mill 635	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vincent Milas	26	V	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Lawrence Mass	"	self	17	"			brother Casimir Milas Lawrence Mass Haverhill St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefan "	18		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			brother Bronislaw Majewski Maynard Mass Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Louis Majewske	17		"	s	Chandler	"	"	"	Polish	Malichowo	Maynard Mass	yes	"	3	"			Nr. 70 Vladislaw Stankiewicz Webster Mass no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julia Swoielewska	25		f	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Mackowo	Webster Mass	no	"	5	"			father Marian Krzepenke Schenectady NY Jewett St 205	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Valentin Krzepenske	15	V	m	s	7-909279	7/09	41	"	"	Skorpin	Schenectady NY	yes	father	5	"			uncle Ludwig Wolf Phila Pa Jasper St 2134	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rose Margelitusky	25	V	"	mar wife	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	"	self	25	"			New York Pike St 25	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. F. Sinnen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. F. Sinnen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

74

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1906 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michel Jurkewitz	27		m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	8.	no			friend Tomas Jakubnischkis Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St. 150	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam "	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	1899/1903	Hartford Ct.	Rel-father Piotr Nickalowsky Brooklyn N.Y. North St. 765	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josas Kronglewitz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no			brother Peter Jaurajtis Brooklyn N.Y. North St. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jurgis Jenkaitis	30	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			brother-in-law Josef Leifer New York Bronx St. 178	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Szymon Haffner	19	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Harer	New York	"	"	"	15	"			brother Pawel Wroblaws Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piotr Szerkas	24	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Szprawowka (Grodno)	Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Josef Jaurajtis New York, Washington str. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jurgis Ramonatis	21	"	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Jaulwarden	New York	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Antanas Szyraudus Lewiston Me. Knox St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kasimir Malinowski	18	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sipelen	Lewiston, Me.	no	"	20	no			brother Anton Szyraudus Lewiston Me. Knox St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Simkunas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grauzen	— " —	"	"	22	"			friend Louis Silbermann New York Madison str. 265	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kondantin Kolasowski	30	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Jenkowicz	New York	yes	"	"	7	"			friend Josef Davidson New York, E. 7 th St. 59	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vasili Rotkiewicz	23	"	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"	5	"			friend Szymon Glinkey New York, E. 7 th St. 59	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joan Franz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"			mother Albert Fedorowicz Newark N.J. 146 Runyon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Olona Fedorowitz	25	"	w	"	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kolokin	Newark N.J.	no	"	10	"			cousin Lipske Stasius Newyork, 47 Ludgate	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jonkel Rotskan	20	"	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Mogilew	Newyork	yes	"	2	"			brother Chaue Zaborski Brooklyn N.Y. 152 Lutton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leiser Rudzinski	31	"	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kalpey	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	"			friend Josef Skolowam Pittsburg Pa. 1715 Forbs St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aram Schulmann	33	"	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jawzola	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	40.	"			cousin Moses de Rappaport Philadelphia Pa. 17 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moier Tondrid	27	"	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Chotin	Philadelphia "	"	"	1	"			brother Jacob Jinger Pittsburg Pa. Forbes St. 1813	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leib Jinger	17	"	s	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Mdnik	Pittsburg, "	"	"	40.	"			brother Simon Plotkin Newyork, Canal St. 300.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Beile Plotkin	20	"	s	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Kowno	Newyork	"	"	7	"			friend Moyshe Yhale Hartford, Ct. 270 Market	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rachel Kuperstein	55	"	wd	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Hartford, Ct.	no	"	2	"			husband Nisonlon Dzwilkowska Stonedady N.Y. Canal St. 205 Green st 205 Green st	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Dzwilkowska	30	"	m	"	wife	"	"	"	Polish				Just	100.									
22	Fowrilka dau "	8	"	s	"	children	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Stonedady N.Y.	yes	husband	20	"									
23	Stefania " "	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															
24	Mathilde Kagel	33	"	m	"	h. wife	yes	yes	"	German				Just	100.				husband Reinhold Kagel Milwaukee Wisc 15th St. 389.						
25	Olga dau "	15	"	s	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Milwaukee Wisc	"	fath	40	"									
26	Else " "	11	"	"	"	children	"	"	"	"				"	—										
27	Lida " "	3	"	"	"		no	no	"	"				"	—										
28	Bronislaw Subolo	19	"	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Siwalk	Cambridge, Mass	no	self	7	"			brother Piotr Subolo Cambridge Mass. Gore St. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jozo Czurlanis	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence, "	"	"	10	"			brother Baloton Czurlanis Lawrence, Mass. Bow St. 89 East	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kasimir Josapaitis	18	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Warten	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	20	"			brother Josapaitis Josef Brooklyn N.Y. 61 Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles Strong
Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

F. J. Torrey

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

F. J. Torrey

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

24

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 11—1315 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1906, 190 60

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Juhnak	26		M	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Turisk	Hampton Pa	no	self	7 12	no			Br. Gustav Rack Hampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustav " bro	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no Sr						
3	Vaclav Sheleng	16		M	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Zlanechow	Cleveland O	yes	brother	12	"			brother Anton Sheleng Cleveland O 87 Gallista Ave						
4	Ignac Vilinas	20		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Mikieri	Bellows Falls Vt	"	"	10	"			brother Izidor Vilinas Bellows Falls Vt. Box 560						
5	Barbara Matusaide	25		F	M	husband	"	"	"	"	Kolpinany	Waterbury Conn	"	cousin	2	"			husband Peter Matusaide Waterbury Conn Box 98						
6	Wladyslaw Kasakaytis	20		M	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Margaimpol	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	3	"			uncle Peter Michalowska Brooklyn N.Y. North 6th 76						
7	Schiffre Scherr	18		M	"	Russian Jew	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kieben	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	2	"			brother Zeib Scherr Newark N.J. Walnut st 93						
8	Abram Goldblatt	18		M	"	p. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Kozyna	Norwich Ct.	yes	"	5	"			brother Isidel Goldblatt Norwich Ct. Car st 22						
9	Jakubi Piskla	23		M	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Poland	Woodhaven N.Y.	no	Br. Father	13	"			Br. Franciszek Proska Father Woodhaven N.Y. University Pl. 5						
10	" Proska	13		M	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			brother Jakubi Piskla						
11	Mikolai Pakiela	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Fort Murray N.J.	"	brother	2	"			Fort Murray N.J. 200 str						
12	Stanislaw Kaliwowski	19		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Paciour	New York	"	cousin	15	"			cousin Jacob Kaciuske New York 453 str 624						
13	Pauline Grieblowska	27		F	M	husband	"	no	"	Lith	Radwilischki	Newark N.J.	"	brother	2	"			brother Vincenti Grablowske Newark N.J. Ogden st 205						
14	Otto Haack	22		M	unmarried	cutter	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	German	Hamburg	Calgary Alta	"	self	34	"			husband Br. Heinrich Haack Calgary Alta no str						
15	Gottfried Schallhaim	25		M	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			husband " " "			Oklahoma			
16	Samuel Silberstang	40		M	m	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	"	"	500	"			son Marcus Silberstang New York Broadway 546						
17	Imre Kovalzik	19		M	s	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Zubricja	Cleveland O	"	"	40	"			bro. Ignac Kadlubkak Cleveland O. Koop ave 54						
18	Ignac Mazzola	26		M	"	f. lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			sister Johanna Mazzola Cleveland O Clover str 35						
19	Janos Vecsak	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"			acq Martin Zborka Cleveland O Clover str 35						
20	Irene Kulzak	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			husband						
21	Andras Kovalzik	26		M	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			sister Karolina Kovalzik Cleveland O Clover str 35			Oklahoma		Corneal Opacity	
22	Josef Lovcsak	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			acq Jan Kroja Kalsted Ost 22						
23	Janos Skadulak	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedarek	"	"	"	20	"			"						
24	" Ravasz	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazy Debr	Pohlne Pa	no	"	12	"			uncle Malasz Garzsnick Pohlne Pa Eng str						
25	" Kukkar	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budkoniree	Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	18	"			" Simon Kappa Bridgeport Ct. Fairfield ave						
26	Mikalz Mihalzko	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa	yes	"	10	"			bro Johann Mandzyn Homestead Pa 3 Ave 510						
27	Lorenz Trivara	30		M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Lipnicza	Phila. Pa	"	"	14	"			stbrother Johann Kovanyeka Phila Pa Hammis st 1330 acq Alex Kovacs						
28	Alex Sipos	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Gyukafalva	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	12	"			Bethlehem Pa 3rd st						
29	Jerko Kajda	26		M	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Thorodenka	Northampton Pa	"	"	14	"			" Ivan Wagnik Northampton Pa 3rd st						
30	Stanislaw Jaslar	19		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Peskow	Phila. Pa	"	"	31	"			sister Karolina Jaslar Phila Pa Chalers st 1552						

Insp. Alexander Inspector.

2 Trans

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen I Offr. * of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. D. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. D. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000/5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA. sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1906 61

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Muna Markan	16		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Jews	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	12	no			brother Rudolf Danninger					well	no
2	Anton Havel	15		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kaplan	Chicago Ill	"	acq	12	"			acq Joseph Novak					"	"
3	Stanislaw Spalny	23		"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	Bilsko	"	"	unck	12	"			uncle " Anton Spalny					"	"
4	Marie Maza	18		f	"	house maid	"	"	"	"	Jauschad	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"			" Marshall Rudolf Soos					"	"
5	Josef Turek	22		m	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Kosto	Elyria Neb	"	"	17	"			" Cleveland O Anton Turkalik					"	"
6	Maria Kacznarek	30		f	m	wife	"	"							10	"			husband George Tuchlik					"	"
7	Kazimir "	4		m	s	child	no	no	Germany	Polish	Jauscewo	St. Paul Minn	"	husb	20	"			Elyria Neb no st					"	"
8	Alois "	2		m	"	"	"	"								"			husband Max Kacznarch					"	"
9	Marian "	9		m	"	"	"	"								"			St. Paul Minn					"	"
10	Mihaly Denes	24		m	"	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Zuppersepes	Indiana Harbor Ind	"	self	10	"			992 Arcade str					Not well	Mental defect
11	Ferenc Farkas	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapio	Akron O	"	"	7	"			friend Istvan Mardenar Indiana Harbor Ind Box 105					"	"
12	Istvan Olah	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"			friend Michal Olah Akron O Box 25					"	"
13	Josef Markus	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother " " " "					"	"
14	Judith Soros	25		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Dej	New York	"	"	11	"			husb. " Istvan " Soros New York 120 E 4th str					Poor	Hard mens
15	Miklos Petrisor	17		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	Kork	Wheeling W Va	"	"	7	"			brother Savic Petrisor Wheeling W. Va 15-35 str					well	"
16	Janas Nicora	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Arpold	Hubbard O	"	"	3	"			brother Giorgia Nicara Hubbard O no str					"	"
17	Miklos Emancics	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Veicze	Mount Union Pa	"	"	28	"			friend Jan Szucks Mahuca Mount Union Pa House 33					"	"
18	Carl Brills	26		m	s	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Fehlenburg	Fayetteville Pa NJ	"	Smuck	16	"			uncle Josef Zech Fayetteville NJ Fischer Gass					"	"
19	Maria Malzisak	33		f	m	wife	"	"								"			husband Janas Malzisak					"	"
20	Erzebet "	10		f	s	child	"	"								"			Reading Pa					"	"
21	Maria "	9		f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tallya	Reading Pa	no	self	10	"			6th str 635					"	"
22	Anna "	7		f	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
23	Janas "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
24	Laszlo Gregus	32		m	m	father	yes	yes	"	"	Arad	Buffalo NJ	"	"	25	"			acq Lazar Dyston Buffalo NJ					"	"
25	Maria "	26		f	"	wife	"	"								"			Kerkel Str 376 Ecsk Garlach					"	"
26	Leopold Misiewicz	22		m	"	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kamenga	Chicago Ill	yes	"	6	"			acq Chicago Ill 39 str 17					"	"
27	Jan Skorsky	22		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " Iron Jager					"	"
28	Antonia Dziuinska	23		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Jerierna	New York	"	"	5	"			New York 11th str 549					"	"
29	Peter Malichowski	25		m	m	farm labor	"	"	Russia	"	Plawo	Buffalo NJ	no	"	7	"			b-l Anton Jagenske Buffalo NJ Valdemo str 64					Partial	Lost
30	Fred Dahlgren	48		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Jersey City NJ	no	self		16									well	

U. S. Im. Insp.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 100 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 7/29/06, 190 G. 62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or insane or idiotic or deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fred Lohmeyer	58		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	German	Red Wing Minn	yes	self	cash	85			the U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	Hand cut off at wrist.
2	Jenes "	53		f	wife	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Theodor Fickel																							
4	Nikolaus Jos. Kalmes	22		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wadel	New York	yes	brother	10	yes	1902	New York	brother Josef and Nikolaus Kalmes New York 3rd Ave 809	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Søren Lund	32		m	married	clerk	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Danish Scandinavian	Skive Denmark	Omaha Nebr	no	self	150		1902 1906 1898 1906	New York Omaha Nebr	going back to Hieronymus	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria " sister	28		f	"	nurse	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"							Omaha Nebr 2512 N 25th st bro in l. Richard Nebr Palast Brooklyn N.Y. Richard str 147 aca Marie Rolf 7th Ave 5112	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ernestine Kendrich	20		f	"	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	25	no			bro in l. Johann Raabe Cork Stanley N.Y. Lincoln str 468 sister Rosa Aron	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie Pichler	31		f	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			Brooklyn N.Y. Main str 218 bro in l. Johann Raabe	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lajos Lendor	39		m	married	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tolesva	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	10	"			Perth Amboy N.J. Lincoln str 468	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lora Aron	19		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Hamburg	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	"	18	"			sister Rosa Aron New Rochelle N.Y. Main str 218	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lajos Katona	26		m	married	lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tolesva	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	"	10	"			bro in l. Johann Raabe Perth Amboy N.J. Lincoln str 468	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lora Schinak	28		f	wife	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U. S. Slovak	Slovak	Galicia	New York	"	"	10	yes	1898 1905	New York	husband Jan Schinak New York 3rd Ave 224	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann "	5		m	s	child	none	none																	
14	Josef "	2		m	"	"	"	"																	
15	Susanna Galzo	16		f	single	"	"	"	Hungary Austria 7-X-36154	Slovak Transilvanian	Slavina	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	5	no			brother Andre Galzo Auburn N.Y. 25 Fitch str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janko Krbich	16		m	s	lab	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Danburg Conn.	"	brother	6	"			brother Andras Krbich Danburg Conn. Mill Road 62	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ernst Rehling	43		m	married	baker	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	German	Detroit Mich.	no	self	cash	85			the U. S. A.						
18	Mihaly Chlebich	26		m	"	lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Slava	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	5	no			bro in l. Andras Brdina Milwaukee Wis. 110 str uncle Anna Hammerind	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Samuel Rendelstein	38		m	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bystrin	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	"	5	"			Bridgeport Conn. Pembroke str 273 uncle Jacob Gittsake	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wilhelm Kühl	19		m	s	official	"	"	Germany	German	Mona	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	12	"			Chicago Ill. Linden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernst Knolle	39		m	married	gardener	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Cincinnati O.	no	self	cash	85			the U. S. A.						
22	Kaspar Delcroß	18		m	s	lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szentkirály	Szalp Tavel Co.	"	"	5	no			cousin Benz Mayrock Szalp Tavel Co. no 9 str acq Jakab Szrinde	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Herz	22		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zemsels	Kansas	yes	"	7	"			Kansas City Ka. no str " Balass Kiss	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Imre Par	22		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jelenice	Cleveland O.	"	"	12	no			Cleveland O. Cleveland str 74 friend Charles Golansky	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lajos Nagy	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szilagy	Boston Mass.	"	"	18	"			Trenton N.J. Pennington str 14 cousin Jiba Lajos	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lajos Katona	26		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Jakuhare	Stella Co.	no	"	28	yes	93	Co	Stella Co. no str bro in l. Franz Jokel	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mihal Gricar	38		m	"	mason	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Gatzy	Chicago Ill.	yes	bro in l.	10	no	1902	New York	Chicago Ill. 220 Centre Ave 560 cousin Anna Kaneisen	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paul Kaneisen	28		m	"	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Grisladt	New York	"	self	35	yes	02	New York	New York 520 E. 81st str friend Melchior Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Klinar	25		m	s	workman	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Kropp	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10	no			Chicago Ill. 200 E. Erie str uncle Agata Lovies	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antonia Lwes	17		f	single	servant	"	"	Polish	Jewish	Grodek			uncle	15	"			Chicago Ill. 1088 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen II Offc, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. D. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Memphis

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. D. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 1906 D. 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Blind (if not blind, write "No").	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Szipka	16		M	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	yes	sells	10	no			brother Lizi Czelka Pittsburg Pa Jan 2 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julia Szakacs	21		F	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Perkaypo	Pittsburg Pa	"	S husb	5	"			husb. Istvan Szakacs Braddock Pa Jan 61	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Istvan "			M	s	child	"	"						S father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mihaly Zavadszky	18		M	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Koromlak	New Brighton Pa	no	"	22 20	"			agt Jozef Koskovicsak New Brighton Pa 1102 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Mihalyo	17		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			agt Jozef Skaas Beaver St 1092	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	György Lehderina	26		F	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Kölber	Mansfield Pa	"	S	16	"			husb. John Lenkulics Mansfield Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miklos Janoeska	25		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carteret N J	yes	S	24	"			agt Carteret N J Wasyla Wasyla	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	György Romenskal	16		M	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Marion Pa	"	S	20	"			uncle Vasily Romenua Marion Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Istvan	26		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Koromlak	New Brighton Pa	no	"	20	"			agt Jozef Koskovicsak New Brighton Pa 1102 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Imre Szasz	27		M	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kederlaja	Sharon Pa	yes	"	7	"			bro in law Louis Pinetscher Sharon Pa. Florence St 174	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Istvan "	46		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vendor Fejes	17		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ferise	Somerset Pa	"	S	10	"			friend Jakob Vasvary Somerset Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lajos Vasvari	35		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	98 50	yes	1901 05	Somerset Pa	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Juliana Mayhan	20		F	s	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 50	no			step brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jankel Zajoner	48		M	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Masonich	New York	"	"	30	"			son Jargun Zajoner New York Catlet str 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Borowz	45		M	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	Chmelowo	Erie Pa	no	"	14	"			bro in l. Kazimiery Gobielski Erie Pa 14 E 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gregor Kasprzek	30		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jelin	Syracuse N Y	"	"	15	"			cousin Jacub Kasprzak Syracuse N Y Jan 906	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Michalowsk	27		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lomsa	Lloyd Pa	"	"	12	"			bro in l. Josef Pelary Lloyd Pa Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Falkowske	18		M	s					"	Carske	Elizabeth Port N J	yes	S	7	"			cousin Jan Jaroskowski Elizabeth Port N J Jan St 232	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Demitan Jaroskowske	20		M	m					"	Lomsa	"	"	"	10	"			bro in l. Wladislaw Miler	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jacob Szpronowske	37		M	m					"	Ratenecra	New Brighton Pa	yes	S	18	"			friend Josef Jagr New Brighton Pa 312 Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanislaw Bucpinske	33		M	m					"					10	"			bro in l. Kelly Rocks Pa Orchard St 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan "	22		M	s					"						"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kasimir Boromz	24		M	m					"						"			Jan Malenke Woodhaven N Y Ferry St cor	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob Speiser	19		M	s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN										insurance among friends Jacob Speiser Kiel Kamm Saa w 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Georg Krone	22		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Missleb	Kiel	yes	"	12	"			to Chicago Ill. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jula Borgs	32		M	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Vadenau	Chicago Ill	"	S	25	"			friend Roman Koralark New York Lenox St 1 1/2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaus Swidelenski	22		M	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	Korary	New York	"	"	14	"			" Jacko Kosnice No. 4 Ferry Dock Pa Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abraham Weinstein	20		M	s					"	Pgniamo	New York Pa	"	S	12	"			bro in l. Berl Reymand Minsk Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Istvan Kolea	24		M	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston Mass	no	"	1	"			Boston Mas Lowell St 44	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Hungary	Hungarian	Kozod	Cleveland O	yes	"	12	"			brother Joan Kiske Cleveland O Jordon St 135	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Loerzen 1st Offr. * of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Loerzen
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July , 1906

at N.Y.

D. J. Sourer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July , 1906.

at N.Y.

D. J. Sourer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry, in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 8. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 1906 61

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf and Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelm Hadaschs	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	50	no			wife: Hannah John Hoboken N.J. 146 Hudson St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amalia Malicka	17		f	"	At Hard	no	no	Russia	"	Hartowicze	Wiedeboro, N.J.	"	brother	no	"			brother: Gustav Porta Wiedeboro, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emilia Rossol	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brisow	Maspeth N.Y.	no	uncle	1	"			uncle: Reinold Bauer Maspeth, N.Y. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonina Kulkis	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Olkenicky	Brooklyn "	yes	brother	5	"			brother: Miroslav Kulkis Brooklyn N.Y. Bronx St. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Simanska	24		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	Kowno	Burlington N.Y.	yes	self	40	"			husband: Wincenti Simanski Burlington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Apolonia "	2		"	c	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			daughter: Victoria Golombiewski Chicago Ill. 846 Milwaukee Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Valenti Golombiewski	47		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kleiwen	Chicago Ill.	no	"	200	"			uncle: Antoni Jakubaty Monaunie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franciska "	40		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother: Anton Polok Old Cannel Co 136 Lurux	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helena Pawlowski	15		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	Rokiciai	Monaunie Pa.	yes	uncle	10	"			brother: Jakub Jirsaity Worcester, Mass 12 Wades	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Blasauskis	40		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Mt. Carmel "	no	self	6	"			husband: Stanislaw Mozo Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nasta Jirsaity	20		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	3	"			husband: Nikolas Masszeski Braddok Pa. 1230 Crossley Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara Massalskene	42		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband: Stanislaw Mozo Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martha daught'r	24		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Braddok Pa.	yes	"	20	"			cousin: Kidus Jozefkin Newyork 76 E. 55 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria " "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle: Johann Kiraly Bridgeport Ct. Ogden St. 58.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Domicela Mozio	27		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Finnen	Jamaica Plain Mass	no	"	100	"			cousin: Jakob Zenner Barron Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mone "	6		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband: Ferdinand Thiel Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stefan Gravonsky	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Smbinow	Newyork	yes	"	20	"			brother: Theodor Mein Catarnia Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	David Shuster	28		"	"	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Lipilla	Bridgeport Ct.	no	"	3	"			brother: John Will Shirley, Mass. Box 57.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Jarny	29		"	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Prussian	German	Coln	Barron Island N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1 year	N.Y.	husband: Lolaty Prodrak Coatesville, Pa. 5 R. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Rickelle	36		m	m	editor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.										uncle: Kasimir Kahubar Newyork, Albany 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emma "	34		f	"	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Newyork		yes	Self	04	the U. S. A			uncle: Jakko Mozyak Jersey City, N.J. Fuller St. 65.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paul "	6		m	s	Child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
23	Max Kalus	26		m	"	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Hamburg	Cohoes, N.Y.	yes	cap	12	no			— " —						
24	Carl Gehreske	32		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hohenleide	Catarnia Pa.	yes	"	80	"			— " —						
25	Ema Will	18		f	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Shirley Mass	no	"	12	"			— " —						
26	Agnieska Prodrak	38		wf	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zary	Coatesville Pa.	no	"	47	"			— " —						
27	Jonas Kazatskian	27		m	s	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Berlin	Newyork	yes	"	80	"			— " —						
28	Kasimir Zuzecka	16		f	"	At Hard	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kobelkin	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	"	25	"			— " —						
29	Rosalia Prygalo	18		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			— " —						
30	Marta Marcinkoska	35		"	w	Wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	14	"			— " —						

2-875 (82) 4 (231) (505) (C.L. 205 9-26-01)

Ex 20. 21. 22.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Lorenzen

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1906.

at N.Y.

F. D. Sowle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1906.

at N.Y.

F. D. Sowle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 3609. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 190 6 Or 63

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustav Reisenhagen	26		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.		Rochester N.Y.	no	Self		40				the U. S. A.						
2	Alexander Lew	20		"	"	laborer	yes	no	Russia	"	Kowno	Allegheny, Pa.	yes	self	5	no			brother Heinrich Iwanowsky Allegheny, Pa. 1822 Mayflower						
3	Josef Okun	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	17	"			brother Isaac Lesky Brooklyn N.Y. 308 14th St. 57						
4	" Ogonecki	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Edwardsville Pa.	yes	"	10	"			uncle Isaac Ogonecky Edwardsville, 667 Maine St.						
5	Felix Milkowski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	"	2	"			brother Max Lapin Shenandoah, Pa. 522 Centre St.						
6	Kasis Kleinbrodice	31		"					Lithuanian		Kowno	Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	25	yes	1906	Mahanoy City, Pa.	brother Hirsch Kleinbrodice Mahanoy City, Pa. W. Rand. 616.						
7	Salomine Chacesk	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ostrobotka	Newyork	"	"	4	no			cousin Abiehon Cohen Newyork, 233 Eldridge						
8	Salomine Tokoll	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkas	"	"	"	5	"			brother Israel Lopoll Newyork, Canada 26.						
9	Fischel Kleinbrodice	23		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kokow	"	"	"	15	"			uncle Hirsch Cohen Newyork, 233 Eldridge						
10	Berl Joschkowsky	38		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Orow	"	"	"	7	"			brother Andrej Rosenpowski Newyork, C. 7th St. 168.						
11	Hirsch Sondak	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiskki	"	"	"	10	"			brother Jankel Sondak Newyork, Eldridge St. 14						
12	Boleslaw Posta	20		M	L	648/68	7-700189		10/9/02	Polish	Jassin	Tonawanda, N.Y.	yes	"	35	"			uncle: Jan Mazowsky Tonawanda, N.Y. Grace 22						
13	Konstant Wiedower	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwinski	N. Britain Ct.	"	"	22	"			friend: Wlad. Ligadany N. Britain, Ct. 70 Roath St.						
14	Antoni Zaremba	25		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chrydon	Huntington, N.Y.	"	"	15	"			friend: Marcin Jeska Huntington, N.Y. Post 230.						
15	" Galowski	28		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Kleikow	N. Lyn, Mass.	"	"	14	"			friend: Peter Chromansky N. Lyn, Mass. Rusk 13.	Dr. memo: Wen Ofice					
16	Walther Bauer	17		"	"	waschmaschinen Arbeiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	40	"			aug. Jos. Baars Philadelphia Pa. 1114 Orkney St.						
17	Mendel Meyerwitz	45		M	M	Tailor	"	"																	
18	Chaje "	42		"	"	wife	"	"																	
19	Schmul "	19		M	S	Tailor presser	"	"																	
20	Gerschon "	11		"	S	ch	"	"											brother Moritz Meyerwitz Brooklyn N.Y. 5th St. 583.						
21	Channe "	10		"	"		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	100	"									
22	Biene "	8		"	"	children	"	"																	
23	Herosch "	6		M	"		no	no																	
24	Chaim "	3		M	"		"	"																	
25	Fraidel "	10		"	"		"	"																	
26	Minna Braus	19		"	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Rone, Pa.	yes	"	12	"			brother Max Straus Rone, Pa. 320 Rowan						
27	Tomasz Skeer	18		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Szwoli	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	sister	4	"			sist. Jozef Likeer Philadelphia Pa. 210 N. 533.						
28	Rivko Zako	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	5	"			brother William Zako Brooklyn N.Y. 315 Broadway						
29	Bysje Dubinski	23		M	M	h. wife	no	no	"	"	Krow	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	20	"			husband: Chaje Dubinski Philadelphia Pa. 7 6th St. 14						
30	Leib "	16		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes							40	"			brother — " —						

JB Fitzgerald

30 cl
29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906.

at NY

D F Sowle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at NY

D F Sowle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. 66

31 11-1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29 , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Posie Silesinger	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalinowka	Philadelphia Pa.		Bank	$7	no	no	no	husband: Mottel Silesinger Philadelphia Pa 9 Addr. 1456.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jage "	9				child	no	no						Father										
3	Edi "	7		m		"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kalinowka	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	husband	$12	no								
4	Joshok "	6				children	"	"						"										
5	Jacob "	3	9			"	"	"						"					husband:					
6	Daira Friedmann	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Warshau	Brooklyn N.Y.		mother	$25				Lieben Friedmann Brooklyn N. Y. 918 S. Fourth St.					
7	Lial "	8		m	s	Child	no	no																
8	Nesha "	6		f	"	Children	"	"																
9	Zippora "	1	3	"	"	"	"	"											Brooklyn Philadelphia Pa Fourth 2049.					
10	Chewe Upnator	18				Laborer	yes	yes			Lodz	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$20	no			Uncle Abram Pokanowsky					
11	Abraham "	11	6	m	s	child	no	no						Father										
12	Blume Kupfmann	4		f	m	wife 3-158706	yes	yes						Husband	$20				husband: Burch Kupfmann Philadelphia Pa. No. Fourth 2049.					
13	Rivelle "	1	11	f	s	child	no	no						Father										
14	Chawe Pakamowska	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes						Husband	$25				husband: Abram Pakamowska Philadelphia Pa Fourth 2049.					
15	Aron "	1	11	m	s	child	no	no						Mother										
16	Wolf Bergbaum	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Tomorow	Brooklyn N.Y.			$20				brother: Elk Shever Brooklyn N.Y. 148 Washington St.					
17	Moses " brother	22		"	"	"	"	"							$12									
18	Jakaia Rappaport	19		f	s	seamstress	"	"				New York			$12				uncle: Moses Graf 48 Broome St.					
19	Anna Lukaszkiewicz	18		"	"	Servant	no	no	Lithuanian			Lowell Mass			$5				brother: and sister					
20	Andrew 645 949 Radzikalos	11		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Suwok	Lowell, Mass.		sister	5				Kosma Lukaszkiewicz Lowell, Mass 149 Broome St.					
21	William " brother	8		"	"	"	"	"											Kosma Wirbal					
22	Apolonia Forgiel	22		f	"	Servant Maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Olesna	Newyork		self	$5	18			Liara: Newyork, Division St. 17					
23	Franz Kaschnowsky	22		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Krasnoka	"		"	$7	40			Lucian Stanislaw Kaschnowsky Newyork, 124 E. 65 St.					
24	Peter Fajenkowski	29		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kowno	N. Castleton Pa	yes	"	$13	75			brother: Lucian Fajenkowski N. Castleton Pa.					
25	Ludwig Mendelowitz	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	Fr. Rivers,	"	"	$20				cousin: Lubsky Mendelik Fr. Rivers, Mass. 1 Oz 77.					
26	Anton Kiwelan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	$13	10			cousin: Josef Wedul Shenandoah, Pa 257 Poplar St.					
27	Roman Pawlowski	39		m	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Alpno	Warsaw	"	"	$10	yes	9 oz 905	Warsaw	brother: Antoni Spedicki Warsaw Poland.					
28	Solomon Dogin	18		"	s	day laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kowno	New York Boston, Mass			$9	25	no		uncle: David Locke Abram Feldmeth Boston, Mass 185 Broadway					
29	Samuel Kalian	20		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$10				cousin: William Kalian Newyork, Elridge St. 86.					
30	Walli Spahn	18		f	"	Servant	"	"	Germany	German	Wittstock	Freeport, Ill.		Uncle	$15				uncle: Christian Scheinz Freeport, Ill. Empire St. 299					

Jno Raphaelson
Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorensen 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorensen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmitt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmitt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. I. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmitt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmitt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. I. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29, 1906 67

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Jimenity	18		M	S	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lalgoschak	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	brother	5	no			brother Jonas Jimenity Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmuel Kalfen	25		M	-	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Brehon	Boston Mass	"	self	2 50	"			brother Isroa Kalfen Boston Mass Hillmans 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michael Deutschmann	45		M	wd	furrier	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	2	"			wife Mirable Deutschmann New York Stanton str 133	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Isaiq Hermann	21		M	-	shapper	yes	yes	"	"	Alexandrie	"	"	"	$17	"			cousin Joseph Fricker New York E. 5th st. str 725	"	Single	no	capacity	"	"
5	Wolf Kornfeld	28		M	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Wilmer	"	"	"	14 50	"			friend Schmuel Himmelstein New York Sheriff str 96	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leib "	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moses Hornstein	45		M	wd	pedlar	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	200	"			friend Samuel Weisbrot New York Stan str 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrig Isaenhie	18		M	S	watch-maker	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	none	"			uncle Jrine Kopeckonic New York Helen str 125	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ale Lehn	17		M	-	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lublin	"	"	"	2	"			brother Leib Lehn New York Stanton str 141	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Israel Katz	17		M	"	watch-maker	yes	yes	"	"	Lagarem	Allegheny Pa	"	"	3	"			uncle Hiram Herschelsohn Allegheny Pa E. Ohio str 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Edinger	19		M	-	baker	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	"	"	20	"			br in l. Max Carlin Brooklyn NY Mathins str 359	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wladislaus Kozlowski	26		M	wd	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	Petrikau	[illegible]	no	"	11	"			[illegible] Jan Kowalewska [illegible] Jakob Heyer 119 Suffolk str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stanislaus "	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Josef Kozlowski Wilmington Del Bird str 124	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wladyslaw Bazela	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieske	Wilmington	"	"	10	"			cousin Adolphs Pundanka Chicago Ill Morgan str 3252	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kalikstas Jokomauskas	24		M	-	tailor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Jogaren	Chicago Ill	yes	"	15	"			cousin Louis Jokomauskas Shenandoah Pa N. Wilberg str 552	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Louis Jurkaus	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	7	"			uncle Antanas Jurnakas Shenandoah Pa E. Centre str 143	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Juras Praspkevitz	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 50	"			cousin Adomas Jurnakas Brockton Mass Manomet str 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vincenti Wojtkun	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Brockton Mass	no	"	15	"			br in l. Vincenti Skerpun Cambridge Mass Garland str 203	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marcin Alikonis	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	"	"	10	"			friend Jonas Repenonis Taunton Mass York str 50	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alexander Repspis	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gopeler	Taunton	"	"	20	"			br in l. Moische Feigenbaum New York E. Monroe str 175	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Israel Rodstein	24		M	"	tschanick	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zoroigon	New York	yes	"	19	"			br in l. Morris Perlstein New York Attorney str 39	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim Buchleinder	24		M	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 50	"			brother Samuel Meier Boston Mass Webster str 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Aharn Miller	25		M	S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Wilebsk	Boston	"	"	7	"			brother Joseph Banasik Tackroke Pa 200 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kasper Banasik	28		M	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	Ludzienka	Tackroke	"	"	20	"			brother Faustan Norbert Kingston Pa Kosciuszko st	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Faustan Norbert	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Kingston	"	"	5	"			br in l. Stanislaus Kolodrinske New Brunswick NJ Burnet str 152	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislawa Bloch	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Lubojeno	New Brunswick	"	"	11 50	"			friend Alexander Jebronske Rockhill Pa Linden str 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leiland Puske	26		M	-	f. lab	"	yes	"	"	Lipske	Rockhill Pa	yes	"	7 50	"			friend Edward Uminske New Rockford Pa Anchor str 935	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alexander Puske	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	New Rockford	no	"	25 80	"			uncle Faith Zimiedel New York 946 Columbus av	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Aug Rötzer	25		M	S	brewer	"	"	"	German	Grafenberg	New York	yes	"	80	"									
30	Carl Gutzbach	61		M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Merrill Wis	"	"	"	all of the										

Circuit Court Journal Vol 2 / 188

Rob Watchorn
Inspector

29/07/8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen II Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906,

at N.Y.

J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Négro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL[illegible]S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 18. Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 29 th, 1906 [illegible] 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Lange	22		M	S	gut-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Hamburg	Attika, N.Y.	yes	Uncle	10 85	no			uncle: Georg Lange Attica, N.Y.	no					
2	Irimia Damian	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Roumanian	Lipid	Philadelphia	"	Self	40	"			cousin: Nikolai Popescu N. Philadelphia Pa. Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible] Takla	20		M	S	waiter	"	"		Magyar	Szinicellas	Oil City, Pa.	"	M	145	"			cousin: Andreas Gaundai Oil City, Pa. Emerald 226.	"	"	"	"	"	
	Mihaly " father	46		M	M	laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	125	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Anton Andrisz	34		M	M	workman	yes	yes		German					0 —				brother in law						
X	Anna " wife	22		F	M	nurse	"	"		"	Pavska	Newyork	"		30	"			Josef Kamenczak Newyork 3 th fl. 3218	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Antal " ch	4		M	S	soldier	no	no						father	—										
X	Anna " "	2		F	S										—										
	János Király	43		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Istvándi		"		2 —	"			brother: Istvan Király Newyork, 219 E. 3 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	
	Makalik	34		M	M	carpenter	"	"		Slovak	Mathesca	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10 —	"			brother: Kajer Urbanek Pittsburg Pa. 213 Fullers st	"	"	"	"	"	
	Urbanek	28		M	S	farmwork	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	120 —	"			brother: " " Kusina						
	Jan Kusina	20		M	S	f. laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kodohava	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	120 —	"			Brooklyn N.Y. Box 181 Cagl	"		Swol	for. Med. Ex.		
	Josef Jedrzejak	27		M	M	"	no	no		"	Kapsiza	Ralphton Pa.	"	"	22 —	"			cousin: Josef Jutas Ralphton Pa. Box 21						
	Jakob Fijara	21		M	S	"	yes	yes		"	Bolok	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	225 —	"			brother: Paul Kolasny Mc Keesport Pa. [illegible]	"					
	Tomas Hlobek	24		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	380 —	"			Mc Keesport, Pa. [illegible]	"					
	Katarzina Ruzek	30		F	M	h. wife	"	"		"	Androvice	Chicago Ill.	"	"	56 —	"			husband: Wojcik Ruzek Chicago Ill. 17 th st. 790	"	"	"	"	"	
	Maria Helena	17		F	S	f. maid	"	"		"	Lenarov	"	"	"	24 —	"			cousin: Josef Lesenak Chicago Ill. Babek 65.	"	"	"	"	"	
	Wolcian Lampiak	25		M	M	workman	"	"		"	Nemanow	"	"	"	36 —	"			brother: Stanislaw Nicek Chicago Ill. Babek 65.	"	"	"	"	"	
	Wiktoria Brzozowska	26		F	M	h. maid	"	"		"	Lenarow	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	60 —	"			brother: Jan Kula Detroit, Mich. 173. Orleans st	"	"	"	"	"	
	Agata Kapsniczak	22		F	S	"	"	"		"	Kovina	Springfield, Mass.	no	"	200 —	"			brother: Stanisla Kapsniczak Springfield, Mass. Fortune: Katarina Kapsniczak	"	"	"	"	"	
	Maria Skindila	18		F	S	"	"	"		"	Brzinsky	Cleveland O.	yes	"	170 —	"			Cleveland, O. Box 745.	"	"	"	"	"	
	Cecilia Jundzikowska	16		F	S	"	"	"		"	Bierzalka	Chicago Ill.	"	"	8 —	"			brother: Wawr. Jundzikowsky Chicago Ill. 927 Noble st	"	"	"	"	"	
	Fabis Szolastika	27		F	S	"	"	"		"	Trzycia	"	"	"	100 —	"			sister: Helena Fabisiak Chicago Ill. Box 109 Delaven	"	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible] Jackow	22		M	M	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Kobrow	Lodz	St. Louis, Mo.	"	Brother	+	"			brother: Max Jacko St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	
	Zalb "	16		M	S	cloth	"	"							—				6 cows: Ga[illegible]						
	[illegible] Freyman	48		M	M	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	4 —	"			Newyork, N.Y. 16 th St. 112	"	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible] Rosenthal	40		M	M	Hungarian	yes	yes	"	"	Siedlec	"	"	"	+	"			brother: Hirsch Rosenthal Newyork, 57 Delancey st	"	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible] Szymanski	17		M	S	workman	no	no	"	Polish	Nowydwor	"	"	"	67 —	"			brother: Stanislaw Szymanski Newyork, 536 Lewis st	"	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible] Jadukas	32		M	M	workman	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kalwarya	Montrose, Pa.	"	brother	1 —	"			brother: Wincas Balawickus Montrose, Pa. W. Grand 84.	"	"	"	"	"	
	[illegible] Tomasitis	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dvarbus	Ansonia Ct.	"	cousin	101 —	"			cousin: Josef Sempeika Ansonia, Ct. [illegible] 9. Star st	"	"	"	"	"	

[illegible] Mizel
[illegible] 9 Jm Bek

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived, 19__. ____ M.; ____, from ____

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	121	Haos Janos	19	30		1	Telg for $	Hung Hotel 3 Lale.	Green	7/3	11	5	5	5
✓	122	Frenkel Itzig	2	8		1	To uncle	Neb Lachy, 320 Madison, N.Y.C.	Green	7/31	10[50]	2	2	2
✓	123	Gloning Amanda	30	23		1	To aunt	Aunt-Mrs. J. Zeling, 375 3rd Bklyn	Prag	7/29	12[40]	-	1	-
✓	124	Meltzer Lisa and 2 sis	28	28/03		3	To bro	Bro, Chas, 457 Lackawanna Ave N.Y.	Green	7/29	2[25]	-	3	-
✓	125	Roth Margaret	33	16		1	To uncle	Uncle, Uriah Roth, 105 Suffolk	Prag	7/29	12[35]	-	1	-
✓	126	Kovacs Szassa	33	17		1	Telg for $	Hung Hotel 3 Lale	Green	8/3	11	5	5	5
✓	127	Neumann Lajos	33	15		1	To meet brother	Bro Bert, 512 E 12th St NYC	Prag	7/30	9[30]	1	1	1
✓	128	Kolars Kasper	29	7		1	To$	RR 6 Bronx, 446 Forest, Detroit, Mich.	Little	7/31	2[00]	2	3	2
✓	129	Derudchewitz Leib	29	5		1	To Father	Mother Adria 96 Goerck St NYC	Green	7/30	10[40]	1	1	1
✓	130	Rudow Helen	35	2		1	Serm Svc	Lucas Telg Co Hoboken, 1 Hale	Little	7/29	12[00]	-	1	-
✓	131	Massidowsky Sima wife	66	24/32		1	Husb	Husb Hyman, 217 E 100 St NYC Bklyn	Prag	7/30	11[00]	1	1	1
	132	Lancet, Regina L	25	3		1		Aunt-Mrs Jennie Klein, 36 Atlantic Ave	Prag	7/29	10[07]	-	1	-
												17	25	17

27
0

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived, 19__. ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91	Dawil owska Josefa	11	28	1	Telg for $	Hoboken, Mass D.C. 1482 / Rel. Sunkind, 7 Penn,	Green	7/	4	3	4	3
✓	92	Smoraitis Kazimier and cousin	36	8/9	2	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Alley Kraszunas, 314 E 39th st NYC	Prag	7/30	9[40]	2	2	2
✓	93	Schenderowicz asche	36	18	2	To bro-in-law	Bro-in-law Naphalderowich, 415 E 60th st NYC	Green	7/30	12[15]	2	4	2
✓	94	Hertmann Chasche and 2 ch	24	27/9	3	Telg for $	RR 6 Hrs., Parker, 10 Rutherford Co.,	Tuttle	7/31	1[15]	6	9	6
✓	95	Major Malate and 3 ch	16	4/7	4	To husb	Uncle, Marcus, 181 Ellery, N. Y.	Tuttle	7/29	2[50]	-	4	-
✓	96	Grun Rochel	28	12	1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Nancy Simon 111 E 107th st NYC	Prag	7/30	9[35]	1	1	1
✓	97	Hohner Emilia	26	3	/	To bro	Bro, Carl, Harvey [illegible] 3rd st Ll, Bklyn.	Green	7/29	12[50]	-	1	-
✓	98	Perlmutter Ester 2 sis and bro	35	13/14	4	To uncle	Bro, Sigmund, 342 Hamburg Ave, Bklyn	Prag	"	11[33]		4	-
✓	99	Zaks Riwke	4	28	/	To bro	" 19[th] No 2 Grand, N.Y.C.	Green	"	1[-]	-	1	-
✓	100	Musehko Nude	39	24	1	Tel for $	RR 6 Hrs., Abram Bondaroff, 130 Norwood	Tuttle	7/31	11[20]	2	2	2
✓	101	Marder Maria and daughter	33	3/4	2	To husb	Husband, Paul, 1103 E. 6th st N.Y.C.	Green	7/29	1[-]	-	2	-
✓	102	Rubenfeld Sime	40	16	1	To bro	Bro Isaac, 117 Cannon St NYC	Tuttle	7/30	3[30]	1	2	1
✓	103	Wiland Johan	35	30	1	To telg for $	Egnor, Pa., 131 3rd Ave	Green	7/30	2[25]	5	5	5
✓	104	Basewicz Wladislaw	13	12	1	To husb	Husb Frij, 212-121 St Elizabethport NJ	Prag	7/30	1[30]	1	2	1
✓	105	Pord s Bine and 1 ch + asher	34	1/2	3	To husb	Hudd S I by Tuttle 7-29-1906				-	-	-
✓	106	Lichtenberg Feige	23	4	1	To cousin	Stepbro, Max Plaster, 451 E Houston St NYC	Tuttle	7/30	9[26]	1	1	1
✓	107	Uminska Pelagia and daughter	38	19 20	2	To husb	Husb Gincin, 692 Warren St Jersey City	Prag	7/30	9[27]	2	2	2
✓	108	Markovics Sz na	10	2	1	To frd.	Cous Moses Wank, 95 Ridge St NYC	Prag	7/30	1[21]	1	2	1
✓	109	Zacharias Anna	35	17	1	To bro	Bro Wincenty, 15-6 Clinton St Maspeth LI	Tuttle	7/30	11[40]	1	1	1
✓	110	Mehr Feige	27	13	1	To bro	Clara Hoffbirsch, Home, 375 E 10th St NYC	Green	7/30	11[00]	1	1	1
✓	111	Balsam Gitta	30	6	1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Anna Gittics, 182 Lavonia Ave Jer. NJ	Prag	7/30	9[25]	1	1	1
✓	112	Bienaszwska Zofia	35	15	1	To bro	Bro Joseph, 150 Clinton st Maspeth LI	Tuttle	7/30	11[40]	1	2	1
✓	113	Majewska Victoria	11	27	1	To bro	" Bronislaw, Washington Pl " "	Green	7/30	10[45]	1	1	1
✓	114	Wallach Rouhel	28	9	1	To frd.	Aunt, Mrs Jessie Moskowitz, 805 - 5th	Green	7/29	12[50]	-	1	-
✓	115	Syrek Vincent	34	12	1	Tel for $	RR 6 Bro, Marcin, 110 Central, Manchester,	Tuttle	7/31	11[10]	2	2	2
✓	116	Barnasch Brania	27	7	1	Tel for $	RR 6 Hrs, Jankel, 72 Edwin Boston Mass	"	"	2[-]	2	3	2
✓	117	Merker Max	32	10	1	To uncle	Uncle, Wm Rakow, 220 St Nicholas Ave	Prag	7/29	12[45]	-	1	-
✓	118	Dolnik Scheine	35	8	1	To bro	Bro Hyman, 65 E 14th St NYC	Prag	7/30	9[28]	1	1	1
✓	119	Bisgaiger Riwke	30	5	1	To uncle	Bro, Sam'l, 167 E 111, " " "	Prag	7/29	12[51]	-	1	-
✓	120	Cs ma Maria	39	26	1	Telg for $	Hung. Home, 3 State,	Green	7/31	11	5	5	5
													1r 6 4r

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

71

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Oehlinger Hermine	17	29	1	Se Leo House Agt	Leo House, 7 E. 41 St.	Green	7/29	11	-	-	-
✓	62	Feingold Rivke	36	30	1	To meet brother	Bro, Sam, 72 Columbia, N.Y.C.	Puig	"	12.51	-	1	-
✓	63	Schach Marian a	14	4	1	Telg for $	Polish Society, 117 Broad St	Green	7/29	10.30	5	5	5
✓	64	Jankelewicz Sore	36	23	1	To aunt	Uncle Abram Bender, 12 Hendrix St Brklyn	Gyside	7/30	11.10	1	1	1
✓	65	Kugelmas Jula and 2 ch	27	25/7	3	To children	Dau, Mani K., 65 Lewis, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/29	12.57	-	3	-
✓	66	Abramowicz Ester	39	22	1	To bro	Ida d'Hersch Home, 375 E 10th St	Green	7/29	10.55	2	2	2
✓	67	Muller Jacob	16	3	1	To sister	Sis Sarah Miller 530 5th St Brklyn	Gyside	7/30	11.25	1	2	1
✓	68	Niedobe Marie	38	2	1	To aunt	Aunt, Mrs Jessie Fielding, 358 Grand	Puig	7/29	12.55	-	1	-
✓	69	Hredluk Ca herina	14	2b	1	To b-i-l	Polish Society, 117 Broad St NYC	Green	7/30	11.32	1	1	1
✓	70	Zimmer Lotti	27	1	1	To husb	Uncle, Jacob Landeck, 96 E 4th, N.Y.	Green	7/29	12.57	-	1	-
✓	71	Brenner Taube and daughter	27	17	2	To cous n	Cousin Moses Linenfeld, 329 E 5th St NYC	Puig	7/30	9.32	2	2	2
✓	72	Felszer Julia	38	24	1	T father	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	8/23	3.15	4	5	4
✓	73	Kohl Fanny	39	10	1	To sister	Sis, Mrs Ida Lansburg, 115 Eldridge, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/29	12.45	-	1	-
✓	74	Bascky Chane and 2 ch	12	16/ 8	3	To husb	Asst, Moische, 443 Jackman St Brklyn NY	Gyside	7/30	11.30	3	3	3
✓	75	Schimmelmann Nesse	27	16	1	To uncle	Uncle Bernhard Rukel, 70 Orchard St NYC	"	7/30	9.32	1	1	1
✓	76	Indik Bruche	27	15	1	Telg for $	" Max Indik, 121 Pitt St. NYC	Puig	7/30	11.05	1	1	1
✓	77	Mrasna Anna and 2 ch	16	25/7	3	To husb	Hus, Johan, 76 Madison Paterson N.J.	Puig	7/29	12.40	-	3	-
✓	78	Berger Malie	39	11	1	To bro	Bro David, 65 Jerusalem St, NYC	Gyside	7/30	10.50	1	1	1
✓	79	Korn Jente	27	22	1	To sister	Cousin Debora Holtzgelin, 245 E 2nd St NYC	"	7/30	11.10	1	1	1
✓	80	Matecsney Julia	34	16	1	To sister	Sister Nathie, 126 E 8th St NYC	Puig	7/30	10.50	1	1	1
✓	81	Szuberlak Anton	13	21	1	Tel for $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	8/3	10.30	5	5	5
✓	82	Eidelmann Schaine and 2 ch	12	5/7	3	Telg for $	HR 6 Hus, Itzig, 5 Jo Cherry, Canton,	Gyside	7/31	11.10	6	6	6
✓	83	Solomon Jetti	37	16	1	To bro	Mother Herl, 37 Canton St NYC	Puig	7/30	1.20	1	2	1
✓	84	Feldman Rifke and 2 ch	12	1/13	3	Tel for $	HR 6 Hus, Mendel, 20 E No. 5 St Sheboygan, Wis.	Gyside	7/31	11.10	6	6	6
✓	85	Klossek Julia and ch	12	1/2	1 1	To husb	Made S.T. by	Green	8/3	-	-	-	-
✓	86	Scheilman Chaje	37	4	1	To bro	Bro Gerschen, 21 W 140th St NYC	Puig	7/30	1.16	1	2	1
✓	87	Friedrich Stephania	15	7	1	To int sb	Hus, Henry Tocketa, 331 Niagara Tonawanda, N.Y.	Puig	7/29	1.25	-	1	-
✓	88	Goldberg Minna	12	10	1	To sister	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 10th St NYC	Green	7/30	11.20	1	1	1
✓	89	Schusterzky Waleria	13	4	1	To telg for $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	"	8/3	10.30	5	5	5
✓	90	Flatkin Hene and ch	12	8/9	2	To husb	Husb Chaim, 234 Cherry St NYC	Gyside	7/30	1.15	2	4	2
											51	68	51

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Baer Ludwig	22	16	1	To uncle	Uncle Andreas Bawaad 1146 Clarence Ave, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	7/29	12.50	-	1	-
✓	32	Tinjanow Cipe	20	9	1	To cousin	Cous. Louis Cohn, 1775 Mad. Ave. N.Y.C.	Green	"	1.03	-	1	-
✓	33	Hart Elizabeth	3	2	1	To uncle	Chr Sixth Emg Home 4 State St NYC	"	7/30	3.4	1	2	1
✓	34	Masterski Jan	19	19	1	Telg for $	RR, 13 L, Clinton Tunnel, 33, Mystic Conn	Craig	7/2	2.41	4	5	4
✓	35	Weiser Bertha	20	26-	1	To bro	Bro, Fischel 158 Essex St. N.Y.C.	Green	7/29	12.50	-	1	-
✓	36	Szol Anna and ch	23	17 18	2	To husb	Husb Josef, 138 Fulton St Brklyn	Craig	7/30	9.55	2	2	2
✓	37	Lewandowski Elizabeth	19	22	1	To meet sister	Sidelete 4 Michiginsky, 408 2nd St Hoboken N.J.	"	7/30	1.18	1	2	1
✓	38	Schlesinger Katalin	22	18	1	To step-father	Mother Mrs Cath Bing 1208 1st St NYC	Green	7/30	10.50	1	1	1
✓	39	Speichermann Barbara	23	22	1	To frd.	Friend Mrs Jacob Feinman, 330 E 126th St N.Y.C.	Tuttle	7/29	12.4	-	1	-
✓	40	Schick Bertha	23	21	1	To bro	270 Nicolaus, 330 E 126th St NYC	Tuttle	7/30	10.40	1	1	1
✓	41	Hehozer Wolf	27	24	1	To bro	Bro, Israel, 431 45 St. Brklyn.	Green	7/29	12.35	-	1	-
✓	42	Bars Jendrzig	18	22	1	To sister	Palais Lodg., 117 Broadd	"	8/3	11.30	5	5	5
✓	43	Rossol Emilia	5		1	To uncle	Uncle Henry Brown, Fulton St Naspeth L.I.	Craig	7/30	11.2	1	1	1
✓	44	Offen Nafatali	27	4	1	To cousin	Cous Michel Offen, 108 E Bway NYC Phila. Pa.	Tuttle	7/30	9.40	1	1	1
✓	45	Abramon Selig	20	6	1	Telg for $	RR 6 Uncle, Aaron Gordon, 110 So Bedine, "	"	7/31	11.30	2	2	2
✓	46	Wenzelowicz Susanna and 4 h	21	12/5 30	5	To husb	Husbe, Macedla, 409 E. 5 St. N.Y.C.	Green	7/29	1-	-	5	-
✓	47	Hille Ma ie and 3 ch	25	14/17	4	To husb	" Carl Hein, 312 Paden Ave. L.I.C.	Craig	"	12.5	-	4	-
✓	48	Sloboda Maria and cousin	18	13/14	2	To cousin	Silver, Moses Baim, 436 E.6, N.Y.C.	Craig	7/31	10.30	4	4	4
✓	49	Epstein Basche	16	28	1	To bro	Bro David, 326 W40th St NYC	Tuttle	7/30	9.50	1	1	1
✓	50	Stiglitz Sabina	27	10	1	To uncle	Uncle, David Stiglitz, 153 E. 4 St. N.Y.C.	Craig	7/29	12.50	-	1	-
✓	51	Klein Mariska and 4 ch	20	10/14	5	To husb	Husb, Emanuel K, 455 E. Houston "	Tuttle	"	12.30	-	5	-
✓	52	Lakator Ilona	25	27	1	To cousin	Cous Julia Lakatos, 537 E 118th St NYC	Craig	7/30	9.20	1	1	1
✓	53	Buchbinder Sara-	27	9	1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Jacob Topper, 521 Stone Ave Brklyn	Tuttle	7/30	10.55	1	1	1
✓	54	Meisner Dora	16	9	1	To bro	Bro David, 219 Second St NYC	Green	7/30	12.10	1	1	1
✓	55	Weinstock Abram	27	5	1	To cousin	Cous Mundel Kaser, 76 Suffolk St NYC	Craig	7/30	1.4	1	2	1
✓	56	Dirner Jossel	27	23	1	To meet brother	Bro, Moses, 9 Henry St N.Y.C.	Craig	7/29	1.05	-	1	-
✓	57	Klon Jakob and sis	17	16/17	2	Telg for $	Uncle Joseph Unicke, 688 Main St Rochester	"	7/30	10.16	2	2	2
✓	58	Brand Salomon and sis	20	2/3	2	To father	Jack., Yoles, 281 Hanlon St. N.Y.C.	Craig	7/29	12.47	-	2	-
✓	59	Sperber Moses	20	16	1	To bro	Bro, Kaemon, 335 E 5 St.	Green	"	1.05	-	1	-
✓	60	Haffer Hesche	29	1	1	Tel for a"	R E Cous, Aaron Haschoffer, 13 Portland St Boston Mass	Tuttle	7/30	1.00	1	2	1
											31	60	31

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA (Hamburg Am. Line) arrived, July 29 h. 1906. 19..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Friedmann Dwoire and 3 ch	3	6/9	4		To meet husb	Hus, Lutkin, 16 Clay Ct. Bklyn N.Y.C.	Green	7/29	1-	-	4	-
2	Matzisak Maria and 4 ch	8	19/23	1	4	" telg for $	H/W Husb Johan, 635 So 6th St Reading Pa	Tuttle	7/30	1.50	4	8	4
3	Straus Minna	4	26		1	" "	RR 6 Box, Max 320 Keneo, Kane, Pa.	"	7/6	2.-	2	3	2
4	Rappaport Johanna	3	18		1	To uncle	Cous Sadie Graf, 48 Broome St NYC	Pia g	7/30	9.41	1	1	1
5	Soros HJudith	8	14		1	To husb	Hus b Stephan, 191 E 7th St NYC	"	7/30	1.17	1	2	1
6	Kasakajtis Wladislaw	9	6		1	To uncle	Bro Wasil, 765 Hart St Bklyn	"	7/30	11.00	1	1	1
7	Galgo Susanna	7	15		1	to telgfor $	RR 6 Box, Aud., 25 West, Auburn N. Y.	Tuttle	7/31	11.10	2	2	2
8	Dziwinska Apolonia-	8	28		1	To frd	Hus, Lucas, 104 & 107, N. Y. C.	Green	"	10.20	2	2	2
9	Delozog Kaspar	7	22		1	Telg for $	Hung. Home, 3 St Danbury Conn,	"	7/3	11	5	5	5
10	Krebik Janko	7	16		1	Telgfr $	RR 6 Box, Andro, 63 Old Mill Road,	Tuttle	7/31	11.20	2	2	2
11	Mogalansky Sore	11	30		1	To husb	Hus, Israel, 25 Pike, Cutt, N. Y. C.	Green	7/29	1.05	-	1	-
12	Narbiczuty Ewa	11	24		1	To telgfor $	RR 6 Box, Vincent, 639 Wrant, Mahoney	Tuttle	7/31	11.30	2	2	2
13	Richter Maria	7	8		1	To frd.	Hilda Albert, 217 E 62nd St NYC	Tuttle	7/30	11.50	1	2	1
14	Jukmat Albert and bro	9	1/2		2	Telg for $	Bro in law, Gustav Kich, Hampton L I NY	"	7/30	11.30	2	2	2
15	Freymann Itzok	1	26		1	To bro	Bro, Leon, 16 Nelson, N. Y. C.	Green	7/29	12.50	-	1	-
16	Kukis Antonia	6	4		1	To bro	Bro Vincent, 236 Sumwell St Bklyn	Tuttle	7/30	9.40	1	1	1
17	Blasamuki Anna	5	10		1	Telg for $	RR 6 Nepb, Antone Palak, 136 Hosband Mt Kahmel Pa	Green	7/29	11.-	-	-	-
18	Bauer Walter	4	16		1	Telg for $	Gen. Lutheran Emg & House, 4 State	"	7/31	12.-	2	3	2
19	Hendrick Ernestina	7	7		1	To b-i-l	Hilda Albert, 217 E 62nd St NY Boston, Mass	Tuttle	7/30	11.45	1	2	1
20	Weinstein Welwel	6	29		1	Telg for $	RR 6 Box 6, Bert Ryerman, Lowell	"	7/31	11.-	2	2	2
21	Slotkin Beile	10	19		1	To meet brother	Bro Naim, 234 Henry St NYC	Piag	7/30	1.17	1	2	1
22	Malicka Amalia	5	2		1	Telg for $	Polish Society 117 Broad	Green	8/2	3.15	4	5	4
23	Marcinkowska Ksu lka and 2 cousins	5	28/30		3	To cousin	cous Julius Maciak, 65 Sussex St Jersey City NJ	Tuttle	7/30	9.46	3	3	3
24	Simanske Anna and ch	5	5/6		2	Telg for $	Husb, Vincent, 40 Warren St Burlington Pa	Green	7/30	12.00	2	2	2
25	Saldukas Andrezej	1	29		1	Telg for $	RR 6 Box C, Martyn Blawacz, 3 Ward, Mahoney Plains Pa	Tuttle	7/31	11.-	2	2	2
26	Andrisz Anton and 3 ch	1	5/8		4	To b-i l	Bro, Joa Kunanczak, 3218 3rd Ave, N. Y. C.	Piag	7/29	12.-	-	4	-
27	Factor Chowa and nephwe	1	24/5		2	TO telg for $	RR, Bro Max Factor, 1439 Biddle St Louis Mo.	Tuttle	"	11-	-	-	-
28	Rudizki Abram	10	15		1	To b-i-l	Bro in law Sam Strowitz, 243 Stanton St NYC	Green	7/30	12.15	1	2	1
29	Forgiel Apolonia	8	22		1	To b-i-l	Polish Society, 117 Broad St NYC	"	7/30	11.25	1	2	1
30	Csernucki Clara Ilcsabin	J	16	1		To bro	Bro, Max, 350 Henry, N. Y. C.	Piag	7/29	1.02	-	1	-
											45	71	45

Transcribed

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 6216.

S. S. AMERIKA (Hamburg American Line) *arrived* July 29, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								Alex.							7/30	99	G	11 30							3	3	3
14 f	1	✓	Motten, Dobrich sis and bro	22	10/12	3	L P	Alex.																	8	10	8
15 f	2	✓	Winakor, Chewed and bro	3	10/11	2	"	Hack.	7/30	120	G	7/30	132	G	8/2	15	JHS	2 30				7/6 p.m.	Grey Wold	Wilson	2	3	12
16 f	3	✓	Chlobick, Mihaly	7	18	1	" Held withdrawn 8/8 Dr. Cert.	Hann	8/2	122	G									HOLD ON APPEAL.	6 30 p.m.	8/8	Pretoria	Egan	5	6	6
17 m	4	✓	Pinklo, Walenti	9	9	1	"	Alex.	7/30	75	G	7/30	124	G						HELD ON APPEAL.	6 30 p.m.	8	"	"	3	6	6
18 m	5	✓	Brzoska, Walenti	9	10	1	"	"	7/30	75	G														2	3	2
19 f	6	✓	Zukaskinte, Anna	5	19	1	"	Hack.							7/31	10	G	11 55							1	2	1
20 f	7	✓	Fried, Ester	25	4	1	"	Fitzg.							7/30	27	Em	3 30							4	6	4
21 m	8	✓	Radswilos, Andras and bro	5	20/21	2	"	Hack?							7/31	10	G	4 55				6 p.m.	Pretoria	Egan	3	6	6
				2 cabin H	2	1														HOLD ON APPEAL.		8	"	"			
22 m	9	✓	Dunkel, Johann				* W Dr. Cert.	Toner	7/31	14	G														1	2	1
40 m	10	✓	Rosenthal, Esig	1	27	1	"	Dahl.							7/30	68	Lloyd	3 25							1	1	1
51 f	11	✓	Frank, Maria	23	19	1	"	Fitz.							7/30	9	Em	10 20							1	2	1
11 f	12	✓	Schick, Natalin	25	20	1	"	Fitz.	7/30	7	Em				7/30	139	Le	3 50							1	1	1
18 f	13	✓	Mudelak, Herminc	18	12	1	"	Fitz.							7/30	83	G	11 10							1	1	1
25 f	14	✓	Mach, Teresia	18	11	1	"	Jones												HELD ON APPEAL.		8 p.m.	Pretoria	Egan	20	24	24
56 f	15	✓	Walz, Marie and 3ch	14	14/18	5	"	Leonard	7/30	108	G											8 p.m.			15	18	18
58 f	16	D	Kleindienst, Catherina and 3ch	14	19/22	4	"	Fitz.	7/30	108	G											4 p.m.	8/8	Pretoria	Wilson	4	6	4
36 m	17	✓	Juperb, Fritz	36	14	1	"	Hann							7/30	102	G	11 20							2	2	2
24 f	18	✓	Witkowski, Josefa and ch	18	3/4	2	"	Jones							7/30	15	Em	10 55							4	4	4
41 f	19	✓	Ewenschn, Minna and 3ch	38	4/7	4	"	Schwartz							8/2	180	Em	3 30							4	3	4
46 m	20	✓	Ziola, Stanislaw	37	19	1	" Has been 4 times in jail D	Leonard	7/30	103	Le				7/30	58	Lloyd	2 55							3	6	3
35 f	21	✓	Jeschinska, Maria and 2 bros	37	28/30	3	"	Fitzg.												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED E.V.O.		8/8/06	Grey Wold	Wilson	24	26	24
28 f	22	✓	Goller, Leah and ch	235/5		2	"	Dill.							7/30	24	Em	3 20							4	8	4
39 f	23	✓	Sattler, Elis and 3ch	36	10/13	4	"	Dill.							8/1	54	Em	9 50							3	3	3
2 f	24	✓	Pabis, Helena	17	8	1	"	Fitzg.							8/1	54	Em	9 50							3	3	3
23 f	25	✓	Jekot, Katha	17	8	1	"	Jones	7/30	109	Le				8/1	25	G	2 10							9	12	9
30 f	26	✓	Turowsky, Chane and 2ch	36	20/22	3	" Dr. Memo.	Rotz	7/31	172	G				8/6	22	Em	11 10							8	8	8
31 f	27	✓	Rhode, Marie	33	29	1	"	Fitzg.							7/30	52	G	10 00							1	1	1
42 f	28	✓	Bissayer, Perl	27	18	1	"	Mann	7/31	86	G	7/31			7/30	44	Em	1 20				4 p.m.	8/8	Pretoria	Wilson	1	2	1
37 f	29	✓	Klein, Julia	30	3	1	"																		10	12	10
44 m	30	✓	Balsun, Mihalj and bro	40	3/4	2	"																				

TOTALS

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

ED. S.S. AMERIKA

arrived July 29, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Orig. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33 m	31		Listoped, Jacob	35 21	1	L P C Has been in prison Schwartz								7/30	111	Lv	3 20							1	2	1
24 m	32	✓	Jedrzejczik, Josef	1 13	1	" HOLD for more $ Mitchell	Dill.							8/6	21	Dn	3 50							8	8	8
16 f	33	✓	Kosol, Katharina	26 14	1	" Dr. Memo. & HOLD Mitchell 7/30 32 Ok	Fitzg.	7/30	51	Lv				8/4	4	E	11 40							6	6	6
28 m	34	✓	Kozak, Wasil	35 20	1	" Has been in prison Schwartz								7/30	112	Lv	3 40							1	2	1
45 m	35	✓	Rucilak, Vincenti	34 9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	7/30	31	Em										4pm	7/3/06	Pretoria	Filson	3	6	5
45 m	36	✓	Swierczak, Wojcik and 2ch	30 14/16	3	"	Fitzg							7/30	62	Lloyd	3 10							3	6	3
30 f	37	✓	Kaczmarek, Maria and 2ch	8 6/9	4	" HOLD Mitchell	Leonard	7/30	36	Em				8/4	123	G	6 35							16	16	16
30 m	38	✓	Takla, Gyorgy and father	1 3/4	2	" Dr. Cert.	Dill.	7/30	39	Em										4 pm	7/3/06	Pretoria	Filson	12	10	
45 f	39	✓	Essling, Margaretha and 2ch	23 10/16	3	" " "	Dill.							7/31	162	G	10 2							16	16	16
39 m	40	✓	Konos, Josef	23 24	1	" " "	Dill.	7/30	77	Em										20m	7/3/06	Pretoria	Filson	3	6	5
35 f	41	✓	Kogut, Malie and 2ch	39 6/9	4	" " "	Alex.							7/30	113	Le	2 20							4	8	4
20 f	42	✓	Kuperstein, Rochel	10 20	1	" " "	Jones							7/30	42	Dn	1 10							1	2	1
24 f	43	✓	Goldstein, Mindel and bro	29 9/10	2	See card for Hold instructions "	Dill.	7/31	167	8/8/7	67	Dn		Landed by dept										25	29	25
41 f	44	✓	Greben, Breina and 4ch	31 1/5	5	"	Reck.							7/30	107	Le	2 20							5	10	5
9 f	45	✓	Rottenberg, Eidel and sis	35 6/7	2	"	Schwartz							7/30	72	G	10 40							2	2	2
17 m	46	✓	Nischbach, Caies	35 5	1	"	Schwartz							7/30	72	G	11 40							1	1	
28 f	47	✓	Schlitter, Friederika and 2ch	33 5/6	4	" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Jones	7/30	28	Em	8/6	25		balance 7 Jan												
40 m	48	✓	Baiaram, Israel and 2ch	31 15/17	5	"	Reck.							7/30	28	Em	3 55							22	26	22
25 m	49	✓	Lieberman, Schije	29 11	1	"	Dill.							7/30	118	Le	2 55							3	6	3
24 f	50	✓	Porder Binie ch + Sis	34 1/3	3	"	Mitchell							7/30	6	Lloyd	3 20							1	2	1
29 m	51	✓	Mozat Marcel	26 13	1	" From Hos 7/30 c 11 40	Reynolds							7/30	46	Dn	1 30							3	6	3
17 m	52	✓	Schumann Abram	17 14	1	" " " "	"							7/30	80	Lloyd	4 12							1	2	1
2 m	53	✓	Bazeler Wladislaw	2 14	1	" " " "	"							7/30	70	Lloyd	3 55							1	2	1
43 m	54	✓	Hornstein Moses	2 7	1	" " "	Mitchell	7/30	147	G				7/30	82	Lloyd	4 15								1	
24 m	55	✓	Jungewicz Leon	11 20	1	" " " 8/1 c 11	Mann							8/1	29	Le	2 20							3	4	3
25 f	56	✓	Wosek Julia + ch	12 1/2	2	" 8 9 8-3-06 c 20 Mann	Mann	8/3	11	Em				8/1	117	Em	2 55								1	
24 m	57	✓	Skazniak Ignaz	11 12	1	~~Detd~~ Excl Dr Cert	Reynolds	8/3	48	G				8/6	183	Dn	1 50			40m	8/2/06	Retoria	Filson	8	9	8
18 f	58	✓	Pigias Rafalia	25 23	1	Excl From Hos 8/1/06 10m LPC Dr Cert	"	8/3	50	G										4 25	8/1/06	Bulgaria	Filson		1	
17 m	59	✓	Bilyk, Michael	22 26	1	" Snow Hoop 8/10	Eagan							8/1	91	Hoyt	10 45							1	1	1
16 m	60	✓	Perchak Wynko	23 28	1	" " " 8/10 c 40	Reynolds							8/14	4	Jones	9 55							1	1	1
			TOTALS.																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master,* of the Brit. S.S. Parima, from St. Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. W. Carey
Master / ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3387

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Robinson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Robinson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

1/29/06

2—3387

1

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3387

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(E. S. 5-9-1903—500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Croix, July 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 9, 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gibson, Henrietta	10	2	F.	S.	Home	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	St Croix	Foxboro Mass	No	Father	$5.00	1905 in Foxboro Mass	Father W. R. Gibson Foxboro, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lachmann, Karl	28	7	M.	M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	do	En route to Denmark		Self	$100.00		en route to Copenhagen, Denmark	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lachmann, Henrietta	28	3	F.	M.	Home	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do	do	No	Husband	$100.00	"	en route to Copenhagen, Denmark	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Rokby, Richard	37	7	M.	M.	Engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Switzerland	American	do	En route to Havanna Cuba	No	Self	$100.00	1906 in New York	en route to Havanna Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Moore, May Sophia	22	2	F.		Home	U.S.A.											No	No	No	Good	No
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master of the S/S "Parima", from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. W. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1907.

[illegible]
~~Consul~~ of the United States at [illegible].

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S/S Parima *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1907.

[illegible]
~~Consul~~ of the United States at [illegible].

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(C 50-1903 500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-5837

S. S. Parima sailing from St Kitts, July 21st, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1904

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether a prisoner [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Benjamin, Charles	24	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	African	St Kitts	New York	Yes	Self	$4.00	No	Friend Mr J. Thomas 213 W 61st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Braithwaite, Florence	28	8	F	S		Yes		Antiguaite	Indian	do	Milford Mass	No	Self	$30.00	No	Friend, Mrs J H Hartman Milford, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Clarke, Richard H.	73		M	M	Planter	Yes		Barbados	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$500.00	No	Friend Mr C. Sayers 110 East 111th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Dobridge, Edward	21		M	M	do	Yes		St Kitts	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$50.00	No	Brother-in-law Mr Jas Hudson 113 Richmond Str, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gaul, Constantia	21		F	M	Nurse	Yes		- do -	African	do	Providence	RI No	do	$5.00	No	Husband Mr Geo. Gaul 211 Hartwig Str, Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Gaul, Sydney	10		M	S	do	No		- do -	African	do	do	No			No	Father - do -	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Hassall, Ella	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		St Kitts	African	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$1.37	No	Brother, Mr J. H. Hassall 166-3rd Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mallalieu, Alicia	45		F	S	[illegible]	Yes		St Kitts	Indian	do	New York	Yes	do	$50.00	No	Brother, Mr A. Atherton 1795-3rd Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Marshall, Mary	47		F	S	Planter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	English	do	En route to Canada	No	do	$100.00	1900 in New York	En route to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Matthew, Flossie	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		St Kitts	African	do	New York	Yes	do	$25.00	No	Sister, Mrs Thos. Knight 221 E. 12th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Napier, Alexander	11	10	M	S	None	Yes		do	Scotch	do	En route to England	No	Mother	$10.00	No	En route to England	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Napier, Janet C.	46		F	W	Planter	Yes		St Kitts	do	do	do	No	Self		No	En route to England	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Pereira, Joseph	22		M	S	Electrician	Yes		St Kitts	Portuguese	do	New York	Yes	do	$50.00	1906 in New York	Aunt Mrs S. Griscoft 622 Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Rochester, Frances	31		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		do	African	do	do	do	do	$25.04	No	Sister Thos. H. Rochester 215 W. 61st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Sargeant, Lilian	20		F	S	- do -	Yes		Nevis	- do -	do	do	do	do	$17.00	No	Sister Mrs G. Tyson 110 W. 118th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Sayers, Gertrude E.	21		F	S	None	Yes		St Kitts	West Indian	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$30.04	No	Mrs C. Sayers no E. 111th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(Richard H. Clark = * Cataract on both eyes. P.S.S.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Cary, Master, of the Brit. S/S Parima, from Guadaloupe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. W. Cary
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3887

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S/S "Parima," *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balto. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3887

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3887

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
U. S. Serial No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from Guadeloupe July 21, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Montolin,	51		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Guadeloupe	Guadeloupian	Guadeloupe						Hotel in New York to meet family en route to Fort de France	No	No	No		No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W Carey, Master, of the Brit Str Parima, from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two 0 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the Str Parima, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt Md and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W Carry, Master, of the Brit S/S Parima, from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J W Carry
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the S/S Parima, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500.
(S. 30-1903—500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—5837

S. S. Parima sailing from Dominica, July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 15, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Greg, John J	35	M	S	Planter				England	English	Dominica	En route to Liverpool, England		Self	$100.00	Nov. 1905 in New York	En route to Liverpool, England	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rosengarten, Frederic	39	M		Chemist				U.S.A.												Good	No
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the Brit S/S Parima, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J W Carey.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
~~Board~~ of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3347

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the S/S Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
~~Board~~ of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3347

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3347

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Lucia, July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16	17	18	19	20
1	Taylor, Charles C.	41	M	M	Married	Trader	Y	Y	Barbados	African	St Lucia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40.00		Friend W. E. Clarke 15 Clark Place, Brooklyn NY	No		No	Good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey, Master, of the S/S Parima, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hereof, herein number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. H. Carey.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190 6

at NY, Eastern Dist. NY
~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3327

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S/S "Parima," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 190

at Eastern Dist. NY
~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3327

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(C 59/1903—M50)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from Barbados July 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Blades, Charles Elliott	44	M.	M.	Single	Customs officer	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$150.00	No	Uncle, Mr. B.P. Gillespie 337 State St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Blades, Charles Willoughby	21	5	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. E. A. Rogers 793 Stirling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Belgrave, Mary A.	40	3	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	do	do	African	do	En route to Canada	No	By Mrs. F. Davies	$30.00	No	as Nurse to Mrs. F. Davies en route to Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Clarr, Ivy Louisa	18	9	F.	S.	None	Yes	do	do	English	do	Worcester Mass.	No	By Mrs. S. Withstandley	$30.00	No	Uncle Mr. C.B. Withstandley c/o Despatch McKay Co, Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Davies, Ivy Hovenden	27	6	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	West Indian		do	En route to Canada	No	Self	$50.00	No	en route to Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Davies, Eric	8	M.	S.	None		Yes	Yes	Barbados	do	do	do	do		—	No	— do — do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Evelyn, Ethel Mary	28	3	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905 in Brooklyn	Brother, Mr. B.S. Evelyn 766 Union Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Evelyn, Rose	23	3	F.	S.	None	2-1007807-9/14/14		do	do	do	do	do	do	$50.00	do	— do — do —	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Evelyn, Lily	21	3	F.	S.	None	2-1007807-9/14/14		do	do	do	do	do	do	$50.00	do	— do — do —	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Gooding, Winfield H.	21	M.	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	En route to Canada	No	do	$50.00	1903-1904 in Holyoke, Mass	en route to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Herbert, Agnes Dury	49	3	F.	W.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$100.00	No	en route to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	
12	Herbert, Thomas A.	18	8	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$50.00	No	en route to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	
13	Hollinsed, Richard E.	18	9	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Father	$30.00	No	en route to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Hawkins, Allan B.	20	4	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$50.00	No	en route to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jennott, Lillian B.	25	3	F.	S.	Graduate Nurse	Yes	Yes	West Indian	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.00	Nov. 1901 to May 1902 in Brooklyn	Friends, Mrs. C. Williams 545 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	McMackin, John	56	M.	M.		American Consul			U.S.A.			U.S.A. City									Good	No
17	McMackin, William J.	24	M.	M.		Commercial Retired Planter			U.S.A.			U.S.A. do									Good	No
18	Mayrs, Joseph B.	68	M.	M.			Yes	Yes	Barbados	English	Barbados	En route to Canada	No	Self	$100.00	1904-1905 in New York	en route to Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mayrs, Georgina	56	3	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	do	Husband	$100.00	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mayrs, Rachel	26	3	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	East Indian	do	do	do	by Mrs. J.B. Mayrs	$100.00	do	en route to Canada, Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mitchell, Norman	26	M.	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Barbados	English	do	Chicago, Ill.	do	Self	$30.00	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Withstandley, Anna M.	67	3	F.	W.	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Worcester Mass.	do	do	$50.00	No	Son, Mr. C. B. Withstandley Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Worne, Iverlin Louise	20	3	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	En route to Canada	do	do	$90.00	No	en route to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Pg 372/21

Ex Parima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carry, Master, of the S/S Parima, from Demerara, B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. W. Carry.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jy 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S/S, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

9—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. 9-9-1903—500.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—5837

S. S. Parima sailing from Demerara, July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cruttenden, John H.	46	M.	M.	Lapidary				U.S.A.	English	Demerara	Philadelphia									Good	No
2	Campbell, John Henry	25	10	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes		Demerara	British	Demerara	Philadelphia	No	Self	$200.00	Philadelphia	Home	Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Elliott, Jamie M.	25	7	F.	None				U.S.A.			New Rochelle									Good	No
4	Hemsley, James J.	44		M.	Customs official				U.S.A.			154 Nassau St									Good	No
5	Luckie, Peter Alphens	33		M.	Minister	Yes	Yes		Demerara	African	Demerara	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00		Friend Dr. & Mrs. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Luckie, Constance	19	7	F.	None	Yes			do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	$30.00		do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mathews, Humphrey M.	18		M.	Clerk				Trinidad	West Indian	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$80.00	No	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Mathews Town	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Snow, Lillian M.	25		F.	Registar				U.S.A.			154 Nassau St									Good	No
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. A. Higgins, Insp.
Jul 29 1906

4 4/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Carey Master, of the S/S Parima, from St. Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J.W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1906

[illegible] Inspector
Consul of the United States at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—2207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S/S Parima, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

[illegible] Inspector
Consul of the United States at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.

2—2207

5

29/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4 Italians

2—2207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. 6-6-1906—500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List E'

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St. Croix, July 23d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1906

No. 883

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Clancy, John C.	43	M.	S.	Mason	Yes	Yes	St. Croix	St. Croix	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Brother, Mr. Jos. Abrahamson 991 Park Ave., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carry, Master* of the S/S Parima, from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. H. Carry.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 190

Commissioner
~~Consul~~ of the United States at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3287

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnsen, Surgeon of the S/S Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J Johnsen

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 24th day of May, 190

Commissioner
~~Consul~~ of the United States at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3287

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3287

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S-9-1903—500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 81

S. S. Parima sailing from St. Kitts, July 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Burroughs, Alfred	20		M	S	Shoemaker			St. Kitts	African	St. Kitts	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Mother Mrs. R. Phillips 216 W. 61st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Cairns, Lionel	20		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Uncle Mr. J. Cairns 244 W. 60th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	France, Louisa	22		F	S	Seamstress			Nevis	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Brother Mr. A. B. France 275 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Henry, Charles	21		M	S	Carpenter			St. Kitts	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Aunt Mrs. E. Bagnall 275 W. 61st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	James, Ann Eliza	22		F	S	Seamstress			do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Sister Mrs. L. Lytton 536 W. 50th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Julius, Florence	26		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Aunt Mrs. E. Bagnall 275 W. 61st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Sapshire, William	26		M	S	Laborer			do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Brother Mr. R. Sapshire 241 E. 75th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Thompson, Daniel	20		M	S	Tailor			do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Brother Mr. W. Thompson 216 W. 61st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wilkins, Alexander	16		M	S	Clerk			do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Brother Mr. W. Wilkins 53 Clerk Ave., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master of the S/S "Parima", from St. Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. W. Carey.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3387

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Parima", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnsen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3387

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—387

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. 6-9-1908—500.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St. Vincent, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1906

83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dougan, James	25		M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	St. Vincent	African	St. Vincent	Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Self	$30.00	1901 on New York	Friend Mr. R. Phillips 38 Trent St. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dougan, Barnabas	18		M.	S.	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	$30.00	No	Friend Mr. R. Phillips 38 Trent St. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Gould, Jonathan	20		M.	S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	$30.00	No	Friend Mr. A. Dunlop 159 East Fifth Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Sealy, Oliver	39		M.	M.	Carpenter	do	do	Barbados	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$30.00	No	Friend Mr. C. Cass, 54 W. 22nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sealy, Isabel	19		F.	S.	Domestic	do	do	St. Vincent	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$30.00	No	—do— —do— —do— —do—	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Sealy, Elana	18		F.	S.	—do—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30.00	No	—do— —do— —do— —do—	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Thomas, Henry	19		M.	S.	Cracker	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Self	$30.00	No	Cousin Mr. R. Phillips 38 Trent St. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-226408-Yly-4-50
2-569649-13/11/40-No 1 a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carry, Master,* of the S.S. Parima, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. W. Carry
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Inspector ~~Consul~~ of the United States at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—2927

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Inspector ~~Consul~~ of the United States at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

9—2927

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—2927

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(F. 5-5-1905—500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from Barbados, July 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cooke, Anna Elvira	36	8	F	M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Cambridge Mass	No	Self	$30.00	Cambridge Mass 1900	Husband Mr R E Cooke 70 School St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cooke, Evelyn Delacy	20	7	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Mother	$30.00	do	Father Mr R E Cooke 70 School St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cooke, Mayis	7	3	F	S	None	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	60	do	Father Mr R E Cooke 70 School St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Cooke, Jefferson	6	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	—	No	Father Mr R E Cooke 70 School St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Joe, Ezekiel	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Demerara	African		do	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Friend Mr J Bulger 133 E 56th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Taylor, Dosley	16	3	M	S	Clerk	do	do	Barbados	African	do	Cambridge Mass	No	Friends	$30.00	No	Mother Mrs C Taylor 70 School St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Webber, Allan Percival	25		M	S	Clerk	do	do	Demerara	West Indian	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Friend Mr H Goudsant 313 DeGraw St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

DEPORTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master,* of the S.S. Parima, from Demerara B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~last-mentioned~~ number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. W. Carey
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906

Asst Surg. M.H.S.
~~Consul~~ of the United States at 724

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3327

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnsen, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnsen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1906

Asst Surg. M.H.S.
~~Consul~~ of the United States at 724

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3327

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—3327

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(F. 5-9-1908—300)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from Demerara, B.G. July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1906 No. 87

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Betts, Frederick M.	24		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Demerara	West Indian	Demerara	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Friend, Mr. Owen Jacklow 437 W. 35th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Butler, Florette	25		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bruce, Isenwood E.	25		M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Brawman, Joseph S.	23		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Brawman, Jacob H.	27		M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Costerin, Paul	20		M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Surinam	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Gomes, John	18		M.	S.	Sandsman	Yes	Yes	Demerara	Portuguese	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$30.00	No	Brother, Mr. Frank Gomes 207 Fulton St., Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Goudin, Dora	27		F.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	New York	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Holder, Ernest J.	19	7	M.	S.	Dispencer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Mr. J. H. Major, 133 East 56th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Harrison, Frederick	25		M.	S.	Photographer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	English	do	En route to England	No	do	$30.00	No	En route to England	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hackett, Amy E.	21		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Demerara	African	do	New York	Yes	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Hannays, Siminetta	26		F.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	East Indian	do	do	do	do	$15.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lindo, Alicia	28		F.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Lythcott, George S.	20	2	M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Munro, Sydney A.	20		M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Dr. J. B. Parks 61 Bible House, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Major, Pauline	44		F.	M.	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Husband, Mr. J. H. Major 133 E. 56th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Major, Albert R.	9		M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	—	No	Father, Mr. J. H. Major 133 E. 56th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Major, Princes R.	5		F.	S.	-do-	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	No	Father, Mr. J. H. Major 133 E. 56th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Rodrigues, Simeon	24		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Portuguese	do	Hoboken N.J.	do	Self	$30.00	No	Friend, Mr. P. Phillips 343 Park Ave., Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Serrao, Augustus H.	26	6	M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	Madura	do	do	New York	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Mr. J. Martins	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Thompson, Eric H.	21		M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	Demerara	West Indian	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Friend, Mr. Owen Jacklow 437 W. 35th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Williams, Samuel	24		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	Boston, Mass.	No	do	$20.00	No	Brother, Mr. Jas. Williams 353 Albany St., Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

C K

S. S. Parima (Quebec Line) arrived, July 29.1906. 19..., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ France Louise	D	3		1	To bro	Sister, Mrs Eugenie B. France, 225 W 62 St N.Y.C.	Pray	7/30	1.40	1	2	1
2	✓ James Ann Eliza	D	5		1	" sis	Sister, Mrs Louisa Lythan, 179 3rd Ave	Pray	7/29	1.10	-	1	-
3	✓ Julius Florence	D	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Eugenie Bagnon, 224 W 63 St	Green	7/30	12.05	1	2	1
4	✓ Linde Alicie	A	15		1	" friend	Bro, Rev P.A. Luckie, Hillsgrove,	Green	7/29	1.15	-	1	-
5	✓ Hackett Annie E.	A	11		1	" "	Fri., Rev P.A. Luckie "	"	"	"	-	1	-
6	✓ Hannays Simine	A	12		1	" "	" " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
7	✓ Butler Florette	A	2		1	" "	" " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
8	✓ Goudin Dora	A	8		1	" "	" " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
9	✓ Major Paulina & 2ch	A	16/18		3	"n husb	Husband Jos. B. Major, 332 E 7th St N.Y.C.	Pray	7/30	10.-	3	3	3
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Form 101a.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. Parisian Quebec arrived July 29, 1906, M., from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Passen.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
2	Webster Allan Percival	B	2	1	L.P.C. Dr Cert.	Downes	7/30	157	16											8/3/06	Trinidad	Lilens	3	6	8
2	Caines Lionel	B	2	1	" from Hall's Ct.	"							8/2	115	9	2nd								1	
																									22
																							5	7	6

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kenney, Master, * of the Ld Prince Arthur, from Yarmouth NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kenney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Dom. L. & S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Legal Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7/30/06.

	Saloon		Steerage		Cabin	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Surgeon's Family	Transit
1. Cabin			1	5	4	1
2. Cabin						
Steerage						
Stowaways						

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Saloon	3	1	64
Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	1	64

O.
K.
L. O.
R.F.T.
T. & O.
R. & A.
T. & O.
R. & O.
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D.

S. S. Bruce Arthur sailing from Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles B Broder	24		M	Married				U S	Citizen													
2	Hannah J Miller	40		F	"				"	"													
3	Donald MacLean	53		M	"				"	"													
4	Rebecca MacLean	19		F	Single				"	"													
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4c

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Kenney, Master of the SS Prince Arthur, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kenney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Ferguson, Surgeon of the Dual S S Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regular & Regular, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. Prince Arthur sailing from Yarmouth N S July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Baker	45		M	Single				U.S.	Cutgen													
2	Timothy L Mayher	38		M	Married				"	"													
3	Annie L Mayher	57		F	"				"	"													
4	Mary L Mayher	60		F	Single				"	"													
5	Sarah M Jones	51		F	"				"	"													
6	George L Wallace	45		M	Married				"	"													
7	Lillie Wallace	34		F	"				"	"													
8	Retta Gerando	30		F	Single				"	"													
9	Charles H Hayward	46		M	Married				"	"													
10	Annie H Hayward	40		F	"				"	"													
11	Florence M Beccon	18		F	Single				"	"													
12	Louis Rice	45		M	"				"	"													
13	Louis Heeman	34		M	"				"	"													
14	George Vickers	37		M	Married				"	"													
15	Louise Vickers	37		F	"				"	"													
16	James A Coffin	34		M	Single				"	"													
17	Joseph F Webber	46		M	Married				"	"													
18	Myra Webber	27		F	"				"	"													
19	Samuel L Wayland	48		M	"				"	"													
20	Rhunduna Wayland	37		F	"				"	"													
21	Alfred Adler	48		M	Single				"	"													
22	Doris Hartung	34		F	"				"	"													
23	Hannah Hartung	26		F	"				"	"													
24	Charles Robt Reilly	13		M	"				"	"													
25	John J Smith	67		M	Married				"	"													
26	Glocker Armstrong	46		M	"				"	"													
27	Isaac B Sprague	60		M	"				"	"													
28	Edgar Frost	45		M	"				"	"													
29	Frederick Kultzow	26		M	Single				"	"													
30	Eva Marein	28		F	Married				"	"													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Kinney, Master* of the S.S. Prince Arthur, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Perrin, Surgeon of the Dom R S S Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland & Kingston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Perrin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Yarmouth Nova Scotia, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank L Zerega	35		M	Married				U.S.	Belgian												
2	Edward Vermylen	18			Single																	
3	E Baldwin Hammitt	43			Married																	
4	Flora F Hammitt	39		F	"																	
5	Frederick Schade	45		M	Single																	
6	Arthur F Jones	35			Married																	
7	George Leslie Jones	8			Single																	
8	John B Clark	38			Married																	
9	William Arrainfrost	35			Married																	
10	George Weaver	38			Single																	
11	John Hunter	28			Single																	
12	Homer L Waudby	35			Single																	
13	Hannah E Freeman	45		F	"																	
14	Leo Brisbin	34			"																	
15	Frances Brisbin	60			Married																	
16	Hannah O Marsh	41			Single																	
17	Mary A Bond	35			"																	
18	Elizabeth N Perry	35			"																	
19	Hervey L Frazier	35		M	"																	
20	Elizabeth Berkan	36		F	Single																	
21	Elizabeth Conover	35		F	"																	
22	Carl P Stein	37		M	Married																	
23	Liena Stein	59		F	Single																	
24	John Ward Niles	59		M	Married																	
25	Helen S Niles	35		F	Single																	
26	Henry J Miller	29		M	Married																	
27	G Howard McFadden	40			"																	
28	Martha C McFadden	35		F	"																	
29	Fanny H McFadden	8			Single																	
30	Robert Baker	26		M	"																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S. Colgan

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, master * of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sydney Layland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Barton, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnetonka Geo Barton

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 1906

at NEW YORK.

7/30/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

	Citizens of						
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	[illegible]	Isthmus	Other countries	
1. Cabin							
2. Cabin							
Steerage							
Totals							

L. & O.
S. & L.
L. & O.
[illegible]
L. & O.
[illegible]
L. & O.
R. & O.
D. & O.
[illegible]

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	[illegible]	[illegible]
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	12	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Victoria sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what one? and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or encouragement made to the alien or to any other person in his behalf.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							United States Citizen													
2	Mrs R E. Speir				"	"			"													
3	Miss Louise S. Holmquist				"	"			"													
4	Mrs. Sophia Dulles				"	"			"													
5	Miss Dorothy Dulles				"	"			"													
6	Mr Charles [illegible]	38		m	m	Bookseller	Yes	Yes	English	British	London	Victoria B.C.			Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Ralph [illegible]																					
8									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

M

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Bayland Master * of the MINNETONKA. , from LONDON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (~~Officer~~)

Sworn to before me this Thirteen day of July , 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Barton , Surgeon of the MINNETONKA. * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Royal College of Physicians London , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Barton

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1111 IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									United States Citizen												
1	Mr. John T. Archbold						✓	✓														
2	Mrs John Archbold						✓	✓														
3	Mrs G. Lloyd Adams						✓	✓														
4	Mrs Jas B. McLaughlin						✓	✓														
5	Mrs James McLaughlin						✓	✓														
6	Mr Harry W. Miller						✓	✓														
7	Mrs. F. J. Wiggins						✓	✓														
8	Miss. Leonora Bushing						✓	✓														
9	Miss Mae Cull						✓	✓														
10	Rowland Blenberry Linson	20	M	S	Clerk	Jo	ENGLAND	Scotch			Birkhamsted Sydney N.Y.	Jo	Father	More	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs. M. N. Pike	60	F	W		✓	✓	✓			London, New York	✓	Self				Sister 592 Fifth Avenue		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Madame Frances Bartaccyzone						United States Citizen																
13	Mr. Geo Hy Powell						✓	✓	✓														
14	Mrs Louise Powell						✓	✓	✓														
15	Miss Katherine Powell						✓	✓	✓														
16	Mr Chas L. Bowman						✓	✓	✓														
17	Mrs. Frank Harbrucks						✓	✓	✓														
18	Mr William J. Young						✓	✓	✓														
19	Mrs William Young						✓	✓	✓														
20	Mrs James Hay						✓	✓	✓														
21	Mrs. James Hay						✓	✓	✓														
22	Mr Robert Griffiths						✓	✓	✓														
23	Mrs. Robert Griffiths						✓	✓	✓														
24	Mrs. Eugene A. Smith						✓	✓	✓														
25	Rene Harbaeck						✓	✓	✓														
26	~~Mr C. J. Schmieke~~																						
27	~~Mrs. Schmieke~~																						
28	Mr. A. B. Dyer						✓	✓	✓														
29	Mrs. Albert Dyer						✓	✓	✓														
30	Mr E B. Hoyer						✓	✓	✓														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, Master * of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Barton, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Royal College of Physicians Londn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Barton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt persons or alien sent for medical treatment of themselves, accompanied by others. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Phys	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Miss Mabelle Hepburn								United States Citizen												
2	Mrs Jennie Snider					✓	✓	✓													
3	Mr Harvey Ed Hackenberg					✓	✓	✓													
4	Mrs Addie May Hackenberg					✓	✓	✓													
5	Mr Richard Olson					✓	✓	✓													
6	Miss Edna Smith					✓	✓	✓													
7	Miss Alva Howe Story					✓	✓	✓													
8	Miss Elsa C Story					✓	✓	✓													
9	Mr J Frank Smith					✓	✓	✓													
10	Mr Horatio Connell					✓	✓	✓													
11	Mrs Horatio Connell					✓	✓	✓													
12	Dr Nelson G Russell					✓	✓	✓													
13	Mr Rufus Mathewson					✓	✓	✓													
14	Mrs Hallie Mathewson					✓	✓	✓													
15	Dr Norman Leonard Burnham					✓	✓	✓													
16	Mrs Chas H Jacobs					✓	✓	✓													
17	Miss Mary K Jacobs					✓	✓	✓													
18	Mr John Addinson					✓	✓	✓													
19	Mr Harold D Boehm					✓	✓	✓													
20	Mr Chas H Brown					✓	✓	✓													
21	Mrs Henrietta W Clark					✓	✓	✓													
22	Miss Mary H Clark					✓	✓	✓													
23	Mr J Hunter Ewing					✓	✓	✓													
24	Mrs Cornelia L Ewing					✓	✓	✓													
25	Miss Amy Ewing					✓	✓	✓													
26	Rev August Pohlman M D					✓	✓	✓													
27	Sylvanus Stall, D D					✓	✓	✓													
28	Mr J J Fendrum	40	m	M	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN English	British	London	Vancouver	No	[illegible]	Yes	New York 28 Jan '06	No		No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs Kathleen Fendrum	35	f	M	—	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—	✓	✓
30	Mr Edward Beck	24	m	S	Auctioneer	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	No	—		—	—	—	✓	—

30 Rule 12/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Rayland Master * of the MINNETONKA. , from LONDON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of July , 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Barton , Surgeon of the MINNETONKA. * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Royal College of Physicians London , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Barton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Manchester, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health Ments' Pt
1	Miss Mary Bradford Willard								United States Citizen													
2	Mrs Alice G. Reed				✓		✓		✓													
3	Mrs Emeline Fleet				✓		✓		✓													
4	Mr. Benjamin A. Welstead				✓		✓		✓													
5	Mrs. Alice Welstead				✓		✓		✓													
6	Mr Chas W. Welstead				✓		✓		✓													
7	Robt J. Kenworthy				✓		✓		✓													
8	Miss Frances Hawley				✓		✓		✓													
9	Miss Harriet Goddard				✓		✓		✓													
10	Miss Anne Perry Hincks				✓		✓		✓													
11	Miss Edith Austin				✓		✓		✓													
12	Mrs Catherine J. Bryce				✓		✓		✓													
13	Miss Annie Currie Brauer				✓		✓		✓													
14	Miss Agnes M. Sutherland				✓		✓		✓													
15	Miss Martha Francis B. Howes				✓		✓		✓													
16	Mrs Norman Bevan				✓		✓		✓													
17	Mr. William Stanton				✓		✓		✓													
18	Mrs Harriet Kimball Hobart				✓		✓		✓													
19	Miss Gladys Hobart				✓		✓		✓													
20	Mr John Evan Weatherley				✓		✓		✓													
21	Mrs Charlotte Weatherley				✓		✓		✓													
22	Caroline Hamlin Stone				✓		✓		✓													
23	Mary Newell Stone Lewis				✓		✓		✓													
24	Elmer Leland Hayward				✓		✓		✓													
25	Sonny May Hayward				✓		✓		✓													
26	Lulu M. Hayward				✓		✓		✓													
27	Fred'k D. Bennett				✓		✓		✓													
28	W. Henry R. Gorris				✓		✓		✓													
29	Charles L. Huser				✓		✓		✓													
30	Miss Tolliott Paget				✓																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland (master) * of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sydney Layland
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Barton, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Barton

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise to obtain employment by himself or others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Metcalf Davenport	63		M	S	Clergyman	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canadian		London	Toronto	No	Self	More	N.Y. Dec 05	Home, Provost Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto	No	No			Good	No
2	Robert Cox	48		M	M.	Nil	✓																
3	Mrs. Cox	47		F	✓	✓	✓		United States Citizen														
4	Mary D. Breckinridge								✓	✓	✓												
5	Frances Boyd Dimmick								✓	✓	✓												
6	Anne Breckinridge								✓	✓	✓												
7	Adele Harry								✓	✓	✓												
8	James Webster Kirkham	61		M	Widower	Nil	✓		England	British	New Barnet Herts	New York	—	Self	More	10 years ago	Home, No. 4, E. 31st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Harold Campbell Gibb	22		M	S.	✓	✓		✓	✓	London	✓	Yes	✓	✓	April 06 N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Wm. Lonsdale Kincaid	68		M	M	Dealer in Investments	✓		✓	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. 10 years ago	Friend, Mrs. G. Coombes No 591, East 14th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Lilian May Hindley	30		F	S.	Nil	✓		✓	✓	Sussex	✓	✓	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Rose Constance Hindley	28		F	S.	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Robert Broome Roach	26		M	S.	Schoolmaster	✓		✓	✓	Bournemouth	✓	Yes	✓	✓	N.Y. 1905/06	Friend, C.P. Barbour, 61, Broadway, Ocean Grove, N. Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Dr. Mark E. Fisher								United States Citizen														
15	Mrs. Margaret Fisher						✓		✓	✓	✓												
16	F. S. Thorn								United States Citizen														
17	Miss Jennie English						✓		✓	✓	✓												
18	Mr. John Hen. Grey						✓		✓	✓	✓												
19	Mrs. Helen Grey						✓		✓	✓	✓												
20	Miss Charlot McPherson						✓		✓	✓	✓												
21	Miss Georgiana McPherson						✓		✓	✓	✓												
22	Mrs. Frances Mendell						✓		✓	✓	✓												
23	Miss Helen Rathbun						✓		✓	✓	✓												
24	Mrs Mary B Piggott						✓		✓	✓	✓												
25	Miss Dorothy Muir						✓		✓	✓	✓												
26	Mr. James Blancy						✓		✓	✓	✓												
27	Mrs. Emma Blancy						✓		✓	✓	✓												
28	Mr. Howard L. Wilkinson						✓		✓	✓	✓												
29	Mr Mary Wilkinson																						
30	Harold Gaa Ryan																						

3 2 3 1 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, master,* of the Minnetonka, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Layland
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of July, 1906

A Thompson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

(Supplemental Manifest)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Barton, Surgeon of the S S Minnetonka, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (in number, viz, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 30th 1906

Geo Barton

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of July, 1906

A Thompson
Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Supplemental Manifest.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
[illegible] A.
R. & C.
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23/3

Siamese

3—1070

6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

(Norman's manifest)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
~~THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.~~

(Norman's manifest)

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. Minneton'ka sailing from London, 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30th July, 1906 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lucas Pierre (Norman)	27		✓	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Eureka Fair France		Eureka Fair Columbus Ohio		No	Mr. McLaughlin	No	No	Working with Mr. McLaughlin's Horses	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	M. Rumby			✓	United States Citizen																		
3	M. McGee			✓																			
4	M. Robertson			✓																			
5	J. S. Bowler	30		✓	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Lancashire	Toronto	No	Lord Rothschild	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	D. Cook (Norman)	29		✓	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
7	T. Burkett	23		✓	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

All dis. at pier
C. H. Thomson, Insp.
July 30. 1906

(Norman's manifest)

3 Mos

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Oerbel, * of the S/S Baker, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oerbel
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at ____

Wm G Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Flavius deJ. Myers, Surgeon of the S/S Baker, * employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Flavius deJ. Myers.
M.D. U.S.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at ____

Baker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | Citizens | | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Baker sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190 Oct 99

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ann Bloomfield	33	1	F	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	British	Spanish Town ~~New York~~	Spanish Town	Yes	a Wkly	$15	No	—	—	15 Days Visit Going to work to be met on ship by Mr Fuller	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1a

Cancel 7/5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Tolleson, from Rochebucto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Tift
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 190 6

at Bay

R S Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sch. Tolleson, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. July 30/06.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

	Citizens of							
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Elsewhere	Intending to remain in this country	Intending to return to their homes	Total Passengers	Transit
1. Cabin								
2. Cabin		1						
Steerage		Canadian direct						
Steerage								
Total								

I. C.
C. C.
R. T.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.
Hon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. Tick.

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Total .....

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2116

S. S. Sch Ewen Tide sailing from Richibucto June 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1906 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John L. Read	35	8	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada (Province)	Canadian English	Prince Ed Island	Prince Ed Island	yes	himself	yes	no	1905	Boston	Going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Examined by Bell

Cuts direct R. S. Brown Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Starck, master, of the Armenian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Starck Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Edward Knowles, Surgeon of the White Star Line Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Armenian E. Knowles M.D

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Armenian sailing from Liverpool, 20th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Phillips Verner	32	7	M	M	Scientist	yes	yes	U. S. A.		Travelling in Africa	St Louis		Self	yes	yes	1904	St Louis	J. M. Battle Esq. 4463 Lindell Boulevard St Louis	No	No	No		Good	No
2	Mboye Otabenga	22	7	Widower	Servant of Mr. Verner	No	No	African	Black		"	"	Mr. Verner	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No		do	No
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Cases
Rejected

R 1/2
1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. von Leidner, * of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, from Colon Sabanilla Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. von Leidner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at Key West

P C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Jesse Romero, Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland (Dept of Columbia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Jesse Romero M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906 H. W. K. Rash

at Key West

P C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

7/30/06

	Citizens of U. S.	Cuba	Cuba	Mexico	Total Steerage	Those subject to the Head Tax	Total Steerage	
1. Cabin	28				28	44	72	9
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Stowaways								
Total								

I. C.
SEX.
A. C.
E. D.
E. & O.
E. & A.
E. D.
E. & C.
E. & O.
Yoes

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	44	28	72
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	44	28	72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1118

S. S. Prinz Eitel Fredrich sailing from Puerto Colombia 22 July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th, of July, 1906

1112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonino Madrid	62		m	m	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Yes	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Barranquilla	New York	Yes	himself	Yes	No	In a visit to the United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maria Isabel Madrid	23		f	s	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to 137 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ignacia de Madrid	60		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Asar Abouzzum	48		m	m	merchant	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Barranquilla	New York	yes	himself	$20 00	no	going to his home, 73 Washington Street, New York, City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Fred Ex Abrany	35		"	"	Salesman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	to his family New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ricardo Echeverria	52		m	widow	Merchant	"	"	Columbia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 1902	In a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
7								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S.I. DEPORTED.

Perusal
July 30/06

6 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. von Leitner, * of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich from Colon, Salaniilla & Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. von Leitner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1906

at

N Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert D Malabe, Surgeon Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh Roy: Coll: Physicians (London) & Roy: Coll: Surg: (England) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert D Malabe
M. R. C. S. Eng.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ Dated 30th day of July, 1906

at ~~Kingston, Jamaica~~ Sworn

N Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1135

S. S. "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDERICH," sailing from Kingston, 25th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1906

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or a charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev. William Ennis	61		M	Ma	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	Kingston	New York	Yes	Self	More than $30.00	Yes, my 1903	On a visit to the United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Edith Ennis	59		F	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Henry (Son) Ennis	26		M	Sing	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Morris Marsh	36				Planter	"	"	"	Jamaican	W Ind	"	"	"	"	no	79 W 134th						
5	Mr. Lewis Reynoldo	24				Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	609 Commercial St Boston Mass						
6	Miss Lucille Neilson	22				Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	75 Bowling Rd Billerica						
~~7~~	~~Mr. Stetson J. Crane~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Sing~~	~~Student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American Citizen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Guardian Stetson Hospital~~						
8	Miss Maud Myers	25		F					British Subject	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Friend Mrs Wilkinson 5 Park St Ny						
9	Mr. Alexander Perrie	14		M		Student	"	"	Jamaican	English	"	"	"	"	"	no	on a visit to the United States						
10	Mr. Joseph S. Myers	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father 34 Broadway						
11	Mrs. Irene Digby	30		F	Mar	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Visit J Digby 8 W 9th St						
12	Mr. Arthur Fonsalves	21		M	Sing	Clerk	"	"	British Subject	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Going to Join her relatives Friend Miss Hall 1 Hartford St						
13	Mrs. Elma Campbell	30		F	Ma	Lady	"	"	"	Jamaican	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Miss Maggie Roberts	19		F	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Miss Mary Nash	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	30 cts	no	Aunt Mrs Nash 70 Forbes St Hartford Ct						
16	Mr. Edward Stuart	40		M	"	Steward	"	"	"	African Blk	"	"	"	"	25 cts	no, my 1902	Visiting Mary Stuart 247 E 88th St						
17	Mr. Manuel Barreiro	26		M	"	Merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"		Tourist						
18	Mr. Leopoldo Eucinas	22		M	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
19	Mr. Robert C. Traub	30		M	Mar	Manufacturer	"	"	~~American Citizen~~		Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"		American citizen returning home						
20	Mrs. Elizabeth Traub	30		F	"	Lady	"	"	~~"~~		"	"	"	"	"								
21	Mr. Willard Warner	45		M	"	Attorney	"	"	~~"~~		"	"	"	"	"								
22	Mrs. Gertrude Warner	35		F	"	Lady	"	"	~~"~~		"	"	"	"	"								
23	Mrs. Matilda Harvey	60							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	"	Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	no	Detroit Mich Going to join her relatives						
24	Mr. Vergile Adolfle	58		M	Sep	Mariner	"	"	Mauritius		"	Ny	"	"	"	yes, my 1902	Came on board to this United States						
25	Mr. Arthur Figueroa	24		M	"	Clerk	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	"	Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	no	Tourist						
26	Mr. William Murphy	38		M	"	Agent	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	"	Edmonton	"	"	"	yes, my 1905	In transit to England London						
27	Miss Ernestine Levy	24		F	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	yes, my 1905	On a visit to the United States						
28	Mr. William Tucker	32		M	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	Washington	"	"	"	"		Going to study						
29	Master Marion	15				Student	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	yes, my 1902	On a visit to relatives						
30	Mrs. Emily	50		W	Widow	Home	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	yes, my 1905	[illegible]						

Passed
July 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. von Leitner, * of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, from Colon, Cabanilla & Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

von Leitner
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at Ny

F. H. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Kubie, Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. of U.S. New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Kubie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at Ny

F. H. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing from Colon 20th of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of July, 1906

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Burs	30		M	S	Hollmaker	yes	yes	American Citizen		Panama	New York	Yes	himself	yes	yes	to his residence New York	No	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No
2	William Tam	23		"	"	Ironmaker	"	"	" Do "		"	"	"	"	"	"	to his residence Monticello	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tam P. Hamilton	34		"	"	Engineer	"	"	U.S.A. Do "		"	"	"	"	"	"	to his residence Montgomer	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ernst Allen	43		"	"	Sailor	"	"	" Do "		"	"	"	"	"	"	to his residence New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harold G. Neumegen	28		"	"	Traveller	"	"	English	English	"	In Transit	"	"	"	July 1906	in transit for England	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alexander Solomon	48		"	m.	merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	[illegible]	West Coast of South America	London	"	"	"	No July	in transit for Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob L. Maduro	66		"	"	"	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 1906	New York, 12 Broadway Mr. Lucido	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob F. Osorio	33		"	single	Clerk	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	No	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	James M. Follin	28		"	"	Conductor	"	"	American	American	Panama	In transit	"	"	"	Yes	on a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carl Derlien	38		"	"	merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German	German	Lima	Hamburg	"	"	"	No	in transit for Europe Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Edwin V. Horn	53		"	"	R.R. man	"	"	American	American	Panama	—	"	"	"	Yes	on a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peter Jones	28		"	m	Mate	"	"	"	Danish	Acajutla	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Clementine do	26		"	"	wife	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	James C. Green	35		"	m	Rockdriller	"	"	"	American	Panama	"	"	"	"	"	to his residence New York 150 E. 97 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fred E. Dorsey	35		"	m	Laborman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to his family New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Seh M. Barling	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	American	West Coast of South America	"	"	"	"	"	on a visit to the United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Theodore B. Whitemore	19		"	S	College	"	"	" Do "		Panama	"	"	"	"	"	going home to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lincoln Valo-Blim	32		M	M	Constructor	"	"	Italian	Italian	North	Avondale Chester Co. Pa	"	"	"	No	Camillo Rosazza Avondale Chester Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Victoria —do— wife & child	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Flora —do—	1		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Frederik Quirk	30		M	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	American	American	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	on a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Harris G. Huntington	50		M	M	Railroad man	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"		to his residence & wife Huntington	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	John F. Cummings	40		M	S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	Do	Panama	"	"	"	"		to his residence Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	William Perez Lathrop	30		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"		to his home Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	William Moralee	33		M	S	Iron worker	"	"	"	Do	"	New York	"	"	"		M.E. Moralee, Allison, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Allen E. Walsh	44		M		Plumber	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"		on a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	John H. Kelly	32		M		Supt on Iron works	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"		to his residence Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Max H. Kelly	26		M		Iron worker	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sobre Company y Molino	37		M	M.	merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Cartagena	"	"	"	"	July 1906	in transit to Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Enrique Torres y Manuel	34		M	"	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—do— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

Rec'd 1/10 6 Manifests

Received July 30 1906

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. von Leitner * of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, from Cobra Sabanilla Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

von Leitner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906

at NY

N C Tennall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Rubin, Surgeon of the **Prinz Eitel Friedrich**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col of D & S New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Rubin M.D

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at NY

N C Tennall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Prinz Eitel-Friedrich. sailing from Colon 29th of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of 30th of July, 1906, 190 . 105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hudson S. Hand	18		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	United States		Panama	Pelham Ms	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	to his home in the United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ernesto E. Arias	21		"	"	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	New York	"	"	"	No	on a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manuela S. Spiegel	47		f	widow	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	to his son Manuel Spiegel, New York 128 x 129 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carlos Eleta	26		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	in transit to Guayaquil Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Walter F. Francke	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	New York	"	"	"	"	Yes 1906	to his residence New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Christi R. Cox	43		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	United States		Panama	"	"	"	"	"	to his wife Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph L. Davis	29		"	S.	Machinist	"	"	" Do "		"	"	"	"	$30	"	to his home in the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	George P. Cooper	34		"	"	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	In Transit London	"	"	Yes	Yes 1905	in transit to London	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reynald Reynolds	39		"	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit Liverpool	"	"	"	"	in transit to Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Augusta [illegible]	34		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Sarah Hann [illegible]	17		"	S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11 3c 8

4 Grams

Perusall July 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIG... No. .....

S. S. Prinz Eitel Fredrich arrived July 30, 1906, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	48 M Azoon Azar	2d cabin	1 4		Landed in port pending Dir Cert Ex at Phila. Held. with Spanish Pass Ret from Phila 12 25 1906 L. P. Co.	Pearsall	8/2	31	3rd											1,325 1,246	Ex. Eitel Fredr.	Applewhite	1		

Totals. 0 1 0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. Crockett Master,* of the 11 PHILADELPHIA, from LA GUAYRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Crockett Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of J, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the 11 PHILADELPHIA,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this 30 day of J, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7/30/06

(4)

Citizens of	Males 16 years old and over				Females 14 years old and over			
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Aliens	U. S.	Aliens	Children under 14
1st Cabin	3				3	7	12	5
2nd Cabin	1					6	2	1
Steerage								
Total								

Amount of line 5 .....

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~DET.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~R. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	9	3	12
2nd Cabin	8		8
Steerage			
Total	17	3	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LA GUAYRA 23rd, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th, July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for myself treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miguel Calafat	35	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Span	Spain	Valencia	New York	Yes	Self	$100.00	1897 N.Y.	No	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alecia Calafat	26	-	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manuel Garcia Ramirez	60	-	M	M	Merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Barcelona	"	"	Self	$100.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Enriqueta Garcia Ramirez	20	-	F	S	None	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$100.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manuel Poupart	32	-	M	M	Merchant	"	"	U.S.	Porto Rican	Caracas	"	"	"	Self	$150.00	1904 N.Y.	No	On business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2 1/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. Crockett Master, * of the SS PHILADELPHIA, from PTO CABELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Crockett
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the SS PHILADELPHIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rogers

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

X—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from PTO CABELLO. 20th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30th July, 1906 108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Examination or attendance at institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John E. Aikman	42	-	M	M	Railroad Agt			England	English	Valencia	Barstow N.J. P.O.		Self									
2	Annie M. Aikman	32		F	M	None			"	"	"	"		Husband	$200.00	1900 M.Y.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Winnie Aikman	11	6	F	S	"			"	"	"	"		Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Constance Aikman	2	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Esther A. Aikman	42	+	F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jay R. Williams			M	M				"	"	"	"		Brother		1905 M.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Caroline Williams			F	M				"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
U S Citizen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Crockett Master* of the ss PHILADELPHIA from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ~~Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Crockett Master.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ .190

at ___

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the ss ___ * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Rogers

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July .190

at ___

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SAN JUAN, 25th, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th, July, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam B. Haselbarth	35	M	M				U. S. Citizen														
2	Robert Johns	30	M	S																		
3	Elmer E. Lockard	21	M	S																		
4	George E. Lemmon	28	M	M																		
5	George F. Lemmon	6	M	S																		
6	Edward F. Lemmon	4	M	S																		
7	John B. Moore	28	M	M																		
8	Hugh E. Hoel	30	M	S																		
9	Jeanette Nixon	7	F	M																		
10	Joseph Bidney	30	M	S																		
11	James E. Rockwell	31	M	M																		
12	Isabel Rockwell	8	F	M																		
13	Maronaduke Sturgis	30	M	S																		
14	Barthold E. Schlesinger	30	M	S																		
15	Loretta Sterling	5	F	M																		
16	Consuelo Palmers	5	F	S																		
17	James M. West	30	M	S																		
18	John W. Wilkinson	30	M	S																		
19	Harry L Wood	31	M	M																		
20	Edmund B. Chaytor	31	M	M																		
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20 C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Crockett Master, * of the U.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Crockett
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] .190 2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the U.S. PHILADELPHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of [illegible] .190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SAN JUAN. 25th, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30th, July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William M. Aitken	27	-	M	W	Purser	Yes	Yes	England	Canadian	San Juan	Halifax N.S.	No	Self	$100.00	1905 N.Y.	No. In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Valentine A Garcia	26	-	M	S.	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	New York	Yes	"	$100.00	"	Resides at 424 Central Park West N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl Koch	35	-	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	$100.00	"	Resides at 132 E 60th St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudolf Pinedo	46	-	M	W	Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	$100.00	No	No. On business	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	William D. Ross	37	-	M	M	Banker	"	"	England	Canadian	"	Europe	"	"	$100.00	1906 N.Y.	No. (In transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Enrique Rijo	28	-	M	W	Merchant	"	"	San Domingo	West Indian	"	Paris France	No	"	$100.00	1900 N.Y.	No (In transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edelmira Rijo	18	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Husband	$100.00	No	" (")	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Manuel Mallin y Ortiz	46	-	M	M	Pharmacist	"	"	U.S.	Porto Rican	"	Baltimore	"	Self	$200.00	1904 N.Y.	No (Tourist)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Luisa Mallin y Ortiz	32	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Francisca Mallin y Ortiz	16	-	F	S.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Concepcion Paniagua	29	-	F	W	-	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Husband	$200.00	1905 N.Y.	Brother Rafael Molina Address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gloria Paniagua	12	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Reynaldo Paniagua	11	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Blanca Paniagua	6	-	F	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salvador Vilella	24	-	M	S.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$100.00	1905 N.Y.	No (Tourist)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alfred E. Ames			M	M				U. S.	Citizen													
17	William F. Blackwell			M	S																		
18	Enrique R. Balaques			M	M																		
19	Harriet Cooke			F	S.																		
20	David W. Crane			M	M																		
21	Nellie E. Crane			F	M																		
22	Domingo Collazo			M	M																		
23	Brother Demetrius			F	S.																		
24	Willis F. Dunlap			M	S.																		
25	Everett Dominick			M	S																		
26	Philip B. Fowler			M	M																		
27	George F. Holden			M	M																		
28	Elsie Holden			F	M																		
29	Erné B. Holden			F	S.																		
30	Ellen Hardon			F	M																		

30 22 5 1

4 Trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Crockett Master,* of the SS PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Crockett
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the SS PHILADELPHIA,* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rogers

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SAN JUAN. 25th, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th, July, 1906 : 111

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sicita Linton	24	-	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Porto Rican	Bayamon	New York	Yes	self	$7.00	No	With Mrs. Stultheus 2nd Cabin Passengers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jose B. Mallin	10	-	M	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	San Juan	Baltimore	No	Father	$50.00	"	No. With Uncle Mr. Mallin, city (1st Cabin)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariano Rocafort	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	"	Going to College	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Enrique Pistani	33	6	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Juana Diez	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	"	No. Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Samuel K. Chamberlain			M	Wd				U. S. Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frank Dietrich			M	S				"														
7	Edgar Felker			M	S.				"														
8	Albert Kaiser			M	S.				"														
9	Leopold Mercader			M	S.				"														
10	Loreda Stultheus			F	Wd				"														
11	Roosevelt Stultheus			M	S				"														
12	Addie L. Stultheus			F	S				"														
13	David Stultheus			M	S.				"														
14	Ella Welz			F	Wd				"														
15	William Welz			M	S.				"														
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W M Crockett Master, * of the U PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Crockett Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

C F Monfort

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the U Philadelphia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rogers

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

C F Monfort

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from LA GUAYRA. 23rd, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30th, July, 1906 113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blanca Cordera	25	1	F	W.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	France	Latin	Caracas	New York	Yes	Mother		No	With Mr. Henzberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Angelina Cordera	2	10	F	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	—		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julia Rosé	47	1	F	Wid.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Luisa Rosé	22	5	F	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$2000.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abe Henzberg	27	10	M	Mr.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	Self		4 years. 1906 N.Y.	Brother in law A. Champagne 528 E. 11th St N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosie Henzberg	26	5	F	Mr.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Examined
July 30, 1906

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M M Crockett Master, * of the SS PHILADELPHIA, from C[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M & M Crockett Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

C F Thompson

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the SS * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rogers

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

C F Thompson

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from CURACAO. 22nd, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30th, July, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Kunert	32	3	M.	S.	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havre Ds	New York	Yes	Self	$70.00	1904 N.Y.	Friend Wenislaus Kunert 1148 & 1167 E. 1st St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Chas. Murphy Insp.
July 30, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M M Crockett Master* of the U PHILADELPHIA, from PTO CABELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Crockett Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the U PHILADELPHIA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rogers

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP...
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 W.S.S. S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from PTO CABELLO. 20th, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30th, July, 1906.

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Teodora Gonzaly	25	8	S	Servant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Venezuela	African	Valencia	Washington D.C.	Yes	Mr Aikman	—	No	To Servant to Mr J.S. Aikman	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. H. Washington Insp
Jul 30, 1906.

/ Travis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A R Williams / W J Clement, * of the S.S. Trinidad, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at Newport News

F. McGrath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Wm J Clement, Surgeon of the SS Trinidad, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va

Medical College of Va and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Clement M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at Newport News

F. McGrath
Immigration Officer.

7/30/06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

D. S.

	Citizens of							
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
1. Cabin								19
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

I.C.
D.K.
[illegible]
[illegible] & O.
E. & A.
[illegible] D.
K. C.
D. C. O.
[illegible]

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	99	5	104
2nd Cabin	74	6	80
Steerage			
Total	173	11	184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

No 2 Engineer 23
D. D. Collins 2

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies, July 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 30th, 1906 115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ewing Ashstild	12	-	M	S	None	yes	yes	Danish	Colored	St Croix	New York	Yes	Brother	$30.00	No	Brother, Fernando Ewing 226 W. 62 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stackhouse Mathilda	31	-	F	M	None	"	"	U.S. Citizen														
3	Henley Miss Ozanna	17	11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Danish	Colored	St Croix	New York	"	Friends	$30.00		Friend, Joseph Benjamin 243 W. 64 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hassell Mrs Rebecca	41	11	F	M	None	yes	yes	Danish	West Indian	St Thomas	Main Island	Yes	Husband	over $50.00	1902 New York	Husband Arthur Haddock	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaac Miss Sarah	18	3	F	S	Milliner	"	"	do	do	do	New York	"	Self	—	No	Sister Alice Isaac 14 Morningside 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	Johannes Miss Frances	24	3	F	S	Maid	"	"	do	do	do	New York	No	"	—	"	Uncle Ernest Mills 156 Eagle St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Roach Thomas E.	27	+	M	S	Missionary	"	"	British	do	do	New York	Yes	"	$30.00	"	Sister Miss Stephenson Washington D C						
8	Reinhardt Mrs Isabella	34	7	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	Danish	Colored	do	New York	Yes	Self	—	No	Nephew, Gustave Langevin 1831 3rd ave NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hassell Reinhardt Cecilia	1	7	F	S	None	"	"	do	Colored	do	do	"	Mother	—	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Levy Mrs Alice	34	11	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	New York	"	Husband	—	No	Brother-in-Law Gustave Langevin 1831 3rd ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Seivehoven Mr. Wm	33	6	M	S	Sailor	"	"	do	do	St Croix	New York	"	Self	$30.00	No	Cousin, C. Richards 315 E. 24 St. Bkly.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Smith Antonio	18		M	S	Student	"	"	British	West Indian Tortola	Tortola	New York	"	Self	$30.00	No	Brother-in-Law Fritz Crawford Allegenny 1420 Boyle St	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jerome (Revemptorist) August Vercruysse	50	-	M	S	Priest	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Belgium	White	Dominica	Antwerp	No	"	over $200.00	1901 NY.	In Transit — to Antwerp Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stackhouse Estelle	2	7	F	S	None	No	No	U S Citizen								With Mother D/-						

14 R2c / 12a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D R Williams,* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D R Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 190 6

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J. Clements, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va Medical College of Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J. Clements M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 190 6

at New York

R Hughes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies July 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 30th, 1906 116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Smith Mr. Astley	37	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	St Kitts	Canada	No	Self	over $30	Yes 1902 to N.Y.	Friend, William Corning 36 Johns, Lenox	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Coates Mr Anthony	34	-	M	S	none	"	"	do	do	Antigua	New York	Yes	"		No	Friend H. Clarton 313 E 97 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Morris Mr Henry	29	-	M	M	—	"	"	do	Colored	St Kitts	do	"	"	—	"	Cousin, Mr Samlad 323 W. 62 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Garnett Mr Ernest	22	-	M	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	Cousin Mrs Garnet 205 W. 63 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Davis Mr Harold	20	-	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	Cousin E. Davis 157 W 53 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Landsmark Miss Feliciann	34	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Dutch	West Indian	St Eustatius	do	"	"	—	No	Brother Samuel Johnson 216 W. 61 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Caesar Mrs Eliza	40	-	F	S	none	"	"	British	Colored	St Kitts	Patterson N.J.	No	"	—	"	Daughter Nancy Woodburn 471 Ellison St Patterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nichols Miss Rebecca	38	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	New York	Yes	"	—	"	Sister, Mary Nichols 218 W. 61 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martins Miss Emma	35	-	F	S	10-17243-$20/40 None	"	"	Dutch	West Indian	St Eustatius	Brooklyn	"	"	—	"	Friend Mrs R B Haagen 706 E. 17 th St Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martins Miss Feliciana	37	-	F	S	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Woodley Miss Jane	22	-	F	S	none	"	"	British	Colored	St Kitts	New York	"	"	—	"	Brother, W. Woodley 232 W. 61 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Richards Miss Irene	22	-	F	S	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	Sister Ida Richards 225 W 42 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stephens Miss Matilda	24	-	F	S	none	"	"	Dutch	West Indian	St Martins	Brooklyn	"	"	—	"	Brother T Stephens 44 Henry St Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stephens Mrs Mary	64	-	F	M	none	"	"	Dutch	West Indian	St Martins	Brooklyn	"	"	—	"	Son T. Stephens 44 Henry St Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Boye Mr Hans	34	-	M	M	Chemist	"	"	Danish	Denmark	St Croix	New York	"	"	over $50.00	1905 NY.	In transit to Seattle Wash Hotel for Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Boye Mrs Volborg	22	-	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Husband	—	No	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Benyamin Miss Nellie	24	-	F	S	none	"	"	Danish	West Indian	St Croix	New York	"	Self	over $30.00	yes	Leslie Fabius 7 W. 132 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gordon Mr Harry	18	-	M	S	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	over $30.00	No	Relative Hugh Gordon 117 W 134 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ferris Mr Sydney	22	-	M	S	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	$150.00	No	Friend, Jos Hinkson 13 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reubel Mr Ludwig	24	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	New York	"	"	over $30.00	No	B.W. Reubel 66 W. 135 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Neuman Mrs Jessesina	42	-	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	do	Colored	do	Brooklyn	"	"	over $30.00	Yes	Friend Mrs John Williams 1124 Fulton St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Adams Miss Consuelo	16	-	F	S	Washer	"	"	do	do	do	New York	"	6 Neuman	over $30.00	No	Friend Miss Maria Christmas 198 E 100 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Shanney Mr William	45	-	M	M	Missionary	"	"	US Citizen														
24	Lorentzen Miss Almeda	20	-	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Danish	White	St Croix	New York	"	Sister	$30.00	No	Sister Emma Lorentzen	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michael Mrs Elanor	20	9	F	M	None	"	"	Danish	West Indian	St Croix	New York	"	Self	over $30.00	No	Husband, L Michael 240 W. 61 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jackson Lauretta	12	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Father	do	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michael Clifford	1	9	M	S	None	No	No	do	Colored	do	do	"	Father	None	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bartlett Mrs Mary	24	19	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	Self	over $30.00	No	Relative Victoria Lucas 206 W. 61 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Edwards Miss Louise	18	2	F	S	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	do	"	Relative Mrs. Chas Fulton 123 W. 134 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	George Miss Agatha	21	-	F	S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	do	"	Friend, Mass Baston 205 W. 68 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Williams

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jul 6 , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J. Clements , Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa Medical College of Pa , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J. Clements M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jul , 190

at New York

R E Inglis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

11-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 30th, 1906. 117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Husbands Mrs Estabe	16	7	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	Barbados	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Mother, Dora Husband 106 Lawrence St Bky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Husbands Miss Eunice	11	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	Barbados	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5.00	No	Mother, Dora Husband 106 Lawrence St Bky	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Husbands Lewins	21	4	S	Musician	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	$30.00	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miller Maud	17	7	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	$30.00	"	Mother Eunice Miller 106 Lawrence St Bky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miller Muriel	8	7	S	None	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Mother	$15.00	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miller Mabel	11	7	S	None 2-804136-12/13/40	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Linley Miller	15.00	"	Mildina Miller 106 Lawrence St Bky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miller Mr Linly	25	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Self	$30.00	Brooklyn Yes	Mother, Mildina Miller 106 Laurence St Bky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Enoch Rev Geo F	30	m	M	Clergyman	"	"	U S Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Shilstone Theodore	18	3	m S	Engineer	"	"	do	West Indian	do	New Orleans	No	Father	Less	1906 N.Y.	Brother Wm Shilstone 1520 St Mary's St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	King Fitz Herbert	31	m	M	Domestic Servant	"	"	do	Colored	do	Boston	"	Self	$30.00	No	Cousin, J. L. Long 20 Dartmouth Place Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Smith Chas F	24	m	S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	New York	Yes	"	$30.00	"	Friend Dougball Murdock 74 Lawrence St Bky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Simpson Mr Clement	54	m	M	Engineer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN White		do	Scotland	No	"	$200.00		In transit to Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Winchler Alfred	25	m	S	Clerk	"	"	do	West Indian	Surinam	New York	Yes	"	$10.00	Yes 1905	Friend Wallenbeck 1-3 Ann St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Charity Samuel	28	m	M	Clerk	"	"	do	Colored	Antigua	New York	Yes	Self	—	No	Mrs Saml B Charity 252 W 62nd St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Romig Rev Clarence	33	m	—	Clergyman	"	"	U.S Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Walter Barnard	10	m	S	None	"	"	German		St Kitts	Bethlehem Penn	No	Father Walter	—	No	Mrs Jos Rickeeker Bethlehem Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Goodwin William	20	m	S	Sugar Planter	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	West Indian	Antigua	Toronto Canada	No	Self	over $30.00	No	Brother, Geo A. Goodwin 468 Carolina Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Galbraithe Miss Ruby	20	7	S	None	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	West Indian	Antigua	New York	Yes	Father	over $50.00	No	Visit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Galbraithe Miss Marion	7	7	S	—	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	Toronto	"	—	—	"	Brother, A. Galbraithy Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Galbraithe Mr Samuel	53	m	M	Merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British	Scotland	Antigua	New York	"	Self	over $50.00	No	Friends, Geo Macpherson R20 W New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Watts Dr Francis	46	m	M	Gov Chemist	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	England	Antigua	England	No	"	over $100.00	"	In transit to England						
22	Barns Miss Emelie	47	7	S	Laundress	"	"	do	Colored	Antigua	New York	Yes	Hugh Fink	$5.00	No	Son Hugh Fink 12 W 115 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lee Miss Alberta	27	7	S	Seamstress 2-480982 6/29/36	"	"	do	West Indian	Antigua	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Friend, Mrs Armstrong 1017 8th Ave Bky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Herman Mr Charles	22	m	S	None	"	"	do	Colored	Nevis	New York	"	"	—	No	Friend, Mills Penner 216 W 62nd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rey Mr Washington	21	m	S	none	"	"	do	West Indian	Anguilla	New York	"	"	—	"	Brother C. F. Rey 1584 Lexington Ave. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brutus Mr Richard	28	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	Colored	St Kitts	New York	"	"	$30.00	"	Sister Susanna L Davis 224 W 62 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jones Mr L	28	m	S	Navigator	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	White	do	From England	No	"	over $30.00	Yes	In transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nisbet Mr Ernest	27	m	S	none	"	"	do	Colored	do	New York	Yes	"	—	No	Friend, E. Russell 278 W 62 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Francis Mr Joel	17	m	S	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	Uncle John Francis 152 E 98th St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Thompson Mr Albert	36	m	M	none	"	"	do	Colored	do	do	"	"	—	"	Cousin F. Eaton 344 W 59th St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"

REJECTED

REJECTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R K Williams,* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jul, 190 5

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J. Clements, Surgeon of the U S Steamship Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa Medical College of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J. Clements M D

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jy, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies, July 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of July 30th, New York, 1906

118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Greaves Dr Henry	51	9 m	M		Doctor of Medicine	Yes	Yes	British NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Barbados	Montreal (Granted)	No	Self	Over $50.00	1903 N.Y.	In Transit Montreal, Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Greaves Mrs. Charlotte	44	6	F	M	None	Yes	"	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	"	Husband	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ashby Mr. Sydney	30	2	m	M	Seaman	"	"	-do-	Colored	-do-	Tarrytown N.Y.	"	Self	$30.00	No	sister, Mrs Livingston Sandy 36 Maine St, Tarrytown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gibbons Mrs. Mabel	27	7	F	M	None	"	"	-do-	West Indian	-do-	New York	Yes	"	Over $50.00	1904	not going to join a friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gibbons Florence	2	9	f	S	-do-	No	No	do	do	do	-do-	"	Mother	—	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Muller Mrs. Idica	25	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Self	Over $50.00	1904 N.J.	Palace same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Muller Jessie	3	6	f	S	-do-	No	No	-do-	do	do	do	"	Mother	—	1904 N.J.	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Walrond Mrs Estelle	26	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	-do-	Colored	-do-	-do-	"	Mrs Gibbons	None	No	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ince Miss Ida	29	7	F	S	None	"	"	-do-	West Indian	-do-	-do-	Yes	Self	Over $50.00	1903 N.Y.	Going with Mrs Gibbons Uncle, Charles Ince 218 W 148 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bayne Mr Geo. M.	20	m	S		Planter	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	West Indian	-do-	Kingston Canada	No	Self	$30.00	No	The School of Mining Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Worrell Miss Helina	24	2	f	S	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	Colored	-do-	Boston	"	"	$30.00	No	Lives with Mrs Sarah Dixon 218 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bunyon Miss Victorine	30	2	f	S	Lady	"	"	-do-	West Indian	-do-	Atlanta, Georgia	"	"	Over $50.00	"	Relative, Morgan & Bayon	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chase Miss Maide	16	7	F	S	Clerkess	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brooklyn	"	"	—	"	Friend, Mrs A. Mayhos. Atlanta Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rocha Miss Eva	26	7	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	"	$45.00	"	1357 170th St N.Y. City Cousin, Mrs R. Hazell	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Skeete Miss Edith	22	7	F	S	Nurse	"	"	do	Colored	do	New York	"	"	$5.00	"	466 Clermont Ave Bkly Brother Richard Skeete	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Watson Mrs. Rebacca	65	7	F	M	None	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	West Indian	do	Kingston Canada	"	"	over $50.00	1903 New York	742 St Nicholas Ave NY. Going to Kingston Ont. Canada to live.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Watson Lottie	26	7	F	S	None	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	do	do	do	"	"	do	do	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Shepherd Miss Maggie	17	7	F	S	None	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	do	do	Brooklyn	"	"	do	No	In transit Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Allder Mrs. Clara	39	7	F	M	None	"	"	-do-	Colored	-do-	New York	Yes	Husband	$30.00	No	Husband, Jos. E Allder 106 Lawrence St Bkly	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Allder Iva	8	6	F	S	"	No	No	-do-	—	-do-	-do-	"	Father	—	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Shepherd Mr. Jos.	47	6	m	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	White	-do-	Montreal Canada	No	Self	$30.00	"	Andrew Home Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vickers Miss Ethel	25	7	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	Colored	-do-	New York	Yes	"	$30.00	"	Friend Constance Hutchinson 48 W 99 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dean Mr Edwin	20	6	m	S	Student	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	West Indian	do	Montreal Canada	No	"	$50.00	"	Mc Gill University Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Clarke Miss Rosaline	24	7	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	Colored	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$40.00	"	Nephew, Jas. Herbert 286 Bergen St Bkly	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Trotman Miss Elvica	18	5	f	S	School Mistress	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	"	Self	$50.00	"	Friend Miss Roseke Arthur 146 Willabee St Bkly	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Redman Miss Constance	39	7	F	S	Clerk	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	New York	"	"	$80.00	"	Brother Bruce Redman 118 E 53rd N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cox Mr Arnold	30	1	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	"	"	$40.00	"	Friend, Frederick Gibbs 241 W 61st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ward Mr Samuel	30	m	M	-do-	"	"	"	do	-do-	-do	Brooklyn -do-	"	"	$40.00	"	Friend, Mr. Jas Herbert 286 Bkly	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cox Miss Sarah	28	8	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	"	Father	$30.00	1903	Friend Fred. Gibbs 241 W. 61st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gill Mrs. Julian	27	7	F	M	do	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	"	Self	$40.00	1903	Husband Mr Julian Gill 215 W. 29 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"

130

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D R Williams, * of the S/S Trinidad, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D R Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 190

P S Brigham
Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—2287

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, W J Clements, Surgeon of the S/S Trinidad, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine College of the State of Va.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W J Clements M D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

P S Brigham
Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—2287

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—287

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(C. S. 6-1908 800.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies July 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port New York July 30th, 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barnes Carey	1	10		S	—			English	Colored	Barbadoes	N. York	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father Estes Barnes 10½ W. 99 Street.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Smith Crispin	28		M	S	Servant	yes		"	"	St George	"	"	self	$30	"	Friend Reginald Edwards 320 W. 41 St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thompson Norman	26		M	S	Blacksmith	"		"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mrs Edgar Ford 150 W. 131 St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Welch Eustace	20		M	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Arnold Welch 156 W. 131 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Atkins Julian	23		M	S	Plumber	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Sister Mrs Clarke 641 W. 42 St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maynard Rupert	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	"	Friend Mrs C. Bailey 188 Lynch Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brown Lambert	23		M	S	Potsdreamer	Yes		"	"	"	Battle Creek	"	"	$40	No	Do Battle Creek College	"	"	"	"	"
8	Durant Cecil	16		M	S	Engineer	"		"	"	"	Michigan	No	"	$30	No	Mother Marion Durant 28 Wallace St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Young Charles	60		M	S	Seaman			U. S. A. Boston		"	New Jersey	No	Mother	$30	No		"	"	"	"	"
10	O'Malley P.	43		M	S	Seaman			U. S. A. Citizen								Boston Mass					
11	Man Annetta	30		F	S	Servant	Yes		England	Colored	Barbadoes	Albany NY	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs Durant 68 Chestnut St Albany.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Skinner Stanley	57		M	S	Planter	Yes		"	Mulatto	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	$30	No	Sister Mrs G. M. Skinner 745 Union St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Barker Mrs Katherine	36		F	M	Seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$30	No	Friend Mrs Clarke 225 W. 133 St. N.Y. In Transit	"	"	"	"	"
14	Edwards Eugene	38		M	S	Blacksmith IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	Colored	Demerara	Halifax Canada	No	Self	$140.00	No		"	"	"	"	"
15	Franklin Emma	37		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	Barbadoes	N. York	Yes	"	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Archibald Davis 416 West 56th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
16	Folkes Delaine	26		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$55	No	Friend Miss Blanche Barnes 99 St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Forte Edith	30		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Des Moines Iowa	Yes	Self	$30	No	10½ W 99 St. Friend Mrs A. H. Butler Ruler 606 Linn St. Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hunte Wilhelmina	32		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	"	No	"	$30	No	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Taylor Eliz	28		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	Yes	"	$30	No	Friend Mrs D. Shepherd 72 W. 134 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Trotman Wren	20		M	S	Wheelwright	Yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Lucy Reginald Boston Bo 70 Hastings St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

7 10

22 18 Mans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Williams, * of the S/S Trinidad, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D R Williams

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Consul of the United States at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3397

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J. Clements, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va Medical College of Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W J. Clements M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 190

P S Bright

Consul of the United States at Newport A

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

9—3397

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—3397

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. 6-9-1908 500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies July 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port New York July 30th, 1906.

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lavesecunt Fred'k	26		M	S	Elevatorman	yes	yes	English	W. Indian	Antigua	N.Y. City	—	Self	$30	yes 1904	Brother Sylvester Lavesecunt 338 W. 38th St.	No	No	No	good	good
2	White Jno W.	38		M	M	Butler	yes	yes	English	Colored	Antigua	N.Y. City	—	Self	$30	no	Friend Mrs C. Morgan 213 W. 63rd St.	No	No	No	good	no
3	Beach Samuel R.	20		M	S	Jockey	yes	yes	"	"	Montserrat	"	—	Self	$40	no	Friend James M. Timbs 328 W. 51st St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	James Benjamin	29		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	English	Negro	Antigua	N.Y. City	—	Self	$40	no	Henry James (Brother) 303 W. 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	McSevenny John	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mulatto	Montserrat	Boston Mass	—	"	$38	no	In Transit To Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stuart Robt	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Colored	"	"	—	"	$38	"	Uncle H.S. Dickerson 5 Cranston St Boston 36 Melrose St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hundle Jas	19		M	—	U.S.A. Citizen																
8	Davis Henry	25		M	M	Musician	yes	yes	British	Colored	Antigua	N.Y. City	—	Self	$60	no	Aunt Mrs Lysanna Cln 1755 3rd Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ambroze William	44		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	Friend Mrs L. Jurgenson 221 W. 63rd St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Weekes Edith	23		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	English	Colored	Antigua	N.Y.		Self	$60	1906 N.Y.	Brother George Weeks 246 W. 62nd St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Smith Mrs Mary	30		F	W	Cook	yes	yes	English	Negro	Antigua	N.Y.	—	Self	$30	no	Brother Chas Chrestien 338 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jeffrey Isabel	27		F	M	Laundress	yes	yes	English	Negro	Antigua	N.Y.	—	Husband	$30	no	Husband Chalmanera Jeffrey 316 W. 119th St	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jeffrey Chas	6		M		—	no	no	"	"	"	"		Isabel Jeffrey	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"
14	Higgins Martha	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	English	Negro	Antigua	N.Y. City	—	Self	$30	no	Brother Samuel Higgins 231 W. 60th St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gray Mrs Mary	63		F	W	—	yes	no	English	Colored	Antigua	N.Y. City	—	Son	$30	no	John S. Gray N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
16	Allen Miss Margt	27		F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Montserrat	"		Self	$40	no	Relative Jane Allen 245 W. 61st St. With 13/10	"	"	"	"	"
17	Williams Miss Adah	25		F	S	—	yes	yes	English	Colored	Antigua	Boston Mass	yes	Chas E. Dazzle	$52	no	Uncle H.S. Dickerson 5 Cranston St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dickenson Miss C.	26		F	S	—	"	"	English	Colored	Antigua	Boston	No	Brother	$38	no	Brother Arthur Dickerson 36 Melrose St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dickenson Dalis	11		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$30	"	Father Arthur Dickerson 36 Melrose St Boston In transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"
20	Greaves D'Arcy	20		M	S	Servant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN yes		English	Mulatto	St. Johns	Transit to Montreal Can.	no	Self	$100	"	In transit to Montreal					
21	Mahon Theodore C.	20	8	M	S	Orchestra	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		English	White	St George	Transit to Montreal	No	YBS Mahon	$50	No	In transit to Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Holden Emanuel	43		M	M	Carpenter	yes		English	Colored	St Johns	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30	No	To meet Aunt Mrs Gertrude Rogers 495 Bacon Street	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yearwood Charles	22		M	S	Teacher	yes		—	—	St George	Philadelphia	No	Self	$35	—	To meet Cousin Cobert G. Howell 524 Quick 24 Street Phila Pa	—	—	—	—	—
24	Howard Ewart	18		M	S	—	yes		—	—	—	—		—	$33	1904	Brother aaj 524 S. 24 Street Phila Pa	—	—	—	—	—
25	Carreiro Frederick	21		M	M	Clerk	yes		Portuguese	Portuguese	Barbadoes	N. York	yes	—	$38	1904	Wife Mrs Louise Carreiro c/o Mr N. A. Howell 4 W. 134 St	—	—	—	—	—
26	Deane Adelle	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes		English	Colored	St. Michael	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$45	No	Aunt Miss M. Haynes 16 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn.	—	—	—	—	—
27	Barnes Blanche	33		F	M	—	yes		—	—	Barbadoes	N. York	yes	Self	$60	No	To Husband Mr Barnes.	—	—	—	—	—
28	Barnes Jonah	6		M	—	—	yes		—	—	—	—	—	Mother	—	No	Same as above.	—	—	—	—	—
29	Barnes Ameta	8		F	—	—	yes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Same as above.	—	—	—	—	—
30	Barnes Clarence	3		M	—	—	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Father Estes Barnes 104 W. 99th St. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—

30 Y 29a B Barnes 14 19 14 12 14 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D R Williams, * of the S/S Trinidad, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D R Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

P S Braglia
Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Clemett, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va Medical College of Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. P. Clemett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

P S Braglia
Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3307

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3307

5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(E. 50-1908 800)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies July 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port New York July 30th, 1906

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Finlay Mr Julia	28		M	M	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Danish	W Indian	St Thomas	N.Y. City		Self	$30	no	Friend Mrs F. Schmeeing 46 Park ave	no	no	Good	no
2	Parrott Miss Anesta	40		F	S	Servant	yes	no	British	"	"	"		Self	$30	"	Friend Mrs Mary Abrahams 50 E. 129th St	"	"	"	"
3	Borley Mr William	45		M	—	Professor	"	yes	[illegible] U S A Citizen								416 W 38th St N.Y. City				
4	Clauss Mr James	27		M	S	Manager	"	"	Danish	W Indian	St Thomas	N.Y. City		Self	$32.00	no	Cousin Katherine Solomon 241 E. 75th St.	"	"	"	"
5	Frazer Miss Jane	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	British	W Indian	"	"		Self	$30	no	Friend Mrs Peters 15 W 99th St.	"	"	"	"
6	Violet Marie	14		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	Danish	W. Indian	"	"		Mother	$38	no	Aunt Mrs Peters 15 W. 99 St.	"	"	"	"
7	Violet Cecilia	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	no	same as above	"	"	"	"
8	Smith David E.	18		M	S	—	yes	yes	Denmark	W. Indian	St. Croix	N.Y.		Self	$30	no	Friend Benj. James 347 W. 59th St.	"	"	"	"
9	Neilsen Christian	39		M	S	—	yes	yes	Denmark	West Indian	St Croix	N.Y. City		Self	$40.00	no	Friend Theophilus Crickelow 991 Park ave Going to Texas	"	"	"	"
10	Malstrom Frederik	28		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"		"	"	"	"
11	Sacabus Rosa	24		F	S	Servant	yes	"	"	West Indian	"	B'klyn		Self	$30	"	Jacob Salomon 159 Prince St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"
12	Bastian Ada	21		F	S	—	yes	yes	Denmark	West Indian	St. Croix	N.Y. City		Self	$30	no	Relative Marie Bastian 305 W. 68th St.	"	"	"	"
13	Bastian Victor	10		M	S	—	yes	yes	English	Colored	St Croix	N.Y. City	Mother	Mother	$15	no	Mother Hannah Beverly 305 W 68th St	"	"	"	"
14	Bastian Alexander	9		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"
15	Cornelius Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	West Indian	"	N.Y. City		Self	$30	"	Friend Mrs H. Sloane 341 349 W 40th St.	"	"	"	"
16	Sargeant James	22		M	S	—	"	"	English	Negro	St Kitts	[illegible]		"	$30.00	"	Friend Ernest Mills 165 Yaffe St New Haven	"	"	"	"
17	Simmons J	41		M	S	Seaman	U S A Citizen														
18	Winfield Richard	36		M		"	U S A Citizen														
19	Lake James	26		M	S	—	yes	yes	English	Colored	Anguilla	N.Y. City		Self	$30		Cousin Chas Richardson 328 W 59th St	"	"	"	"
20	Gumbs Joseph	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City		Self	30	no	Brother Uriel Gumbs 328 W. 59th St.	"	"	"	"
21	Nias Joseph	21		M	S		"	"	English	Negro	St Kitts	N.Y. City		Self	$30		Friend Eliza Ackens 858 W. 9th Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
22	Frances Miss Jane	20		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.		Self	30	no	Brother Percy Frances 415 W. 118th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
23	Gumbs Miss Edna	26		F	S	[illegible]	2-859		English	Negro	Anguilla	N.Y.		Self	$30	no	Brother Uriel Gumbs 328 W. 59th St	"	"	"	"
24	Richardson Phoebe	21		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.		Self	$30	no	Brother Chas Richardson 328 W 59th St	"	"	"	"
25	Wyatt Miss Adina	20		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	West Indies		"	$30	no	Cousin R. Mills 159 Temple St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"
26	Allaway Samuel	23		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	English	Colored	Negro Antigua	N.Y. City		Self	$32.00	no	Cousin Albert R. Kingston 213 W. 63rd St.	"	"	"	"
27	Glanville Fredk	14		M	S	—	yes	yes	English	Colored	Antigua	N.Y. City		Mother	$30	no	Sister Mary Glanville 329 W. 58th St	"	"	"	"
28	Weeks Thomas	40		M	S	Gardiner	yes	yes	English	Colored	Antigua	N.Y. City		Brother	$30	no	Brother George Weeks 246 W. 62nd St	"	"	"	"
29	Byers Albert	22		M	S	Porter	yes	yes	English	Negro	Antigua	N.Y. City		Self	$30	no	Brother Jacob Byers 327 W 40th St.	"	"	"	"
30	Allaway Isaac	36		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	English	W. Indian	Antigua	N.Y. City		Self	$30	no	Relative Sylvester Stevenson 338 W. 86th St.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1212.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immig... Station, ... No. ...

S. S. Trinadad arrived July 20, 1904, Quebec & M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	✓ Nias Joseph	2d cabin A 21	1	L.P.C. Dr Cert Trachoma & Pelvic Deform.	Bigler	8/10	15	Lloyd																
17 " 2	✓ Francis Joel	1st cabin B 29	1	" Dr Cert Trachoma		8/6	14	Lloyd																
10 " 3	✓ Barnard Walter	1st cabin B 16	1	Dr Cert		8/	15	JHS												4 pm	8/8	Trinidad	Gibson	1	
63f 4	✓ Gray Margaret	cabin B 15	1	" Dr cert	"											7/31	68	JHS	11						

11—1115

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the S.S. Regina Elena from Palermo Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.S. Regina Elena, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 30/1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I.C. R. D.S. Hoke

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIE[N] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR S[TEE]RAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Regina Elena* sailing from *Palermo* *July 4th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 30th*, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pietro Bonanno	43	2	M	fireman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy South Italian	Sicily	New York	—	—	$20	no	—	—	Carabelli Giuseppe brother #1649 — 3rd Avenue.	no	no	no	no	Fair good	no
2																		New York July 30th 1906.						
3																		J Bijora master						
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

The above alien seaman was discharged by
Lewis A Smith
7/30/06

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write opposite each of their names whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1673

July 28-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1674

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

July-30-31-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July-30	Cretic	Naples	55
31	Noordam	Rotterdam	44
	Prinz Waldemar	Cartagena	3
	Oscar 11 (Addl)		1
	Gere (Stowaway)		1
	Queen Elenor	Hamburg	1

1674

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

16 74

July 30-31-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

Rose Bauman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. B. KELLY, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... LROP LROS EDINBRO ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

674

7/30/06.

S. S. ..... Cretic 190

	Descriptions Citizens of U. S.	Citizens of Canada	Citizens of Cuba	Citizens of Mexico	Total Exempt from Head Tax	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit
1. Cabin					53		53	
2. Cabin					14	219		
Steerage								
Total								

Number of Alien Passengers .....

I. O.
M. C.
B. I.
R. & O.
P. M.
R. W. D.
P. & O.
D. & O.

INDEXED
Busch

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	53	53	53
2nd Cabin	14	219	233
Steerage			
Total	67	272	286

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

ter or Commanding

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. 'Cretic' sailing from Naples 17th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 30th July, 1906

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo. A. Stout			m	m				U. S. A.								Fargo N. Dak						
2	Ruby R. Stout			f	m				"														
3	A. B. Wickes	50		m	m				"								324 W 51st St New York						
4	Miss Jane Minot Sedgwick			f	s				"								Knickbridge Manlius						
5	Dr. Harris Graham	44		m	m	physician	yes	yes	England	British	Beirut (Syria)	Ottawa Ont New York	no	self	yes	yes	Ottawa Ont (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ella T. Graham	44		f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Denice Tacina	53		f	m	proprietor	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Naples	New York	yes	self	yes	no	mariq Terzo Tacina alto Nelf St New York son of Tarico Tacina	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	~~Seraphina Tacina~~	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Gina Lawrence~~	23		m	s	undertaker	"	"	"	"	Roccapiemonte	"	"	"	Lit 1000	no	cousin Nicola Dolf Matteuzzi 157 Seventh Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Basile Middleton	46		f	m	"	"	"	born in Italy	"	Rome	"	"	"	more	yes	Lolee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Guglielmo Mattia	37		m	m				U.S.A.								N 3 Ave 69 N York City						
12	Lucia Tavziti	18		f	s	servant	no	no	Italia	South Italian	Chieuti	Pittston Pa	no	for Rondo	yes	1889-1899	Rondo Tavziti, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Parmenides	40		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	British	Boston Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	3 years Italy	Hotel Victoria, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Parmenides	35		f	m	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adeline Mormile	47		f	s		yes	yes	Italia	South Italian	Naples	New York	yes Butler Station		more	no	bro Lindsay 215 Spring Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frank De Caro	75		m	widower	proprietor	"	"	"	"	Messina					1883-1905	Box No 726 Fall River, Mass						
17	Elizabeth F. Read			f	s				U.S.A.								350 West 71st Street Mrs Mann Hubert C. Davies New York						
18	Marion P. Read			f	s				"														
19	Georgian M. Read			f	s				"														
20	Fred R. Peterson			m					"								home Chicago Ill						
21	Harold T. Peterson			m					"														
22	Milton J. Stone			m					"								home Chicago Ill						
23	C. J. Stewart			m					"								home Chattanooga Tenn						
24	Mc Intyre	m.		m					"								home Fort Thomas Kentucky						
25	Prof A. Caswell Ellis			m	m				"								University of Texas Austin, Texas						
26	Mary Ellis			f	m				"														
27	~~Edward V. Nesbell~~			m	m				"														
28	~~Mrs Nesbell~~			f	m				"														
29	~~Mrs Emma E. Nesbell~~			f	m				"														
30	Miss S. Cl. Robinson			f	s				"														

less Nos. 8. 9. 27. 28. 29. 30 = 24 souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Kelly, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, *SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Arctic" sailing from Naples on 17th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 30th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Alvord Perret	31	m					U S A								428 E. 21st St. Brooklyn NYC						
2	Mary P. Wright		f	S												from New York city					
3	Wallace Smith		m													home do					
4	Mr Weld		m													Marysville O					
5	Mr Schwenke		m													home Logan O					
6	Mr Duffield		m													from Princeton NJ					
7	Mr G. Scott		m													Presbyterian College home Chicago Ill					
8	Mrs Howard Byington	21	f	M												home Norwalk Conn					
9	Miss Mary E. Kinney	28	f	S												from Boston					
10																					
11																					
12										Embarked at Palermo											
13	Mr Wm Henry Bishop							U S A								wife post of home New York city American Consul, Palermo					
14	Mr Julian B. Bishop																				
15	Giuseppe Cattamusa	34	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Sicilian	Palermo	Newyork	yes	self	$50 yes	no	Cousin 5 Pearl St Newyork no permanent address			no	no	no
16	less Nos 10. 11. 12. = 12 souls																				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12 / 11c / 1st

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN B. KELLY, MASTER * of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JNO. B. KELLY
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa, 12th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 20th July, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herbert Reed	25	m	m				United States Citizen								% New York Herald — Ny. city					
2	Margaret —"—	23	f	m				—ditto—								—ditto—					
3	William J. Sheeham	25	m					—ditto—								from Syracuse					
4	Carlo Pfeifer	32	m	m.	—	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Washington	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	Italian Embassy Washington	no	no	no	no good	no
5	Jessie —"—	25	f	m		✓	✓	United States Citizen		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—ditto—					
6	Andrews Byron		m					United States Citizen								St. Louis.					
7	Marguerite B. Wagner		f	m.				—ditto—								Cincinnati — Ohio					
8	John Speckman	47	m	—				—ditto—													
9	Olga Williams	41	f	m	—	yes	yes	Holy Italian	Italian	Baltimore	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no good	no
10	Wanda Baggally	9	f	s.				United States Citizen								—ditto—					
11	~~Leo A. Stout~~		m	m.				—ditto—								~~Fargo N. Dak.~~					
12	~~Ruby B. —do—~~		f	m.				—ditto—								—ditto—					
13	Alice B. Congdon	47	f	s.				—ditto—								26 Pleasant St. Cambridge. Mass					
14	Cardenie Powell	53	f	s.				—ditto—								—ditto—					
15	Josephine W. Chapman	36	f	s				—ditto—								57 W. 10th St. New York					
16	Elene Foster	27	f	s				—ditto—								—do—					
17	Laura W. Wood	46						—do—								Cor. 5th ave. & Hallowell St. Conshohocken. Pa					
18	Laura A. —"—	21.						—do—								1135 Valley Road Baltimore					
19	Giorcil Stewart	21						—do—													
20	less Nos. 11. 12 = 17 souls.																				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17
16
1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. S. KELL, MASTER, SWEAR* that I am the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno S Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, *SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

INDEXED
Busch
sept 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 13—2116

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa 12 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 July, 1906.

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mauri Affortunato	29		M	M	waiter	yes		Italy	Italian	Florence	[illegible]	yes	self	$200 Mone	never	88 Mount Pleasant Ave. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Steward W. Gi[illegible]			M	S.				United States	Citizen							1135 Valley St - Baltimore Md.						
X 3	Rosaria Grasso.	53		F	S	—			Italy	Italian	Riposto	Hoboken	yes	sel	$10.	never	sons at 306 Scandura St. Hoboken	✓	no	no	no	good	no.
4	Deltatto [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	student	yes.				Turin			Father	$50.	no	Alfredo Carmine 7 & 9th St NY						
5	do [illegible]																— ditto —						
6	Mechdotti Armida	26		F	S.	housewife	72 114603	11-5-06			Lucca	Stockton Cal		self	$15.		sister Maria at Woodward - Cal Pasquale Bertone, 3 Front St Newark	✓					
7	Peghini Maria	24		F	S						Lucca	Pittsburg Pa.			$15.		cousin at 231 Liberty Ave. Pittsburg						
8	Elvira Giovannone	22		F	M							S. Francisco Cal	to Hoboken	husband	$15		husband G. Giovannoni: Box 128 Jackson Arnada Co. Cal.						
9	infant Gino	6		M	—		22-97065	—									— ditto —						
10	Jacomacci Salvatore	22		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. barber	I-343169-	4/24/41			Pesaro	New Haven Conn.		self	$30.	1902 - 06 at New Haven	26 Uncle Angelo Porta Money St - New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	—do— wife	Geneva	21	F	M	housewife											—— do ——						
12	Chella Benedetto	39		M	M						Turin	Work		Brother in Law	$85	no	Brother in law Taverna: 111 Cherry St Nyork						
13	Legitimate wife moglie	Rosa	39	F	M.	—											—— ditto ——						
14																							
15	10																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Mrs Scarlett
Wd, Jean Genoa July 30/06

10

10

Ins 2. 4/5. 14/30 = 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. B. KER, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JNO. B. KER
MASTER
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIO, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 — 21—1218

S. S. Cretic sailing from Palermo 14th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 30 1906, 1906

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, persons, or agreement as to purchase before sailing, or assisted to come, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caterina Catanese Maggio	31		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Prepaid Husband	yes	no	Husband Salvatore Maggio 183 First Av NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francesco Maggio	11		M S	—	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father	$40	no	Father as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guido Maggio	9		M S	—	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no	Father as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mariamma Raccuglia Catanese	25		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband Vincenzo Catanese 183 First Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gaetano Giglio	37		M M	Gentleman	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	[illegible]	yes	Self	$300 yes	no	[illegible] 152 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salvatore Mistretti	56		M M	Barber	yes	no	Italian	Sicilian	Catanzaro	[illegible]	yes	Self	$20	1904-1905 New York	Nephew Gaetano Morgera 152 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mario Ribog	22		M S	Consignee	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$400	no	Cousin Gennaro Valentino 218 80th St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Spoleti Vittoria wife	38		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Castelbuono	Philadelphia	no	Self	yes $130	1900-1905	Brother Pasquale Spoleti 1839 South 6 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Failla Giacomo son	15		M S	—	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Philadelphia	no	Self	yes	[illegible]	mother Spoleti Giuseppina 1839 So 6th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Spoleti Giuseppa sister	22		F S	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Castelbuono	Philadelphia	no	Self	yes	no	Brother Pasquale Spoleti 1839 So 6th St Phila as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppe Coppola	31		M M	Gentleman	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Termini	Buffalo NY	no	Self	$400	1895-1905 Buffalo	Family 76 Canal St - Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Benedetta Parrino wife	18		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Termini	Buffalo NY	no	Husband	—	no	Family as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Francesca Stagno	46		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Husband carmelo Sanfilippo 123 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giovanni Sanfilippo son	4	6	M —	—	—	—	Italian	Sicilian	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	Mother	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Chiara Fedele	21		M S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Pietro Maria 12 Maiday St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Concetta Occhipinti	59		F Wd	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Catania	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Son Pietro Filippo Antonino 112 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luigi Pietro Filippo	16		M S	—	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Catania	New York	yes	Mother	$100	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Silvestro Pietro Filippo	11		M S	—	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Catania	New York	yes	Mother		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giovanni nephew Pietro Filippo	21		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Catania	New York	yes	Mother	—	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vito Scandaline	18		M Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Campobello	St Louis Mo	yes	Prepaid Self	yes	no	Sister St Louis Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Michele Lojacono	50		M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$30	Buffalo	Son Gaetano Lojacono 175 Central Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Ves Lopez left Rest. Lex. Ave. July 30/06

20 — 21 — 30 — = 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keer, MASTER,* of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

V Hanscombe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

V Hanscombe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 — 13—3136

S. S. CRETIC sailing from PALERMO 14 LUG 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 30 1906 , 190

6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 61	1 Cacciatore Andrea	55		m	m	proprietor		no	Italian	South	S. Stefano 2a Tampa Fla			self	$40	17-906		✓	no	no	no	good	no
1	✓2 Costa wife Bernarda	47		f.	m	none	✓	yes	Italian	South	S. Stefano 2a Tampa Fla			self		Tampa Fla	Cacciatore Pasquale	✓	no	no	no	good	no
1	~~3 Cacciatore Salvatore~~	~~12~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~S. Stefano 2a Tampa Fla~~			~~self~~	100		1716 9th Ave Tampa Fla						
1	4 Cacciatore Giovanni	10		m	s		✓	yes	Italian	South	S. Stefano 2a Tampa Fla			self				✓	no	no	no	good	no
1	✓5 Catania Giovanni	34	✓	f.	m	none	✓	no	Italian	South	Corleone Los Angeles Cal.		M C D	husband		no	husband Latino Giuseppe 1205 Lemon Str Los Angeles Cal.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
1	✓6 Dicilicli Salvatore	12	✓	m	s	23-3274	✓		Italian	South	Corleone Los Angeles Cal.				$50	no		✓	no	no	no	good	no
1	✓7 Dicilicli Giuseppe	7	✓	m	s	23-3855	✓		Italian	South	Corleone Los Angeles Cal.					no		✓	no	no	no	good	no
1	~~8 Chelpina Domenico~~ DECEASED	70	✓	m	m	proprieta	✓	no	Italian	South	ell. maggiore	New York		self	$200	no	Sopra Chelpina Giacomo 1612 Amellon Str New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
1	~~9 Lepa Angelo~~								Italian	South	ell. maggiore												
1	✓10 Calafiore Maria	29	✓	f.	s	civil	✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York		self	$40	no	brother Calafiore Giuseppe 85 Park Str New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
1	~~11 Gaetano Lepa~~	~~15~~							Italian	South	S. Stefano 2a												
1	✓12 Cacciatore Andrea	47		m	m	merchant		no	Italian	South	S. Stefano 2a Tampa Fla.			self	40	no	wife and son 1412 7th Ave Tampa Fla					good	no
1	~~13 Gracia Maria~~	~~16~~							Italian	South	Palermo												
1	~~14 Calabrese Giovanni~~	~~14~~		~~f.~~	~~s~~	none			Italian	South	S. Biagio Tampa Fla			self.	30	no	father Calabrese Francesco 1st Park Str Tampa Fla						
1	~~15 Dolce Francesco~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	farmer		no	Italian	South	Castellammare New York			self	30	no	father Dolce Filippo [illegible] New York						
1	16																						
1	17																						
1	18																						
1	19																						
1	20																						
1	21																						
1	22																						
1	23																						
1	24																						
1	25																						
1	26																						
1	27																						
1	28																						
1	29																						
1	30																						

Wm Leavell
Med Ins Harbor July 30/06

8

8

1

Law 3.4.11/15.16/30 — 8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO B. KELL, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JNO B KELL
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F Thurston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

LRCP LRCS EDINBRO

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F Thurston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 — 11—1116

S. S. CRETIC sailing from PALERMO 14 LUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 30 1906, 190

Page 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other, miscellaneous provision, or agreement, printed or in part, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Troina Rosa	40		f.	m	civil	yes		Italian	South	Petralia Sott Newark N.J.			self	$	no	husband Cetano Filippone 511 Market St Newark N.J.	no					
2	Dino Calogera	18		f.	s	civil	yes		Italian	South	Petralia Sott Newark N.J.			self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Filippone Gaetano	13		m.	s	civil	yes		Italian	South	Petralia Sott Newark N.J.			self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Filippone Concetta	9		f.	s	civil	yes		Italian	South	Petralia Sott Newark N.J.			self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bedej Olimpia	45		f.	m	civil	yes		Italian	South	Palermo New York			self		no	daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lobi Antonino	15		f.	s	civil	yes		Italian	South	Palermo New York			self	40.00	no	Giuseppe Cino 284 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lotis Giovanna	10		f.	s	Child	yes		Italian	South	Palermo New York			self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Florisso Antonino	19		m.	s	civil	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Cefalu Baltimore			self		97-906	sister Florisso Maria Grazia 11-37 Prince St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Florisso Giacomo	22		f.	s	civil	no		Italian	South	Cefalu Baltimore			self		no	sister Florisso Maria Grazia					good	no
10	Florisso Giuseppe	21		f.	m	civil	no		Italian	South	Cefalu Baltimore			self	30	no	daughter Florisso Maria Grazia 11-37 Prince St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Burgo Giuseppe	41		m.	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Chiaramonte New York			self		no	cousin Piccolo Nicolo 53-59 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tripodi Giacomo	11		m.	s		no		Italian	South	Terrapini Brooklyn N.J.			self		no	father Salvatore Cusimano 40 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no
13	Lo Piccolo Concettina	9		f.	s	none	yes		Italian	South	Terrapini Murphy Jam			self	30	no	father G. Piccolo Salvatore 185 Water St Murphy Jam	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pinello Gaetana	30		f.	m	none	yes		Italian	South	Castelbuccia New York			self		no	husband Bucalo Antonino 199-87 E. 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bucalo Rosa	10		f.					Italian	South	Castelbuccia New York			self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Morici Emanuele	28		m.	m	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo New York			father in law		no	father in law Lanaiscina Natale 197 E. 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Landisina Rosaria	30		f.	m	none	no		Italian	South	Palermo New York					no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Morici Teresa	2		f.					Italian	South	Palermo New York					no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Fiore Salvatore	18		m.	no	proprietor			Italian	South	Bagheria New York			self		no	father N. 190 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lancy Rosalia	30		f.	m	none	yes		Italian	South	Palermo Phila Pa					no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gatto Lucia	13		f.	s	none	yes		Italian	South	Palermo Phila Pa			husband		no	husband Gatto Giuseppe 825 5th St Mc. Keesport Pa Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gatto Michele	4		m.	s	none	no		Italian	South	Palermo Phila Pa					no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gatto Pietro	3		m.	s	none	no		Italian	South	Palermo Phila Pa					no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gatto Giuseppe	25		m.	s	none	no		Italian	South	Palermo Phila Pa					no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fabbita Carmela	27		f.	s	none	yes		Italian	South	Palermo New York			self	50	no	husband Satariano Francesco 300 E. 106th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pitisci Salvatore	37		m.	m	merchant	yes		[illegible]		S. Stefano Q. Tampa Fla			self	500	American	Felix Famaly 1929 8th St Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Scalzo Pietro	27		m.	m	merchant	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Alessandria R. Tampa Fla			self		92-906	brother S. Scalzo Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vizzi Antonina	20		f.	m	none	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Alessandria R. Tampa Fla			self		97-906 Tampa Fla	12 Chapin St Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pitisci Filippo	21		m.	s	proprietor	yes		[illegible]		S. Stefano Q. Tampa Fla			self		16-906 Tampa	Felix father Citizen American Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pillara Rosalia	10		f.	s	none	no		Italian	South	S. Stefano Q. Tampa Fla			self	30	no	father 1816 9th Av. 19th Ybor City Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no

Cancelled 5/X 9/10. 12/13

= 23

23

[illegible] July 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO B KEEN, MASTER,* of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1115

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Netherlander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 13—1136

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **PALERMO** 14 LUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUL 30 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	~~Dibella Pietro~~								~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Cimiana~~	~~New York~~	=	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	Castiglola Angela	30		f.	m	none	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	New York	=	husband	30	no	husband Voto Pasquale 211 Bleecker St New York	no				good	no
3	Voto Calogera	4		f.	s				Italian	South	Palermo	New York	=			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Voto Gaspare	11		m	s				Italian	South	Palermo	New York	=			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Carmina Felicia~~	~~40~~		~~f.~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~S Biagio~~	~~Tampa Fla~~		~~husband~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~husband Abbiatella Angelo Box 284 Tampa Fla~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
	~~Abbobbo Carmela~~	~~19~~		~~f.~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~S Biagio~~	~~Tampa Fla~~		~~husband~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~father and husband Box 284 Tampa Fla~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
	~~Bugacca Amedeo~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~New York~~	=	~~uncle~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Bugacca Giuseppe 318 E. 116th St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
	~~Catania Giuseppe~~								~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Corleone~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
	~~Santangelo Cesare~~								~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Cerco~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
10	Giraci Biagio	21		f.	m	none		no	Italian	South	Petralia	Newark N.J.	=	husband		no	husband Ingnaggiato Santo 65 Orchard St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ingnaggiato Angela	26		f.	w	none		no	Italian	South	Petralia	Newark N.J.	=	husband	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Calcea Pietro	40		m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Cimina	New York	=	self	$ 64	90-906	Brother 13 Prince St New York	no	no	Polack	no	good	no
13	Amata Gaetano	26		f.	wid.	none		no	Italian	South	Cianciana	Wellsville Ohio	=	cousin	$ 18	no	cousin Alfpio Bellanca Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alfano della Felice	10		f.	s	none			Italian	South	Cianciana	Wellsville Ohio	=					no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Capitano Vincenzo~~	~~19~~		~~f.~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Torrapicci~~	~~Detroit Mich~~		~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~brother Capitano Filippo 389 Congress St Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
	~~Lapiani Pietro~~	~~54~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Chiarizzo~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~		~~no~~	~~son Lampieri Damiano 749 E. 6th Av. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
	~~Lampieri Chiara~~	~~24~~	~~f.~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Chiarizzo~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~son Lampieri Damiano 749 E. 6th Av. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
	~~Lococo Pietro~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~wid.~~	~~merchant~~	~~no~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Ottavina~~	~~Bridgewood N.J.~~		~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~brother Lococo Giuseppe 16 Principe St Bridgewood N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
19	Buscemi Salvatore	46		m	m	merchant		no	Italian	South	Calascibetta	Phila Pa	=	self	$ 40	902-04 St. Louis	nephew Buscemi Giuseppe 914 S. 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lunseri Alfonsa	27		f.	m	none		no	Italian	South	Altavilla	Chicago Ills		husband	$ 20	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Parisi Francesco~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~				~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Altavilla~~	~~Chicago Ills~~		~~husband~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~	~~Parisi Filippo 67 Milton Av Chicago Ills~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
22	Parisi Filippo	4		m	s				Italian	South	Altavilla	Chicago Ills		husband	$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nascone Giuseppe	35		m	m	merchant		no	Italian	South	Termini	Steubenville Ohio	=	self	30	no	brother in Law Crivetta Vincenzo 258 4th St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Balsamo Giuseppa	64		f.	wid.	none		no	Italian	South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	=	daughter	~~30~~	no	daughter Di Blasi Salvatore 36 Cherry alley Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Blasi Anna	28		f.	s	none		yes	Italian	South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	=	brother	$ 90	no	brother Di Blasi Salvatore 36 Cherry alley Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Blasi Rosa	24		f.	s	none		no	Italian	South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	=	brother	30	no	brother Di Blasi Salvatore 36 Cherry alley Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Trovina Maria	37		f.	m	none		yes	Italian	South	Petralia Sott	Newark N.J.	=			no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Filippone Gaetano	7		m	s	none			Italian	South	Petralia Sott	Newark N.J.	=	self	50	no	Filippone Giuseppe 35 Adams Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Filippone Giuseppe	12		m	s	none			Italian	South	Petralia Sott	Newark N.J.	=			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gasparro Maria	18		f.	s	none		yes	Italian	South	Petralia Sott	Newark N.J.	=	self	30	no	brother in law Calascibetta Illuminato 144 Monmouth St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Pass I. 5/9. 15/1 8.54

— 19 —

19 61

Mrs Ann Lancett
West New York July 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno R Keck, STER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Keck
STER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, *Surgeon of the* S.S. CRETIC * SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LROP LROS EDINBRO, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11—1115

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 17th - 7 -, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 1906

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Voina Michele	20		M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Avellino	New-Haven Conn	No	Self	$60	1902-1906 New-Haven	Brother in law Carmine Marisonda 57 Calice st New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Corbo Luigi	18				Barber					Rionero	Mount Vernon N.Y.			$12	No	Brother in law Amoruso Canio 440 E. 5 st. Mount Vernon						
3	Caruso Angela	22		F		Farm. Lab	No	No				Rossiter Pa			$14		Father Caruso Antonio Box 161 Rossiter Pa						
4	~~Coppolino Francesco~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Milazzo~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~			1891-1905 Hoboken	Family Coppolino 2 apartments 26 Otsdawa N.Y.						
5	Anna de Lena	28		F	S	Housekeeper					S. Giuseppe V.				$20	No	Uncle Luigi F. Antonio King st 12-14 New-York	No	No	No	No	Sore	No
6	~~Giuseppe Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~M~~		Farmer					~~Caiazzo~~	~~Waterbury Conn~~	~~No~~		$30	1901-1904 Waterbury	Brother Alfonso Fennici Bank st Waterbury Conn						
7	~~Roberto Stato Private~~	~~20~~				~~Editor~~					~~S. Cosmo~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~		$12	No	Father Antonio Roberto ~~1844 Grand Ave New York~~						
8	~~Bruno Domenico~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm. Lab~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Montone~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~		$12		Brother Bruno Brigone ~~Wabash Ave Chicago Ill~~						
9	Gaetano Orlando	19			S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Rocca Inf.	[illegible]		Aunt	$20	"	Aunt Anna Rovera 3rd st. 255 [illegible] Lafayette	No	No	No	No	Sore	No
10	Virginia Orlando	24		F		Dressmaker						[illegible]			$20		do Brooklyn						
11	Simata Celeste	36			M	Housekeeper	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Solopaco	Williamsbridge	Yes	Husband	$10	1902-1905 Williamsbridge	Husband Raffaele Venigni 1117 Olin Ave Williamsbridge N.Y.						
12	Son Ferdinando Venigni			M	S				[illegible]														
13	Erminia Visconti	31		F		Housekeeper			Italian Stat	So	Casal di Principe	Paterson N.J.	No	Brother	$20	No	Brother Visconti Luigi do 98 3rd Ward st. Paterson N.Y.						
14	Raffaele M. Conviglio	31			M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				~~Castellammare~~ Stabia	New-Haven Conn	Yes	Husband		1901-1905 New-Haven	Husband Emilio Virgulto Bonnell Place 2 New-Haven Conn						
(Son) 15	Virgulto Erminia			F	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
(Son) 16	" Luigia	3							[illegible]		[illegible]						do						
(Son) 17	" Gelsomina	4							[illegible]		[illegible]				$20	[illegible]	do						
ADMITTED 18	Ficara Teresa	62			W				Italian Stat	So	Gallina	New York	Yes	self	$30	No	[illegible] do Son Pellicone Domenico 240 Elizabeth St NY						
19	Pellicano Angela	15			S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	father Matteo 240 Elizabeth St NY						
20	" Giuseppe Saverio	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother Matteo do						
21	" Maria	14		F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	father Matteo do						
22	Gumina Giuseppe	45		M	M	Labourer			"	"	Mito	"	"	Son	$10	1902-1906 New York	Son Gumina Salvatore 4444 East 14th St New York home 2014 No 11th St Philadelphia	No				old fracture left fore arm	
23	Murphy John	23							American Citizen													Good	
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Recd 7/30/06

Last 4.6/8. 24/30 = 19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. KELL, MACTER,* of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MACTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

LROP LRCS EDINBRO

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 — 21—1116 — S. S. Cretic — sailing from Naples 17th - 7 - , 1906 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906 , 190 — 10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Albanese Andrea	68	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Anacapri	New-Haven	No	Son	$80	No	Son Luigi Albanese 131 Wallace st. New-Haven Con	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 2	wife Manganaro Anna	58	F	"	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	daughter Albanese Maria	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Baccellone Michele Raffele~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Torrice Appula~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~		$20	1903-1905 New York	~~Sullivan st. 206 New York~~						
5	~~Cristaco Anna~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Housekeeper~~											do						
6	Maria Palumbo	27	"	"	No	No	"	"		Naples	Brooklyn	No	Husband	$20	No	Husband Adolfo Cirale 38-40 Union st. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	D'Amato Maria	20	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Sulmona	New-York	"	"	$12	Yes	Husband de Panfilis Beniamino 2494 Amsterdam Ave 18th st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Saltamacchia Caterina	23	"	"	Dressmaker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"		Lipari	Brooklyn	"	"	$32	1903-1905 Brooklyn	Husband Cambria Giuseppe 821 Union st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
on board 9	Capt. Varvounakis	29	M	S				Greek	Greek	Creta	New-York	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Guardians Delmeros 8 Albany st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrea Trinaris	30	"	"	Labourer			"	"	Sparta	"	"	Cousin	$28	"	Friend Guardino Debouros 8 Albany st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Evangelos Scoumoutsos~~	~~18~~											Self	~~$20~~		Uncle George Georgitzis ~~161 Chrystie st. New York~~						
12	Emanuel Makrilakis	48	"	M	Merchant			Greek	Greek	Cretic	"	"	"	$60		Son Demetrios Makrilakis 46 Beaver st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	son Loisos	10	"	S	Student			Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Peredes Galanopoulos~~	~~26~~	"	"	Dealer					~~Tripoli~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	"	Self	$30	1901-1905 Chicago Ill	Going home ~~3248 South Halsted st. Chicago Ill~~						
15	Nicolaus Stefanopoulos	18	"	"	Labourer			Greek	Greek	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	No	Cousin Athanasios Galanopoulos 3148 South Halsted st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Argyropoulos	18	"	"	"			do	do	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Leonidas Nallizis 357 West Polk st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Scotto Francesco Paolo~~	~~45~~	"	M	Dealer			Italian	Italian So	Bronte	New-York			$800	1905-1905 New-York	Family Saitta ~~203 Broadway N.Y.~~ ~~207 Mulberry st. New-York~~						
ADMITTED 18	Muratore Francesco	51	"	"	Proprietor			Italian	Italian So	Mineo	"	"	"		No	Cousin Zangara Saverio No 218 E. 9th st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	" Giuseppa	21	F	S												do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	" Virginia Rica	15	F	"	2-855689-4/28/41-5-05									$240		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	" Mario Antonio	13	M	"	2-555,170(505) 5-24-38											do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	" Silvestro Santi	10	"	"												do						
23	Cambria Stefano	1	"	"	No	No	~~Italian~~ American			Lipari	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	~~$32~~	1905 Brooklyn	Husband Cambria Giuseppe 821 Union st. Brooklyn						
on board 24	Camponulli Mario	13	"	"	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Loreto	Portland	Yes	Self	$30	No	Father Domenico Camponulli 289 Sheridan - Portland -	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vincenzo D'Ambrosio	49	"	"	Mason	No	No	"	"	Betritti	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Domenico Camponulli 289 Sheridan - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Maria Tempesta~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	"	Proprietor	Yes	Yes			Sansonato	Rochester			~~$10~~		Brother Ettore Tempesta ~~Bauers Ave 63 Rochester~~						
27	Clementina Tempesta	30	"	S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian So	"	Rochester	"	"	~~$20~~	"	63 ~~Bauers Ave~~ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Filippo di Paolo~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	"	Dealer					~~Gragnano~~	~~New-York~~	~~Yes~~	"	$500		Cousin Vincenzo Guadagno ~~417 E. 3rd Ave. 29 st. New-York~~						
29	Gavaglia Antonio	59	"	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Italian So	Nami	Lebanon Ill	No	"	$40		Son in law Scarfo Francesco ~~Box 87 Coleton Wa~~ Butler Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" G. Antonio	16	"	S												do	"	"	"	"	"	"

Pass 4/5. 11. 14. 17. 20. 28 — 23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelk, MASTER,* of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

LROP LRCS EDINBRO

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 — 11

11—1116

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sore Yelstein	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Egypt	Hebrew	Jerusalem	New-York	Yes	Husband		No	Husband Uby Yelstein 6 Alpist school and Brittany 28 Ost 11th st. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mordke "	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Menosche "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gitel "	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	$40	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yehude "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	3															do					
7	Abiasaff "	8															do					
8	Onofrio Sciacca	43		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Utica	"	Brother	$50		Brother Vittorio G. Sciacca 354 E. 12th st. 240 Elizabeth st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Filomena di Donato	34		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Fabrica	New-Haven Conn	"	Husband	$17	1892-1906 New-Haven	Husband Giuseppe Giannotta 124 Lafayette st. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bettina Tucinardi	41			S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Itri	Erie Pa	"	Intended husband	$20	No	Intended Husband Alfonso Britante Money st. 534 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Candida Tomasioli	31			M	Civil	"	"	"	"	Pagani	New-York	"	Husband	$50	"	Husband Pignataro Carmine Adams st. 519 - Hoboken - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pignataro M. Maria-daug.	4															do					
13	Nico Antonia	53			M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	Baranello	"	"	Son	$30	"	Son Salvatore Battista 417 E. 114 st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Guardafoni Giovanni	45		M	"	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ottaiano	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	$40	1902-1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo Guardafoni 215 Bowery Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Castelli Lucrezia Pucciarello	29		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Ausonia	Pittsburg Pa	No	Husband		1900-1905 Utica N.Y.	Husband Vincenzo Pucciarello 127 Kramer Ave E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter Maria "	3		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	"	$20		do	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Laura "	1		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Grazia Tanacore	64			M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	Castellamare	New-York	Yes	Son	$12	No	Son Francesco Baffoni 383 1st Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Angela Montano	32			"	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	"	"	Husband		1904-1905 New-York	Husband Alfonso Matera 308-310 E. 113 st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
20	daughter Matera Maria	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
21	" " Cesira	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
22	" " Filomena	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vincenza de Rosa	63			M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	$50	No	Brother in law Pasquale Esposito Thompson st. 174 New-York Brother in law Vincenzo Rosa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Angelo Antonio	41		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Squillace	Emporium Pa	No	Brother in law	$12		Brother in law Antonio Graniero	"	"	"	"	"
25	Massa Maria Grazia	20		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Ausonia	Utica N.Y.	"	Husband	$10	1901-1905 Utica N.Y.	Husband Antonio Graniero 434 Jay st. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	son Francesco Nicola	6		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
27	Prozzillo Carolina	31		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Morcone	Yonkers	Yes	Husband		No	Husband Luigi Mastrobuoni 7 S. V. Park Hill Av. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mastrobuoni Alessandro	12		M	"	Student	2-P56536-4/2/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Candida	10		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Teresa	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"

Laws 6. 10. 15. 24
26

— 26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER,* of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P. Jaworski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P. Jaworski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Cutic sailing from Naples 17th - 7 —, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 20 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angelina Baldelli	23	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Roma	Fall River Mass New-York	No	Luigi Ragazzini	$100	No	Sister Baldelli 886 Cherry st. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Liudoro Pagliaro	64	M	M	Tailor	"	"	American Citizen							1888-1900 New-York	Family Pagliaro Eagle Ave 886 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Francesco [illegible]	3	F	-	-	-	-	U.S.Born		-	"	-	-	-								
4	Carmela Amalfitano	25	"	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Ischia	"	Yes	Antonio Mazzella		1902-1905 New-York	Husband Antonio Mazzella do Mott st. 137 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Giosan Giuseppe Mazzella	2	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.Born		"	"	"	"	$50	U.S.Born	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antono "	4	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-		Bro	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Filomena Basilone	58	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	Colle Sannita	Somerville	"	Self	$50	No	Son Basilone Salvatore 79 Main st. Somerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Giordano Filippo	28	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Valguarnera	New-York	"	Brother	26.00	"	Brother Vincenzo Giordano Hancock st. 216 Box No 20 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Semeca Michele	24	"	M	Sweeper	"	"	"	"	Madaloni	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Self	$20		Brother Pompeo Semeca 313 North Fulton st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tomei Emilia	31	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	New-York	"	Husband	30.00 $100	"	Husband Mollicone Giovanni 129 Thompson st. New-York	Disch. by Insp.	"	"	"	"	"
11	daughter Mollicone Ida	7	"	S	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	De Rosario Giulia	24	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Potata	Utica	"	Husband	$6	"	Husband Persone Emilio 38 Rossell Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bizzarro Luisa	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pastene	Summit N.J.	"				Husband Cosimo de Mennata 158 Bore Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	De Mennata Lucia	8	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	No		$20		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] Luigi	4	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ferraro Luigi	24	"	M	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Giuseppe V.	New-York	Yes	Brother	$50	"	Brother Enrico Ferraro 1 Dutch st. Hanover New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Linda Robustelli	22	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Catapano	36	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	20.00	"	Cousin Luigi de Francesco Antonio King st. 12-14 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Breglia Pietro Domenico	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Chiaromonte	"	"	Brother	20	"	Brother Vincenzo Breglia W. 106 st. No 111 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Filomena dello Russo	21	F	M	Housekeeper	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	S. Martino V.C.	"	"	Husband	$10	1892-1905 New-York	Husband Pasquale Clemente 210 Sullivan st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Clemente Dionisio	5	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		20	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carlo de Vezia	21	"	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Roma	Bordeaux Fr.	"	Father	$60	No	Father Pietro de Vezi 38 Spruce st Charleston S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Clementina Martoriello	63	F	M	Housekeeper	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Fragnano	Brooklyn	"	Son	$100	1900-1905 Brooklyn	Son Gaetano Piccirillo 399 Smith st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Luciano Magistrocco	56	"	"	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cardito	Bed Ford Park	"	Husband			Husband Leonelli Gaetano 3178 Jerome Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leonelli Filomena	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Carmela	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
N.B. 27	M. Carmela de Falco	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resina	New-York	"	Brother			Brother and Father Nunzio de Falco 324 E. 13th st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.B. 28	Georgina "	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.B. 29	Rosina "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Leah Yelshim	14	"	"	Civil	"	"	Egypt	Egypt	Jerusalem	"	"	Ury Yelshim	$10		Father Ury Yelshim do Hebrew & English Topical School-28 East 114 st. N.Y.	with mother	5th	"	"	"	"

Pass 9. 13/15. 22. 20/20

= 18

Passed July 20/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Keck, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keck MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIO * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

11—1116

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 17th - 7 - , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 1906, 190

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Montanino Gennaro	24	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Italian So		New York	Yes	Self	$400 $340	No	Brother in Law and husband Carmine della Vecchia 81 Melbourn st. L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	" Concenza	28	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carmine Barbiero	21	M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ospedoletto	New-York	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Vittorio Barbiero 162 Molt. st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mariasco Serafino	30	"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Cerro al Volt	Chicago Ill	No	"	$40		Brother in law Gelardo Fattore 145-95th Ave. st. N. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Meo Vincenzo	44	"	"	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castello al Volt	New-York	Yes	"	$20	1892-1898 New-York	Son Francesco di Meo 69133 1st Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Saviano Pasquale	42	F	"	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Saviano Nicola	26	M	"	Farmer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Cerro al Volturno	Chicago Ill	No	"	$30	1900-1905 Chicago Ill	Brother Tommaso Saviano 145-96th st. Ave N. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sella Carlo	38	"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Gamo Oppula	New-York	Yes	"	$20	1895-1905 New-York	Family Nicoletto Sella 28th St. 306 E. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mariasco Santi	42	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Messina	"	"	"	$20	No	Cousin John Antonucci 2408 E. 94th st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Caruso Carmelo	31	"	"	Merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	$50	1899-1905 New-York 1901-1906	Wife Paolina Caruso 407 East 12 st. New-York Cousin Angelo Rocco Boorm st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Petrullo Roccantonio	21	"	"	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	Potenza	Brooklyn	No	"	$40		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cavallo Luisa	22	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Capozzi di Nicola	34	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Castelfranco in Miscano	New-York	Yes	"	$60	1902-1905 New-York	Friend Antonio Torillo 193 Melbourn st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giuseppe Nocera	33	"	"	-	No	No	"	"	"	Rego N.Y.	No	"	$60	No	Cousin Leonardo Inglese Box 374 Rego New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leonardo Sacchetti	15	"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport Con	"	"	$40		Brother Matteo di Dhopio 770 Benport st. Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fabiano Vincenzo	35	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Platania	Utica N.Y.	"	"		No	Brother in law Commino Emilio 608 Brobank st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Lucia	28	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Husband Commino Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fabiano Francesco	24	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Catania	New-York	Yes	"	$25	"	Uncle Corrao Placido 148 Bleecher st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Correri Giuseppe	25	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bruno Alessandro	45	M	"	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"	$20	"	Nephew Antonio Lucia 421 Barrow Water Canal st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Campagna Rocco	34	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Giuliva	Boston	"	"	$10	"	Brother Giuseppe Campagna 334 North st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sanzi Maria Carmela (niece)	19	F	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Caverna	Providence	No	"	$20		Cousin Carmine Pullano 536 Union Av. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sanzi Desiderio	42	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	$60	1899-1905 Providence R.I.	Cousin Carmine Pullano 536 Union Av. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sanzi Vittorio	46	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sanzi Gaetano Salvatore (nephew)	20	"	M	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	1896-1902 Providence	Brother Luigi Sanzi 536 Union Av. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Torchia Giuseppe	38	"	"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	"	$70	1898-1904 Hoboken	Friend Ricca Sebastiano 325 Adams st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Poerio Pitrè Vincenzo	22	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Cousins Enrico e Saverio Poerio Pitrè 325 Adams st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Arlotta Alfio	18	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Montalbano	Buffalo	No	"	$	No	Cousin Alfio Bondaro 124 Terrace st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fiorello Maria	24	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	Mazzara	Boston	"	"	$12	"	Husband Malla Antonio 44 School st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alosi Filippo	38	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dunkirk	Yes	"	$80	"	Brother Andrea Alosi 1 Box 241 Dunkirk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

Cars 4/6. 9. 11/12. 16/19. 20/21. 24. 30 = 18

18

Perusall
July 30/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. B. KELLY, TER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
TER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

B Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

B Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rosniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1216

S. S. S.S. ORETTO sailing from JUL 1/ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, such labor, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Stanzione Giovanna~~	31		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italian	Italian So Italian	~~Sorgi~~	Brooklyn	No	Self		No	Husband Attanasio Giuseppe President st. 511 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	son Attanasi Francesco	8		M											$100		do						
3	daughter " Carmela	3		F													do						
4	~~Maduci Francesco~~	61		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Petrisco	Dansbury Conn			$20		Son Maduci Pasquale Dansbury Conn Nilebrest st N M						
5	Costante Santo	21	✓		S	Farm Lab	No	No			Acre	Niantic R I			$10		Brother in law Francesco Cappelly Box 13 Niantic R I						
6	~~Paglialoncia Salvatore~~	38				Laborer	Yes	Yes			Patrecomelo	New Castle Pa			$10		Brother Giovanni Paglialoncia 159 South Jefferson st New Castle Pa						
7	~~Vanzone Antonio~~	44				Tailor	No	No			Boscoreale	New York	Yes		$10		Sister in Law Vanzone Antonietta 521 Est 11th st New York						
8	~~Vanzone Antonio~~	26			M	Barber	Yes	Yes							$100	1896 - 1906 New York	Sister Vanzone Antonietta 521 Est 11th st New York						
9	~~Mangiacotta Anna~~	18		F		Housekeeper	No	No									do						
10	~~De Marco Edoardo~~	19		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes			Sora	Boston Mass			$100	No	Cousin Santy di Puccio & Co Box 1424 Boston Mass						
11	Orlandi Giuseppe	44	✓			Butcher					Orieto	New-York					Nephew Orlandi Orlando 201 Spring st N Y 15 Jackson st Waterbury Ct						
12	~~Bruno Edmondo~~	28			M	Carpenter					S Donato				$60		Brother Edmondo Bruno 2263 Pleasant Ave New York						
13	~~Desario Domenico~~	18			S	Laborer					Ortello				$30		Uncle Francesco Desario 2263 Pleasant Ave New York						
14	Ferraioli Francesco	24	✓			Mechanic					S. Egidio						Brother in law Pignataro Carmine Adams st. 526 Hoboken N. Y						
15	~~Rizzo Pietrantonio~~	24			M	Tailor					Philadelfia					1901 - 1904 New York	Brother in Law Isabone Lorde c/o Rhoda G 199 Canal st Corner Mulberry st						
16	~~Rizzo Emilia~~	33		F	S	Housekeeper	No	No							$100		do						
17	~~Bardi Vittoria~~	24		"	M												do						
18	~~Dominici Antonio~~	36		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes			Prec	New-York			$60	No	Friend Ferdinando Polperta 44 Mulberry st New-York						
19	~~Vincenzo Filippa~~	19		F	S	Housekeeper					Ausonia	Utica N.Y.	No		$12		Uncle Ferdinando Pantanella 3105 Elizabeth st Utica N.Y.						
20	Pintaro Erminia	27	✓										Yes				Brother in law Antonio Granero #34 Gioie st. Utica N.Y.						
21	Castillo Filomena (Erminia)	18	✓				No	No					Yes				Cousin Antonio Granero #34 Gioie st. Utica N.Y.						
22	Vento Antonio	22	✓	M		Farm Lab					Spigno Saturnia	Pittsburg Pa			$10		Father Giovanni Vento 6324 Everett st. East Liberty-Pittsburg						
23	Cusacco Marianna	25	✓	F	M	Housekeeper						East Liberty	Yes	✓	$60		Husband Attanasio Angelo 6324 Everett st East Liberty Pa						
24	~~De Marco Francesco~~	38		M		Laborer					Impano	New-York			$30	1904 - 1906 New York	No one Brother in law Stabile Vincenzo						
25	Stabile Giovanni	17	✓		S	Farm Lab					Coreno A.					No	2173 First Ave New-York Uncle Scala Francesco						
26	~~Romano Enrico~~	24				Farmer	Yes	Yes				Boston	No		$30		884 Main St. Corner Prospect st Waltham Mass						
27	Del Cioppo Nicola	47	✓		M	Tailor					Baranello	New-York	Yes		$20	1895 - 1903 New York	Son Eugenio del Cioppo 5 Grand st New-York						
28	~~Del Gaco Liborio~~	18			S	Farm Lab							No		$30	No	Brother Giuseppe del Greco 61 Wade Park Ave Cleveland Ohio						
29	Guarino Vincenza	17	✓	F		Dressmaker					Maddaloni	New-York	Yes		$20		mother Lucrezia Farina 168 st. & Sprome ave. New York						
30	Grandillo Eugenio	21	✓	M		Tailor	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Oratino	Brklyn				1898 - 1905 New York	Brother Bonifacio Granaillo 2252 Pacific st. Brooklyn N.Y.						

Letters to 1, 2, 12, 13, 19, 24, 26, 28 = //

Personal
July 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. B. KELP, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelp
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 — 11—1116 — S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 17th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906, 1906 — 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Caromas	20	✓						American Citizen								No from 12th St 209 E 12 St Chicago.					
2	Granato Sabato	40	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian Sd Naples	New-York	Yes	Self	$50	No		Mr Luigi Balbi & Co 164 Mott street - New-York	No	No	No	good	No
3	Miss Hovsenouch Semitian	27	✓	F	S	Civil	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Kolostake	"	"	"	$20		Mr. David Ben 196 Chestnut St. New-Bedford	White	Mexican	Kinney	Good	
4	Giacomo Jamuzzi	35	✓	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	S. Donato Prima	"	"	"	$100	1892-1905 New-York	Brother Raffaele Jamuzzi 108 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	3 fingers Rt hand	
X 5	Monteleone Anna Maria	27	✓	F	"	Civil	"	"	"		Alia	"	"	"	$30	No	Brother Monteleone Salvatore Fanny Street St Louisiana	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6	Vanni Carmina	42	✓	"	M					Italian	Sd Piano di Coreglia	Providence R.I.	No	"			Husband Vittoria Vanni 18 Tiber st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 7	" Virginia	17	✓	"	S	1-411844-9-10-42											do	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 8	" Romeo	15	✓	M	"	Student									$100		do	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 9	" Augusto	5	✓	"	"												do	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 10	Giamminuzzi Maria	71	✓	F	M	Civil											do	"	"	"	"	
11	Comunati Giovanni	35	✓	M	S	Dealer					S. Salvatore	New-York	Yes	Self	$60	✓ No	My cousin Charles Davide 305 E 28 st. New-York	"	"	"	"	
12	Vanni Giuseppe	49	✓	M		Proprietor					Piano di Coreglia	Providence	No	"	$20	✓ "	Son Weiss Vanni 18 Tibet st R.I. Providence	"	"	"	"	
13	Nanni Domenico	35		S		Farm. Lab.	No	No		Italian	Sd Piccino S.	Pittsburg			$30		Cousin Vincenzo D'Angelo 351 Penn Pittsburg					
14	De Luca Tommaso	42	✓	"	"	Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	✓	"	$20	✓ "	Brother in law Domenico Zetri 927-929 South Eighth st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
15	Borselli Antonio	30	✓	"	"	Farm. Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	✓ "	Cousin Domenico Zetri 927-929 South Eighth st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
16	Sergozi Fabio	28									Cilo S. Angelo						Cousin Domenico Zetri 927-929 South Eighth st. Philadelphia					
ADMITTED 17	Marino M. Grazia	32	✓	F	"	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"		Colle Samnita	Somerville	Yes	"	$50		Brother Salvatore Basilone 79 Main st. Somerville NJ	"	"	"	"	
18	Palmi di Napoli	44	✓	"	M	Civil	"	"	"		Naples	New-York	"	"	$50		Husband dest: de Filippo Alfredo c/o Sozio and Bros. 198 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
19	Almerinta de Filippo	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	
20	daughter Dorothy	11	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	
21	Maria de Mennata	18		S							Pesco	Somerset Pa		Self			Father Cosimo de Mennata Somerset N.J.					
22	Vano Antonietta	30	✓	"	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"		Orsino	New-York	Yes	"	$50		Husband Fuzuolo Antonio Box 399 Oobby Ferry New-York				Died of Husband	
23	Lavischio Antonio	34		M		Dealer	Yes	Yes	"		Cautino	"			$30		Cousin Biagio Labbate 215 E 115 st. New-York					
24	Di Francesco Giuseppe	16	✓	S		Peasant					Troggano	Chicago Ill	No	"	$40		Cousin Michele Fiore Grau Ave 69 Chicago Ill					
25	Pasquale Stingone	43	✓						American Citizen			New-York					Family Stingone 44 Melbourne st. New-York					
26	Balice Costantino	21	✓	"	"	Farmer	✓	"	Italian	Italian	Sd "	Chicago Ill	✓ No	Self	$22.00		Cousin Francisco Naranello Halsted st. 187 Chicago Ill					
27	Isabone G. Battista	41		M		Proprietor						Capurso	New Orleans				Brother in law Gaetano di Italo 1 [illegible] New Orleans					
28	Ettore Simone	21	✓		S		No	No			Celamare	Chicago Ill			$25		Brother in law Vincenzo Fasano 187 Halsted st. Chicago Ill					
29	Romolo Fabiani	26	✓		"	Barber	Yes	Yes			Naples	New-York	Yes	"	$60		Friend Carlo Rosi 60 Baxter st. New-York					
30	Manuel Felshtinsa	30	✓		"	Watchmaker	"	"	Turkish Subject		Jerusalem	Jerusalem			$20	✓	Brother Nuy Felshtinsa 28 East 114 st. New-York					

Ages 13. 21. 23. 24. 16 = 24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed July 30/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno. B. Keer MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keer MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INDEXED
Busch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

55 S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 17 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tuolo	Michele	26	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian South	Soveria	New York	NY	himself	$ 11	yes 1901 NY	brother Luigi Tuolo 5 No First Lake NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Del Cairo	Antonio	20	"	"	cuocaio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	yes 1903 NY	brother Quinto " 2 Fogni No 9th NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Podesta	Ettore	27	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	no	cousin Antonio Acciolo 138 10th "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lallo	Lunardo	18			laborer									10		cousin Raffaele Cannaro						
5	Fusco	Angelo	25	"	S	farm labor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				W	"	"	"	12	98-906 NY	friend Gennaro Pane 98 E. Columbus Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mele	Angelo	22	"	"	weaver	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	220	1898 NY	brother Luigi 116 10th 2280 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fusco	Luca	19	"	"	farm lab.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	12	900-905	cousin Gennaro Pane 98 E. Columbus Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																	brother						
8	Aiello	Fabato	30	M	M	baker	no				Mesta	X	"	"	30	no	uncle Raffaele 626 East 11th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
9	daughter	Teresa	22	F	S												uncle						
10	"	Marianna	20	F	S																		
11	Lanichia	Luigi	42	M	M	farm lab	no				Carmelo	S Diego Calif	"	himself	20	no	cousin Nicola Pizzarino 844 E. 5 Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chiarappa	Raffaele	20	"	"	"	yes				"	New York	NY	"	14	"	cousin Cristalli Pietro 2218 First Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jurardi	Salvatore	19	"	"	"	no				Pebblo Volturno	Fairmont W Va.	yes	"	30	"	brother Vito Jurardi 720 Lick St Fairmont W Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pasquale	Fabrizio	14	"	"	"	"				Marciano	New York	NY	"	10	"	uncle Simone Jacovo 1178 First St E. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Della Madrylio	Antonio	18	"	"	"	yes				"	Albany NY	no	"	11	"	cousin Pasquale Lacava 51 Jefferson St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	D'Andrea	Nicola	28	"	M	"	"				S Nicola	"	"	"	10	"	brother in law Francesco Trofatelli 119 Madison St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scaglione	Vincenzo	20	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	10	"	brother in law Luciano " 119 Madison St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Crisi	Maria Grazia	18	F	S	"	"				Mendicino	Akron NY	"	"	12	"	father Gaspardo Crisi 39 Kaiserstrasse Akron NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Calabro	Luigi	46	M	M	farm lab	yes				Carmelo	S Diego Calif	no	bro	20	no	bro Nicola " 837 9th S Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	bro	Vito	18	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	brother	1	"	brother						
21	Ferres	Luigi	48	"	M	"	no				"	"	"	nephew	20	"	nephew Calabro Michele 537 9th S Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ferri	Fabrizio	20	"	S	"	"				"	New York	NY	himself	12	"	uncle Nicolo Cuffaro 2266 First Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosato	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	18	"	brother in law Biagio Pizzichillo 2213 First Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marrone	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"				Aliffalchi	Mt Vernon NY	yes	"	10	"	friend Giuseppe Lucarelli 39 Hoyt St Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lucrelano	Angelo	28	"	M	shoemaker	yes				Barbalo Irpina	Hoboken NJ	no	"	20	/	brother in law Michele Pizzichillo 220 Adam St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																	bro Vincenzo "						
26	Marcano	Antonio	41	M	M	laborer	"				Trabia	"	"	"	20	yes 1901 Hoboken NJ	brother in law Felice Sparte 229 Adam St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	De Paula	Domenico	17	M	S	farm lab	no				Roccaramola	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	father Felice Sparte 1819 Mary St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Puiga	Alfio	28	M	M	labore	"				Paternò	Hazleton Pa	"	cousin	12	"	cousin Gaetano Lovarino 4/1906 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																							
30	Costanzo	Panno Angelo	22	no	S	laborer	yes				Cesaro	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	14	no	brother Agatuzzo 97 Scofield St Cleveland Ohio						

Less 4, 17, 29 — Dy En 8 + 26. Charles S Jones.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno B. Kick MASTER* of the CRETIC from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kick
MASTER* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL , 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN , Surgeon of the CRETIC * SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL , 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 54 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 17 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 1906, 190 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Arino	Giuseppe	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sutri Italy	Bridgeport Conn	himself	$ 30	17 Aug 1906 Bridgeport Conn		Sister Vincenza 836 Pembroke St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good Eyes
2	Tramonti	Pasquale	17		S								yes	father	10	no	father Marino 166 Thayer St. Bridgeport Conn					
ADMITTED 3	Ravallese	Giuseppe	26		M							Ridgefield Pa		brother-in-law	12		brother-in-law Gaetano Spezza Ridgefield Pa					
ADMITTED 4	Rosania	Biagio	7											father	12		father Alessandro Ridgefield Pa					
5	Conte	[illegible]	41	M	M	laborer	no	no			Montemarano Salerno Italy	Ridgefield Pa	yes	himself	22		uncle Teodoro Raffaele 514 Pearl St. Hartford Conn					
6	Spagnuolo	Emilio	21		S		yes				Sirignano Avellino Italy	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	30		father Andrea 42 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.					
7	Fratteciardi	Alfonso	23	M		shoemaker					Stauro Avellino Italy	New York	yes		12		brother Rocco 243 Stanton St. New York					
8	Testa	Raffaele	25			laborer	yes				Casalnuovo Avellino Italy	Mount Kisco NY		cousin	12		cousin Salvatore Romano Box 167 Mount Kisco NY					
9	Naccarillo	Giovanni	22		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Cervinara Avellino Italy	Ohio	yes	himself	12 1903 Ohio		brother-in-law Pasquale Cecere 4219 Clark St. Ohio					
10	Perone	Pasquale	38								Sicignano Salerno Italy	Newark NJ			10		cousin Vincenzo Villa Vecchia 4 Hazzard St. Newark NJ					
11	Segnino	Tommaso	18		S	shoemaker					Chiusa Avellino Italy				10		brother Luigi 60 Chestnut St. N.Y.					
12	Moscatiello	Giuseppe	34		M	shoemaker	yes				Cervinara Avellino Italy	New York	yes		20		uncle Pasquale Giannola 11 Schuberg St. NY					
13	Ciuffi	Giovanni	21		S	laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								12 1901 N.Y.		brother-in-law Gabriele Lozzo 238 Railroad St. Jersey City NJ					
14	Mazzella	Giovanni	17			farmer	no					Jersey City NJ		brother	20	no	husband Berkner Francesco 603 Main St. Seattle Wash.					
15	Natale, GARUCCI	Gennaro	28		M	laborer	yes				Seattle - 505 - 8 - 28 - 37			husband	10		brother Francesco Braddock Pa					
16	Bertucci	Gerardo	19		S	farmer	yes				Burgess Salerno Italy Central Office Circular letter [illegible]			brother	10		brother Guglielmo Braddock Pa					
17	Cerrone	Antonio	17				no				Pasquale Braddock Pa			brother	10		brother Gaetano 114 S. Canal St. Youngstown Ohio					
18	Agostinelli	Gaetano	32		M		yes				Bellona Youngstown Ohio		no	himself	20	1903 Youngstown Ohio	brother Domenico 1114 Bonnett St. Youngstown Ohio					
19	Angelucci	Antonio	38				no					Boston Mass	yes		22	1903 Boston	husband Filomena Argentieri Rogers					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M						Acquaviva	Brooklyn NY			10	no	brother Pietro 304 St. Brooklyn NY					
21	Petruzzelli	Antonio	20				no				Cassano	Bessemer Ala			12		brother Pasquale Bessemer Ala					
22	Agostinelli	Francesco	21									New York	yes		12		friend Mario Caroli 97 Chrystie St. NY					
23	Lopresti	Paolo	19												10		82 Bedford St. N.Y.					
24	Spirandeo	Francesco	26									Bloomfield Ind.	no		12		cousin Leonardo Campanella Bloomfield Ind.					
25	Ragno	Rocco	19									Cincinnati Ohio			10		friend Bernardo Campanale 1124 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio					
26	Esposito	Francesco	35		M										10		brother Pasquale 1219 Clark St. Ohio					
27	Quattrino	Paolo	19		S							New York	yes		10		friend Spirelli Vito 117 Chrystie St. N.Y.					
28	Spirelli	Raffaele	21												10		brother Pasquale 114 Chrystie St. N.Y.					
29	Pellicano	Giovanni	21				yes				Acquaviva				10		friend Nicola Pellicano 2221 First Ave. NY					
30	Petrella	Francesco	26		M										10							

Rec 5.17.1910 = 26

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno B Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 — 13—1115 — S. S. GRETIC — sailing from Naples — 17 LUG. 1906 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. — JUL 20 1906 — 190 — 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ricciuello	Cosmo	33	m	M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Elena	Rochester NY	no	himself	20	Was to Boston NY	cousin Gaudino Giuseppe 41 Genesee St. Rochester NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Capomaccio	Salvatore	36			married						Brooklyn NY	yes		10	ny	brother Elena — President St. Brooklyn NY						
3	Cestone	Rosa	23	f		laborer	no				Ebolt	Boston Mass		husband	12	1903 - Gone	husband Luigi Charrico — 188 North St. Boston Mass						
4	son	Giovanni	1	m										father	1	ny	father as above						
5	Vitale	Nicola	26		S	laborer	no				Solopaca	Jermyn Pa	no	himself	10		brother Gennaro Carp 331 Division St. Jermyn Pa						
6	Forgione	Mr Vincenzo	56	f								Ansonia Ct			10		cousin Giovanni Forgione 41 Chestnut St. Ansonia Ct						
7	Ciabarri	Mr Nicola	32		M							New York	yes	himself	10		husband						
8	Daughters	Rosina	6	f										mother	1		father Nicola Salvatore — 459 E. 116 St Robbins Ave.						
8		Adelina	4	f											1		father						
10		Maria	2	f											1		father New York						
11	Di Nitto	Elisio	17	m	S	laborer	yes				Elena	Hudson NY	no	himself	16		uncle Di Cicco Cosmo Box 226 Hudson NY						
12	Moscatelli	Giuseppe	25			carpenter					Gaeta	Whitehall			12		brother Luigi Via Lago 37 80 Whitehall						
13	Chiocchi	Bernardo	22			laborer	no				Elena	Rochester NY			16		cousin Ciglio Giovanni 10 Haight Pl. Rochester NY						
14	Calano	Gaspare	33	m	M	laborer					Sperlonga				17	1902 1905	cousin Perfetti Antonio 30 Clyde St. Rochester NY.						
15	Ottaro	Angelo	33				yes				Elena				16	1901 1905	brother Andrea and Salvatore —						
16	brother	Alberto	15		S									brother	16	Rochester NY	1 Haight Pl. Rochester NY						
17	Serpico	Carmine	16				yes				Serviano	Madison NJ	yes	father	10	1895-1898 Madison NJ	father Giorgio 21 Elm St. Madison NJ						
18	Della Cave	Aurelio	46		M		no				Roccaraino	Pittsburg Pa		sons	20	ny	son Carmine 27 Station Pittsburg Pa						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		S									brother	10		cousin Rocco Nicola 286 Division St. Troy						
20	Cortese	Salvatore	21	m	S	laborer	no				Amorgiano	New York	yes	himself	10	ny	brother Angelo 326 E. 115 St. N.Y.						
21	Acampora	Matteo	23				yes				Agerola			himself	12		cousin Luigi Acozzolo 800 E. 10 St. N.Y.						
22	Mascolo	Saverio	26		M									himself	10	1902 - Gone N.Y.	brother						
23	Mascitino	Pasquale	24								Castelmare	Williamsbridge	no		10	ny	cousin Raffaele Zenobio 1117 Ohio ave. Williamsbridge NY						
24	Vacchiano	Michele	30				no				Roccaraino	Pittsburg Pa			10		brother Stefano 211 Ouiseca St. Pittsburg Pa						
25	DeStefano	Amedeo	16		S	tailor	yes				Graziano	Scranton Pa			10		brother Stefano 2 St. 1920 Scranton Pa						
26	DeLuca	Pasquale	20			laborer	yes								10		cousin Feodele Vendrechio 9 St. 120 Scranton Pa						
27	Piselli	Luigi	35		M	carter					Ischia di Castro	New York	yes		20		brother Francesco Cocchiariello 2 Schuyler St. NY						
28	Grimaldi	Ferdinando	44			laborer					Bracigliano				20	1902 - Gone NY	brother Pellegrino 313 E. 32 St.						
29	Grimaldi	Pasquale	33												20	1902 - Gone NY	brother						
30	DeRosa	Pasquale	32			[illegible]	no				Ottaiano	Brooklyn NY		cousin	10	ny	cousin Ignazio Falanga 2 Fo 8 Ave St. Brooklyn NY						
	Cars 19	— 29																					

Rabbit Hunting Dogs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kirk, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kirk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

J. Lawson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

J. Lawson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906 , 190 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Colletta Filicetta	26		M. Man	Woman		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Aiella	N.Y.	Yes	Portland	$ 10	no	Portland Cataboro Turbino 93 Lewberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Tolino Antonio	5		no		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " Y.						
X	Tony Filomena	4		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Y.						
X	" Giuseppe	1		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " ?						
5	Guarino Michele	25		M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Caiazzo	Boston Pa	no	Friend	$ 14	no	cousin Francesco Colo Caiazzo N.Y. 103 Boston Pa						
6	Mucci Rosario	19		no	Farmer	no		"	"	Jonadi	Scottdale	no	"	$ 40	no	uncle Carlo Lo Faudi Box 212 Scottdale	✓				Held for mental exam	
7	Tedesco Domenico	18		no	Laborer	Yes		"	Italian	Cosenza	Boston Pa	Yes	Son	$ 20	no	father Vincenzo Box 147 Boston Pa						
8	Tedesco Salvatore	15		M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	" Y.						
9	[illegible]									Castelluccia	Bridgeport Conn	no	Friend	$ 12	no	brother Raffaele [illegible] Bridgeport Conn						
10	D'Arco Alessandro	20		no							Scottdale Pa	no	"	$ 14	no	brother Filippo Antonio Box 663 Connellsville Pa						
11	Esposito Gregorio	21		no						Pietrelcina	Hazleton Pa	no	"	$ 18	no	cousin Esposito Domenico Hazleton Pa						
12	Dell'Isola Giovanni	35		widower		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Yes	Brother	$ 12	1902 Hazleton Pa	brother Angelo Dell'Isola Box 47 Hazleton Pa	✓				Fear of God	
13	[illegible]															[illegible]						
14	Cobelli Pasquale	25		M.	Laborer							no	Uncle	$ 18	1903 Hazleton Pa	Uncle Antonio Nozza Hazleton Pa						
15	Pizzutta Giovanni	32		no		no						Yes	Brother	$ 20	no	brother Vincenzo Hazleton Pa	✓				Double Bunion	
16	[illegible]															[illegible]						
17	Cimmino Luigi	23		M.	Laborer	Yes				Postiglione	Altoona Pa	no	Brother	$ 10	no	brother Cimmino Pasquale 1215 Eighth Ave Altoona Pa	✓					
18	Cocuzza Benedetto	19		no	Laborer	no				"	Altoona Pa	no	Uncle	$ 10	no	uncle Guadagno Luigi Lee Park N. 9th Altoona Pa	✓					
19	Mercolle Michele	40		M.	Laborer	Yes				"	Altoona Pa	no	Friend	$ 12	1903 Altoona Pa	brother in law Pasquale Guadagni 816. 5th Ave Altoona Pa	✓					
20	Scarfpietro Felicia	24		M.	Farmer	Yes				"	"	no	Husband	$ 12	no	husband Giacomo Pesa Box 60 Altoona Pa						
21	Son Angela	6		S.		no				"	"	"	Brother	"	"	father X						
22	Ottavio Luigi	24		M.	Laborer	Yes				"	"	"	Friend	$ 22	no	Hsb. brother Pasquale Vincenzo 1329 9th Ave Altoona Pa	✓					
23	Scarfamarco Domenico	18		no	Laborer	no				"	"	"	"	$ 14	no	friend Pasquale Vincenzo 1329 9th Ave Altoona Pa	✓					
24	[illegible]															[illegible]						
25	Scarfaccio Antonio	16		no	Laborer	Yes				S. Severino	Pleasantville Pa	no	Father	$ 20	1904	brother Raffaele Scarfaccio 2915 Lexington Ave Pleasantville Pa	✓					
26	Ruggiero Pasquale	16		no	Schoolmate	no				"	Shamokin Pa	no	Father	$ 14	no	brother Vittorio 2915 Yorkshire Shamokin Pa	✓					
27	Silvino Lucciano	22		M.	Laborer	Yes				Pietrelcina	New Jersey City	no	Friend	$ 25	1904	brother in law Alfredo Lucciano Uniontown Ohio	✓					
28	Scarfaccio Domenico	33		no		Yes				S. Severino	Pleasantville Pa	no	Brother	$ 12	1903 Pleasantville Pa	brother Guglielmo Scarfaccio 2915 Lexington Ave Pleasantville Pa	✓					
29	Pasquale C. Raffaele	17		no		no				Benevento	Altoona Pa	no	Father	$ 28	no	brother Giuseppe Pasquale 806 Broadway Altoona Pa	✓					
30	Fiore Francesco	29		M.	Laborer	no				Elena	Rochester N.Y.	no	Friend	$ 22	1901 Rochester N.Y.	brother Angelo Fiore 1 Mount Hope Ave Rochester N.Y.	✓					

— 26

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the Stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno B Kelk, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
MASTER* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from ... 17 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 20 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Paravitzas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amesbury Mass	Amesbury Mass	no	himself	$20	no	cousin Peter Paravitzas 10 Spruce St. Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Papadopoulos Nicolas	30									Nasiltza				35		friend Jno Paravitzas 10 Spruce St. Amesbury Mass						
3	Tolopicoyakis Grigorios	20									Kretie	New York	yes		20		friend Constantine Dimbrakes 84 Liberty St. N.Y.						
4	Nicolas Kalorizikakis	20					no					Burgettstown Pa	no		24		cousin Michael Calorizikakis Box 410 Burgettstown Pa						
5	Kavrakis Audemios	22													20		cousin Kosmas Kapelos 3201 Chapline St. Wheeling W Va						
6	Morattis Georges	33		M			yes				Ioanig	Wheeling W Va			30		uncle Kostas Kapelos 3201 Chapline St. Wheeling W Va						
7	Lakios Costas	19		S											30		father Kosmas 3201 Chapline St. Wheeling W Va						
8	Komakefalos Nicolaos	10													20								
9	Morattis Nicolaos	44		M								Pittsburg Pa			30	1902 Pittsburg	brother-in-law Vassilios Papalas 1 Mulberry Street Bridgeport Conn						
10	Koutopanis Emanuel	23													40		friend Alexandros Morattis 508-5th Ave - Pittsburg Pa						
11	Koutogiannis Elias	25													20	no	brother Alexandros 508-5th Ave - Pittsburg Pa						
12	Morattis Emmanuel	22													25		friend Alexandros 508-5th Ave - Pittsburg Pa						
13	Koutogiannis Vassilios	45													70	1899 Pittsburg	friend Demetrios Vassilonos 589- 6 Ave - Pittsburg Pa						
14	Lou Evangelos	13		S										father	65	no	brother George 55 Jarvis St. Pittsburg Pa						
15	Kavrogiannis Nicolas	38		M										himself	30	1902 Pittsburg	friend Vassilios Papalas 50 James St. N.Y.						
16	Morogiannis Diamantis	26													40	1903 N.Y.	friend Joseph Berg 15 West St. Newark N.J.						
17	Melkan Joseph	20		S			no				Beyrut	New York	yes		25	no	family.						
18	Baroud Nasif	31		M								Coopers W Va	no		12	1901 Coopers W Va							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Cooper 18 JBO'Fitzgerald Insp

8/17

Lau 18/20 = 18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER* of the CRETIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190

50

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sotirios Hatchos	20	m	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Corfu	Bellos Falls NY	yes	cousin	$ 20	no	cousin Georges Hatchos [illegible] Bellos Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georges Andrikiak	33	"	M	"	"				Epidaurs	Rochester NY	"	brother	20	"	brother Basil Andreas 1904 Second St Wrenghan Al						
3	Dimitrios Andrikiak	24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	20	"	brother Basil Andreas 1904 Second St Wrenghan Al						
4	Spiros Tsipouromos	23	"	S	"	"				Komuthia	New York	"	cousin	12	"	cousin Nicholas Kolemos 164 Second St New York						
5	Michael Cousery	20	"	"	"	"				Acrata	"	"	brother	40	"	brother J. Cousery 18th Ward No 4 Ave C						
6	Nicolaos Megalokonomou	32	"	M	"	"				Gythion	Lancaster Ohio	"	"	20	"	brother John Megalokonomou 21 Ward N Steubenville Ohio						
7	Demosthenis Mikiou	20	"	S	"	"				Kraconia	New York	"	"	20	"	brother Alex Mikiou 106 E. St No 4 Ave C						
8	Sotirios Karabatsos	17	"	S	"	"				Sylos	St Louis Mo	"	"	10	"	brother Georges Karabatsos 3711 Walnut St St Louis Mo						
9	Dimitrios Drouskas	20	"	"	"	"				Sylos	"	"	"	10	"	brother Panagiotis Drouskas 3711 St St St Louis Mo						
10	Nicolaos Politiros	28	"	"	"	"				Olympia	Muskogee Ind	"	cousin	20	"	cousin Jacques Rousis 108 North Main Muskogee Ind						
11	John Kalamis	18	"	"	"	"				Tripolis	Rockford Ill	"	brother	20	"	brother Sotirios Kalamis 109 S Central Av Rockford Ill						
12	Sotirios Psoukas	28	"	"	"	"				"	New York	"	friend	10	"	friend Alexandros Petros 816 E 8th St NY						
13	Athan D. Patsos	17	yes	S	laborer	yes				Calamata	New York	yes	himself	20	no	friend Evangelos Catsouris 63 Madison St NY						
14	Balabanis Georgis	20	"	"	"	"				Pyrgos	"	"	"	12	"	friend Christos Othonos 451 6th Ave NY						
15	Catsouris Angelos	18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	15	"	friend Evangelos Evangelopoulos 484 42 Ave NY						
16	Vasilio Marcopoulos	33	"	"	engineer	"				Pereis	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"	friend Nick Pappas 167 Wells Street Chicago Ill	19					
17	Dimos Antonakopoulos	25	"	M	"	"				"	"	"	"	40	"	friend Evangelos Antonakopoulos 64 Wells St Chicago Ill						
18	Pany S. [illegible]	20	no	S	laborer	yes				Caramudras	New York	yes	himself	15	no	friend Dan Christopoulos 207 West 60th St NY						
19	Sean N. Philippopoulos	19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	30	"	friend P. Adzipetros 29 Roosevelt St NY						
20	Photios G. Koffos	19	"	"	"	"				Langadia	Brooklyn Chgo Ill	"	"	25	"	brother Peter Koffos 1701 Colony St Wrenghan Chgo						
21	Euthimios Constantin Louridis	21	"	"	"	"				Vlovoca	St Louis Mo	no	"	25	"	cousin Dionysios Spyropoulos 717 Pine St St Louis Mo						
22	Anastasopoulos Athanasios	21	"	"	"	"				Chios	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"	uncle Socrates Evangelis 4141 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill						
23	Panagiotis Charmi	30	"	M	"	no				Moudrika	New York	yes	"	10	"	friend Agent S. Panagakis 93 Chrystie St NY						
24	~~Nicolas Panagiotaka~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~				Gythion	Bellowfalls Vt	no	"	25	"	~~brother Panagiotis Panagiotaka~~ friend George Hatchos Bellows Falls Vt						
25	Evangelos Panagiotis	41	"	M	"	"				Kalymnos	New York	yes	"	40	"	friend John Georgeou 88 James St NY						
26	Stefas Nicolaos	40	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	40	"	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Mount Ave Troy						
27	~~Nicolaos St. Filakos~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~				~~Gythion~~	~~Bellowfalls Vt~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~brother Panagiotis Panagiotaka~~						
28	Antonios G. Oeconomou	25	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Costas Jovanis 58 Tompkins St NY						
29	Socrates J. Kokolakos	30	"	M	"	"				"	"	"	"	26	"	cousin Costas Jovanis 58 Tompkins St NY						
30	Manganis Christos	23	"	S	"	"				Scarfa	Rochester NY	no	"	20	"	brother Costi [illegible] National Glass Co Rochester NY						

ADMITTED

Cars 24. 27 — 28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible]TTIC sailing from [illegible]ool 7 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190

30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sobirios Hlachos	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corfu, Greece	Bellas Falls Mont	yes	cousin	$ 20	no	cousin George Hlachos Bellas Falls Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georges Andrikiah	33		M	"	"	"	"			Epidaurus "	Baltimore Md	"	brother	20	"	brother Luke Andreas 1906 Speers St Wenghan Ala						
3	Demetrios Andrikiah	31		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	20	"	brother Luke Andreas 1906 Speers St Wenghan Ala						
4	Spiros Sofianoumis	28		S	"	"	"	"			Vomitsa	New York	"	cousin	12	"	cousin Nicholas Kolemis 1664 Lexington St New York						
5	Michael Cousery	20		"	"	"	"	"			Averata	"	"	brother	40	"	brother S Cousery 184 Elizabeth St New York						
6	Nicolaos Megalos	32		M	"	"	"	"			Vitsikou	Hanesworth Ohio	"	"	20	"	brother John Megalokonomos 21 North St Steubenville Ohio						
7	Demetrios Miliou	30		S	"	"	"	"			Arcadia	New York	"	"	20	"	brother Nicholas Miliou 106 E 34 St New York						
8	Fotios Karabatsos	17		"	"	"	"	"			Sykos	Thomas Mont	"	"	10	"	brother George Karabatsos 878 Walnut St Bozeman Mont						
9	Jovannis Broustas	20		"	"	"	"	"			Sykos	"	"	"	10	"	brother Vasilios Broustas 311 1st St Thomas Mont						
10	Agelos Poledros	22		"	"	"	"	"			Olympia	Muskogee Ind	"	cousin	20	"	cousin Jaques Kapsis Nat Bank Main Muskogee Ind						
11	John Galanis	18		"	"	"	"	"			Arfoles	Wilcoxon Penn	"	brother	20	"	brother Fotios Galanis 137 E Central St Wilcoxon Pa						
12	Demetrios Pouskas	28		"	"	"	"	"			"	New York	"	friend	10	"	cousin Mary Kokkinis 118 E 8 St New York						
13	Athan N. Patsos	17	yes	S	laborer	yes					Calamata	Newfork	yes	brother	20	no	uncle Alexandros Patsos 63 Sandford St Brooklyn NY						
14	Balabanis Georgio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pyrgos	"	"	"	12	"	friend Stavros Catsoufis 154 6th ave New York						
15	Catsoufis Angelos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	15	"	uncle Christo Athan 484 42 ave New York						
16	Vasilio Marcopoulos	23	"	"	engineer	"	"	"			Pereus	Chicago Ill	no	"	40	"	friend Evangelos Evangelopoulos 1627 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill						
17	Dimos Antonakopoulos	25	"	M							"	"	"	"	40	"	friend Gregorio Chicago Antonakopoulos 69 19th St Chicago Ill						
18	Pany S. Soropoulos	20	no	S	laborer	yes	yes	yes			Caramustra	Newfork	yes	brother	15	no	1.29688 (illegible) 10.21.40 no c/a friend Con Christopoulos 227 West 60th St New York						
19	Sean N. Christopoulos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	30	"	friend P. Adrianou 69 Roosevelt St New York						
20	Phokos G. Koffos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"			Langadia	Brockton Mass	"	"	25	"	brother Jobn Cotoulas Brockton Mass						
21	Dethimios Constantin Louridis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"			Novoca	N Scott Ohio	no	"	25	"	cousin Sequeira Sotiropoulos 717 Orleans St Sandusky Ohio						
22	Anastasopoulos Athanasios	21	"	"	"	"	"	"			chosi	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"	uncle Socrates Evangelis 1141 S Halsted St Chicago Ill						
23	Panagiotis Ioannis	30	"	M	"	no	"	"			Moudrika	New York	yes	"	40	"	friend Agenor A. Panagakis 33 Chrystie St New York						
24	~~Nicolas~~ Panagiotakis	18	"	S	"	yes	"	"			Gardiki	Bellas Falls Mont	no	"	25	"	friend George Hadjis Bellas Falls Mont						
25	Evangelos Panagiotis	41	"	M	"	"	"	"			Katsimitsos	Newfork	yes	"	40	"	friend John Georgeou 86 James St New York						
26	Stefas Nicolaos	40	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	40	"	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Monroe Ave Jersey City						
27	~~Nicolaos A. Trikka~~	25													15		friend Costas Jovanis 79 Chrystie St New York						
28	Antonios G. Oeconomou	20	"	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Evangelos Evangelis 79 Broadway New York						
29	Teclanos J. Teclanos	Arapissamis 30	"	M	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	26	"	brother Costi Stavros Glass Co Rochester N Y						
30	Manganis Christos	23	"	S	"	"	"	"			Searis	Rochester Pa	no	"	40	"							

Last 24. 24 — 28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. Kell, MASTER, * of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible]ETTO sailing from Naples 17 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarantakos	Georgel	22		m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Voutso	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Vasilios Hilakis 77 Avenue C N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Yiannetarakos	Aristotelis	25		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Voutsomon	Newyork	yes	himself	10	no	friend Georgios Papadopoulos 217 W. 29th st N.Y.						
3	Manousos	Petrakis	23									Cavedi				20		friend Gerasimos Panchenzos 8 Asbarez St. N.Y.						
4	Paskalopulos	Xenophon	18									Thessalias	Manchester N.H.	yes		13		brother Gregorios 10 Bennett Manchester N.H.						
5	Kalogeris	Vasilios	31			Sh						Vasiliaco	Washington D.C.	yes		15		brother-in-law Georgios Makos 3115 M. St. Washington D.C.						
6	Rafokos	Venizelos	21			S						Gythion	Scranton Pa			60	No	brother Konstantinos 925 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa						
7	ADMITTED Spiros	Evangelos	11										Brooklyn NY	yes		25		father Evangelos 124 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY						
8	ADMITTED Stournbos	Theodoros	53									Calamas	Newyork			20		friend Evgenios Bonazzos Canal Jeanes de Gale N.Y.						
9	Petrakos	Georges	10									Tsopotsi	Chicago Ill.	yes		25		brother Athanasios 348 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.						
10	Palamopulos	Theodoros	40					no								20		brother Athanasios Jno. Calamopoulos 348 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.						
11	Lazkaris	Evangelos	38			Sh		yes				Brocloniow	Newyork	yes		40		friend Evangelos & Stamatis Zaglas 708 Broome St N.Y.						
12	Charmantinos	Demetrios	34					yes				Argona				20		friend Petros Spanos 39 Mangin St. N.Y.						
13	Michael F.	Sadeas	25					no				Eginia				20		friend Nebriades Theocharis 39 Cadman St. N.Y.						
14	Karantzis	Evangelos	40													20		friend Stylianos Heliotis 61 Cleveland St. N.Y.						D. memo. "Farmer" recorded - Corrected.
15	Kantajos	Evangelos	39													20		friend						
16	Byrzakopulos	Platon	23			S		yes				Sejara				15		cousin Vasil Papadopoulos 201 W. 100 St. N.Y.						
17	Kalisperis	Micalos	14				4/3						West Indies	yes		20		cousin James Kalisperis Boat West Indies						
18	Bakos	Demetrios	28					no				Argynia	Newyork	yes		10		friend Nikolaos Chrestakos 1028 Sixth ave N.Y.						
19	Balas con	Theodoros	18					yes				Argynia				10		friend Gerasimos Chrestakos 1028 - 6 Ave N.Y.						
20	Balas	Panagiota	24					no								10		friend Gerasimos Chrestakos 1028 6th Ave N.Y.						
21	Balas	Michael	24					yes								10		friend Nikolaos Chrestakos 1028 Sixth ave N.Y.						
22	Athanasopulos	Athanasios	24									Kalamata	Chicago Ill.			20		cousin Michael J. Barbas 209 W. North Ave Chicago Ill.						
23	Nikeou	Constantinos	25									Chantsuig	Pittsburg			15		friend J. Stamatis 342 Chestnut St. Pittsburg Pa						
24	Vouvo	Panagiotis	20									Pertynig	Bellaire Ohio			25		friend G. Makos Fernal Lane W. Bellaire Ohio						
25	Glantzis	Constantin	24									Epidauros	Bresson Alabama			20		friend Gus. Andreu 1401 Second Ave Bressemer Ala.						
26	Costas	Emmanuel	18													8								
27	Mocremouris	Nicola	21									Koutsi	Newyork	yes		30		friend Hannes Athanos 61 Bowery N.Y.						
28	Spilios	Thedow	29									Bitrinig	Schenectady		brother	20		brother Spilios Papadopoulos 70 Kaukauna Schenectady NY						
29	Eleftheriamanis	George Louis	20									Kalamas	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	140		cousin George Calogeropoulos 118 Sprin St Brooklyn NY						
30																								

Carried forward

Total No. on this page — 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno N Kick, MASTER, * of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno N Kick
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. RETIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ajara Antonino	22		m		farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$ 10	1904 - York Brooklyn NY	friends 356 Evergreen ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caponi Luigina	25		f	M	laborer	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Potti	New York		husband	12	1900 - York	husband						
3	Liberata	23		f					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					mother	f		father		Caponi Salvatore -					
4	Sons Giuseppe	1	3	m					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.						f		father		338 E. 13th St					
5	Cristelli Saverio	44		M	laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Neapolitan	Jersey City NJ	yes	himself	20	1894 - York Jersey City NJ	wife		Francesca Cristelli -					
6	Daughters Maria	17		f			yes						father	f		mother		378 - 3rd					
7	Angela	8	9	f										f		mother		Jersey City NJ					
8	Abrisano Isidoro	28		m	M	shoemaker	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Neapolitan	Altomonte		himself	100	1898 - York Altomonte	brother in law		Colarusso Pellegrino -					
9	wife Barbara	29		f		laborer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				husband	f				56 Oak St					
10	Luigi	7		f					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				father	f		uncle							
11	Sons Giovanni	3		m					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					f		uncle		Altomonte					
12	Valente Angelo	38		M	M	laborer	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		New York	yes	himself	20	1891 - York Pittsburg	brother in law		Colarusso Giovanni -					
13	wife Giovanna	26		f					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				husband	f				62 Oakdale St					
14	Sons Antonio	22		m					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Naples	Jersey City NJ	no	himself	10	1900 - York Jersey City NJ	father		Angelo					
15	Stefano Minotti	40		m	M	laborer	yes			Neapolitan	Altomonte	yes	himself	12	1902 - York	cousin		153 Chestnut St - Staten Island NY					
16	Brickmaker Helias	32				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY			12	1902 - York	friend		126 Tillary St - Brooklyn NY					
17	Cardone Francesco	31							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Lauria	N.Y.			20	1891 - York	friend		Felice Rubano					
18	wife Teresa	25		f					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				husband	f				2231 1st Ave					
19	Crisano Domenico	34		m	M	shoemaker	yes				Sacramento	Sheffield	yes	himself	20	1898 - York Albany NY	uncle						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Dist. Court of U.S. Western Dist. of Pa. Feb. 9/1907

Cars 20/30 — 19

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno. N. Keck, MASTER,* of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I am the said the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno N. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

47 S.S. ETTIC sailing from [illegible] 17 LUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190

24

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Testa	Emma	1	V			laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Stfd. Ct	yes	father	$ 12	no	father Lorenzo 1126 Carlaudo St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tamaio	Ciro	23	m									Astoria Pa		brotherlaw	12		brotherlaw Barberio Pasquantino 39 Bth Ave Astoria Pa						
3	Battista	Giovanni	24		M								Brooklyn NY		cousin	12		cousin Michaelli Carmine 65 Leydenia St. Brooklyn NY						
4	Ajiago	Carmine	40	V			carpenter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					himself	12	Not Job Rochester NY	brotherlaw Laudolfo Pasquale 1314 Ave 65th Brooklyn NY					
5	Pellecchia	Costantino	28				laborer		no							12	no	cousin Andreotti Carmine 65 Leydenia St Brooklyn NY						
6	Bellisario	Roberto	21	V		S			yes			Lapoi	Newyork			80		friend 6 Hove Fidele						
7	La Commara	Giovanni	18	V			laborer									20		friend 149 Shelburne St						
8	La Commara	Gennaro	25	V		M										20		friend Newford						
9	Cahoogio	Antonio	1	V		S						Sammonetta	Westfield Mass	yes	uncle	18		uncle Umberto Sandone 176 Broad St. Westfield NJ						
10	De Vito	Angelo	2	V					no				Waterbury Conn	no	himself	14		brother Andrea 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						
11	Genovese	Nicola	2	V		M			yes							20		uncle Genovese Antonio 15 Jackson St.						
12	Mordone	Antonio	23	V		S			no			Ospedaletto				15		friend Giuseppe de Angelis 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						
13	Mordone	Antonio	32	V		M						Sammonetto				15		father in law Pasquale Francesca 114 Jefferson St N.Y.						
14	Casorsa	Michele	30	V								Giovinazzo	Newyork	yes		10		uncle Pasquale Bertello 64 Emmanuel Newark Jersey City NJ						
15	Montarulli	Pasquale	1	V		S			yes				Jersey City NJ	no		12		brotherlaw Raccio Pasquale Chattes 632 [illegible] Jersey City NJ						
16	~~Russo~~	~~Vito~~	~~24~~				~~peddler~~					Taranto	Newyork	yes		12		brother Baglio 157 Villa Ave Bedford Park NY	Memo Bail $ Land					
17	Allegra	Vincenzo	18	V		S	laborer		no			Maroo	Bedford Park NY		brother	30		cousin Scamuzzo Joseph 157 Bergen St Brooklyn NY						
18	Gagliardi	Giovanni	37	V		M			yes			Resina	Brooklyn NY		himself	10		son Socorso Cleveland Ohio Box 16						
19	Pinto	Domenico	42	V						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Busso	Cleveland Ohio		son	10	1904 926 Cleveland Ohio	cousin Pantillo Giovanni 29 Angell St Providence RI						
20	Pellecchio	Sabatino	36	V								Cesano	Providence RI	no	himself	24	no	uncle Angelo Colarusso 138 Savoy St Rochester NY						
21	Colarusso	Aurelio	18	V		S						Anagni	Rochester NY	no		15		father Alessandro 89 Comstock St Rochester NY						
22	~~Ciccolo~~	~~Ciprano~~	~~36~~						no			Pelleceto	Rochester NY			60		cousin Francesco Gaetano 1111 First Ave N.Y.						
23	Florio	Francesco	33	V		M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Agerola	Newyork	yes		12	1901 N.Y.	cousin Antonio Salvatore 204 Great Ave N.Y.						
24	Apuzzo	Giuseppe	25	V		S										12	no	cousin Guiseppe Raffele 361 E. 119th St N.Y.						
25	Nastasio	Salvatore	18	V			farmer		yes							12		cousin Salvatore Agostino 2111 First Ave N.Y.						
26	Acampora	Giuseppe	21	V			laborer									10		brother Salvatore 204 First Ave N.Y.						
27	X Cuomo	Giovanni	16	V					no							12		cousin Francesco Cuomo 2111 First Ave N.Y.						
28	Nastasio	Luigi	17	V												12		brother Alfonso 93 Chestnut St N.Y.						
29	X Bianco	Arcangelo	28	V		S	seamstress					Bugnano			protter	10		uncle Gaudiello Crapotta Williamsburg NY						
30	Borselli	Giuseppe	15	no			barber		yes			Avella	Williamsburg NY		himself	12		[illegible]						

Cols 16. 22 — 28

U.S.I.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno B Kelly, MASTER, * of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible]TC sailing from [illegible] 17 LUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible] Nicola	30		M	farmlab	yes			Italy	Italian Southern	Castellone	New York	NY	himself	22		brother in law Pasquale Gerardo						
2	Riggioni Antonio	44		M	laborer	yes					Candela	Boston Mass	yes	"	20	1904 Bost Mass	brother Calogero Riggioni 8 Vico Ct. Boston Mass						
3	DeRosa Michele	16		S	farmlab	no					"	"	"	uncle	10	no	uncle Vito Ruccolino 76 Via Vico fe Boston Mass						
4	Viviano Raffaele	23		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no					Castel Harya	New York	NY	himself	12	901 906 NY	brother in law Raffaele Allegro 28 Wooster St NY						
5	Marotta Carmela	28	f	M							Avigliano	"	"	husband	20	1899 Italy	husband						
6	Chiarolanza Pasquale	6	m								"	"	"	brother	2	no	father Antonio Chiarolanza						
7	" Fabio	4	m								"	"	"	"	1	"	father 260 6th St.						
8	daughter Giovanna	2	f								"	"	"	"	1	"	father N. Y.						
9	" " Antonetta	1	f		3-51607						"	"	"	"	1	"	father						
10	Jantosca Fabio	24	m	M	farmlab	yes					Candela	Boston Mass	yes	himself	12	901 906 Boston Mass	brother in law Pietro Fel 260 Hoot Boston Mass						
11	Sicilia Alberto	28		S	laborer	yes					Napoli	Roccadaspide NY	S	brother	12	ind	brother Crescenzo 20 St. Roccasalvo NY						
12	Savino Ernesto	27		S	painter	yes					"	"	"	himself	12	"	uncle Pasquale D'Acunto 20 W. Roccasalvo NY						
13	Del Percio Giovanni	27		M	farmlab	no					Montemarano	Worcester Mass	"	"	12	"	brother Vincenzo Del Percio 6 Mar Hagerstown NY						
14	Moretto Saverio	21		S	"	"					"	"	"	"	12	"	father Loretto Saverio NY						
15	Ansonelli Rosa	28	f	S	seamstress	yes					"	Yonkers NY	no	"	10	"	brother 6 Mar Hagerstown NY						
16	Pecchiorie Gustavo	39	m	M	shoemaker	"					Montecorvino	New York	NY	himself	400	"	brother 18 Main St Yonkers NY						
17	Ansonelli Giuseppa	39	f	M	[illegible]	"					"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother in law Pietro Saverio						
18	" Orlando	9	m								"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle 196 Mulberry St						
19	" Luisa	8	f								"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle						
20	" Angelo	7	m								"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle N. Y.						
21	" Fornia	4	f		2-639705-5-N-39						"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle						
22	" Eufemia	2	f		2-68123-1/25/40						"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle						
23	" Assunta	1	f		2-68254-1/25/40						"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle						
24	DePetro Paolo	24	m	S	laborer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Cerreto Sannita	N. Y.	"	himself	10	901-906 NY	mother Paola DePetro 208 E 104 St NY						
25	CANCELLED Cusumillo Gerardo	59		M	shoemaker	no					Jovinazzo	"	"	"	20	1906 Italy	son Luigi Cusumillo 811 Mott St						
26	CANCELLED wife Rosa	66									"	"	"	husband	"	no	husband						
27	Barbato Maria	32			laborer						"	"	"	herself	12	no	father Antonio Bresco 2121 Frost ave New York						
28	daughter Giovannina	6									"	"	"	mother	"	"							
29	Barbato Giovanni	32	m	M	shoemaker	yes					"	"	"	himself	12	no	brother in law Angelo Bresco 2121 Frost ave N. Y.						
30	Ravallese Vito	27			laborer						Avellino	"	"	"	12		brother in law Pasquale Bresco 161 Chrystie St N. Y.						

1—29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kelk, MASTER, * of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 — 26

21—1115

S. S. NEPTUNIC sailing from Naples 7 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Russo	Rosario	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Cannara	N York	yes	Friend	$ 12	no	Bro Pietro Russo 90 Wagner Pl Syr NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spatolo	Carlo	56		M	M	"	No				Cannara	Herkimer Co	yes		40		Wife Rosa Spatolo Herkimer Co NY						
3	[illegible]																							
4	Parisi	Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes			Cannara	Herkimer Co			25	No	Brother Raffaele Parisi Herkimer Co NY						
5	Ciaccio	G. Battista	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes				Gloversburg NY			20	no	Wife Maria Ciaccio Gloversburg NY						
6	Mancuso	Giacomo	54		M	M	"	Yes	Yes				Middletown N.Y.			25	No	Brother Giuseppe Mancuso Middletown N.Y.						
7	Vivia	Antonio	44		M	M	"	Yes	Yes				Seattle Wash			40	No	Brother Giuseppe Vivia Seattle Wash						
8	[illegible]																							
9	Capolupo	Bruno	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Gragnano Napoli	Brooklyn NY	no	Brother	10		Brother Pasquale Capolupo 78 Forest St Brooklyn NY						
10	Ciocci	Nicola	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes			Cannara	N York	yes		6		Brother Tommaso Ciocci 78 Wagner Pl Syr NY						
11	Mandola	Domenico	22		M	M	"	No	Yes			Sutera			Husband	10		Husband Antonio Lo Jacono 187-152 St Jamaica L.I.						
12	De Prisco	Pasquale	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes			Cerza Sup.	Newark N.J.	yes	Friend	12		Cousin Pasquale Galgano 292 Van Buren St Newark NJ						
13	Cicalese	Pasquale	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes							20	Yes Feb 1906 Newark N.J.	Cousin Stefano Cicalese 292 Van Buren St Newark NJ						
14	Vassallo	Antonietta	18		F	S										12	no	Husband Domenico Vassallo 292 Van Buren St Newark NJ						
15	Pepe	Carmela	27		F	M									Husband	12		Father Donna Angela 358 Ceeder St Newark NJ						
16	Son	Luigi	6		M	S									Father			Brother Giozo 358 Ceeder St Newark NJ						
17	Armenante	Domenico	22		M	S					Cava Dei Tirreni				Friend	12		Cousin Pasquale Chiariello 370 Orchard St Newark NJ						
18	Lambertis	Vincenzo	26		M											12		Cousin Pasquale Chiariello 370 Orchard St Newark NJ						
19	Di Calese	Pasquale	18		M	S						Casola				20		Cousin Stefano Cicalese 292 Van Buren St Newark NJ						
20	Di Nunzio	Antonio	25		M	M		Yes				Sessa	New York	Yes		12		Cousin Concetta Pagano 314 E Chen St Newark NY						
21	Corrado	Addolorata	28		F	M		Yes				Gallipoli	Harrisburg Pa		Husband	12		Husband Giovanni Catello 946 - 4th St Harrisburg Pa						
22	Catalano	Francesco	4		M	no									Father	1		Father Giovanni Catello 946 - 4th St Harrisburg Pa						
23	VL 507/187	Serafina	2		F	S									Father	1		Father Giovanni Catello 946 - 4th St Harrisburg Pa						
24	Wife	Antonietta	26		F	M	Laborer	Yes							Brother-in-law	1		Brother-in-law Giovanni Catello 946 - 4th St Harrisburg Pa						
25	Tamarazzo	Virginia	36		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Scapoli	New York	yes	Husband	20	1890 1904 Orange N.J.	Husband Chiarolanza Carmine 31 South St Orange N.J.						
26		Lucia	12		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Orange N.J.		Father			Father						
27	Sons	Genovefa	8		F										Father			Father						
28		Ernesto	3		M										Father			Father						
29		Rosanale	9		F										Father			Father						
30		Umberto	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	

— 28

Less 3 8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Keen, MASTER, * of the ...RETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Keen
...ASTER ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the ...RETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Nicola Giuseppe	26	m	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Francisporto	New York	yes	friend	$ 22	no	husband 88 Clarke St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gretta Maria	33	f	M	Laborer	no				Sparanise	Rochester Pa	no	herself	17	no	father Alfonso Bertolfino						
3	Teresa	13											mother	7		father 425 Adams St.						
4	do Alessandro	11	m											7		father						
5	Annibale	7												4		father Rochester Pa						
6	Salvatore	5				6x-1/16418-1/10/39-no c/a								1		brother Salvatore Chiarenza -						
7	Zenaro Pasquale	44		M	Laborer	no				Riotsondoli	Charleroi Pa		brother	60	1900 Buffalo	uncle 525 Fallowfield Ave - Charleroi Pa						
8	Son Eurdio	15		S		yes							uncle	4	now							
9	Jamuff Raffaele	18		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							son-in-law	60	1898 Erie Ohio	brother-in-law Gregorio di Pompeo - Box 456 - Bedford Ohio						
10	Son Eugeo	9		S									brother-in-law	4	no							
11	Falcione Concetta	36	f	M		no					Penn Jaw Pa		husband	20		husband Alfonso Pellegrino - 132 Franchi Italian St. Penn Jaw Pa						
12	Bannicone Nicola	16	m	S	Labor	yes					Clinton Mass		father	20		uncle Saverio Procopio - 3 Jay Alley St. Clinton Mass						
13	Troiano Teresa Paola	24	f	M		no					Hutchinson Wa		husband	40		husband Francesco Famuffo - Box 4 - Hutchinson Wa						
14	Son Alessandro	12	m	S						642943 4/6/36			father	4		father						
15	Cannelluzzo Gaetano	26		S	Laborer	yes					New York	yes	brother	10		brother Luigi Pagnotta 344 W. 54th St. New York						
16	Cassinato Bartolomeo	46	m	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					New York	yes	himself	20	1900 Now	brother-in-law Paola Altieri - 62 Chrystie St. N.Y.						
17	Nanzo Rocco	20		S		no					Utica		uncle	20	no	uncle Giuseppe Famuffo - 214 Lawrence St. Utica N.Y.						
18	Botti Gaetano	16		S		yes					Oswego NY	no	himself	12		brothers Agostino and Gaetano - 2 Cor Ohio and Oswego NY						
19	Botti Antonio	47		M		yes								20		brother Salvatore - Oswego NY						
20	Vergine Angelo	44		S	Shoemaker						Allegheny Pa			10	1st Allegheny Pa	brother-in-law Salvatore Lauriello 1 Spring Alley Allegheny Pa						
21	Destimone Maria	31		S	Laborer	yes				Abatemarco	Newark NJ	yes	herself	15	now	mother-in-law Antonetta Abatemarco 313 Norfolk St. Newark NJ						
ADMITTED 22	Calise Giovanni	21		M	Tailor								daughter	12		daughter Calise Antonietta - 311 Abington St. N.Y.						
ADMITTED 23	Wife Maddalena	64	f		Keeper								daughter	4								
24	Carfaglia Beniamino	22	m	M		yes							brother	10		brother-in-law Orsino Giuseppe 132 Ingersoll Bordentown						
25	Squatrito Enrico	19		S	Shoemaker						Skipleton J.C.	no		10		brother Vincenzo Squatrito - 150 Langston St. Skipleton J.C.						
26	Nicola Raffaele	15			Laborer						Clifton NJ			20		father Angelo Nicola 20 New York Ave. Clifton NJ						
27	Crescitelli Gaetano	24									New York	yes	sister	10		sister Giovannina Crescitelli 4 Schuttenstr. Newyork						
28	Bonara Giovanni	29		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Cglivastro			friend	12	1900 Now	friend Luigi Pagnotta - 188 Chrystie St. N.Y.						
29	Pagnotti Donato	14		S									father	12	no	father						
30	Charuso Raffaele	17									Bordenchez		uncle	12		uncle Sabato Charuso 149 Chelsea St. Bordenchez						

less 20 = 29

NOB

NOB

Dft Cert Simulate & Uranic

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kelly, MASTER,* of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO Dip., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...ETIC sailing from ... 17 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 1906, 190

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cirello	Giovanni	25		M	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Schiavera	New York	No	himself	$ 5	Yes	uncle Saverio Lorusso 50 E. 110th St.	N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Vigato	Francesco	32														brother Giovanni 50 E. 110th St.	N Y						
3	Francica	Vincenzo	42														brother in law Olivieri Giuseppe 50 E. 110th St.	N Y		Guard				
4	Marfo	Pietro	19					Yes				Pittsburg Pa	no		14	no	cousin Antonio Candilla 2711 Ave — Pittsburg Pa							
5	Celi	Charig	23		M	Ch		no			Schiavera	New York	yes	herself	25		husband Carmelosio Francesco 78 Chrystie St. N Y							
6	Vigato	Giuseppe	31		M	Ch			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								cousin Carlo Carmelo 50 E. 110th St. N Y							
7	Olivola	Antonio	16			S		Yes							12	no	uncle Olivola Vincenzo 50 E. 110th St. N Y							
8	Florio	Michelangelo	21				carter								12		cousin Gaetano Polo 50 E. 110th St. N Y.							
9	Quinn	Nicolo	28		M	Ch	labourer	no			Calabria	Boston Mass	yes		20	Yes Boston Mass	cousin Filippo Nuna 911 Washington St Boston Mass							
10	~~La Bow Cyprian~~	~~Antonio~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~seaman~~	~~Yes~~			Paris	New York		herself	12	Yes N Y	brother Salvatore 323 Lexington Ave N Y							
11	Cappanelli	Giovanni	20		M	S	labourer	Yes			Acquamonow	New York	yes	uncle	14	no	uncle Cappanelli Andrea 61 Park St. New York							
12	Di Leonardo	Giovanni	30		M	Ch					Lupara	Patterson N J	no	himself	20		brother Salvatore 103 Somerset St. Patterson N J.							
13	Pasquarelli	Christiano	18			S		no						Yes cousin	12		cousin Christiano Gio Batta							
14	Di Bona	Columba	25		F	M					Pennsylvania	Rochester	no	husband	20		husband Giuseppe Pizzaferro 95 Barry St. Rochester ny							
15	daughter	Anna Rosa	1		F	S								father	1									
16	Gatta	Antonio	28		M	Ch	labourer				Pittsburg	Allegheny Pa	no	himself	25		brother in law Buccerio Luigi 820 Beaver ave — Allegheny Pa							
17	Di Paolo	Oreste (cousin)	17		M	S								father	25		father Domenico — 1200 Beaver ave — Allegheny Pa							
18	Sabatta	Corrado	19		M	S						Pittsburg Pa		himself	20		cousin Cosmina Sabatta Box 16 — Pittsburg Pa							
19	Gatta	Pasquale	33		M	M	10-1904					Allegheny Pa			25		brother in law Buccerio Luigi 820 Beaver ave — Allegheny Pa							
20	Vina	Giuseppe	20		M	S					Vico Chersi	Chicago Ill			20		brother in law Crescenzi Francesco 159 Sutney St. Chicago Ill							
21	Cavalcante	Ortania	23		F	S	servant	Yes			Corleto	Hartford Conn	Yes	brother	10		brother Carlo 22 Villages St. Hartford Conn						Corneal opacity	
22	Galgano	Carmelo	23		M	S	servant					Winsted Conn			12		brother Carlo 209 Main St. Winsted Conn							
23	Pecatelli	Rocco	24		M	M	mason	Yes				Hartford Conn	no	himself	12		cousin Pasquale Zito 22 Villages St Hartford Conn							
24	De Lorenzo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	labourer	yes							12		cousin Vincenzo Scaglione 22 Villages St Hartford Conn							
25	Maddalena	Giuseppe	24												12		uncle Francesco Scaglione 22 Villages St Hartford Conn							
26	Catone	Giovanni	32		M	M						New York	yes		20		brother Alfonso 100 Chrystie St N Y							
27	~~Andrea~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~seaman~~				Sparanise	Newark NJ		brother	10		brother Giovanni 781 Broadway Newark NJ							
28	~~Liveco~~	~~Antonio~~	~~32~~												10		brother Giovanni 781 Broadway Newark NJ							
29	Di Agostino	Gerardo	25		M	M	tailor				Sinuessa	New York		himself	14		cousin Gerardo Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. N Y							
30	Galati	Francesco	18			S	labourer								15		brother Antonio Lyra 3 Mulberry St. N Y							

Lists No. 2 & 28

Except #2 Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Nutt, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Nutt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had CRETIC 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

LROP LROS EDINBRO D.?., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Freen

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]ETIC sailing from [illegible], 7 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 1906, 190 29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	Domenico	18	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Southern	[illegible]	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	no	uncle Matteo Palmieri 210 Goerck St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	Saverio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Gaetano Lavorino 210 Goerck St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Carmelo	20	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Saverio " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Carmelo	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	12	"	Cousin Luigi Grasso 49 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Palermo Sicily	"	"	father	12	✓	father Vincenzo 58 Quincy St. Graham Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Pietro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Sicily	"	"	himself	10	"	brother Salvatore 118 Wooster Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Rocco	39	"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					[illegible]	New York	yes	"	12	no	wife Angelina Giovanni 305 E. 112th St. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Vincenzo	38	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	no	brother Domenico 305 E. 112th St. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Saverio	19	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Naples Italy	"	no	"	10	"	brother Domenico 121 Bank Charleston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Leonardo	22	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	uncle Francesco [illegible] 121 Bank St Charleston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Rosario	15	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	10	"	father Vincenzo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Salvatore	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Pasquale Tarbago Domenico 801 Wooster St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Giovanni	16	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Italy Southern Provinces	"	"	"	12	"	brother Pasquale 119 Bass Latrobe Fayette Co Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	yes	"	15	"	cousin Martino Giuseppe 305 E. 112th St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Petrone Michele 326 E. 112th St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pittari	Giuseppe	24	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Rionero Potenza	"	no	"	20	"	brother Pittari Francesco 89 Kenmore Ave Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Catanzariti	Rocco	18	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin Cavaliere Filippo 76 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Morcatello	Stefano	26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20	"	uncle Luigi Grasso 49 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	D'Angelo	Domenico	15	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no	brother Domenico 133 E. 116th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Circosta	Ferdinando	23	"	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Cariddi	Beaver Falls	no	"	20	"	cousin Michele Pazzo Box 611 Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Piccione	Domenico	22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling Hamilton	"	"	20	"	uncle Pasquale D'Arrigo Box 611 Sterling Hamilton W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Piccione	Domenico	65	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20	"	son Pasquale 22 Varick St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maleff	Giovannina	35	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Reggio Calab	Norfolk Va	no	himself	20	"	husband Father Gallea 86 Charlotte St. Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter	Rosa	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	4	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Surace	Giuseppe	21	M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Gallina	New York	yes	himself	10	"	brother Ignazio Giuseppe [illegible] 210 Goerck St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cattaro Austria	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Ambrozio	Antonio	21	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Gallina	New York	yes	"	12	"	uncle Pietro Gallicano 140 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Spina	Girolamo	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo	Rockdale	no	"	48	"	brother Vincenzo 38 Liddle St. Rockdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jarrettano	Vincenzo	50	"	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Catania	Spring Hill	yes	Son	12	1901-05 Spring Hill Pa	son Domenico 479 Franklin St. Jeffersonville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carnevale	Pasquale	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Stilo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	brother Gaetano Jaglione 5 Jay St. 110th St. Rhinebeck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Cars 15 26 — 25

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kerr, MASTER,* of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]ETTO sailing from [illegible] 7 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190

41 — 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sesi	Alfio	45	m		M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viagrande	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	$ 24	no	cousin	Filadelfio Sorrenti 82 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife	Francesca	28	f											husband	$		husband							
3	Sento	Chiara	29		M				yes			Catania	New York	yes	herself	12		father	Stazio Sebastiano 177 Bompasado N.Y.						
4	daughter	Caterina	5		f											4		husband							
5	Pinizzotto Carica	Agata	27		M		labour	no				Mazzarino Sic	McKeesport Pa	no	herself	10		father	Cascio Erasmo 1611 Pitcairn St McKeesport Pa						
6	daughter	Vittoria	10		f											4		friend	Graham Anthony 166 Bayard St N.Y.						
7	Cirrito	Andrea	33		M	M	mason	no				Roccalumera	Steubenville O	yes	himself	14		brother	Nicola 414 Virginia St Phila Pa						
8	Pinizzotta	Pietro	22		M	S	labourer	yes					Wheeling W Va	no		22		brother-in-law	Giuseppe Guardasone 134 Big St Pittsburg Pa						
9	Cusumano	Francesco	40		M	M		no				Bacchiglione	Thornstown Pa			28		brother	Vitello Gallo 17 Mc Henry St N.Y.						
10	Vitari	Angelo	30					yes				S. Lucia Sito	New York	yes		25		brother-in-law	Brosa Fabrizio 93 Shutter St N.Y.						
11	Gallo	Angelo	15		f			no				Pace d'Mela			brother	20		brother	Gaetano 500 E. 116 St N.Y.						
12	Bamesi	Valerio	27		M							Messina			himself	20		brother	Bastia 336 E. 107 St N.Y.						
13	Dino Wife	Giovanna	28		f										husband	$		brother	Gaetano 300 E. 116 St N.Y.						
14	Bastia	Carmela	24		S			yes				Acireale	Boustonville	no	herself	12		father	Bastia 336 E. 107 St N.Y.						
15	Lo Cicero	Alfonsina	7	5	f							Chiusa	New York	yes		12		brother	Arcuri 310 x 210 Roseto Pa						
16	Cercatore	Maria Antonia	19		S		seamstress	no					Rochester	no		12		brother	Bastia 336 E. 107 St N.Y.						
17	LoPresti	Antonino	41		M	M	shoemaker	yes					New York	yes	himself	30		brother	Gaetano 640 E. 116 St N.Y.						
18	Giunti	Rosa	17		f	S	labour	no							herself	12		brother	Gaetano 2133 First Ave N.Y.						
19	Graziano	Giuseppe	42		M	M	barber	yes				S. Flavia	Utica		himself	40		wife	Concetta Presti 838 Fremont St Boston Mass						
20	Cornaro	Placido	40									Messina	Boston Mass			40	1896 Boston Mass	cousin	Giovanni Venuto 838 Fremont St Boston Mass						
21	Barresi	Sebastiano	23													12	no	cousin	Sapienza Cano Alabama						
22	Spano Rosario	Cano	43				labour	no				Naso	Alabama	yes	cousin	40		brother	Antonino Street 2 St Buffalo N.Y.						
23	Bordonaro	Lorenzo	32									Augusta	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	15	1903 Buffalo N.Y.	brother	Antonino Buffalo N.Y.						
24	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	16			S								yes	brother	15	no	friend	Cirrito Joseph Buffalo N.Y.						
25	~~Cerrici~~	~~Rosario~~	~~17~~			~~S~~	shoemaker	yes				Adernò	Steubenville		himself	20		brother	Carmelo 336 E. 107 St N.Y.						
26	Palermo	Antonio	40			M	labourer	no				Villa S. Giovanni	White Haven Pa	no		39		brother	Carmelo Mt. Olive N.J.						
27	Romeo	Carmelo	40					yes				Acireale	New York	yes		40	1905 Cal.	cousin	Allegra Natale 329 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
28	Giraolo	Antonino	33					no				Fiumedinisi	Phila Pa	no		24	1903 Cal.	cousin	Giovanni Chiaramonte Bank Eureka Bassano and Vecchia Sts Phila Pa						
29	Vitacci Jano	Antonio	17			S		yes								24	N.Y. no								
30	Pantanico	Achille	24			M	mariner	no				Augusta	Buffalo N.Y.			14		brother-in-law	Bordonaro Antonino Street 2 St Buffalo N.Y.						

Cars 25 — 29

NOT REPORTED

ADMITTED

NOT REPORTED

NOT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

35 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P. Flannelly
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. Flannelly
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 7 LUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906, 190

31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]																				
2	Palmieri	Caterina	27		F	M	None			Italy	Italian	Sarcedo	Utica N.Y.	no	husband	$20	no	husband Giuseppe Palmieri 113 Hope St. Jersey City N.J.						
3	Antonucci	Giuseppe	13		M	S						"	"		father			father "						
4	"	Francesca	6		F							"	"		"			"						
5	Lamorte	Carmine	21		M		2-100607	8-13-4				"	"		brother			brother Giuseppe Antonucci 113 Hope St. Jersey City N.J.						
6	Recupero	Angelo	16		M							"	"			$15		husband Carmelo Della Volpe 27 Harden St. Jersey City N.J.						
7	Calaina	Rosaria	19		F	M	None					Pozzallo Italy	Jersey City N.J.	no	husband	$12		husband Francesco Palmieri 19 Bocardo St. Buffalo N.Y.						
8	Bucolo	Anna	27		F	M						Palazzolo	Buffalo N.Y.		husband	$15		father Francesco Palmieri 19 Bocardo St. Buffalo N.Y.						
9	Palmieri	Carmela	2		F		3-77592-52					"	"		mother	$								
10	"	Giuseppa	2		F							"	"			$								
11	Lumiari	Carmela	24		F	M	None					Sciara Palermo	Cass Lorta N.Y.	yes	husband	$20		husband Vito Cascio Lorta N.Y.						
12	Bericlo	Rosario	28		M							"	St Jersey N.Y.	"	sister	$20		sister Rosario Capuano 230 Division St N.Y.						
13	Cambia	Domenico	21		M	S						Caccamo	St Jersey	"	friend	$12		husband 230 Division St N.Y.						
14	Gulcuccio	Maria	28		F	M						Salaria	Passaic N.J.	no	-	$12		father Joseph Bucolo 46 Passaic N.J.						
15	Lapisarie	Carmela	2		F							"	"		mother	$		husband Joseph Maria 46 Passaic N.J.						
16	Anastasi	Anna	21		F	M						"	Reading Pa		friend	$12		friend Mr Dempsey St Reading Pa.						
17	Mineano	Gaetano	26		M	S						Lipari	N York	yes	-	$10		brother Carmelo 2199 First Ave N York						
18	La Maccha	Giuseppe	19		M	S						"	"	"	-	$10		family 2199 First Ave N.Y.						
19	Greco	Giuseppe	2		M							"	"	"	father	$		family 2199 First Ave N.Y.						
20	Greco	Francesco	7		F							"	"	"	"	$								
21	Raia	Antonino	18		M	M						Palermo	"	"	husband	$20	Nov 04 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Raia 220 E 9th St N.Y.						
22	Lecuto	Victor	22		M	S						Mariana	"	"	"	$20	no	cousin Carmelo Lapisarie 26 Elizabeth St N York						
23	Navarra	Sebastiano	17		M							"	"	"	"	$20		brother Giuseppe Lapisarie 26 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
24	Chiarelli	Paolo	36		M	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		NSS	"	"	"	$2	$20 Nov 04 Jersey City	brother Giuseppe Lapisarie 26 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
25	Lapisarie	Paolo	12		M	S						Via Grande Palermo	"	no	uncle	$12	no	father Giuseppe Lapisarie 26 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
26	Vario	Agata	34		F	M	1-393274 (506)					"	"	"	husband	$12		husband Giuseppe Lapisarie 26 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
27	sister	Maria	16		F	S			16-42			"	"	"	brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law Lorenzo Vario 26 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
28	Lapisarie	Gaetano	11		M	S						"	"	"	brother	$		brother Rosario Lapisarie 26 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
29	Mannello	Sebastiano	16		M	S						"	"	yes	father	$12		husband 69 Commerce St Jersey City N.J.						
30	Marrella	Carmela	29		F	M						"	"	"	husband	$10		Palazzolo Lipari 68 Commerce St Jersey City N.J.						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Cert. 5-16-32

— 29

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, * of the CRETIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 17 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 19 , 190 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Sanders Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Torre Annunziata	Italian	Naples	St. York	yes	Himself	$ 34	no	Cousin Eugenio Cuccaro 339 Elizabeth St. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iacova Salvatore	30									Same	Brooklyn			12		Friend Pasquale Giuseppe 539 Palmetto St. Brooklyn NY						
3	Puglisi Salvatore	32									Calabria	Chester Pa	no		12		Brother Salvatore Salaparuta 623 Locust and W. Chester Pa						
4	Stanchi Enrico	28									Piedmont	St. York	yes		50		Cousin Eugenio 339 Elizabeth St. City						
5	Campobello Giosia	19													22		Brother Salvatore Campobello 339 Elizabeth St. NY						
6	Carmiuiti Giuseppe	19													50		Cousin Joaquin Carmiuiti 339 Elizabeth St. NY						
7	Gabbrini Attilio	20				9x3339 6-6-06									24		Cousin Salatore Bongiorno 339 Elizabeth St. City						
ADMITTED	Procita Agostino	28		M											50		Brother Antonino 339 Elizabeth St. NY					Pt. Hole in metatarsal	
9	~~Barbagallo Michele~~	~~23~~		~~M~~							Italia				~~cash~~		Cousin Giuseppe Sapienza 339 Elizabeth St. City						
10	Sanfilippo Gaetano	23		M											50		Brother Gaetano						
11	Bua Salvatore	4					no				Same	Same	no	borrowed	35		Husband Carmela Bonsignore 101 Lackawanna Av.						
12	Cernuto Nicola	12												mother	17		Father Scranton Pa						
13	" Antonio	10													5		Father						
14	Curasi Felice	23		M			yes				S. Marco	N. York	yes	himself	60		Brother-in-law Guiseppe Zigobbe 98 Bayard St. NY						
15	Di Dalo Salvatore	39									Italia			himself	80	1899 NY	Brother						
16	Felice Anna	32					no							husband	11	no	Brother Vincenzo Fiori 21 Seaman St. City						
17	Benedetto	11												father	7		cousin						
18	Giuseppe	11													5		cousin						
19	Concetta	10														no	cousin						
20	Francesco	7													5	no	cousin						
21	Oleviva	3													5	no	cousin						
22	Cesare	2													5	no	cousin						
23	Maria	1													5	no	cousin						
24	Lo Presti Concetta	36					yes							borrowed	12	no	Brother Paolo 37 W. 107 St. City						
25	Marraglio Rosolia	16													12		mother Vincenza Perrera 181 Chester St. NY						
ADMITTED	Rolando Salvatore	16													12		cousin Giacomo Perrera 309 E. 21 St. City						
27	Rinaldi Mario	20									Gualdieri				12		cousin Angelo Zebroggio						
28	Modica Mario	20									Ragusa	Boston Mass	yes		12		Father Giuseppe Boston Mass						
29	Federico Paolo	21					no								12		Brother Salvatore Boston Mass						
30	Carabello Luigi	22													12		Brother Giuseppe Boston Mass						

=29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO N KER, MASTER, * of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno N Ker
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J Zimmerman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

UNALLOTTED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J Zimmerman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 25—3116 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, 7 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 190, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moffa Guiseppe	16		m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Colle Sannita	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Giovanni 17 front st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abbondante Giuseppe	16		m	s						S. Giuliano	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	12		uncle Angelo Lenzo 221 Chesfield st Cleveland Ohio						
3	Napoletano Francesco	19		m	s	labor	no	no			Alvignano	Schenectady	yes	himself	5 10		brother Giuseppe Orgella 17 front st Schenectady Conn						
4	DiBlasio Antonino	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes					Newyork	yes		10	1903 Gen Schenectady	brother DiBlasio Pasquale 100 Chelsea st NY						
5	Bonaccio Antonio	36		m	m	labour	no		U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED			Schenectady Conn	no		14	1904 Gen Schenectady	mother Antonia 17 front st Schenectady Conn						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23								Agrigento	Brooklyn NY	yes	herself	22	no	father Calogero Grisanti 664 Washington st Brooklyn NY						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											mother									
8	Tony [illegible]	Pino	13											father									
9	Vella Vincenzo	35		m	m	labour	yes				Grumo Appula	Newyork		himself	22		brother Antonio 200 East 2[illegible] st NY						
10	Giampaglio [illegible]	[illegible]	6				no				Castelfranco	Boston Mass		herself	20		father Pasquale Orgella 9 Fairfield st Boston Mass						
11	[illegible]	Price	3											mother									
12	Raimondo Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	yes	yes			Torre Ruggiero	Waterbury Mass	yes	himself	20		cousin Guiseppe Raimondo 812 Bank st Waterbury Mass						
13	Ricci Nicola	18			s		no				S. Giovanni Cava	Cleveland Ohio			12		uncle Pietropaolo Orgella 213 Race st Cleveland Ohio						
14	Cocco Pellegrino	16			s		yes					Boston Mass	yes		12		brother Nicola 3 Hanley sq Boston Mass					Herpes	
15	Benivato Pietro	17			s		no				Lizzari	Newyork			14		uncle Antonio Gaeta 39½ Orchard st Newyork						
16	Pettipaui Santa	24		f	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Augusta	Boston Mass		husband	12	903 Boston Mass	husband Cuseppe Bonano 11 1/2 Hanover st Boston Mass						
17	DeLuca Vincenzo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Castania	Lawrence Mass		himself	12	no	cousin Carmelo Lupo 44 Common st Lawrence Mass						
18	Ceraino Guiseppe	21			S										12		cousin Carmela Pladelfia 67 Common st Lawrence Mass						
19	Carbelli Vincenzo	20		m	s	laborer					Sortino	Newyork	NY		12		brother in law Salvatore Lupano 3 Melborne st NY						
20	Nastasio Carmelo	19		m	s	farmlab	no				Falconi	Rodney Miss	no		12		brother in law Giuseppe Schepisi Miss						
21	Cannuni Guiseppe	36		m	M						Roccavalda	South Fork Pa			40	903-906 South Fork Pa	brother Antonio Carbonaro 1 Rodney st South Fork Pa						
22	DEPORTED. Inf. Kay 0220 Nifo	Carmela	30						3-V26'1V5- (50'5)		10-1C-1V	Nocera		husband	1	no	husband Salvatore Nifo 1428 West 5th st Chester Pa						
23	Cuccoli	Salvatore	28		M						Catania	Chester Pa	yes	husband	12	no	father Lo Cundro Salvatore 1428 West 5th st Chester Pa						
24	[illegible]	Sebastiano	4		m									father	1								
25	[illegible]	Santa	3												1								
26	Cullotta	Carmela	28		M		no							husband	12		husband Vincenzo Bonaccio 1428 West 5th st Chester Pa						
27	Basile	Ludovico	37		m	laborer					Messina	Newyork	NY	himself	16		brother in law Angelo Tripodo 232 Elizabeth st NY						
28	Sapienza	Antonio	19		s	tailor	yes				Catania	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	24		cousin Giuseppe Sapienza 67 Common st Lawrence Mass						
29	brother	Sebastiano	16												24		cousin Sebastiano Platagna						
30	Mocarco	Francesco	22									Newyork		herself	12								

Less 6/8. 10/11. 30 = 24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER,* of the TRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the TC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 a—1115 S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool, 17 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 1906, 190 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Carbone	Antonio	38		M	married			Italian	South Italy	Torino	Utica	no	himself	$ 10	1903 Utica	brother Domenico 78 So Warnock Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		S	labor											cousin Umberto Filoca 785 S. Warnock Utica						
3	Bisogno	Pasquale	31		M	laborer	yes		Italy		Abruzzo Forth Richmond			himself	10		husband Bisogno Grazia						
4		Vincenzo	8		S									father			father Bisogno Grazia						
5		Pasquale	6		S												father						
6		Giovanni	3		S												father 19 Grand						
7		Luigi	11 mo		S												father						
8	sister	Concetta	8		S									brother			brother Forth Richmond NY						
9	Leggo	Vincenzo	15		S	laborer	yes				Jamaica Italy	Tuttes Ohio	no	himself	$ 24		father Carmine Box 31						
10	Colacchino	Vincenzo	4½		M	carpenter	yes				Italy	New York	yes	himself	20	1905 Italy	brother Colacchino 228 Tompkins St New York						
11	Feliciano	Pasquale	21			carpenter					Piacenza	Harrington	no	himself	16		brother Feliciano Harrington Pa						
12	D'Angelo	Giovanni	24		S	carpenter	yes				Sparanise	Rochester	no	himself	16	no	cousin Ghottia Cuerizella 82 Adams St Rochester Pa						
13	D'Alessio	Giovanni	29		M	[illegible]											cousin Ghottia Cuerizella 82 Adams St Rochester Pa						
14	[illegible]	Carmine	6											father			uncle 82 Adams St 66 Washington Ave Rochester Pa						
15	Luzzi	Vincenzo	20		M	laborer	yes				Aeri	Avondale Pa	no	himself	12	no	brother in law Gaudatto Cummunale Avondale Pa						
16	Petruzzi	Domenico	22		S			no			Colamauro	Newyork	yes		25		cousin Benjamino Sciella 76 Baxter St Newyork						
17	Toscano	Stefano	24					yes			Caputa	New Argyle	no		20		cousin Domenico Cancello Box 126 New Argyle Pa						
18	Lagioia	Vito	20												20		cousin						
19	Gattone	Carmine	39		M						Guglionesi Italy	New Hamburg NY	yes	brother	10	1902 Italy	brother Michele Box 51 New Hamburg NY						
20	Guidetti	Teresa	14		S	[illegible]		no			Ospizio	Newyork		sister	10		sister Rosa 2479 Arthur Ave N.Y.						
21	Lombardi	Vincenzo	38		M	[illegible]		yes						brother	10		brother Guiseppe Scatino 1027 E 3rd Ave N.Y.						
22	Covello	Elvira	21			[illegible]		no						husband	10		husband Ciriotta Giuseppe Marcus 2422 Arthur Ave N.Y.						
23	[illegible]	Antonio	2											father									
24	Mosca	Alfredo	19		S	laborer	yes				Castelcivita Italy	Gallitzin Pa	no	himself	20	1902 Gallitzin Pa	brother in law Carmine Barbaro 174 Box Gallitzin Pa						
25	Mongelli	Pietro	22												16	no	father						
26	Perfetti	Pasquale	27					no				Pittsburg Pa	yes	cousin	10		cousin Salvatore Chiocco 4716 Lamont St Pittsburg Pa						
27	Santarelli	Antonio	34	mo	M	miner						Eastlibery Pa	yes	son	40	1903 Italy	son Giovanni Santarelli						
28	daughter	Grazia	21		S									brother		no	brother 2 Blanks Alley East Liberty Pa						
29	Pappiardo	Francesco	31	mo							Montemitta	Newyork		himself	80	1904 Italy	brother Giovannina 67 Thompson St N.Y.						
30	Galasso	Salvatore	20					yes				Connellsville Pa			20	no	brother Domenico Box 823 Connellsville Pa						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Less 2 = 22 Charles Sonier

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kelly, MASTER,* of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

LROP LROS EDINBRO

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [redacted] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 [illegible] S. S. [illegible]PETIC sailing from [illegible] 7 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906 190 35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Crudelli	Rosa	26	F		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian Race	Murcia	New York	NY	husband	$ 10	no	husband Rabbia Alfonso 221 East 11th St NY					
2	Son	Marietta	7	F		S									father			father Crudelli Rosario 221 East 11th St NY					
3	Affinghiere	Vincenza	18	F		M	farm lab								husband	10		brother Antonio Ribeo 124 Mercer St New York NY					
4	Mastricoli	Vincenzo	24	M		M		yes					Newark NJ		husband	16	1904 Newark NJ	cousin Maggiulli Salvatore 124 Mercer St New York NY					
5	Mastella	Filomena	17	F		S		yes					Viola Pa	yes	cousin	12	no	husband Bonanno Joseph 127 S Front St Viola Pa					
6	D'Antonia	Paolo	41	M		M		no				Naccarato	Amaranto Abruzzi	no	husband	12		husband Luisi Pasquale 1015 Pine St Amaranto Abruzzi					
7	Orsini	Orsola	26	F		M							Schuylerville Saratoga Co		father	30		father Longobardi Crescenzo Schuylerville Saratoga Co					
8	Daughter	Maria	2	F		S									mother	7		brother in law Alfredo Cipriano 64 Mulberry St NY					
9	Villa	Carlo	22	M		M	farm lab	yes				Tagliole	New York	yes	brother	100	1904 NY	brother Rabbia Alfonso 221 East 11th St NY					
10	wife	Italia	20	F		M									husband	7	no	brother Raffaele 124 Mercer St New York NY					
11	Simarella	Concetta	23	F		M				6-43722-3.29.39					brother	10		cousin S. Padova Clemente 108 East Broadway Little Italy					
12	di Padova	Ercolina	18	F		S						Castel di Sangro	Castel di Sangro		cousin	10		husband Pasquale Pacitti 45 Evans St Brooklyn NY					
13	Marciano	Maria	24	F		M			no			Pescopennataro	Brooklyn NY	NY	husband	102							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Parone	Cosmo	26	M		S	Labor		no			Ariano	New York	NY	himself	10	no	friend Migliano Domenico 1103 E 174th St Bronx NY					
20	De Sandis	Antonio	1					yes				Frosolone	Mattituck NY	no		10		father Paolo 27 1904 Mattituck NY					
21	Amanda	Vincenzo	18			S		no					New York	NY		10		brother Antonio 108 St NY					
22	Di Nonno	Salvatore	18			S							Cumberland	Md	no		10		brother Felice C. Cumberland Md					
23	D'Ettorre	Alessandro	29		M			yes					New York	NY		10	1903	brother Felice Ciccone 347 E 115th St NY					
24	Vecchia	Gabriele	12					no								10	1903 Mott Haven	friend Francesco Di Stefano 347 E 115th St NY					
ADMITTED 25	Tedesco	Nicola	68	F		W	shoemaker	yes				Roccasecca			son	10	1903 NY	son Francesco 8 No 2nd NY					
26	Malfi	Giovanni	20			M	farm lab					Sora Caserta Italy		no	himself	11	no	brother Pellegrino 1 Mulberry Bend Place NY					
27	D'Orio	Domenico	26									Adelfia	New York	NY	brother in law	10		brother in law Antonio Vito 144 Mayda St NY					
ADMITTED 28	Marciano	Mc Carmine	24	M		M	IN HOSPITAL		no		X	Fornia	Viola Pa	no	husband	10		husband Pucci Gennaro 124 Mercer St New York NY					
ADMITTED 29	Angelo	Giovanni	8												father	7		father Bonanno Joseph 127 S Front St Viola Pa					
30	Lombardi	Vincenzo	21	M		S	farm lab		no				New York	NY	mother	10		uncle Antonio Mazziano 91 No 10 NY					

Carried forward 23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Keck, MASTER,* of the [redacted], from Napli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the [redacted]PETIC,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the [illegible] under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 25—1115 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1905 , 190 36

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amaranto Mo Giuseppe	24		M	s	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Spinoso	New York	yes	himself	$ 18	no	brother-in-law Antonio Colandrano 61 Sullivan St. N.Y.						
2	d'Apice Maria	26		F	M.						Montesarchio	Brooklyn NY		husband	20		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Perone Teresa	6		F										father	7		father Raffaele Perone 58 Union St Brooklyn NY.						
4	daughters Carmina	10		F											7								
5	Guerriero Vincenzo	37		M	M.	laborer	yes	yes			Piedimonte	New York		brother-in-law	30		brother-in-law Luigi Zarrillo 64 Chrystie St. N.Y.						
6	Severino Curtis	26		M	S						S. Maria			himself	18		brother Pasquale 696 Hoyt ave N.Y.						
7	Casandra Antonio	26		M											10		brother Francesco 131 Bergen St. N.Y.						
8	Zollo Carmine	33		M	M.	shoemaker								himself	18	1901 N.York	friend Lorenzo Severino 696 Hoyt ave N.Y.						
9	Crisci Francesco	24		M	S	laborer	yes	no			Pietravairano			himself	17	no	brother Alfonso 634 Hoyt ave N.Y.						
10	Decorato Raffaele	23		M		shoemaker						Brooklyn NY			15		brother Angelo 360 Rockaway ave Brooklyn NY						
11	Ciccitelli Vincenzo	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Seneca Falls NY	no		20		friend Antonio Ciccitelli 56 Fall St. Seneca Falls NY						
12	Rizzo Giuseppe	20		M										husband	f		brother-in-law Carlo Carfora 149 St. Ann St. N.Y.						
13	Petella Salvatore	17		M	S							New York	yes	himself	10		uncle Guiseppe Gebrosie 330 East 4. Street Haven Conn						
14	Guida Alfonso	17		M				no				Southaven Conn	no		10		brother-in-law Adamo Ciccitelli 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass						
15	Carfora Antonio	28		M	M.			yes				Boston Mass	yes		10		brother Francesco 367 E. 99 St. N.Y.						
16	Caputo Carlo	41		M							Sala Colle	New York		brother	20		brother Domenico Ciccarello 189 Congress St. N.Y.						
17	Ciccarello Salvatore	49		M							Avigliano			himself	12		uncle Michele Santangelo 160 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
18	son Pietro	14		M	S									husband	9		son						
19	Santangelo Alfonso	53		M	M			no			Muddaloni			himself	40		son						
20	Ciaffi Maria	51		F										husband	f		brother Salvatore del Monaco 160 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
21	Santangelo Francesco	23		M	S	Scalpt								father	f		brother						
22	sons Antonio	12		M											1		husband Salvatore del Monaco 160 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
23	Santangelo Vincenzo	20		M	M	Waiter								himself	12		father						
24	del Monaco Nunzio	44		F	W									mother	f		brother Evangelista Adolfo 696 Hoyt ave N.Y.						
25	~~Calcagno Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Venosa~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~		~~brother-in-law Evangelista Adolfo 696 Hoyt ave N.Y.~~						
26	Autonelli Sabatino	21		M	S	Scrub					Sessano	Wilmerding Pa			25		cousin Alfred Incoronato Box 379 Wilmerding Pa						
27	LIMITED D'Ippolito Angelo	21		M				yes							20		cousin D'Ippolito Cayetano Box 379 Wilmerding Pa						
28	Petrucca Carmine	26		M	M.										15		brother-in-law Enio Raffaele Box 379 Wilmerding Pa						
29	Alfieri Francesco	20		M	S	Scrub							yes	brother-in-law	20	1899 Italy Wilmerding Pa							
30	Errigo Giovanni	20		M		shoemaker		no				Norristown Pa	no	himself	10	no	brother Carmine 391 East 2 St. Norristown Pa						

Cars 25 — 29

IN HOSPITAL

79

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER of the ETRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the ETRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. [illegible]ETTO sailing from Naples 7 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Giacobbe Antonio	22		M				no	Italy	Italian Race	Cuve	Champlain N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10	no	husband	[illegible]					
2	wife Rita	20		F							"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	[illegible]					
3	son Antonio	2		M							"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Champlain N.Y.					
4	di Tenore Pasqua	28		M				no			"	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	himself	10	"	husband						
5	daughter Angela	8									"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	Tenore Modesto					
6	" Pasqua	4									"	"	"	"	"	"	father	97 Main New Rochelle N.Y.					
7	Terenzio Achille	24		M	farm lab			no			Teverra	New York	N.Y.	himself	10	yes 1904 N.Y.	brother-in-law	S. Brigida Stefano					
8	di Brigida Ettore	16		M				yes			"	"	"	father	20	no	father	[illegible]					
9	Mascetra Rosario	21		M							Arpaia Italy	Phila Pa	no	himself	20	yes Phila Pa	brother-in-law	[illegible]					
10	Leonbo Antonio	21			shoemaker			no			Sorrento	New York	N.Y.	"	10	no	brother-in-law	Antonio Savarese					
11	Savarese Amalia	23		F				yes			Meta	Coney Island	N.Y.	no	"	12	"	" Coney Island N.Y.					
12	Maggio Anna Maria	29		M							Sperone	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	yes 1904 N.Y.	husband	Antonio Cardano					
13	daughter Nicoletta	9						no			"	"	"	mother	7	no	father	[illegible]					
14	son Giovanni	8		M							"	"	"	"	"	"	father	N.Y.					
15	Mercurio Carlo	30		M	farm lab			yes			Tabarosa	Rock Island Ill.	yes	husband	12	"	husband	Cyprian Greco					
16	Petrarca Giuseppe	43		M							S. Maria	New Haven Conn	"	friend	12	"	friend	Vincenzo Bernardi					
17	Facco Antonio	33				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	Hoboken N.J.	no	himself	10	1894 yes Phila 2 years	brother	Pasquale Facco					
18	Crescenzo Adelaide	19									Campagna	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	no	friend	[illegible]					
19	Stanio Guiseppe	19									Montefusco	New York	N.Y.	"	18	"	brother	[illegible]					
20	Canered Pasquale	46		M							Castelcivita	Chicago Ill.	"	"	16	yes 1904 Chgo	son	[illegible]					
21	Migliorino Constabile	39						yes			Cosenza	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	12	yes 1903 Syracuse N.Y.	friend	[illegible]					
22	Rosa Luigia	24									Castelcivita	Littlehampton Eng.	"	"	20	no	cousin	[illegible]					
23	wife Maria	22									"	"	"	husband	"	"	cousin	[illegible]					
24	Cubitosa Rosario	45						no			Teverra	"	"	brother	12	"	brother	[illegible]					
25	De Bernardis Giovanni	22		M	carpenter			yes			Castella de Sandro	Newark N.J.	N.Y.	father	14	"	father	Alfonso					
26	Terenzio Maria	40		M	Wife			no			Cava del Greco	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	20	yes 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband	Giuseppe Capitano					
27	daughter Rosa	7									"	"	"	mother	12	"	father	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.					
28	Carlo Antonio	2						no			"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Giovanni Capitano					
29	Scandalo Patrizio	21		M	farm lab			yes			Lacco Amenno	Elizabeth N.J.	no	himself	12	"	cousin	Giuseppe Capuzzi					
30	Crasso Vincenzo	18			stone mason			no			Montemarano	Whites Plains N.Y.	"	himself	12	"	uncle	[illegible]					
	1/3 10 2/3 28	— 22																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno. N. Kick, MASTER,* of the PRETIC from Ng 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Kick
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the PRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples JULY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Salvatore	26		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Austria	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 12	no	brother Antonio [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Maiorano Cristina	21		f			yes				Ital	Rochester N.Y.	no	herself	20		husband Alfonso Destefano 140 Exchange St. Rochester N.Y.		✓	Yes			
3	Maiorano Beatrice	24										Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	30		husband Angelo Sarubbo 137 Sheffield St. Cleveland Ohio						
4	Maiorano Giovannangelo	22		m	S									brother-in-law	20								
5	Nicolanti Vincenzo	19					yes				Norcia	Connellsville Pa		cousin	10		cousin Nicolanti Agostino Box 883 Connellsville Pa						
6	Sdeonardis Mr. Cristina	26		f	M	none					Acerno	Newark N.J.	no	husband	12		husband Onofrio Gorga 299 Mora Bunto St. Newark N.J.						
7	Sanzotta Vita	5		f										father	4								
8	Patrio Vincenzo	24		m	M	laborer	yes							brother	12		brother Gerardo 61 Belmont St. Newark N.J.						
9	Fiocelli Saverio	18			S							Chicago Ill.			20		brother Alfonso 182 Sheffield St. Chicago Ill.						
10	Galanti Cristofano	24			M	11-15 3046-6-8-36									24		brother Carlo 92 Fairfield Ave. Chicago Ill.						
11	Melizi Angelo	15			S						Paolini	Newyork	yes		12		uncle Ignazio Renna 213 Liberty Ave. N.Y.						
12	Giordano Emilio	15										Pittsburg Pa.		brother	12		brother Alfonso Box 8 Pittsburg Pa.						
13	Tarcredi Macdalena	30		f	M	none						Mecanicsville N.Y.	no	herself	12		husband Vincenzo Salvato Box 1102 Mecanicsville N.Y.						
14	son Michele	2		m	S									mother	4								
15	Ambrosino Angelo	29		f	M	laborer	no					Edenburgo		herself	20		husband Francesco di Domenico						
16	Pasquale	3		m	S									mother	4		father						
17	Antonio	2													4		father						
18	Carmine	1													4		father Edenburg Pa						
19	Marini Anna	42		f	M	laborer	no				Pesaro	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	12		husband Giovanni Anna 248 North 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	son Antonio	9		m	S									mother	4		father						
21	Romano Giuseppe	20			S	laborer	yes				Cuori	Plainville Conn	no	himself	10		cousin Paola Carmine Box 205 Plainville Conn						
22	Pascuto Vincenzo	38			M	laborer						Cambridge N.Y.			60		brother-in-law Pietro Vincenzo						
23	wife Rosina	24		f			no							husband	4		brother J. Hoosick St.						
24	Angelo	4 6		m	S									father	4		uncle						
25	son Vincenzo	2			S										4		uncle Cambridge N.Y.						
26	Lascorsi Vito	21			S	laborer	yes					Barrett Conn		himself	10		cousin Colafelo Guiseppe [illegible]						
27	Zanis Guiseppe	20			S	shoemaker						Newyork	yes		10		cousin Pietro Mezzico 252 Scott St. N.Y.						
28	Notarangelo Pasquale	18			S	1-259306 carpenter						Northampton Mass	no		10		friend Vitella Giovanni Box 70 Northampton Mass						
29	Spada Angelo	18		f	M	laborer						Newyork N.Y.	yes	herself	10		husband Francesco Bosco 339 4th St. N.Y.						
30	Scisci Vito	30		m		barber								himself	40	1900 yes	friend Jacino Pietro 11 Mott St N.Y.						

Cars 15/10. 21/26. 1 — 19

[illegible] Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno R Keer, MASTER * of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Keer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 — S. S. [redacted] sailing from Naples 17 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190 — 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Farina Guseppe	23		M	S	laborer	Y	no	Italy	Italian South	Delle Stadoni	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother Angelo Inglisee 2359 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bello Mary's	33		M	M	laborer	yes				Averso	Newyork	yes	brother	10	no	brother Francesco 8 Ave 219 N.Y.						
3	Tedesco Agnolo	33		F		wife					Benevento			brother	10								
4	Sfiano	Salvatore	24	M	S	barber					Bacoli	Derby Conn	no	himself	$23		friend Guiseppe Sfio 12 Ft Ave bet 2nd & 3rd Sts						
5	Lombardi	Francesco	48		M	Lab					Pannarano	Newyork	yes	himself	16		brother Guglielmo Bordeau 115 Second ave N.Y.						
6	Ciccicci	Camillo	15		S						Guardia	Providence RI	no		$11		uncle Felice Ciccicardo 69½ Illinois Ave Providence RI						
7	Palumino	Luigi	34		S			no			S. Giorgio Alb	Newark NJ		brother	10		brother Francesco Fenno 650 Orange St Newark NJ					Scar of forehead	no
8	nephew Fenno	Palumino	6		S									father									
9	Brogno	Raffaele	28	M	S	laborer	no				Aeri	Avondale NY		brother	10		brother Guiseppe Avondale NY						
10	Vitentti	Cristina	19		M							Mount Vernon NY		himself	10		uncle Domenico Capone Mount Vernon NY						
11	Vitentti	Beatrice	25	F	M							Avondale NY		husband	10		husband Guiseppe Brogno						
12	Brogno	Antonio	1	M	S									father			father Avondale NY						
13	Presta	Michele	46	M	M	laborer	no	no			S. Vincenzo	Atlantic NY	yes	nephew	10	1900-903 Atlantic NY	nephew Camillo Presta Atlantic NY						
14	Perone	Pietro	23		S	baker					Cornea	Allegheny Pa	no	cousin	$6	NY	cousin Ippolito Pietro Boarded Allegheny Pa.						
15	Vigliotti	Margherita	22	F	M	laborer	yes				Benevento	Mount Vernon NY	no	herself	$17	NY	husband Bruno Pasquale Mount Vernon NY						
16	Granato	Costanzo	29	M	S			no			Maddaloni	Newyork	yes	husband	$23		brother Saint Vincenzo						
17	Santanastasio	Raffaela	7	F	S	child								father			father 2225 First Ave						
18	daughters	Immacolata	6	F	S									father			father New York						
19	"	Antonietta	0	F	S									father			father						
20	Mauccchio	Antonio	18	M	S	laborer	no	no			Baranello	Newyork		himself	12		cousin Giovanni 666 Greenwich St N.Y.						
21	Valente	Luigi	24	M							Villamagna	Washington DC		brother	$6		brother Vincenzo 105 West St Washington DC						
22	Di Coro	Rosina	34	F	M	wife					Aversa	Newark NJ	no	herself	$40		husband						
23	Della Vecchio	Luigi	11	M	S	child								father			father Salvatore Della Vecchio 13th St 7th Ave						
24	Sons	Filomena	9	F	S									father			father						
25	"	Biagio	6	M	S									father			father Newark NJ						
26	"	Amedio	2	M	S									father			father						
27	Pepito	Giovanna	24	F	M	laborer	no							herself	20		husband Vincenzo Della Vecchio						
28	Della Vecchio	Orsola	1	F	S									father			father 6 Hayward St Newark NJ						
29	Daughter	Maria	19	F	S	2-8965	44	7/16/1						mother									
30	Pasquale	Antonio	27	M	S	laborer	yes				S. Antimo	Newyork	yes	uncle	$22		uncle Antonio 2225 First Ave						
	Pannuccio	Bonaventura	27	M								Patterson			$29		uncle Anthony Coppola 92 E Christian St Patterson						

— 30

Wm. Alexander Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno B Kirk, MASTER * of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kirk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J Hamerski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J Hamerski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 — S. S. RETIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190 — C 40

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petrilli	Antonio	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salmona	Brocton Mass	no	himself	$18	no	uncle Valentino Panetta Box 23 Brocton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cantelmi	Pasquale	23		M	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Newyork	yes		40	1902 Italy	brother Salvatore 44 Chatham St NY					
3	Cirone	Nicola	23		M	S	barber									10	ny	brother Filippo Cannadora 44 Chatham St NY					
4	Petrilli	Gaetano	32		M	M	laborer						Brocton Mass	no		20	1904 Italy	uncle Valentino Panetta Box 23 Brocton Mass					
5	Vitone	Michele	23		M	S	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Ernesta Pa			20	1903 Italy	brother in law Natale Luzzi Box 12 Ernesta Pa					
6	LaVella	Cosmo	18					yes					Syracuse NY			12	ny	uncle Vincenzo Vinazza 193 Ash St Syracuse ny					
7	Rosa	Pietro	23		M	M						S. Teucio	Watertown NY	no		40	1902 Boston Mass	brother Federico Rosa 94 Court St Watertown NY					
8	wife	Pieconda	21		F	M									husband	$	no							
9	Turri	Stefano	37		M	M			no			Akrobello	Paterson NJ		husband	10		brother Vito 201 Madison St Paterson NJ						
10	Maggio	Concetta	18		F	S							Newyork NY		brother	10		brother Gregorio 44 Chatham St NY						
11	Edoardo	Raffaele	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			S. Martino	Worcester Mass	yes	brother in law	20	no	brother in law Rosario Angelo 5248 Hudson ave Worcester Mass						
12	wife	Anna	20		F	S										$								
ADMITTED 13	Mozzetto	Carmela	46		F	W	none	no	no			Bovino	Rochester NY		sow	10		sow						
ADMITTED 14	Spallato	Maria	21		F	S	7-191044	yes	yes						brother	$		brother Spallato Michele 151 Hartford St Rochester ny						
ADMITTED 15	Luigi	Giuseppe	19		M	S										$								
ADMITTED 16		Antonetta	14		F	S	7-200622	10-16-42								$								
ADMITTED 17		Salvatore	5		M	S										$								
18	Schiavone	Giovanni	18		M	S	laborer	yes				Montagna	Syracuse NY		brother	10		brother Raffaele 604 Erie St Syracuse ny						
ADMITTED 19	Battista	Giovanni	34		M	M			yes			Aquara	Webster Mass	no	himself	10		brother Angelo 6 Schall St Webster Mass						
ADMITTED 20	Capozzoli	Lucrezia	68		F	W	none		no						sow	10		sow Angelo 6 Schall St Webster Mass						
21	Di Gregorio	Lucido	22		M	S			yes				Newyork	yes	himself	10		brother in law Quaglia Pasquale 144 Perry St N.Y.						
22	Defilippo	Pacifico	39		M	M			no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S. Salvatore	Scottdale Conn	no		12	1902 Italy	friend Emilio Rocelli 838 Jackson St Scottdale Conn						
23	Fusco	Carlo	39		M	M	cook	yes					Newyork	yes		20	no	Scottdale Conn visited						
24	daughter	Lisa	17		F	S									father	$		uncle Antonetta Fusco 2187 Roosevelt St N.Y.						
25	Ricco	Augusto	18		M	S	servant	no					Hartford Conn		brother in law	10		brother in law Ernesto Cacciapuoti 178 Front St Hartford Conn						
26	Marchione	Luigi	22		M	M	shoemaker	yes				Aquara	Bridgeport Conn	yes	himself	10		cousin Concepiagrio Lodisio 213 North St Bridgeport Conn						
27	Marchione	Lucido	28		M	M	laborer						Newyork			10		cousin Quaglia Pasquale 144 Perry St N.Y.						
28	Defalo	Domenico	21		M	S			no			Piaggine				20		father in law Salvatore Francesco 179 Hester St N.Y.						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			Castelpagano	Garfield NJ	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]						
30	Mizzoni	Pasquale	30		M	M	laborer		no			Pdaretino	Chicago Ill	no	himself	12	no	cousin Vito Rebonno 416 S Morgan St Chicago Ill						

less 29 = 29

Respectfully, Marcelli
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO B KUCK, STER, * of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kuck
STER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, *SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 — 23—1215

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 1 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906 190 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Capobianco	Giuseppe	59		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Melfi	Newyork	yes	Son	$ 12	no	Son Edoardo —					
ADMITTED 2	Son	Vito	16			S			no						brother			brother 2199 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no Good	no
3	Ricciuti	Bonaventura	18			S			no			S. Martino	Alston Mass	no	himself	10		uncle Antonio Lenzza —					
4	Di Scioscio	Mario Antc	18			S	stone mason		yes				Philada			15		1-Factory St. Clinton Mass
brother Pietro —					
5	Principe	Michele	19		M	S	stone mason		yes			Montecalvagio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	20	no	821 Christian St Philada
brother Leonardo —					
ADMITTED 6	Rifuanelo	Liberio	32			M	laborer		no				Old Forge Pa		cousin	10		35 Factory Ave Cleveland Ohio
cousin & brother Rifuanelo —					
7	D'Ilio	Luigi	44						yes				Chenango Bridge N.Y.		cousin	12		Box 69 Old Forge Pa
cousin Ursolino Fabian —					
8	Ceccio	Benedetto	20			S			no			Cerri	Binghamton NY		cousin	10		24 Chenango St. Binghamton NY
brother-in-law Angelo Graziano —					
9	Di Giacomo	Isabella	25		F	M	wife					Aversa	Hackensack N.J.	no	brother-in-law	10		242 East 31st St Hackensack N.J
husband Biagio Chiarciano —					
10	Same as Wife	Carmela	1		F							Napoli	Newyork	yes	herself	20		25 W. 23d N.Y.
father					
11	Jannuzzi	Giovanni	19		M	S	shoemaker		yes						mother			brother-in-law Domenico Palumbo —
607 Stanton St Syracuse NY					
ADMITTED 12	Palumbo	Antonio	23			M	laborer		no			Sapri	Syracuse NY	no	himself	10	1904 - Syracuse NY						
13	Antonelli	Pasquale Francesco	25			S	peddler		yes					yes	brother	10	no	brother Rocco —					
14	Russo	Luigi	16		M		laborer					Bivona	Newyork		cousin	10		90 Chrystie St N.Y.
cousin Isadore Sebastiano —					
15	Santacasario	Nicola	18		M	S	laborer		no			Montemadore			cousin	12		2080 Arthur Ave N.Y.
brother Rocco —					
16	Sfolfora	Vincenzo	16			S						Cecchio	Newyork	yes	brother	10	no	106 Bayard St N.Y.
brother Sfolfora Vincenzo —					
17	Di Alessandro	Orazio	38		M							Sfolfora				10		106 Bayard St N.Y.
friend Cannizzo Scarizzo —					
18	Scalinci	Antonio	17			S						Cecchio			himself	12	1900 - Newyork	106 Bayard St N.Y.
brother Carmine Scarizzo —					
19	Di Barba	Aniello	24						yes							10	no	106 Bayard St N.Y.
friend Quagliano —					
20	Crocetti	Francesco	17						no							10	1903 - Newyork	821 Christian St Philada
brother Salvatore Amendolagine —					
21	Murgolo	Giuseppe	43			M						S. Onofrio	Philada	no		14	no	Hoboken N.J.
friend Fonticello Salvatore —					
22	Raicio	Carmine	24		M	S	laborer		yes			Bitonto	Newyork	yes	brother-in-law	10		821 Christian St Philada
father Francesco —					
23	Colarola	Raffaele	15									S. Martino	Philada	no	himself	10	no	1903 Hardeman St Philadelphia
uncle					
24	Bertignis	Nicola	32		M	M	carpenter		no			Cumpotrio	East Hartford		himself	14		Francesco Sebecio —
1961 Hudson Boulevard
uncle					
25	Same as Wife	Carmela	26		F		laborer						E Hartford		husband	14		East 31st Bayonne
father					
26	daughter	Anna	1		F										father	1		brother Luigi —
Box 24 Flasco Sho
brother Leo —					
ADMITTED 27	Menna	Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer		no			Quaresima	Flasco Sho		himself	12		1102 Armand St Stoughton Sho
father Nicola					
28	Lafacchia	Pasquale	17			S			yes			S. Martino	Stoughton Sho	no	brother	12		1102 Armand St Stoughton Sho
uncle Pasquale Cristofaro — 32 Belmont Ave
38 Silverlake —					
29	Valli	Giovanni	16												father	12		
30	Giugliano	Vito	19				mason					Acquigliano	Stoughton Mass		himself	10	1902 Stoughton Mass	
	Cars 23		= 29															

IN HOSPITAL — Discharged

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kelly, MASTER,* of the RETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the RETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—1115

S. S. ORETIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906 , 190 42

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ardolino	Francesco	44	m	M.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Mercogliano	Madison Co.	yes	brother	$ 30	no	brother Luigi 55 Pleasant St. Madison Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perna	Giuseppe	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland Md	yes	himself	72	"	brother Luigi 2 Pine Cumberland Md						
3	Piccolo	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Carlo 11 Pine Cumberland Md						
4	Pigna	M. Carolina	17	f	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Montefusco	Shamokin Pa	no	uncle	12	"	uncle Alfonso Quattro 1710 Fort & Rogers Ave S.						
5	Petrucelli	Saverio	34	m	M.	farm lab.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Sorbino	Asbell Park N.J.	"	himself	20	907 906 Roselle	wife Valerio Maria 324 Main St Asbell Park N.J						
6	Petrucelli	Candida	21	f	S.	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	12	no	brother Carmine 324 Main St Asbell Park N.J						
7	Colucci	Filippo	30	m	M.	"	yes	yes			Montemiletto	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	brother Federico 1334 Reading Manor Phila Pa						
8	Colucci	Pietro	28	"	S.	"	"	"			Ariano Irpino	"	"	brother	20	"	brother Carmelo 824 Christian St Phila						
9	Marcossi	Nazzareno	31	"	S.	"	yes	yes			Montefusco	"	"	"	20	"	brother Mercogliano Giuseppe 824 Christian St Phila Pa						
10	Quercobouri	Domenico	38	"	M.	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	brother in law	20	"	brother in law Nazzareno Giuseppe 824 Christian St Phila Pa						
11	Bernard	Paolo	20	"	S.	"	"	"			"	"	"	himself	20	"	friend Giuseppe Marcossi 824 Christian St Phila Pa						
12	de Vecchis	Romano	22	"	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	20	"	brother Domenico 824 Christian St Phila Pa						
13	de Angelis	Edoardo	38	"	M.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	friend	18	907 908 Brooklyn	friend Nicola Bottia 6 Pine Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Carfagno	Agostino	21	m	S.	laborer	yes	no			Arpaia	Phila Pa	yes	himself	20	no	brother Carfagno Carlo 819 Bank Entry St Phila Pa						
15	Sandolfi	Saverio	41	"	M.	laborer	no	no			"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Colleny Vincenzo 917 Bank Entry St Phila Pa						
16	Antonio	Filippo	38	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Montefalcione	Connellsville Pa	"	"	12	908-907 Connellsville	brother in law Carlo Marfeno 827 Pine Connellsville Pa.						
17	Bucci	Domenico	22	"	S.	"	no	no			"	Norristown Pa	"	"	18	no	cousin Eugenio Bucci 6 Pine Norristown Pa						
18	Collina	Camillo	21	m	S.	laborer	yes	yes			Ariano Irpino	Temple Pa	no	himself	20	no	friend Vincenzo Morgano Temple Pa						
19	Amadio	Nazzareno	38	"	M.	"	"	"			"	Reading Pa	"	"	20	"	friend Carfagno Vincenzo Reading Pa						
20	Senese	Antonio	39	"	S.	"	"	"			"	Phila Pa	"	"	20	"	friend Amadio Vincenzo 1400 North 6th St Phila Pa						
21	Chiappini	Luigi	29	"	S.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Carfagno Pietro 917 South 6th St Phila Pa						
22	Sagno	Antonio	30	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Sonnarano	New York	NY	cousin	12	906-908	cousin Giovanni Sarcagno 1226 2240 N.Y.						
23	Sagnosso	Carmine	40	"	M.	"	no	no			"	"	"	himself	12	no	brother in law Amadio Saverio 48 E Lawton NY						
24	Amadio	Basilio	19	"	S.	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	brother	12	"	brother Amadio Saverio 48 E Lawton NY						
25	Lombardi	Domenico	29	"	M.	"	"	"			"	"	"	himself	12	"	son Lombardi Lorenzo 93 Mulberry St NY						
26	Ricci	Biagio	27	"	M.	"	"	"			Campli	Keyser W.Va	no	friend	16	"	friend Natale Ricci Keyser W.Va						
27	Labadia	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	no	no			Calitri	Mont Clair NJ	no	himself	12	"	brother Pio 7 Park St Mont Clair NJ						
28	Colucci	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"			Montefusco	New York	NY	"	10	"	brother Colucci Gregorio 23 Mott St NY						
29	Cosmo	Angelo	37	"	"	"	"	"			Candela	Chicago Ill	no	nephew	12	906 908	nephew Cosmo Egidio 228 W 5th St Chicago Ill						
30	Liberabocciolo	Nunziato	48	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Guardia Sanframondi	Cliffside NJ	no	himself	40	907 908 Cliffside NJ	uncle Angelo Pepe Cliffside Park NJ						

Less 2 — 29

Thos. A. Rotondo
Prop.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kick, MASTER,* of the RETIC from Nap, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kick
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the RETIC,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 8 — 21—1115

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906 190

C 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perbone Ferdinando	39		M		labor			Italy	Italian South	Afragola	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	5	no	brother Nicola Marella 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chirico Antonio	28				carter						Mount Vernon N.Y.	no		1		cousin Chalaro Francesco 29 Grover St. Mount Vernon N.Y.						
3	Nunziata Francesco	16		S		laborer					S. Jenaro	Jersey N.J.		father	10		father Vincenzo 423 Decatur St Jersey N.J.						
4	[illegible] Pasquale	15					yes				Palma Campania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	uncle	10		uncle Antonio Menicola 2 Schermerhorn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	Bifulco Aurelia	21		F	M	Lab					S. Jenaro	New York		herself	10		husband Giuseppe Bifulco						
6	daughter Grisco Anna	2		F													father 21 New Barclay St New York						
7	ADMITTED Caiazzo Francesco	13		M	S	laborer	yes					Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	10		brother-in-law Clemente Happo 249 North 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	ADMITTED Caiazzo Mr Giuseppe	22		F	M									herself	10		husband Francesco Coscolino 329 Madison St Woodhaven L.I.						
9	Ranieri Luisa	24										Woodhaven L.I.	no		10		husband						
10	Marella Mr Biagio	53		M	M	laborer	yes				Palma Campania	Newfork	yes	husband	20	no	father Biagio Graziano 114 Mulberry St						
11	(dec) Graziano Anna	14			S									father	1		father						
12	" Gerardo	13													1		father New York						
13	" Felice	11		M											1		father						
14	Barnabei Camillo	24							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Travaro	Philada Pa	no	himself	12	6/6 Philada	brother Antonio 900 Filbert St Philada						
15	Capogrosso Francesco	44			M						Tranì	Newfork	yes	nephew	20	no	nephew Cosmo Antonio 1261 5th Ave Bayonne N.J.						
16	Sciretti Nazzario	35						no			Ascoli Pa	Philada Pa	no	himself	20		brother-in-law Silvio Guidi 927 So. Eighth St Philada						
17	Canala Filippo	25			S						Castel di Sasso				20		cousin Canala Gerardo 927 So. Eighth St Philada						Enlargement left index finger
18	Martini Emidio	29			M			yes			Notaresco				20		cousin Canala Filippo 927 So. Eighth St Philada						
19	Valenti Pietro	44						no			Ascoli Pa				20		brother-in-law Valenti 927 So. Eighth St Philada						
20	Tamburi Lucrezia	28		F							S. Basile	Newfork	yes	herself	16		husband Gallizzi Francesco 26 Cherry St N.Y.						
21	Tamburi Bevere	35													20		husband						
22	daughter Gallizzi Francesca	9		F													father Raffaele Gallizzi 8 York St N.Y.						
23	Varcari Francesco	31		M	M	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					mother	10		brother-in-law Lanzetta Giuseppe						
24	La Gamma Raffaele	25					yes				Castroreale Messina Italy	Cuba	no	himself	50	no	Calle Comercio 7 Habana Cuba						
25	Marino Francesco	22						no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Newfork	yes	brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law Randazzo Antonio 8 [illegible] Ave N.Y.						
26	Notte Antonio	35							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Havana Cuba	no	himself	10		uncle Cuneo Carmine 6 Calle Cuenta Habana Cuba						
27	Esposito Vincenzo	23			S										20	1899 Genoa Habana	friend Lanetta Giuseppe 6 Calle Comercio Habana Cuba						
28	Carillo Michele	21		M	S	laborer		no			Napoli	Phila Pa			12	no	cousin Carillo Michele 188 S 8th St Phila Pa						
29	Colaro Domenico	25			M	barber	yes				Scafati	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	20	no	brother-in-law 14 Grove St Buffalo N.Y.						
30	wife Carillo Rosa	23		F		laborer					Bonevento	Newfork	yes	husband	14		brother-in-law Aniello Rosabrese 68 W. 8th St Newfork						

Cars 4 = 29

U.S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keith, MASTER,* of the RETIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2) 21—1115

S. S. ETTC sailing from Naples, 7 LUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carbini	Francesco	34	M	M.	labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cipriano	Cass W Va	yes	himself	$ 35	no	brother Sebastiano Rocco Cass W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Archivino	Colasanto	18		S		yes								40		brother Cesare Cass W Va						
3	Mariani	Pietro	48		M.		no				Rifti	New York	yes		34		son Giovanni 82 Bradstreet N.Y.						
4	Trabotta	Luigi	19		S		yes				Forli			brother	22		cousin Conti Ignazio N.Y.						
5	Pelo Tommaso	Giovanni	22		married		no				Cipriano	Cipriano W Va	no	himself	25		34 Mulberry St N.Y. cousin Colalanti Cesare Box 123 Cipriano W Va						
6	Colalanti	Nicola	44	M	laborer										50		nephew Colasanti Cesare Box 123 Cipriano W Va						
7	Micalotta	Antonio	29								Rifaltmotara	Rochester NY			10	1903 Cleveland Ohio	friend Conti Gaetano 410 South St. Rochester NY						
8	Cirino	Vincenzo	31		S		no				Monza Sup.	Newark Sup.			30	no	cousin Augusto Calogero 342 Washington St. Newark NJ						
9	Zinsardo	Nicola	18		S		yes				Arienzo	Pittsburgh	yes	uncle	14		uncle Bartolomeo Pasquale at Station Pittsburg Pa						
10	Di Berardino	Giovanni	21				no				Celano	Reynoldsville	yes	brother in law	10		brother in law Cristino Giovanni Box 31 Reynoldsville Pa						
11	Di Lorenzo	Luigi	15				yes				Bracanatte	Bovingston Va	no	himself	12		brother Carmello Box 412 Bovington Va						
12	Di Lello	Carmine	21	M.											10		friend Domenico Beckley Va Box 111 Bovington Va						
13	Buccino	Emilio	28		S						Nisara	New York	yes		10	1900 NY	brother Alexandro 114 Skyline St. N.Y.						
14	Lubrano	Maria	27	f			no							husband	20	no	husband brother Arpeano 256 4th St Paterson N.Y.						
15	- Son	Vittorio	2	m	f									father									
16	Di Giacomantonio	Giovanni	30	no	M	laborer	no				Montreal Va	Rochester Pa	yes	cousin	12	no	cousin Cornelio Graspino Box 117 Rochester Pa						
17	Di Matteo	Emilio	21		S						S. Omero	Wilmington Del	no	himself	12		brother Leonardo 611 Scott St Wilmington Del						
18	Di Addezio	Aquilante	41		M		yes				Castelgrimo	Philadelphia Pa			18		brother Quintino 321 Christiancott Philadelphia Pa						
19	Di Addezio	Francesco	41			no	no				S. Omero				20								
20	Di Sabatino	Nunzio	19		S		yes					Wilmington Del			20		uncle Augusto Di Sabatino 611 Scott St. Wilmington Del						
21	Shonti	Santo X	25		M							New York	yes		12		friend Quintino Di Gaudenzio 153 Bleecker St Box 80 N.Y.						
22	Zappi	Carlo	23				no				Cimitile	Baltimore Md.	no		14		brother Salvatore 27 Pratt St. Baltimore Md.						
23	Carguini	Francesco	40		M		yes				S. Omero				16		nephew Carguini Camillo 39 Clifford Place Baltimore Md.						
24	Mignini	Serafino	21				no								20		cousin Di Salvatore 27 Pratt St. Baltimore Md.						
25	Addezio	Modesto	30		S										12		husband Francesco Ghionti 2401 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
26	Blasetti, Domenico	Vincenzo	41		M						Arienzo	New York	yes	mother	12								
27	Villa	Apollonia	24	f	M.	laborer	no				Barbarano	Berwick Pa	yes	husband	18	no	husband Angelo Stori 2311 Front St. Berwick Pa						
28	Castano	Giacomo	46	m	M	carpenter	yes				Forli di Campania	Forli Pa	yes	himself	24	1898 yes	cousin Cavaliere Mengucci 1st Cherry St Forli Pa						
29	Melagnano	Vincenzo	31	m		farm laborer	no					Baldwin Pa	yes		28	1904 yes	cousin Di Cantrea Antonio 78 Rue Salem St Baldwin Pa					Has one arm lost	
30	Rossi	Salvatore	25	m			yes					Allegheny Pa			12	no	brother Carlo 1202 Rue Allegheny Pa						
Cars 5. 22. 23		= 24																					

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55815. S. Sherman 7/28/35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Kelly, MASTER, * of the S.S. ETTC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the S.S. ETTC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples, 7 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 19[illegible], 190 45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Campisto	Felice	15		M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Scranton Penn		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Pasquale Cuccinello 97 Hester St. Scranton Penn					good	
2	Prudente	Giacomo	50		M	"			"	"	"	Scranton Penn		"	14	"	cousin Giacinto Sacco 55 Mass St. Scranton Penn					"	
3	Son	Giacomo	18		S	"			"	"	"	"		father	"	"						"	
4	Ambrosio	Salvatore	15		"	"			"	"	"	Scranton Penn		himself	10	"	brother Giacomo 97 Hester St. Scranton Penn					"	
5	Romano	Vincenzo	29		M	"			"	"	Naples Italy	New York	NY	"	10	"	friend Biagio Berzo 181 Mott St. N.Y.					"	
6	[illegible]																						
X 7	del Cuoco	Maria Teresa	20		M	Spool	no		"	"	Naples Italy	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	76	no	husband						
X 8	Ambrosio	Michele	13		unm	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father Eduardo D'Ambrosio 2006 Atlantic Ave						
X 9	"	Lucia	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "						
X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Brooklyn NY						
X 11	"	Gennaro	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "						
X 12	Cirolo	Luigi	28		M	farm lab	no		"	"	Brooklyn NY	"		husband	76	"	husband						
X 13	Ambrosio	Luigi	44		unm	"	"		"	"	"	"		mother	"	"	father Ferdinando Ambrosio 270 Elton St. Brooklyn NY						
X 14	daughter	Lucia	9		F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father "					Heat rash	
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	Varisella	Francesco	34		unm	M	farm lab	no		"	Brooklyn NY	NY	brother in law		20	190 NY	brother in law						
20	wife	Maria	31		"	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	brother Ambrosio Ferdinando 270 Elton St. Brooklyn NY						
21	daughter	Lucia	4		"	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle "						
22	Cocciolone	Luigi	20		unm	M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin Ferdinando Ambrosio 270 Elton St. Brooklyn NY						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Antonio del Cuoco [illegible]						
24	Casaccio	Emilio	18		"	"	"			Italian South Calabrese	Rocca Imperiale Cosenza	Boston Mass	yes	"	25	"	cousin Maggio Vincenzo 17 Richmond St. Boston Mass						
25	Colasanti	Arduino	28		"	M	"	no		"	"	Barrington Cook Co Ill	no	"	15	"	cousin Colasanti Antonio Barrington Cook Co Ill						
26	Colasanti	Antonio	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	cousin Colasanti Antonio Barrington Cook Co Ill						
27	Inglesio	Antonio	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend Nalli Francesco Barrington, Cook Co Ill						
28	Ignagni	Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend Nalli Francesco Barrington Cook Co Ill						
29	Ruchidelli	Lorenzo	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	Cap Mt Co	"	"	34	"	uncle Marchionni Felice Cap Mt Co						
30	Recine	Giuseppe	44		"	"	"	"		"	Rapino	New York	NY	"	30	"	son Recine 82 Mercer St. N.Y.						

Ins 6.10.15/18.23

— 23

Wm Alexander. Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ORETIC

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER,* of the ..... from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the ORETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 [illegible] S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL, 30 1906, 190 46

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Iorio	Ernesto	43		M	M	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Belmonte	Murray Hill	yes	himself	$ 60	no	friend Commendatore Dispirito Box 115 Murray Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olavecchia	Filippo	29		M		labor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Frosolone	New York	yes		12	no	uncle Alessandro Olavecchia 13 Boulevard Long Branch N.J.						
3	Cassavecchio	Vincenzo	26		M							Pescara	Christiansburg Va		brother	10	no	brother Lorenzo Christiansburg Va						
4	Miscritti	Giuseppe	45		M								New York		himself	18		brother-in-law Vincenzo 82 Barker St. N.Y.						
5	Pasquale	Teresa	45		M							Bugnara	Boston Mass		herself	26		husband Vincenzo Angelo 244 Stanton St. N.Y.						
6	daughter Antonetta		22												mother									
7	Filomena		10				1-310223-3/25/43								father									
8	Di Biase	Beatrice	25		F								Uniontown Pa	no	himself	12		brother-in-law Charlotte Francesco 1155 W. Broad St. Uniontown Pa						
9	Ciberi	Antonio	16		M							Fabriadagna	Pittsburg		himself	16		uncle Andrea Arcangelo 77 Heffick Park Ave Pittsburg						
10	Di Bonaro	Mr. Vittorina	44		F	M						Bugnara	Freedom Pa		himself	$ 40		husband Di Cenco Vittorino Box 439 Freedom Pa						
11	Di Zong son	Antonio	7		M										mother									
12	" son	Costantina	14		F										father									
X 13	Quintiliani	Donata	24		F	M	3-243792-10-11-43-No C/A					Sindonato	New York	yes	herself	12		husband Carmine Mazzola Mott 69 St. 305 New York						
X 14	daughter	Lucia	5		F		3-239249-2/5/43								mother									
15	Mazzola	Carmela	20		F	M	labor	yes					Philadelphia	no	herself	$ 12	1906 Philadelphia	husband Francesco Di Bona 621 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia						
16	Di Bona son	Erminia	2		F										mother									
17	Zong son	Donato	7		M										father									
18	Colletti	Donata	29		F	M	labor	no		Italy	Italian South				herself	12	1901 Philadelphia	husband Antonio Pedrone 749 So. 7th St. Philadelphia						
19	daughter	Loreta	2		F										mother									
20	Tramontozzi	Pietro	21		M	M	labor	no					Montreal Canada		herself	12		husband Donato Rocco 160 Delaware St. Norristown Penn						
21	Pelle	Giuseppe	24										Philadelphia			12		brother-in-law Vincenzo Pedrone 3837 Mercer St. Philadelphia						
22	Tocci	Gaetano	34		M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					New York	yes	himself	30	1902 N.Y.	brother-in-law Carmine Pedrone Mott 67 St. 309 N.Y.						
23	brother	Donato	15		M										brother		no	brother Carmine Pedrone 6340 Ridge Ave Philadelphia						
24	Volante	Giuseppe	25		M							Atina	Philadelphia	yes	himself	20		brother-in-law Benedetto Mazzella 307 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa						
25	Loreto	Fortuna	29		F								Pittsburg Pa			20		husband Carmine Pedrone 748 South 7th St. Philadelphia						
26	Mancini	Emilia	31		F				no			Sindonato	Philadelphia		herself	20	1901 Philadelphia	father Carmine Pedrone 748 South 7th St. Philadelphia						
27	Arcovio	Costanzo	7		M										father									
28	Zong son	Giovino	4		M										mother									
29	" son	Mario	2		M										father									
30	Colletti	Gerardo	23		M	S	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South				himself	14	no	father 6340 Catharine St. Philadelphia						U.S. Consul #15

less 20-21 = 28 Charles Long

Dispatched 7/31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. B. KELLY, ASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
ASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 — 1115

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 7 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906 190

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pistilli Orsolo	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Benaspoli	Chicago Ill	no	himself	8 30	no	cousin Orsolo Pistilli 194 Forquer St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pistilli Quirina	29		M									herself	30								
3	Sandercock Vittorio	3											mother	8		father Pistilli Chicago Ill.						
4	Sandercock Pietro	1			Laborer	yes	yes						himself	30		brother-in-law Pistilli 514 So Jefferson St Chicago Ill.						
5	Granito Francesco	20								Calabria Italy	New York	yes		12		uncle Crocco Granito 535 E 11th St N.Y.						
6	Fieri Roberto	16		S						Calabria	Pittsfield Mass	no		12		mother Salvatore 59 Dewey Ave Pittsfield Mass.						
7	Ruberto Francesco	17			Farmer									10		brother-in-law Raffaele Ruberto 59 Dewey Ave Pittsfield Mass.						
ADMITTED 8	Di Roma Rosa	54		W	Laborer	yes	yes			Avellino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	Samaritan Domenico Carusi 347 & 349 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
ADMITTED 9	Tedesco Carolina	21		S										12								
ADMITTED 10	Di Onofrio Maddalena	75		W	[illegible]					Bagnoli Irpino	Hartford Conn		son	12		son-in-law Pietro Pistilli 96 Madison St Hartford Conn						
ADMITTED 11	Ciarnello Maria	29		M									husband	12		husband Di Onofrio 96 Madison St Hartford Conn						
12	Di Bellio Ruggero	32		W	Laborer	yes	yes				Chicago Ill		brother-in-law	12		brother-in-law Frediano Bellio 417 So Jefferson St Chicago Ill.						
13	Sardi Giovanni	23		S	6-19026-325-32459 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sant'Agello	Brownsville Pa	no	himself	10	1901 Boston	brother-in-law Pasquale Sardi Brownsville Pa						
14	Di Chiaro Giovanni	35		M		yes	yes			Cugnoli	New York	yes	friend	10	1901 N.Y.	friend Domenico Fasciani 34 Mulberry St New York						
15	Fasciani Luigi	17		S			yes						father	10	no	brother-in-law Loreto Sardi Box A. Brownsville W. Va						
16	Sementa Guiditta	18		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Carsoli	Brownsville Pa		brother-in-law	45	1901 Boston	mother-in-law Maria Angela Sciarra Brownsville W. Va						
17	Francolino Francesco	27							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Corleto	New York		mother-in-law	60	1896 N.Y.	mother Maria Angela Sciarra 184 Mulberry St N.Y.						
18	wife Quirina	24							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				mother	1								
19	Carlo	4							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				grandmother	1								
20	sons Isabella	2							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				grandmother	1								
21	Raffaele	—							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				grandmother	1								
22	Oliva Raffaele	38		M	Laborer	yes				S. Angelo d'Alife	Bristol Pa	no	himself	12	no	husband Vincenzo Oliva 317 Pond St Bristol Pa						
23	Di Rizzi Felice	18		S	Laborer	yes				S. Angelo d'Alife	Bristol Pa	no	himself	12	no	father Nicholas Di Rizzi 317 Pond St Bristol Pa						
24	Riga Enrico	22		S	[illegible]								himself	12		father Pasquale Riga 317 Pond St Bristol Pa						
25	Di Stefano Michelangelo	17		M	Laborer	no				Sacco Rocco	New York	yes	himself	12	no	brother Francesco Di Stefano 67 E. 52nd St New York						
26	Falvello Giuseppe	18		S						Lauro	Newark N.J.	no		10		brother Raffaele Falvello 87 Granada St Newark N.J.						
27	Di Benedetto Edoardo	23		S	Laborer	no				Francolise	Greenport L.I.	yes	brother	12	no	brother Simone Di Benedetto Box 449 Greenport L.I.						
28	Maria Luigi	28		S	Carpenter	yes				Sant'Elia	New York	yes	himself	16	"	brother Maria Guido 238 5th Street N. Y.						
29	Scioppa Luigi	20		M	Laborer	no				Belmonte	Murray W. Va	no	himself	20	no	cousin Scioppa Raffaele Box 301 Murray W. Va.						
30	Fasciano Nicola	21								Agnone	Bristol Pa			20		brother-in-law Angelo Luzzini 26 Jeffrey St. Bristol Pa						
	— 30																					

Thomas F. Fitzpatrick
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Kelly, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 — 1115

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Napoli, 7 LUG. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mancuso	Maria	38		F	M											husband						
2	Lo Presti	Virginia	36		F	M											husband						
3	Mancuso	Pietro	9		M												father						
4	Lo Presti	Rosalia	4		F												father						
5	Cardinale	Giovanna	18		F	M	labor	yes									brother						
6	Greco	Concetta	18		F	S	servant	no									father						
7	Caradonna	Antonino	25		M	M		yes			Salemi	Bush Ill.	yes	husband	60		husband						
8	Low	Gaspare	4		M		child							father			father						
9	Leone	Salvatore	12		M	S	labor	yes			S. Stefano	Tampa Fla	no	brother	100		father						
10	Cambuzello	Filippo	8		M	S								father			father						
11	Rametta	Giuseppe	14		M	M	shoemaker	yes					Mich.	himself	30		father						
12	Rametta	Enrico	10		M	S							Mich.	himself	30		father						
13														father	30		father						
14	Mastrina	Carmelo	17		M	S	labor	yes			Catanzetta	Rochester	N.Y.	himself	16	30	brother						
15	Ravvedi	Emanuele	29		M	M		no			Altavilla	Pittsburg			19	30	brother						
16	Pascone	Vito	26		M	S		yes			Castellamare	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes		16	30							
17	Quigliano	Francesco	32		M	M					Cattel	Utica		no		6	30							
18	Gaetani	Rosa	17		F	S		no			S. Stefano	New York		yes		6	30							
19	Meo	Donato	21		M	M					Noli	Rochester	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	10	12							
20	Ruperto	Antonio	16		M	S		no			S. Stefano	Pittsburg	Pa	no	himself	12								
21	Carlo	Fedele	16		M	S										10	20							
22	Magnone	Giuseppe	19		M	M						Scranton	Pa			16	44							
23	Cassa	Domenico	36		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				S. Vitaliano					20	1901	905						
24	Marcelletti	Emidio	20		M	S		yes			Castella	New York		yes		15	12	Carbondale Pa	no					
25	Talli	Domenico	19		M	S						Fairmont	W.Va	no		20	30							
26	Bosa	Giovanni	17		M	M	labor	yes			Castella	Fairmont	W.Va	yes	nephew	9	30	no	nephew	Ventura Bosa — Park ave Fairmont W.Va				
27	Conversi	Antonio	14		M	S									cousin	10	12		cousin					

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Dr. Ostr. now with chicken pox

see 7-23

Pass 28 — 29

R. M. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC 20, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 2 21—1116

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples, 17 LUG. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 1906, 190 49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vorello	Giuseppe	36		M.	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Belmonte Sicily	Tampa Fla	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother Augustus 39 Jo Seventh St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Scimba	Nicolo	14		S						S. Biagio	Tampa Fla					brother-in-law Giacomo Foglio 54 Oak St. Tampa Fla						
3	Ballatore	Francesco	18		M.	barber	yes				Campobello	Hoboken N.J.					cousin Calogero Vito 506 9th St. Hoboken						
4	Bruna	Guilia	25			laborer					Belmonte	Phila Pa		himself			husband	✓					
5	Sandangelo Caniglia	Antonina	14											mother			father Angelo Sandangelo 735 Jo Seventh St Phila	✓					
6	Petterito	Salvatore	21		M	laborer	yes	no									brother Antonio 4/8 S. 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Barcellona	Luigi	16			11-351694	12/3/06				Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	30		uncle Barcellona Ragusa Box 260 Tampa Fla						
8	Parisi	Domenico	22								S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	no		30		cousin Parisi Antonio 24 Bruce St. Tampa Fla						
ADMITTED S. J.	Seaccia	Rosaria	24		M.	Wife					Castellammare	New York	yes		30		husband Buffamonti Salvatore Box 47 Forestville N.Y.	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Aquglia	Nunzia	5			Child					Mt. Maggiore	Forestville N.Y.	no	herself	30		father Filippo 56 Commercial St. Buffalo N.Y.	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Aquglia	Ignazio	15		M	laborer	yes					Buffalo N.Y.	yes	father	8	American born	father Domenico 56 Commercial St. Buffalo N.Y.	✓					
12	Mistretta	Filippo	17				yes					Chicago Ill.	no	himself	30	no	cousin Filippo Faletta 107 Taylor ave Chicago Ill.	✓					
13	di Paola	Giuseppe	36				yes				Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		30		brother Felice 183 Bowery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓					
14	Cappellano	Andrea	19				yes				Camiciana	Wellsville Ohio	no		30		brother Andrea 1107 Commercial St. Wellsville Ohio	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Testanera	Giuseppe	32		M	Wife		no			S. Biagio St.	Tampa Fla		Mherself	40		uncle Arcangelo Testanera 110 Utica St. Tampa Fla	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Di Franca	Maria	14			Child								mother			uncle	✓					
17	Louis	Giuseppe	12			10-7450	12/28/06										uncle Salvatore Petrello 1529 - 8th St. Tampa Fla	✓					
18	Petrei	Vincenzo	24		S	laborer	yes				S. Stefano			himself	30		uncle	✓					
19	Petrei Sister	Grazia	18											herself	30		cousin Sprecakino Vincenzo 342 [illegible] St	✓					
20	Pado	Pasquale	14								Ribera	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	30		cousin Zanni Nicola 1421 Park St Hoboken N.J.	✓					
21	Ratto	Antonino	22					no			Mazara	Hoboken N.J.		cousin	50		cousin Zanni Nicola 1421 Park St Hoboken N.J.	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Vazzara	Domenico	9			10-7031	9/23/06				S. Stefano Quisq.	Ybor City Fla	no	himself	30		family 1916 7th ave Ybor City Fla	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	27		M	laborer		no				Tampa Fla			50		brother-in-law Cutlaro Giuseppe 1810 - 8th St. Tampa Fla	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Cutlaro	Concetta	27			Wife								husband			brother	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Cacciatore	Angelo	3			Child								father			uncle	✓					
26	Napoli	Teresina	45		M	Wife		no						Mherself	30		husband	✓					
27	Traina	Pasquale	12			Child								mother			father Traina Salvatore 1913 Cor 5th ave 19th St. Tampa Fla	✓					
28	Son	Maria	8											M.			father	✓					
29		Giuseppina	4			10-10297	5/15/06							M.			father	✓					
30		Carolina	12											M.			father	✓					
ADMITTED S. J.	Cacciatore, with father no 28	Vincenzina	5		S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Stefano Quisq.	Ybor City Fla	no	father	50		with father no 23	✓					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno R. Kelly, MASTER, * of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R. Kelly
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. BETIC sailing from Liverpool, 7 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 30 1906, 190 C 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Transit Through	Caresale	Anna	45	✓	M	Married	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian	South	Bernadsfalea	Winnipeg Canada	Yes	husband	$ 30	no	husband Giovanni Bettaria — 243 William St. Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son	Angelo	4	✓	no	Child								father	1								
3	Cardino	Vincenzo	18	✓	S	laborer	✓				Cianciana	Tampa Fla	No	brother	30		brother Vizzo — 1809 — 7th ave — Tampa Fla						
4	Sato	Guiseppe	22	✓	M							New York	Yes		50		cousin						
5	Bazziela	Giuseppe	18	✓	S	Waiter			10-18805-7-16-41 505 NOA					husband	40		cousin Guiseppe Cannizzo — 672 First Ave —						
6	Sato	Carmela	2	✓			no		10-18796-7-16-41					father	1		uncle						
7	" Daughters	Maria	-	✓													uncle						
8	Cinquemani	Michelangelo	31	✓	no	laborer	yes							himself	30	no	cousin						
9	Cgna	Salvatore	31	✓	M						Butera			brother	30		brother Guiseppe — 349 Elizabeth St. New York						
ADMITTED 10	Lo Martino	Francesco	6	✓		Child			7X-1772-5/6/41-505		Valguarnera	Rochester NY		father	1		father Gaetano — 349 North St. Rochester NY						
ADMITTED 11	Camiola	Rosalia	21	✓	S	Servant	no							sister	30	no	sister Guiseppa Camiola — 349 North St. Rochester NY						
12	Savona	Vincenzo	26	✓										herself	100		country						
ADMITTED 13	Salvani	Maria	28	✓	M	Wife			5-23385 (503) 12/8/37					daughter	30		daughter 349 North St.						
ADMITTED 14	Son	Francesco	14	no		Child								sister	9		sister Rochester NY						
15	Spicoli	Pasquale	33	✓	M	Laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Castelbetta	Chicago Ill	no	himself	10	yes - York	brother Giuseppe — 320½ W. Clark St. Chicago Ill.						
16	Santoro	Santo	22	✓										cousin	40	no	cousin Vincenzo Francesco — 65 E. Polk St. Chicago Ill.						
17	Muscato	Carmelo	20	✓					23-113189-3/27/42					brother-in-law	10		uncle Giorgano Calogero — 320½ W. Clark St. Chicago Ill.						
18	Sciato	Paolo	18	✓	S		no								10		brother Vincenzo — 343 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
19	Piazza	Luigi	35	✓	M		yes					New York	Yes		20		Son					External pigment right eye	
ADMITTED 20	Augusta Apollonia	48	✓		Child servant							Baltimore Md	no	herself	30		brother Bettoni Guiseppe — 513 Calvert St.						
ADMITTED 21	Bellistri Francesco	47	✓	M	Farming									mother	60		brother						
ADMITTED 22	" Son Carmelo	14	✓														brother						
ADMITTED 23	" Attilio	7	✓						4-16287-1/25/40								brother Baltimore Md.						
24	Di Vecchi	Carmelo	18	✓	S							New York	Yes	himself	10		brother Salvatore 339 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
25	Provenza	Domenico	19	✓					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chiaramonte	Chicago Ill	no		30	5 years - Chicago	brother-in-law Salvatore Greco — 169 Chilton Ave — Chicago Ill.					Eczema, ear	
26	Greco	Guiseppe	19	✓											20		cousin						
27	Sutera Vita	21	✓	F	seamstress						Cianciana	New York	Yes	herself	100		father Nicolo — 416 - 40th St. New York -						
28	sister Rosa	18	✓											sister	30		father						
29	Castellano	Pietro	19	✓	no	Laborer	no				Cianciana	Cowanesque Cowanesque	Yes	himself	10		brother Pietro — Cowanesque Tioga Co. N.Y.						
30	Nigrelli	Rosalia	22	✓	F						S. Biagio	Thorsdale Westchester	No		10		cousin Guiseppe Chiffello — Thorsdale Westchester Co. N.Y.						

= 30

Whitehead
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kerr, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO OFF; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 21—1115

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 30 1906 190 6 51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giovannina Biagio	28		F	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Aniello Spezia 270 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gallo Giuseppe	5		M										father			father						
3	" Maria	3		F										father			father						
4	Barbone Luigi	18		M	S	farm lab.	yes				Naples	Lawrence Mass		cousin	10		cousin Giovanni di Nicola 78 Liberty St. NY						
5	Di Felice Domenico	44		M	married	laborer	yes				Italy	Boston Mass	yes	Herself	20		Husband Adelaide Ciarmiello						
6	Saldarini Concetta	10		F										Father			father 139 West St. Boston Mass						
7	" Vittorio	4		M										Father			father					Conjunctivitis	
8	Di Domenico Flavio	21		M	married	farmer	yes	yes			Cerchio	Cincinnati O.	yes	Brother-in-law	12		Brother-in-law Bartolomeo Del Grande 184 Fifth St. Cincinnati O.						
9	Defendo Cosimo	31		M							Taranto	Utica NY	yes	Brother	10		brother Francesco 11 Midnight ave Utica NY						
10	Piccione Antonio	33		M								Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	10		cousin Salvatore Arcadipane Brooklyn NY						
11	Pignatelli Maria Rosa	27		F	married						Lucca Barga	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Husband	70		Husband 44 Lawrence St. Pittsburg Pa						
12	La Rosa Benedetta	23		F	S	servant	yes				Biazzo	Rochester NY	yes	herself	30		brother-in-law Christofano Chiodo 2002 - 9th ave						
13	La Rosa Giuseppe	18		M		servant	yes						yes	Brother	30		brother-in-law 2002 - 9th ave Rochester NY						
14	Amodeo Giuseppe	38		M	M.	Lab.	yes				Genoa	Boston Mass	yes	himself	30		brother-in-law Raffaele Amodeo 5 North St. Boston Mass					Chronic Scar of sleek	
15	Falbo Emanuele	30		M							Abruzzo	Brooklyn NY			30		brother-in-law Carmine Ottaviano 160 E. 42nd St. Brooklyn NY						
16	Rocilevo Sebastiano	24		M	S						Mistretta	Cleveland Ohio		cousin	30		cousin Giovanni Giacchetto 211 Chatsworth Ave Cleveland Ohio						
17	De Luca Gregorio	31		M	S	painter	yes				Palena	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	20	1901 Italy	Cousin Andrea Ranieri 62 Presidents St. Brooklyn NY					Conjunctivitis	
ADMITTED 18	Crispino Giovanni	65		M		laborer					Campobello	Jamaica Plain Mass		Son-in-law	10	NY	Son-in-law Cottonaro Antonio 1 Chestnut St. N. Francisco Calif.					Hold for mental exam	
ADMITTED 19	Crispino Leonardo	29		M										Brother	30		Brother Cottonaro Antonio 1 Chestnut St. N. Francisco Calif.						
20	Trovato Giuseppe	18		M	S	Lab.	yes				Rochester	Rochester NY		Herself	30		cousin Trovato Giovanni 519 West St. Rochester NY						
21	Sole Giuseppe	30		M	M						Palermo	Fitzwilliam NH	no	himself	20	1901	cousin Carolla Salvatore Box 202 - Fitzwilliam NH						
22	D'Anna Rosalia	31		F		wife	yes				Trabia	Rochester NY	yes	Husband	30	1901 Italy	husband Salvatore Berra 344 N. West Central ave Rochester NY						
23	Same as Carmela	7		F		child								Father		never	father						
24	" Anna	6		F										Father			father						
25	Lo Conti Salvatore	40		M	M	laborer					Caramanico	Jersey City NJ	no	himself	30		brother-in-law Vincenzo Scalia 311 Mercer ave Jersey City NJ						
26	Menichino Pietro	26		M		laborer	yes				Castrovillari	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	30		brother Domenico Giovanazzo 119 Harrison St. Brooklyn NY						
27	wife Rosa	33		F		wife								brother-in-law			husband						
28	Cuccio Giuseppe	24		M		wife					Calaggio Sup.	Arsano Colo.		husband	30		Father Sono Nicolò - Box 330 - Arsano Colo						
29	Sons Nicolò	5		M		child								Father									
30	" Rosalia	2		F										Father									

— 30

Wm Alexander. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno. N. Kelly, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 19 S. S. ...TTIC sailing from Napl... 17 LUG. 1[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906 190 P. 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X DEBARRED. 1	Colanni	Guido	24	M		Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Trivento	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Guglielmo 71 Chapel Road [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pucarelli	Vittorino	19			IN HOSPITAL	no				Celano				10		240 E Eighth St. N.Y.						
3	Sandi	Nicola	24			shoemaker	yes				Trivento	Bradford Co.	no		12		cousin Francesco di Fabiano Bradford County Pa.						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			laborer	no				Trivento	N.Y.	yes		20		[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m											4		[illegible]						
X 7	Fucci	Anna	27	F	M	housework	no				Atessa	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	14	no	husband Leonardo Crispo 51 Schuyler Newark						
8	Saverio	Michele	27	m	S	laborer					Orsogna	Syracuse N.Y.		uncle	12		uncle Pasquale Francesco 607 North Clinton St. Syracuse N.Y.						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24								Bolletta	New York		himself	20	1903 - Bot.	brother Angelo Ciangiotta 340 [illegible] N.Y.						
10	Iguicciarini	Giuseppe	18												20	no	brother Michele 51 Schuyler N.Y.						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												20		brother Luigi Cucchiano [illegible] N.Y.						
12	Giordano	Nicolangelo	35		M										20		508 E 10th St. N.Y.						
13	Cullo	Vincenzo	27				yes								40		brother Francesco Cullo						
14	wife	Giacinta	32	f										husband	7		546 - 2 Ave - N.Y. brother-in-law Michele Calichio						
15	Belpasso	Nicola	19	m	S	farmer					Bari			himself	20		203 Grand St. N.Y.						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				yes				Bolletta				20	1903 - Bot.	brother Giuseppe Capriotto 203 Grand St. N.Y.						
17	Ciccillo	Vincenzo	21		M	[illegible]									20	no	cousin [illegible] New York						
18	Pizzinini	Giacomo	16				no								20		brother Sebastiano N.Y.						
19	Chiavolaro	Giuseppe	33		M	[illegible]	yes				Bari				20		cousin Rosalia Chiodo 203 Grand St. N.Y.						
20	Ciccillo	Giovanni	21		S	[illegible]					Bolletto				20		cousin Agnese Pasquale 1903 - Bot. 41 Ave A N.Y.						
ADMITTED 21	Laurini	Abramo	25	M	M	IN HOSPITAL					Celano			brother	5	1901 - Bot. N.Y.	brother-in-law Pascale Felice 1021 E 183 St. N.Y.						
22	Bello Buono	Eustachio	23								Montella	Boston Mass.		himself	10	no	197 North St. Boston Mass.						Dr. means "conjunctivitis"
23	Pascale	Antonio	29	M	M		no							husband	10		husband Fusco Generoso 192 North St. Boston Mass.						
24	daughter	Addolorata	1	f										father	7		mother Grazia Gregorio						
25	Bracco	Angelo	19	m	M	laborer	no				Gesualdo		no	himself	10		197 North St. Boston Mass. uncle Raffaele Letteri						
26	Letteri	Giuseppe	16		S		yes				Bolletta	Newark	yes		10		70 Pine N.Y. brother Guardino						
27	Fiorello	Francesco	22		S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									20	1903 - Bot.	175 Park Ave N.Y.						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								Perchio	Derby Conn.		brother	10		brother Domenico Derby Conn. cousin Pasquale Alfonso						
29	Auricchio	Antonio	31		M						Ottaviano	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	10		71 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Colella	Bartolomeo	24			musician	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Baiano	Pittston Pa.		brother-in-law	12	1903 - Bot. Pittston Pa.	brother-in-law Francesco Celella 113 Main St. Pittston Pa.						
Pass 4/6. 8. 11. 16. 18. 25. 28		= 21																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, * of the ...TIC... from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Reen

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ab—1115 6 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 17 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Romano	Rosaria	26		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Sorbo Cassura	Connellsville Pa	yes	brother	10	no	brother Sofia Francesco Box 825				Limbs good	3 cts
2	daughter	Teresa	2														uncle Connellsville Pa					
3	Mice	Giacomo	39	mw	M	laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sorbo	Leechburg Pa		brother-in-law	35	1901 Jan California	brother-in-law Giovanni Gasso Leechburg Pa					
4	Morelli	Luigi	30			2-370242	1/8/35				Briscoe	Senator Calif	no	himself	20	no	Francesco Nicola Giacomo Senator Calif					
5	Petteri	Bruno	23								Roma	Bleecker Ny	yes		50		brother Enrico Pettoni					
6	Wife	Virginia	24											husband			brother-in-law Box 166 Bleecker Ny					
7	Ottombre	Guiseppe	44				no				Maddaloni	New York		himself	20	1896 New York	husband Antonio Ottombre					
8	Tommaso		7	mw	S									mother		no	father 28 Mulberry St N.Y.					
9	Sons Carmela		9														brother Nicola De Angelis 310 Seneca Buffalo Ny					
10	DeAngelis	Giovanni	16	mw	S	2-986784 (505) 6-22-42 laborer 7-165827 505 3-11-41	yes				S. Valentino	Buffalo Ny		brother	12	no						
11	Pisanello	Teodosio	23			laborer							no	himself	25		brother Domenico 68 Fifth Ave. N.Y.					
12	Jerry	Antonio	21			laborer					Boscoreale	Buffalo Ny			12		husband					
13	Borelli	Anna	24		M	laborer	no					Buffalo Ny	no	laborer	150		father George Urbano 14 Green St Buffalo Ny					
14	Son Lorenzo	Pasquale	16	mw	S									mother			husband					
15	Miranda	Antonio	34		M	laborer	no					Batavia Ny		laborer	80		father Francesco Cesarano					
16	Cesarano	Raffaele	9		S									mother			father 11 Hutchinson St.					
17	Sons	Luigi	7	mw	S	2-16793 Du-1418 27 7-148432-8-18-40											father Batavia Ny					
18		Giuseppe	4		S												son Gabriele					
19	Matrone	Raffaele	28		M	laborer	no					Buffalo Ny		himself	20		brother 14 Green St Buffalo Ny					
20	son	Cosmo	17		S									father			husband					
21	Guigliano	Raffaele	37		M	laborer								himself	12		father Michele Cacetta 14 Green St					
22	Sons	Guiseppe	4		S									mother			father Buffalo Ny					
23		Gelsomina	10		S												husband Guiseppe Verderame					
24	Acampora	Carolina	30		M	laborer	no					Derby Conn	yes	husband	10		father 7 Capitol St Derby Conn					
25	Son	Antonio	4	mw	S									father			husband Alonzo Francesco 628 Grand ave Brooklyn Ny					
26	Carofano	Salvatore	41		M	laborer	no					Brooklyn Ny		himself	12		father Giuseppe 115 Sackett St Boston Mass					
27	daughter	Rosa	16		S									mother			father Giuseppe 115 Sackett St Boston Mass					
28	Pignata	Antonio	20	mw							Roscoreale	Boston Mass		father	12		father Giuseppe 115 Sackett St Boston Mass					
29	Buchi	Ottorino	23				yes				Gabriella	Portland	yes	friend	12		friend Ferdinando Bertrando 32 Barden St N.Y.					
30	Sandi	Raffaele	22								Terracina	New York		himself	12							
	Less 12		= 29																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. B. KEAR, MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kear.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—1116 17 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 17 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906 190 54

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Acconciajo Louis	18	yrs	M	single	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avers	Los Angeles Cal	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Edoardo 339 Ogan St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fenelli Modesto	21	yrs	M.	single		no				Buffalo N.Y.	Bermondsey Conn		himself	25	1904 Hartford	brother-in-law Pietro 281 Nor Bennington Mass						
3	Bruzzese Selma	19	yrs	F	Wife						"	"		husband	4	no							
ADMITTED 4	Vignaria Cornilia	44	yrs	Wid	servant		yes				Cuneo	Danbury Conn	yes	self	20	"	brother Luigi Parke 33 Treffing ave Danbury Conn						
ADMITTED 5	son Alfeo	14	yrs	S	laborer						"	"	"	brother	10	"							
ADMITTED 6	" Isidoro	8	yrs	S	Student						"	"	"	"	1	"							
ADMITTED 7	daughter Giovanna	6	yrs	S							"	"	"	"		"							
8	Maschio Maria	25	yrs	M	Wife						Palermo Italy	Washington Pa	"	husband	40	1888-908 Washington Pa	husband						
9	son Giovanni	3	yrs	S	Student						"	"	"	father	1	no	father Maschio Francesco Washington Pa						
10	daughter Anna	2	yrs	S							"	"	"	"	1	"							
11	Barrano Pietro	17	yrs	S	farm lab		no				Marcaro	New York	N.Y.	himself	11		uncle Marcola Antonio 146 E 116 St N.Y.						
ADMITTED 12	Benedetto Guiseppina	26	yrs	F			yes				Marcaro	"	"	husband	10		cousin Isabella Benedetto 146 Block 4 cl. N.Y.						
13	Gasparini Gaetano	38	yrs	M	carpenter		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Marcaro	"	"	himself	350	1899 908 cl. N.Y.	brother Gasparini Luigi 146 E 116 St N.Y.						
ADMITTED 14	Galluzzi Cristoforo	7	yrs	S			no				"	"	"	"	5	no	father Domenico 146 Block 4 cl. N.Y.						
ADMITTED 15	Balbini X Quichlia	11	yrs	S	farm lab						Sebien (Parma)	Attleboro Pa	yes	father	5	✓	father Alberto 728 Lennox St Attleboro Pa						
ADMITTED 16	Balbini X Luigi	12	yrs	S			yes				"	"	"	"	5	✓	father Alberto 728 Lennox St Attleboro Pa						
ADMITTED 17	Balbini X Augusto	10	yrs	S			no				"	"	"	"	5	✓							
ADMITTED 18	Blalbini X Lucia	16	yrs	S			yes				"	"	"	"	5	✓							Scarlet
19	Jaudis Severina	31	yrs	M	laborer						Parisi	"	"	brother	45	1904 908 Hartford	brother-in-law Jaudis Giuseppe 728 Lennox St Attleboro Pa						
20	wife Assunta	25	yrs	M							"	"	"	brother-in-law	1	no	brother Jaudis Guiseppe 728 Lennox St Attleboro Pa						
21	Jaudis Vincenzo	23	yrs	S							"	"	"	brother	20	✓							
22	Jaudis Fabiolina	19	yrs	M	Wife						"	"	"	husband	25	✓	husband Jaudis Giuseppe 728 Lennox St Attleboro Pa						
23	daughter Marina	1	yrs	S	Child						"	"	"	mother	1	✓	brother Jaudis Giuseppe 728 Lennox St Attleboro Pa						
24	~~Antonio~~ Cellini Maria	20	yrs	M	Wife						Lequoia	New York	Surname amended to Cellini Central Office circular letter of 1/28/55, No. 8385/710.	husband	10		husband Cellini Cola 116 Block 4 N.Y.						
25	Cellini Pio	1	yrs	S	Child						"	"	"	mother	25		father Cellini Cola 116 Block 4 N.Y.						
~~Romano~~ 26	Carlo Augusto	38	yrs	S	laborer		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Recovaro Italy	Summit N.J.	no	himself	25		brother Giuseppe 82 Nor Avenue Elizabeth Conn						
27	Ferranti Luisepfina	22	yrs	M	Wife		no				Cogliano	Stonington Conn		husband	19		husband Bruno Guido 281 Nor Stonington Conn						
28	daughter Claudia	3	yrs	S	Child						"	"	"	mother	1		father Mario Nor Stonington Conn						
29	Perrola Maria	21	yrs	S	servant		no				Cascarana	New York	N.Y.	himself	20		uncle Perrola Pietro 861 E 116 St N.Y.						
30	Romano Liberio	27	yrs	M							Cosenza	Cockeltville Pa	yes	brother-in-law	6	✓	brother-in-law Lopez Francesco 873 Nor Connellsville Pa						

=30

R. B. Mitchell
(Inspector)

Pgt. 24 A.

D.O.K. male child, children free

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, STER of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
STER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALFRED GREEN, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this day of JUL, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42—1115 16 S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 17 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 30 1906 190 55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hakar S. Fadlo	32		M	merchant		yes	yes	SYRIAN DISCH. ON PIER.		Alexandria	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 1310	1906 Boston	family						
2	wife Selma	24		F					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					husband			family	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	dau Mary	9		F					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					father			family 13 Hudson St.						
4	dau Alexandra	4		F					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								family						
5	mother Shaqub Asdok	50		W	labor	no	yes							son	$		family Boston Mass						
6	Hakar S. Fadlo	32		M	merchant		yes	yes						himself	$ 800	1906 Boston	family						
7	wife Zaida	22		F										husband			family 13 Hudson St						
8	dau Alexandra	9		F										father			family						
9	dau Mary	4	6	F													family						
10	mother Wasfi	65		W	labor		no	no						son			family Boston Mass						
11	Ayoub Rizkalla	20		M			yes	no			Beyrut			himself	$ 10	no	cousin Selma Ayoub						
12	Ayoub Nagib	22		M											$ 10		cousin 9 Hudson St Boston Mass						
13	Bocharme Mahamed Bocharme	11		M							Guamoose		no		$ 60		father Hassan Beyrut - Guamoose N.B.						
14	Nassif Nicola	14		M							Spring Wellsy				$ 10		father Gress Spring Wellsy						
15	Hallit Mina	15		F											$ 10		father Gress Hallit						
16	Hallit Gabe	15		M											$ 10		uncle						
17	Hallit Elias	15		M											$ 10		brother Spring Wesley ny						
18	Bajjdesha Abla	23		F							Troy NY			herself	$ 20		husband						
19	Magob	6		F										mother			father Abla Bassil Ayad						
20	Bro Elias	1	8	M													father 5 North St						
21	Hadad	6		F													father						
22	Nassif Tufeha	20		F										herself	$ 100	1906 Troy NY	son Troy NY						
23	Sylvia Nassif Tanas	25		F							Zarpat	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 25	no	no cousin						
24	Ayoub Hallil	33		M							Beyrut	Stockton	no		$ 10		brother Hassan Beyrut - Stockton Cal						
25	Anastopulos Nicolaos	22		M	Cut		yes	yes			Vrises	Oakland Calif			$ 15		513 - 14th St Oakland Calif						
26	Vulgropulos Lazaros	20		M							Macedon	Boston Mass	yes		$ 10		cousin Nicolas Anastopulos 208 Essex Boston Mass						
27	Gosanis Giorgio	20		M					Greece		Kokkinochis				$ 40		cousin Nicolas Vrises 153 Freedom St Boston Mass						
28	Georgeois Hanna	27		M							Epiros				$ 15		friend Georges Hannam 211 Bay Boston Mass						
29	Evangelos Athanasios	30		M											$ 15		friend Angelos Athanasios 607 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass						
30	Nikol Isaac	20		M											$ 15		friend Cericles 21 Bay Boston Mass						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cretic arrived, 19 1 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Barbato Maria and ch	21	28/9	2		To husb	Hus, Clotario Rossi, 307 E111 St. 1 & 2. Rel.		7/31	10 39	2	2	2
62	Appuliese Vincenza	21	3	1		To husb	" Cosmo, Candela, 223 E111, "		"	10 25	1	1	1
63	Crudele Rosa ad ch	21	1/2	2		To husb	Hus, Salvatore [illegible] 223 E111 "		"	0 [illegible]		2	-
64	Viteritti Christina	17	10	1		To uncle	Uncle, Nicola Speciale, 34 Mott St. "		8/1	11 35	2	2	2
65	Melici Mania	18	11	1		To mother	Mother, Mrs. Pietro Melici, 213 Liberty St. Rel.		7/31	11 [illegible]	1	1	1
66	Bernato Pietro	23	15	1		To uncle	RR to Hudson Terminal 9th & Cortlandt Sts.		7/31	2 10	1	1	1
67	Savarise Amalia	19	11	1		To bi-l	[illegible]		7/3	4 15		1	-
68	Santineillo Gaetano	24	10	1		To b -l	Bro, Pasquale Coppolelli, 122 [illegible] "		"	0 [illegible]		1	-
69	Formato Costanza and 3 ch	17	16/191	3		To husb	Hus, Bartonardio, Vincenzo, 330 E104 " Relle		7/31	4 16	3	3	3
70	Celi Maria	28	5	1		To husb	Hus, Antonio [illegible] 1 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Rel.		7/31	0 25		1	-

7 7 10

56

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cretic arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ... from ..... D 39

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Paterson N.J.						
31	Marretta Carmela and 5 ch	31	5/9	1	4	To husb	Hus, Antonio Chiaralanta, 750 Riverside	Puig	7/30	6.55	-	4	-
32	Colletta Felicia and 2 ch	37	1/4	1	3	" "	" Salvatore Talino, 93 Mulberry, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	3.50	-	3	-
33	Petrazzelli Antoni	39	21		1	To telg for $	Ital. Society, 165 W. Houston St. N.Y.	Green	8/6	11	7	7	7
34	Pagnotti Donato	29	29		1	To father	Fath. Luigi, 19 Jewel Ave, Port Richmond	Puig	7/30	3.55	-	1	-
35	Pavone Saverio	27	2		1	To uncle	Cous, Michele Energlisi, 49 Oak, N.Y.C.	"	"	3.35	-	1	-
36	Bianco Arcangelo	32	29		1	To bro	Bro, Alfonso, 336 E. 59, N.Y.C.	"	8/3	1.35	4	5	4
37	Giustti Rosa	26	16		1	To bro	Bro, Gaetano Secunta, 640 E 16, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/31	9.48	1	1	1
38	Scuta Maria and ch	26	3/4		2	To husb	Hus, Sebastiano Padano, 177 E 4th N.Y.C.	Puig	7/30	3.40	-	2	-
39	D'Apice Nunzia and 2 ch	20	2/4-	1	2	To husb	" Raffaele Crone, 16 River, New Rochelle	"	"	3.40	-	2	-
40	Tutile Vita and sis	6	2/6		2	To father	Fath. Nicola, 417 W. 43, N.Y.C.	"	7/31	9.40	2	2	2
41	DI Alessio Antonetta and son	22	13/14	1	1	To husb	Hus, Antonio Malale, 71 Brook, " N.Y.	"	"	9.40	1	1	1
42	Lo Presti Concetta and daughter	24	25/6		2	To bro	Bro, Paul Marenglis, 374 7th Ave	Puig	7/30	6.16	-	2	-
43	Santangela Vincenza and ch	20	23/4	1	1	To husb	Hus, Salvatore Del Monaco, 173 Mulberry N.Y.	"	"	3.35	-	1	-
44	Di Cere Luigia and 4 ch	17	22/6		5	To husb	" Sal. Della Vecchio, 79 Mulberry N.Y.	Tuttle	"	4.25	-	5	-
45	Mandolo Domenica	20	11		1	To husb	"Alberto Fiale, 2864 Park ave, N.Y.C.	"	"	4.-	-	1	-
46	Manetti Ma ia and son	2	24/5		2	To husb	" Adela Callesi, 56/58 McDougall, N.Y.C.	"	"	3.26	-	2	-
47	Smarzella Concetta	21	11		1	To bro	Bro, Reppado, 510 E 150, Hoboken	Puig	"	4.18	-	1	-
48	Catania Rosaria	25	7		1	To husb	Hus, Carmelo Paola, 418 Adams,	"	"	4.-	-	1	-
49	Petito Maria	17	29		1	To uncle	Uncle, Antonio Polito 335 E 111 N.Y.C	"	"	4.22	-	1	-
50	Spada Angela	18	29		1	To husb	Hus, Modesto D'Apuzo, 417 W 39 "	"	"	4.20	-	1	-
51	Venerusso Maria and ch	19	26/7		2	To husb	" Gio Tagliano, 47 President, Brklyn	"	"	4.26	-	2	-
52	Codiello Elvira and son	22	22/33	1	1	To husb	" Ippe Messina, 183 Atlantic " N.Y.C	"	"	4.17	-	1	-
53	Fedele Teresa	22	20		1	To sister	Sis, Mrs Michele Carucci, 372 Chelsea	Tuttle	"	4.20	-	1	-
54	Masini Anna and ch	18	13/14		2	To husb	Hus, Gio Pansa, 248 N 6, Brklyn	"	"	4.5	-	2	-
55	Marciano Maria	21	13		1	To husb	" Vinc° Passarella, 250 Ocan, Brklyn	Puig	"	4.-	-	1	-
56	Maggio Anna and 2 ch	19	12,4		3	T "	" Ant° Giordana, 34 Watts, N.Y.C.	"	"	4.22	-	3	-
57	Mottoloa Giovanna and ch	17	28/9	1	1	To husb	" Vinc° Delaneraria, 44 Cassid, Newark, N.J.	"	"	4.15	-	1	-
58	Maranda Amarata Guisseppa	20	1		1	To sister	Sis, Mrs Maria Giordano, 32 Hampton, N.Y.C.	"	7/31	2.27	1	2	1
59	Raia Antonia	25	24		1	To bro	Bro, Ignazio, 210 E 99 N.Y.C.	Green	8/3	4.22	-	1	-
60	Di Venire Pasqual and 2 ch	19	4/6		3	To husb	Hus, Modesto Somma, 21 Lilac, New Britain, Conn	Puig	"	4.10	-	3	-
											16	61	16

Cretic July 30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CRETIC (White Star Line) arrived, July 30th, 1906. 19..., M., ..., from ...

CK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							U.S.						
✓	1 Lubisco Maria an ch	12	14/15		2	To meet husb	Hus, Nicola Aregnano, 2516 Park Ave	Peirce	7/31	9.30	2	2	2
✓	2 Mapella Ma Teresa and 3 ch	13	10/13		4	To husb	" Biagio Graziano, 347 W. 8 Bklyn	Little	"	9.30	4	4	4
✓	3 Rannone Luisa	1	3 9			To husb	Hus, Fc. Orsolino, 32 Hood, Hoboken	Peirce	7/30	2.40	-	1	-
✓	4 Nunziata Francesco	13	3		1	T meet father	Just. Vine 3c 433/4	3rd Jersey City	Green	"	4.20	-	1	-
✓	5 Tamburi Lucrezia	13	20		1	To husb	Hus, Fc. Melizzi, 2d	Jersey	"	Peirce	"	2.47	-	1	-
✓	6 Tamburi Teresa and ch	13	21/2		2	Tofather	" Raffaele Belligzi, 169	1.0	"	"	"	2.45	-	2	-
✓	7 Antonini Ma Luisa and ch	12	25/6		2	To husb	" Fc. Placentti, 1021 6183, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	2.46	-	2	-
✓	8 Quickliano Dondea and daughter-	10	13/14		2	To husb	" Carmine Marsala, 308 W. 69	"	"	"	"	2.45	-	2	-
✓	9 Del Guindice and 3 ch	11	7/9 11	/	3x	3 To husb	" Eugenia, 305 6 Atlantic Bklyn	Green	"	4.3	-	3	-
✓	10 Scoppa Luigi	9	29		1	To telg for $	P.M.S., Can., Raffaela Scoppa, Box 301 Murray, Utah	Little	"	4.10	-	1	-
✓	11 Gievannina Befutoo and 2 ch	5	1/3		3	To husb	Hus, Aniello Spizio, 217 Linwood St. Bklyn	Green	"	4.15	-	3	-
✓	12 Faccio Anna	4	7		1	To husb	" Leonardo Bijano, 68 John, Middletown	"	"	4.30	-	1	-
✓	13 Cutola Guisseppa and 2 ch	11	12/14	1	2	To	" Ferdinando Ambrosia, 217 Elton, Bklyn	"	"	4.15	-	2	-
✓	14 Di Giocomo Isabella and ch	15	9/10	1	1	To husb	" Ernesto Mariano, 232 W. 28, N.Y.C.	Peirce	"	3.39	-	1	-
✓	15 Carotenits Maddalena and dau	3	2/7		2	To husb	" Fc. Mango 628 Grand Ave.	Bklyn	"	"	2.46	-	2	-
✓	16 Colanesi Guido	4	1		1	To bro	Bro, Ferdinando, 72 Baxter, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	2.40	-	1	-
✓	17 Bifulco Antilia and ch	13	5/6	1	1	To husb	Hus, Eppe Terzano, 119 Watkins, Wellsville O	"	"	5/2 4.-	3	4	3	137-13
✓	18 Cappelano Andrea	7	/4		1	To telg for $	RR Jack., Antonnio, 1117 Commerce	"	7/30	4.21	-	1	-	
✓	19 Pinello Gaetana and dau Ilcabin	9	14 1/15	1	1	To husb	Hus, Antonnio Buccali, 155 E. 4, N.Y.C.	Peirce	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	20 Montelsone Anna "	1	5		1	To bro	St. Ralph Ho Lock 5 No. Charlton	Green	7/6	11.-	7	7	7	
✓	21 Tebbita Carmela "	9	25		1	To husb	Hus, Salanario Fc. 300 E 106, N.Y.C.	Peirce	7/31	11.30	1	1	1	
✓	22 Saucy Rosalia and 4 ch	9	20/4	/	4	To husb	RR 6 Hus, Eppe Gatto, 825 5th Ave, Rockaway, N.J.	Little	"	11.30	4	4	4	
✓	23 Grasso Rosaia "	12	3		1	To son	Son, Gio: Scandura, 506 Monroe, Hoboken, N.J.	Peirce	7/30	4.25	-	1	-	
✓	24 Calafiore Maria	10	10		1	To bro	Bro, Eppe 42 W. End Ave, N.Y.C.	Peirce	"	4.8	-	1	-	
✓	25 Tunsere Alfonsa and son "	8	20/2		2	Telg for tkt	RR 6 Hus, Gaie Parisi, 69 Milton Ave, Seattle, Wash.	Little	7/31	11.30	2	2	2	
✓	26 Valela Mariangela and s-i-l	39	15/16		2	To telg for $	RR 6 Hus & Br, Bro Francisco, 303 Main, Seattle	"	"	2.20	2	2	2	
✓	27 Ciabwei Maria Nicola and 3 ch	36	7/10		4	To husb	Hus, Michele, 82 Lusi, 459 E 149, N.Y.C.	Green	7/30	4.15	-	4	-	
✓	28 Berzolla Maria	2	29		1	To cunle	Uncle, Antonio Bergalla, 62 3rd Ave, N.Y.C.	Peirce	7/31	10.47	1	1	1	
✓	29 Gaetani Rosa	8	10		1	To sister	B'l'd, Eppe Esecitore, 506 Christie,	"	"	9.42	1	1	1	
✓	30 Cuono Giovanni	32	27		1	To ro	Bro, Pasq. 277 E 107,	Peirce	7/30	3.42	-	1	-	
											27	47	27	

July 30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. CELTIC arrived July 30, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

No.	Sex	Age	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Seq'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Seq'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Seq'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Remarks
33	f	29	✓ Pastasecca, Giuseppa and 2ch(Di Franco)	7	15/17	3	L P C	Mann	7/31	100	K				7/31	86	Lloyd	2 15							
34	m	30	✓ Trimboli, Rosario	27	11	1	"	S R							8/1	114	SD	10 00							
35	f	31	✓ Benedini, Giuseppina	2	18	1	"	Mitchell							7/31	153	6	11 45							
36	m	32	✓ Cellussi, Ernesto	2	14	1	"	Mitchell							7/31	153	6	11 41							
37	m	33	✓ Constatore, Giuseppe 2ch and wf(Cullaro)	7	23/5	20 4	"	Mann	7/31	92	Kelly				7/31	85	Lloyd	2 40							
38	m	34	✓ Lazzara, Domenico	7	22	1	"	Mann	7/31	92	Kelly				7/31	85	Lloyd	2 40							
39	f	35	✓ Tamburella, Filippa	8	15	1	"	Mitchell	7/31	92	Kelly				7/31	85	Lloyd	2 45							
40	f	36	✓ Lo Presto, Alfonsina	26	15	1	"	Dorenus							7/31	88	K	9 45							
41	m	37	✓ Fotios, Karabetsos	35	8	1	"	Fitzg.							7/31	178	Conroy	2 30							
42	m	38	✓ Lo Presto, Antonino	26	17	1	Convict	Dorenus	7/1	88	K								4 pm	7/31/06	Creti	Lelean			
43	m	39	✓ Petrophe, Georges	34	9	1	L P C	Jones	7/31	174	C.								"	"	"	"			
44	f	40	✓ Rosario, Donata	39	4	1	"	DiM.							7/31	95	K	10 25							
45	f	41	✓ Revelleso, Giuseppa	39	2	1	"	DiM.							7/31	95	K	10 28							
46	m	42	✓ Montalbano, Salvatore	27	13	1	" Twice arrested	S R							7/31	84	SD	10 05							
47	m	43	✓ Mercitas, Nicolas	36	9	1	"	Fitzg.							7/31	161	6	12 00							
48	m	44	✓ Kosmakefalos, Nicolas	36	8	1	"	Fitzg.	7/31	172	6				8/2	79	G	11 40							
49	m	45	✓ D'Onofrio, Salvatore and son	20	17/18	2	" Dr. Memo.	Mann							7/31	102	K	10 53							
50	f	46	✓ Amanta, Apollonia and 3ch(Bellistri)	6	20/23	4	"	Mitchell							8/1	112	SD	9 02							
51	f	47	✓ La Macchia, Giuseppa and 2 nephs(Greco)	25	18/20	3	"	S R							7/31	94	SD	10 33							
52	m	48	✓ Asteno, Salvatore	24	26	1	"	Rotz							7/31	88	K	9 40							
53	f	49	✓ Vignazia, Tersilla and 3ch(Zaria)	2	4/5	4	"	Mitchell							7/31	87	Hill	1 41							
54	m	50	✓ Tedesco, Nicola	21	25	1	"	DiM.							7/31	153	G	11 35							
55	m	51	✓ Guarinello, Gerardo and wf(Fiori)	31	23	2	"	Rotz							7/31	89	SD	10 22							
56	f	52	✓ Babbini, Giulia and 3 bros	2		4	"	Mitchell							8/1	116	SD	10 45							
57	f	53	✓ Borgione, Maria V.	38	6	1	"	Dore us							8/1	148	Mann	2 45							
58	m	54	✓ Ferraro, Giovanni	17	8	1	"	Alex.							8/1	110	SD	9 40							
59	m	55	✓ [illegible], Luigi	17	7	1	"	"							8/1	110	SD	9 40							
60	m	56	✓ [illegible], Theodoros	34	8	1	"	Jones							7/31	158	G	12 00							
61	m	57	✓ [illegible], Evangelos	34	7	1	"	Jones							7/31	158	G	12 00							
62	m	58	✓ [illegible], Michele and uncle	27	5	29	2 "	S R							8/1	113	SD	9 55							
			TOTALS																					70	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] arrived July 30, 1906. , 190 . M., from [illegible]

No.	Page	Sex	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. Sex'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sex'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sex'y	Admitted. Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Class	Remarks
32 m	68	✓	Scudari, Giuseppe	24	1	1	L P C																	
33 m	69	✓	Daniele, Rosario	25	12	1	" Dr. Memo.			S R														
50 m	71	✓	Cirino, Giuseppe	39	1	1	" HOLD writ Dis.																	
2 f	72	✓	Fucci, Giovanna	28	29	1	" Mother in hosp.	Dis.																
[illegible]	73	✓	Piccinneri, Domenico	27	22	1	"			S R														
53 m	74	✓	Mogellissieri, Fec.	25	26	1	" Dr. Cert.	Doremus																
38 m	75	✓	Cammi, Giuseppe and wf (Antenosso)	30	9	2	" HOLD writ Dis.	Rotz																
40 m	76	✓	Fedesco, Domenico and son	37	7/8	2	" HOLD writ Dis.	Alex.																
42 m	77	✓	Gaggaro, Salano	38	14	1	" HOLD writ Dis.	Doremus																
44 m	78	✓	Previte, Agatino	24	8	1	" HOLD writ Dis.	Rotz																
45 m	79	✓	Leppino, Giovanni and dau	5	18/19	2	" HOLD writ Dis.	Alex.																
72 m	70	✓	Caliso, Giovanni and wf	29	22/23	2	" 2 Dr. Certs.	Rotz																
46 f	73	✓	Stagno, Francesca (San Filippo)	40	9/10	2	" Father in hosp.	Jones																
58 f	74	✓	Jacina, Fenice	2	7	1	" Guardian in hosp.	S R																
69 m	75	✓	Alberini, Andrea wf & dau	6	1/2	3	1 at cabin																	
47	76	✓	Orlandi, Geo.	2	11	1	2 cabin																	
18 f	77	✓	Sangeli, Lucia	2	12	1	1 at cabin																	
54 m	78	✓	Mamma, Giuseppe	13	97	1	2 cabin																	
49 m	79	✓	Lucarella, Vittorio	4	2	1																		
21 m	80	✓	D'Ippolito, Angelo	20	27	1																		
25 m	81	✓	Laurini, Abramo	4	2/1	1																		
50 m	82	✓	D'Aello, Sabato	40	8	1																		
41 m	83	✓	Maraus, Antonio	40	26	1																		
33 m	84	✓	Legato, Francesco	28	2	1																		
[illegible]	85	✓	[illegible], Marca	21	28	1																		

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 30, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Immig. No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Day	Hearings. Date	Day	Admitted. Day	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	RELEASED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Head Tax.
43 m	69	✓ Scuderi, Giuseppe	24	1	1		L P C	Rotz				7/31	102	6	1.15				1 1 1
44 m	70	✓ Montelo, Rosario	26	18	1		" Dr. Memo.	S R				8/1	109	Mon	2.10				2 2 2
45 m	71	✓ Civino, Giuseppe	39	1	1		" Pd cert HOLD writ	DiM.	8/3	40	Mon					8/3	Cretic	Sherman	4 4 4
46 f	72	✓ Fucci, Giovanna	21	29	1		" Mother in hosp.	DiM.	8/1	109	DD	8/8	109	DD	3.45				9 9 9
47	73	✓ Pinciaveri, Domenico	27	22	1		"	S R				8/1	115	DD	10.40				2 1 2
48 m	74	✓ Pagalliazzieri, Peo.	26	9	1		" Dr. Certs.	Doremus	7/31	93	Lloyd					4pm 8/3/06	Cretic	Inlow	4 4 4
49 m	75	✓ Geannuni, Giuseppe and wf (Antenesse)	25	30	2		" HOLD writ dep	Rotz	8/1	98	Dr H								13 13 13
50 m	76	✓ Pedesse, Domenico and son	37	7/8	2		" HOLD Mtg	Alex.				8/3	182	HS	3.50	Detained aboard Republic pending investigation Commissioner General's office			6 10 6
51 m	77	✓ Gaspard, Felane	38	14	1		" HOLD writ dep	Doremus				8/1	153	Mon	3.10				2 2 2
52 m	78	✓ Previte, Agatino	24	8	1		" HOLD writ dep	Rotz				7/31	99	Lloyd	3.00				1 1 1
53 m	79	✓ Leppino, Giovanni and dau	5	18/19	2		" HOLD writ dep	Alex.	8/4	104	C	8/10	154	D.&H	199	Em	11.02		2 2 2
54 m	80	✓ Calise, Giovanni and wf	29	22/23	2		" 2 Dr. Certs.	Rotz				7/31	103	AA	11.12				2 — 2
55 f	81	✓ Aiello, Teresa and sis	40	9/10	2		" Father in hosp.	Jones	7/31	91	JHS.	8/2	147	Lloyd	3.00				6 6 6
56 m	82	✓ D'Angelo, Domenico	37	13/14	2		" Guardian in hosp.	S R				7/31	103	DD	11.20				1 — 1
57 m	83	✓ Stagno, Francesca from (San Filippo)	2	7	1		Dr. Cert.	Scudelli				7/31	104	K	11.14				2 — 2
58 f	84	✓ Jacina, Fenica	2	cabin			Dr. Certificate 12 m	Jones	8/1	27	Low					4pm 8/3/06	Cretic	Inlow	— 1 —
59 m	85	✓ Alberini, Andrea wf & chn	6	1/2	3		Passed in hosp	Smith				8/2	93	Ly	1.30				— 1 —
60	86	✓ Orlandi, Luis	2	cabin			" rel 8/2 12 m	Pearce				7/31	72	Lloyd	3.00				— 1 —
61 f	87	✓ Sangeli, Lucia	2	11			Rel from hosp 7/31 12 m	Pearce	8/1							4 pm 8/8/06	Cretic	Inlow	— 1 —
62 m	88	✓ Sangeli, Lucia	2	12	1		Rel from hosp 8/2 12 m	Jacobs	8/1	133	K					4 pm 8/2/06	"	"	— 1 —
63 m	89	✓ Sperano, Giuseppe	15	27	1		" " " 12 m	Doremus	7/31	89	Lloyd					4 pm 8/2/06	Cretic	Inlow	— 1 —
64 m	90	✓ Lucarella, Vetorina	4	2	1		D.C.D. Dr Cert Trachoma	Schmidt	8/1	123	DD								— 1 —
65 m	91	✓ D'Ippolito, Angelo	20	27	1		L.P.C. from Mo 8/1 12 m	Mann				8/1	147	Lloyd	2.40				— 1 —
66 m	92	✓ Laurini, Abrama	4	21	1		" " " 8/2 12 m	Doremus				8/2	112	Ly	2.20				— 1 —
67 m	93	✓ D'Aiello, Sabato	40	8	1		" " " 8/2 12 m	"				8/2	147	Lloyd	3.00				— 1 —
68 m	94	✓ Mavaus, Antonio	40	26	1		Rel from hosp 8/3/06 3 pm	"								4 pm 8/3/06	Cretic	Inlow	— 1 —
69 m	95	✓ Legato, Francesco	28	2	1		D.C.D. Dr Cert Trachoma	Reynolds	8/3	12	Hunt								— 1 —
70 m	96	✓ Saraiano, Maria	21	28	1		L.P.C. from Mo 8/6 12 m	Mann				8/6	13	Ly	3.20				— 1 —
							" " " 8/8 1.30	"				8/8	109	DD	3.25				— 1 —

TOTALS

Form 1040.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service. No. 1

S. S. CRETIC (White Star Line) arrived July 30, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Age	Sex	No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def'd—Excl. Date	Def'd—Excl. Page	Def'd—Excl. Serial	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serial	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serial	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Sent	Head Tax Paid
32 m	1	✓	Caiazzo, Francesco and [redacted]	13	7/8	2	L P C	S R							7/31	87	DA	10 12						2
35 m	2	✓	Palumbo, Antonio	15	12	1	C6 Was in Jail	Mann							7/31	81	DA	10 02						1
22 m	3	✓	Rignanese, Libero	15	6	1	" " " "	"							7/31	87	DA	9 52						1
54 f	4	✓	Di Roma, Rosa and dau(Tedesco)	9	8/9	2	" Dr. Hemm.	Rotz							7/31	87	Hook	25						2
59 m	5	✓	Capobianco, Giuseppe and son	15	1/2	2	"	Mann							7/31	91	DA	10 30						2
46 f	6	✓	Salinesi, Maria 2ch(Camiolo) and niece	grch(Lamartina) 6	10/14	5	"	Mitchell	7/31	94	JHS	8/1	136	Em	8/2	150	Hook	3 10						15
35 f		✓	Pavone, Vincenza	✓9	10/11	2	"																	2
75 f	7	✓	Onifrio, Maddelina and dau(Ciarmiello)				" Dr. Cert.	Rotz							7/31	22	Inv	4 00						2
34 m	8	✓	Bastolla, Giovanni and mother	16	19/20	2	" Dr. Cert.	DiM.							7/31	169	6	11						2
48 f		✓	Caposcili, Lucicilina				"																	
45 m	9	✓	Monti, Santo	12	21	1	" HOLD for Cert withdrawn	Fitzg.	7/31	100	JHS								4 P.M.	8/6/06	Cretic	Tuscan	4	4
44 f	10	✓	Morsillo, Carmela and dau(Spallato)	✓16	15/17	5	"	DiM.	7/31	33	Inv				8/1	181	Em	4 23						10
15 m	11	✓	Sacchetti, Leonardo	2 cabin 5	15	1	"	Pearsall							7/31	96	JHS	2 30						1
58 f	12	✓	Basilone, Filomena and dau(Grazia)	2 cabin 2 cabin 4	7 17	2	" Dr. Cert.	"							7/31	103	K	11 50						2
62 f	13	✓	Fiesari, Teresa	2 cabin 7	18	1	" " "	Smith							7/31	107	K	11 24						1
42 f	14	✓	deRosa, Vincenza	2 cabin 5	23	1	" " "	"							7/31	101	DA	11 05						2
21 f	15	✓	Muratore, Giuseppa 2ch & fath.	2 cabin 6	18	3	Ret from hosp 8/6 / 30 per " Father held for Amb'ge	Smith	7/31	31	Inv	8/1	60	G.	8/7	54	G	2 20						2
78 m	16	✓	Messina, Domenico	2 cabin 10	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Scarlett	7/31	98	AA	8/2	157	DA					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. 8/7 C. APPEAL			2 22	8/3/06	Cretic	Tuscan	2
21 m	17	✓	di Chiara, Fedele	2 cabin 11	15	1	" Dr. Memo.	Scarlett							8/1	127	DA	11 46						1
42 f	18	✓	Vanni, Carmina 2ch and moth.	2 cabin 1	8/10	3	" Dr. Cert.	Pearsall							7/31	96	DA	10 44						3
11 m	19	✓	Bocharme, Mohamed	1	15	1	"	Fitzg.	7/31	83	JHS	1	24		8/6	84	Em	10 44						3
14 m	20	✓	Rametta, Giuseppe and bro	6	14/15	2	"	Mitchell	7/31	80	DA				8/6	32	Em	1 37						74
30 f	21	✓	Shalhoub, Afdokia	1	5	1	"	Fitzg.							7/31	19	JHS	1 14						1
47 m	22	✓	Koutogianos, Vassilios and son	36	13/14	2	"	Fitzg.							7/31	177	Comy	2 20						2
24 f	23	✓	Scoccia, Rosalia	7	9	1	"	Mann							7/31	98	Hook	3 21						1
8 f	24	✓	Aguglia, Nunzia	7	10	1	"	Mann							7/31	97	K	10 46						1
18 m	25	✓	Aguglia, Ignazio	7	11	1	"	Mann							7/31	97	K	10 46						1
18 m	26	✓	Leone, Salvatore	8	12	1	"	Mitchell	7/31	83	DA	7/31	29	Inv	8/2	63	Em	1 25						13
19 m	27	✓	Barsellona, Luigi	7	7	1	"	Mann	7/31	79	DA	7/31	39	Inv	8/2	62	Em	1 36						1
20 m	28	✓	Scudrba, Nicola	7	2	1	"	Mann	7/31	79	DA	7/31	30	Inv	8/2	63	Em	1 20						1
			Totals			47																		74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Thuys, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam & Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Thuys
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in the particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of July 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8

NOORDAM

7/31/06.

U. S. Clerical 190

	Exemptions: Citizens of U. S.	Females	Under 16	Married	Total Exempt from Head Tax	Aliens subject to Head Tax	Total Head Tax collected	Aliens in transit
1. Cabin	58	20			60	14	74	—
2. Cabin	38				38	207	245	2
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

INDEXED
By E. K. Linnett

RECAPITULATION.

	U. S.	
Aliens		
1st Cabin	76	58
2nd Cabin	207	38
Steerage		
Total	283	96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Negro (black).

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1118

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. E. Youngheart	35		M	M	Manufacturer			Canada none United States Citizen	Hebrew	Montreal	N York	—	Husband	Have no	no	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss E. Baker								United States Citizen														
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 1/2 1/2 1 bags.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steyn, Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steyn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

31—2115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Jnes, July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Kath Sadlier								United States Citizen													
2	" Agnes "								"	"	"											
3	Mr. J C. Alvarado								"	"	"											
4	Dr G. W. Allyn								"	"	"											
5	Mrs. " "								"	"	"											
6	Miss Mary Forse								"	"	"											
7	Mrs H. Carroll								"	"	"											
8	Mast L. "	9							"	"	"											
9	Mrs S. M. Gamble								"	"	"											
10	Miss Mary Elliot								"	"	"											
11	" F. Bennett								"	"	"											
12	Mr. Chas. A. Chase								"	"	"											
13	Mrs " " "								"	"	"											
14	Mrs R. Smith	29		f	marr.	none	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	N.Y. City	—	Self	more	no	San Dennis Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Miss L. Buhler	20		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" V. Smith	2.6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr E. T. Howes								United States Citizen													
18	Mr Max Neuer								United States Citizen													
19	Miss J Neuer	30		f	s		"	"	Germany German		N.Y.						3186. 87th St.					
20	Mrs James McDonald								United States Citizen													
21	Miss Wilda Van Obergam	30		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Paris	New York	yes	Self	more	New York since 1900	In service of Mrs James McDonald The Ant. Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Miss Clara Campbell								United States Citizen													
23	Miss M. Taylor								"	"	"											
24	Mr. H. H. MacGilvary								"	"	"											
25	Miss M. E Boyce								"	"	"											
26	Miss G E Beland								"	"	"											
27	Mr Secondo Antognini	28		m	s.	engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Lausanne	Montreal	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Francois Brazzola	33		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. H. Hersmann								United States Citizen													
30	Mr. E. Youngheart	43		m	marr.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Newyork	no	"	none	no	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master,* of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam/Boulogne Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM,* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a ~~Physician~~ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Willemmieread								United States of America													
2	Mr M. Osmansky								"													
3	John V. S. Nichols								"													
4	Helen L. —"—								"													
5	Mrs E. H. Dike								"													
6	Mrs. Merrill								"													
7	Miss —"—								"													
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ye

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stings, Master,* of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stings
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ust

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreen.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to induce his coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
1	Franz Saar	25		m	s	merchant engineer			Holland	Dutch	NY	NY	—	self	more	1905-1906 NY	going home; Athletic club New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aug Gerber	55		m	m	manufacturer			Germany	German	Crefeld	"	"	"	"	1906 NY	no address brother in law Mr R Müller	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Albert Spitzer	41		m	m	merchant			"	"	Barmen	"	"	"	"	no	298 Summit Avenue Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Robert Müller	69		m	wid				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1866-1867 26 yrs	son Mr R Müller 298 Summit Ave Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theodor Hoffman	ad		m	s				"	"	NY	NY	"	"	"	1899-1906 NY	going home; 106 W 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Czerny Loffe	42		f	m	none			Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	"	—	brother	"	no	brother; M Emanuel, 112 & 113 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hugo Kranz	72		m	m	lawyer			Germany	German	Barmen	"	—	self	"	no	No address Never	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stuyt, Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam & Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stuyt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—7115

S. S. Rondam sailing from Rotterdam July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 (66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs M A Goodwin							United States of America	Citizen													
2	H L. Goodrich	"						"	"													
3	Mrs ———	"						"	"													
4	G M Tucker	"						"	"													
5	Mrs ———	"						"	"													
6	Geo L. Brodhead	"						"	"													
7	Mrs ———	"						"	"													
8	Mr F Salomonsen	"						"	"													
9	Miss Mary ———	"						"	"													
10	Mrs G M Hadley	"						"	"													
11	Miss L. E. Hill	"						"	"													
12	~~Ana Perez~~	~~36~~																				
13	~~Wm~~ J Edwards	ad						"	"													
14	Dora M ———	"						"	"													
15	~~Jeanne Power~~	~~25~~																				
16	Mrs G F Gross	ad						"	"													
17	Miss E ———	"						"	"													
18	Annie Hegeler	"						"	"													
19	Elizabeth Hinch	"						"	"													
20	Hubert Ros	51						"	"													
21	P H Drike	20						"	"													
22	Benj Trigg	ad						"	"													
23	Jos H Berist	"						"	"													
24	Mr. C. C. A. Miller	"						"	"													
25	John Lambert	"						"	"													
26	Edward Frier	69						"	"													
27	Rev. Linneborn	ad						"	"													
28	Mr. F. C. Pope	"						"	"													
29	Walter M Adriance	"						"	"													
30	Mrs ———	"						"	"													

54

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Stenger, Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

M Jankosky
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

M Jankosky
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

9

INDEXED
By E K Linnett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2336

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

C 67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs T. G. Wall	50	f	m	United States Citizen											673 Madison ave Ny.						
2	~~Dr. D. H. Beegle~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"													
3	Miss Lilian F. Cole	40	f	S	"	"	"	"	"													
4	" Adelaide S. Dwight	27	f	S	"	"	"	"	"													
5	Mr Magnus Mullins	66	m	m	Musician	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	more	New York 1901	my Friend Edith Gotha Av 114 th St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Miss Adeline Dore	21	f	S	—	"	"	U S A	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Constance Dore	26	f	S	—	"	"	U S A	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Adile Pons	23	f	S	—	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	10 00	No	Sister Mrs Boulain 314 W. 112 St.	Died in Boston Lawrence 3 or 4 months					
9	Mr Leo Grunberg	28	m	m	Engineer	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chicago	No	Father	20 00	"	brother in Law Mr Isakowitz 454 S. Troy St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	Affection Eyes	"
10	Mrs Dina wife	27	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Marie child	2	f	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
12	Mrs. Rosie Rueggs	29			United States Citizen																Affection Eyes	
13	Mr. Jacob Tobler brother	24	m.	s.	cart wrights	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Speicher	New Jersey City	No	self	40 00	—	visiting Mrs Rueggs (see above) 47 Gotham Street, Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Hester Theodor nephew	11			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rueggs	"	"	see above	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Alvira Posse	18			United States Citizen											169 No 4 Ave 54 St Paterson NJ						
16	Mr. Henry Fehlen	46																				
17	Miss Olga Urbach	18																				
18	Mrs Maxwell Burkofzer	31																				
19	Mr. Wm. Hockenjos	36																				
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

50
50
50
50

Pearsall
July 21/06

18
12
6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sluyter, Master,* of the S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam & Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-three number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sluyter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

B. Jamoski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

B. Jamoski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1166 14

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Menszczyk	36		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krichenew	N.Y.		self	$50.	no	brother i. l. Julyus Tytapak 185 Bowery New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Erencyne Schrymek	30		f	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Erzsebetfaka	Toledo	no	"	$4.	"	husband i. Schramek Franz 220 Withmore str Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Maria Child	1½		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		mother		"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Boriska Gaal	20		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland	no	self	$15.	"	brother i. l. Andy Tamasi 1367 622 street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theodor Hoffmann	28		m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NY	NY		"		1899-1906 NY	going home. W 129 th street N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Egbert Antoon	22		m	"	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Winsam	Ridgewood NJ	no	"	$40.	no	friend i. H. Bakhuisenaang Box 392 Ridgewood NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Catherina Watz	20		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Wetzinges	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50.	"	cousin i. Stiefbein Hubert 20 Chicago Ill	"	With a 6/7 Bayonne NJ		"	"	"
8	Hester Westmaas	22		f	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Haarlemmeer	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$16.	"	future husband i. B Brouwer 164 W street 501 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adriaan A. Rink	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden	Gr. Rapids		"	$5.	2nd	friend i. Rev v. Muyden Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Charles Schrall	25		m	m	florist	"	"	"	"	Hillegom	Norwalk	no	self	$200.	No	friends i. Ed Breggeny 91 Mainstreet Nodwalk O	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Catherine Wife	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paulus Verhage	28				United States of America Citizen																	
13	Daniel Reus	48				DO																	
14	Chas Son	11				US Born																	
15	Jan de Boer	21		m	s	illustrator	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	NY		self	$10.	no	brother i. Cor. de Kauft 62 Bennett Brooklyn NY						
16	Wouter Brouwer	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	A'dam	Ridgewood NJ	"	"	$25.	"	friend i. P vander Hoek 56 Ferry Street Hoboken NJ						
17	Wife	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	Brother David Brouwer 164 W 1st st Chicago Ill						
18	Frytje J. Child	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"						
19	Mrs Maud Lehmann	32		f	m	United States of America Citizen																	
20	Max. Szymanchitz	45		m	m	DO																	
21	Mrs. Kath. Dury.	69		f	w	DO																	
22	Mr David H Riegle	35		m	m	DO																	
23	Mrs Jos. Schafer	45		f	m	DO																	
24	Miss Elisabeth Fiesling	55		f	s	DO																	
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Passed
Jul 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master,* of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—3116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of 7/30, 1906

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Jan Naat	25		m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	[redacted]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$140 ✓	1904-1906 Chicago Ill	going home; Aunt Mrs Behrens 6325 Morgan str. Chicago Ill friend.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hendrikus W Bos	23				farmer	"	"	"	"	Opkeuden			"	$140 ✓	no							
3	Douwer Bosman	23		m					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Oude Wetering	Ashton SD	yes	"	$30 ✓	1903-1906 Ashton SD	[redacted] Ashton SD						
4	Johannis Tysen	44				saddler	"	"	"	"	Apeldoorn	Gr. Rapids		"	$330 ✓	no	agent: Mrs Kelderman Barthusstr. 36 Gr. Rapids Mich						
5	Jantje T " wife	40		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband									
6	Aaltje Kl " Dau	17			s		8-134179	3-4-37	"	"	"	"	"	father									
7	Fytze W " Son	14		m	"		8-49663		"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Hendrika J " Dau	13		f	"		8-13501	3-4-37	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Jacoba H " "	11			"		8-134287	3-4-37	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Wolter v Dam	18		m	m	Laborer	23-14643	3-24-06	"	"	Vandewever	Chicago Ill	"	self	$70 ✓	"	uncle: Mr. E. Klundert Norton Park Cook County Chicago Ill						
11	Elizabeth " wife	19		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband									
12	Albert Gohl	23		m	s	Kellner	"	"	Germany	German	Stralsund	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	$50 ✓	1903-1906 NY	going home 231 Bloomfield St Hoboken						
13	Johannes Haas	27				gardener	"	"	"	"	Feuerbad	"	"	"	[redacted]	no	[redacted] E. Bottiger 23 Van Cortlandt str 23 New York						
14	Johanna Huth " Cousin	25		f		none	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	—	"	$50 ✓	"	brother i: " with						
15	David Lewin	31		m		watch maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	"	—	brother i	[redacted]	"	brother i: Mr B Green Watertr. 607 NY Brook. Bronx						
X 16	Gitel Kronick	20		f		none	yes	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Toronto Ontario	yes	"	[redacted]	"	brother i: Sam Kronick 42 Church Street Toronto Intern. Died to Aug 1 Ireland						
X 17	Feige " Sister	15		f			yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						[redacted]								
ADMITTED 18	Anna Topas	52			m		2-166049	-2/6/31	"	"	Warshau	NY	—	son i. l	[redacted]	"	son i. l: Wm L Atherton 307 tenth Street NY						
ADMITTED 19	Abraham " Son	11			s				"	"	"	"	—	brother i	[redacted]	"	brother i						
20	Byreck Goldenberg	45			wid	teacher	"	"	"	"	Dubno	"		daughter	[redacted]	"	son i. l: S. Gaster 32 Ridge Street New York						
21	Franciska Bagrowska	23			m	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Skalsick Glenlyon	yes	self	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	brother i: Julian Jabitzky Glenlyon Pa						
22	John Wachol	30				Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Prichtenbags	Chicago Ill	no	husband	[redacted]	"	mother: B. Wachlolz 515 West 134th Chicago Ill						
23	Mrs " wife	32		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	sheep mother-i. l.						
24	Leo " child	4		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	[redacted]	"	grandmother						
25	Paul " child	3																					
26	Yebrand Klaassen	50			m		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Helder	Paterson NJ	"	self	more	"	children: Mr. H. J. Klaassen 118 Louis Street Paterson NJ						
27	Trintje " wife	55												husband	[redacted]								
28	Johanna C " Pau	13			s									father			brothers						
29	Willem O. v. d. Peppel	29				Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Lugen	Hoboken NJ	—	self	300 [redacted]	"	Hotel Amstel Hoboken No address						
30	Martinus Kerkens	26				musician	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Haarlem	"	—	"	$100 ✓	1903-1906 NJ	going home: 243 W. 46 th Str. New York						

Passed July 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stuyt Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, ~~or under promise or agreement~~, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stuyt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM; ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Rooidam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	* Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	1 Mitlinczek Cesir	16	✓	f.	S.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother	$5.	no	uncle: J. Closberg, 17 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
X	2 Dweire Elgre	21	✓	f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lialystok	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	husband	$10	"	husband: M. Alter, 1220 Liberty Perth Amboy N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X	3 Lore A. " dau	2	✓	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X	4 Elke Enowitz	17	✓	f.	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Lomsj.	New York	"	brother-in-l.	$10.	"	brother: E. Steinberg, 92-34 Second Street New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	5 Hersch Kopper	60	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	no	"	"	Kalisch	"	"	father	$100.	"	son-in-l. B. Kopper, 92-34 Second Street New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	6 Lore wife	50	✓	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	7 Rose dau	18	✓	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother-in-l: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	8 Isaac Kunitzer	24	✓	m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	Rogansk	"	"	sister & brother	$12.50	"	sister-in-l: A. Rosoff, 208 E. 124 Street New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	9 Schirke " wife	23	✓	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	10 Hans Lothringer	33	✓	m	m	none	"	"	Austria	"	Marienthal	"	"	husband	$2.	no; 1st Brooklyn N.Y. 1902	husband: F. Lothringer, 42 Bergen Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	11 Nathan "	5	✓	m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X	12 Maria Freisz	25	✓	f.	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csehel	Toledo Ohio	yes	husband	$50 and	no	husband: B. Freisz, 1908 Bates Street Toledo Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X	13 " "	4	✓	f.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$50 and	"	father: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X	14 Theresia "	3	✓	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	15 Carl Kepper	56	✓	m	m	collector	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rotterdam	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$300.	1896-1904 Pittsburg	son-in-l. Kepper, Summerstreet Pittsburg Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	16 Maria wife	43	✓	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	17 Augusta dau	11	✓	f.	S.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	brother: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	18 Ewa Knapp	18	✓	f.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Uppenheim	New York	"	brother	$14.-	"	brother: J. Knapp, 407-8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	19 Mariette Meree	22	✓	f.	"	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Brussels	"	"	self	$10.	"	sister: Mr. Meree, Long Island Ave 610 New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	20 Justus Corn. Kubli	38	✓	m.	"	mechanic	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Yerseke	"	"	"	$200.	"	no address	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	21 Herman Pen	38	✓	"	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	Hoboken N.J.	—	"	$120.	1900-1906 N.J.	goes home: 1043 Bloomfield Street Hoboken N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	22 Gertruida de Geus	19	✓	f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Vierhiel	Canton S.D.	yes	"	$10.-	no	brother: J. de Geus Canton S.D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	23 Ruird Vos	60	✓	m.	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Harlingen	Paterson N.J.	no	"	$200.	"	brother: C. Vos, 1088 Main Street Paterson N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	24 Mrs. "	58	✓	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	25 Gertje Vos	25	✓	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	26 Brand van Barneveld	38	✓	m.	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Amersnain	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	self	$800.	"	friend: H. Femmineck, Jefferson Street III. Minneapolis Minn.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	27 Hendrika wife	30	✓	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	28 Anna K. Folderauer	28	✓	f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Loosdrecht	Kalamazoo Mich.	no	self	more	"	future husband: F. W. A. Riessen 318 Pound Street Kalamazoo Mich.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	29 Catherina wd. Sanders	28	✓	f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbersum	Seattle	yes	husband	$32.-	"	husband: G. Wd. Sanders, Bellis Cpld. 502 Fifth Ave, Seattle Wash.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	30 Nikelmina dau	11	✓	f.	S.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"

20-45883-1/7 8/4
L. 571/766

Mrs. Scarlett
Mrs. Ker Seattle July 31/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam-Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 C. 71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stefan Rlugoleski	39		m	S.	farrier	yes	yes	Austria	German	Posen	Scotch		self	$400.	yes 1901			yes	no	no	good	no
2	Rechle Schneiderman	25				engineer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Grodeck	"		"	$5.	no							
3	Malke Garber	31				none	no	no	"	"	Tarnow	"		husband	nothing								
4	Ite Eisenberg	10			wid									father									
5	Josef Garber	6		m	S.																		
6	Hardeki	4																					
7	Rosa Czemerinski	16												self	$22.								
8	Maria	36		f		none								husband									
9	Salomon	5		m	S.		no	no						father									
10	Mania	5		f																			
11	Anuta	9					yes	yes															
12	Chaje	11																					
13	Jakob Rosenkranz	35		m	wid	merchant					Kiew,	Philadelphia	no	self	$100.								
14	Paschewe	6		f	S	none	no	no						father	$1500								
15	Jachilon	5																					
16	Lea	11																					
17	Minde Cperson	58			wid									self									
18	Sonie (daughter)	20												mother	$200								
19	Elzika (granddaughter)	3			S.									grandmother									
20	Wladislawa Belizka	25		m			yes	yes		Polish Hebrew	Lonza			self	nothing								
21	Rose Schwartz	35			wid						Jedinetz		yes	son	nothing								
22	Lotte Sedwedowsky	26			m						Tjenejeff		no	husband	$5.00								
23	Meier	4		m	S		no	no						father									
24	Abraham	10																					
25	Lippe Pikis	20		f			yes	yes						brother-in-law									
26	Sore Lea Starik	26		m			no	no			Slusk	New York		husband									
27	Schaine	4			S									father									
28	Jankel	9		m																			
29	Chancel Reiner	25		f	m		yes	yes			Nagal			husband	$50								
30	Carl	4		m										father									

Wm. Scarlett Med. Exm. Rotterdam July 21/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam/Boulogne s/m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stenger Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of July 31, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Wilhelm Jan Lee	29		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Oud Beijerland	Albany N.Y.	no	self	$160	no	friend: Mr. Glazaboer 304 Livingston Ave Albany N.Y.						
2	Georg Lee	29		m		merchant	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	"	friend: H. Brouwer 80 Franklin St Chicago Ill	ns	no	no	no	good	no
3	Drosie Serlin	42		s		artist	"	"	"	"	Le Vaget	"	"	"	$175	"	Grand Opera House Kohl & Castle Amusement Co						
4	Margarita Slager	10		f					"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
5	Esser Marsek	26		m		none	"	"	Russia	Russian	Libau	"	"	husband	$270	"	husband: S. Marsek, 293 W. 12th St Chicago Ill						
6	Yosef Lichtman	4		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father: " "		Detained to landing agent Hamilton				
7	Sura	2		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
8	Talman Cutman	38		m		merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$150	"	brother: H. Goodnight, 620 So Canal St Chicago Ill						
9	Chane Lupes	24		f	wid	none	no	no	"	"	Libau	"	"	son	worked	"	son: L. Lupes, 81 Prince Street Newark N.J.						
10	Sonia Feinewarc	22		f			yes	yes	"		"	"	"	married		"	brother: " "						
11	Diane "	15		f			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$30	"	" "						
12	Bebie "	10		f			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "						
13	Fannie "	8		f			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "						
14	Anna "	20		f			"	"	"		"	"	"	self		"	" "						
15	Menic Robin	18		f		photograph 2-596735 - 11/24/38	"	"	"		"	rockly N.Y.	yes	brother		"	brother: L. Robine, 434 So 6th Street Brooklyn N.Y.		Detained to Mr Lewis	Also detained for Mr Hibbler	Mr Hibbler released		
16	Samuel Raff	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	"		Lowno	"	"	cousin		"	brother: L. Abramsohn, 120 Broome Street New York						
17	Ethel "	40		f		none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$1000	"	" "						
18	Blume "	16		f			"	"	"		"	"	"	uncle		"	uncle: " "						
19	Chaim Schulman	44		m	m	tailor	"	"	"		Lowisk	"	no	son	$100	"	son: L. Schulman, 664 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Blume wife	44		f		none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "						
21	Menic dau	11		f			"	"	"		"	"	"	brother		"	brother: " "						
22	Isaak Rodin	17		m		wood carver	"	"	"		Kiow	"	"	self	$10.	"	cousin: H. Rodin, Montrose ave 94 Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Samuel Pruzansky	24		m		tailor	"	"	"		Chaim Wlady Plain Volin	"	no	"	$50	"	brother-in-law: L. Landau 10 Ferry Rainvoeur						
24	Yenke Salmenowitz	45		f	wid	none	no	no	"		Kuden Kochisk	"	"	son	owed	"	son: S. Davis, 96 E. Houston St New York Mary Street, Dodgeston N.J.						
25	Lende Rachin	11		f			"	"	"		Warkow, Russia	"	"	brother and sister	nothing	"	brother and sister: Rachkin, 22 Lane Street Paterson N.J.						
26	Ester "	14		f			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "						
27	Leisach Fikus	20		m		builder	"	"	"		Minsk	New York	"	self	$15.50	"	cousin: L. Merson, c/o C. Ranberg 78 Ridge Street New York						
28	Bertha Janowitz	20		f		seamstress	"	"	"		Kiebsk	"	"	cousin	nothing	"	cousin: M. Cohen, 416 Cherry Street New York						
29	Sore Miller	26		f	m	none	"	"	"		Libau	"	"	husband		"	husband: M. Miller, 108 Henry Street New York						
30	Basche Lew	2		m			no	no	"		"	"	"	father		"	father: " "						

Wm Leavitt Asst Com Passed July 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger, Master*, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

J. Zaniewski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

J. Zaniewski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alte Gwenter	44		f wid	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York		son	-0-	no	Kusel and Russian Gawenker 20 Second Avenue New York	Dis to Son					
2	Annie — child	10		s		yes	yes						uncle			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gisse Wekster	24		m	laborer					Mischinow			brother	100 Cathay		brother: B Weckster 2nd and Orchard street Ct New York						
4	Scheme Fischer	38		f m	none					Bralystok			husband	$100		husband: J Fischer 46 Ludlow 123 Essex street New York	1.81	Orchard st				
5	Soseke — child	0		s									father			father:						
6	Rubin — "	6		m		no	no															
7	Freidke — "	2		f																		
8	Lieber Lipsker mother-in-law	60		wid									son			son						
9	Chaje Schuchman	24		m m						Minsk			husband	$50.-		husband: Mr C Schuchman 70 Eppenberg Ridge Str 78 N.Y.	Dis to husband					
10	Serek Merzon brother	11		m s									brother			brother: M & Bro.						
11	Mendel Schuchman child	4				no	no						father			father:						
12	Berka Lyworth	12				yes	yes						brother	nothing		brother: Mr A Lisroff 78 Ridge Street						
13	Josef Gill	65		wid		no	no			Horono			son	$20		son: K Gill 6 Livingston st New York						
14	Boruch Rodulin	36		m		yes	yes			Sorokl			son in l	$20-		son: S Benenboim 103 Rivington str N Y						
15	Berl Kotik	24			clerk					Kamejer			brother in l	$100		brother: Wolf Goldberg 70/72 117 Street N Y						
16	Mrs Alexandria wife	27		f	none								brother			brother:						
17	Moide — child	5		s		no	no						uncle			uncle						
18	Rachil — "	4																				
19	Frida — "	3																				
20	Joseph — "	2		m																		
21	Yoche — "	10	m	f												uncle						
22	Simie — "	19											brother									
23	Sabeine B Rosenberg	30				yes	yes			Rabyoos			husband	$25		husband: Mr J Rosenberg 257 E 3 St NY	Dis to husband					
24	Juda — " child	4		m s		no	no						father			father:						
25	Bella — "	2		f																		
26	Kendell — "	1																				
27	Rose Brylant	16				yes	yes			Skailenka				nothing		father: Mr M Brylant 29 Cayalo street	Dis to father					
28	Bruch Lieberman	52		m						R'dam			husband	$12		husband: Mr J Lieberman 103 2nd 97 Street NY	Dis to husband					
29	Mirja — daughter	18											father			father:						
30	Hode Domin	10								Suvok			cousin	nothing		cousins: Mr D Schoolnikow 159 161 Ridge Str N Y						

2-832744-1/13/41
11-20/48-6/21/40-500.

130

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Steyger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam-Boulogne, Sur-mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Mirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Steyger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawiberg, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawiberg

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1138

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, July 21, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Williamina Wielenga	23		f.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Frisian	Amsterdam	New York		self	200—	no	friend: G. Haanel, 1328 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cornelis Eerdmanse	50		m.	m.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin	$10—	"	cousin: J. Verner, [illegible] 140 Meadowbrook Ave. North Rutherford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hendrik Bennik	30		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	no	self	$100—	"	friend R.K. Crowley [illegible] 7120 Prewett Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johan D.A.d. Heuvel	43		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	"	yes	Prairie	$10—	"	brother: Ad. Heuvel, 225 Wall St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Schenk	26		"	m.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson	no	self	$700	"	friend: Eulina Boss, 18 North Main Street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Willempje — wife	46		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	husband: A.J. Germain 70 Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. & Ins. Co, Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	crippled
7	Hendrika A. Germain	24		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Vaassen	Vaassen	"	"	$25—	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	no
8	Maria — wife	41		"	m.	"	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	father		"	husband: J. Dekker, [illegible]	"	Dis to husband				
9	Aaltje Dekker	25		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Elder	Passaic NJ	"	husband	nothing	no	father: 26 Hamilton Ave Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Grietje — child	2		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Albert J. — "	1		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fietsenella Veeman	23		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Middelburg	Randolph Wis.	"	self	50 00	"	parents: husband: S. Zandstra Randolph Wis.	"	Dis to husband				
13	Cornelius Nieboer	49		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	the Hague	Grand Rapids Mich.	yes	father (in law)		"	father: 637 Canal St. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fietsenella — wife	46		f.	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	40—	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	good
15	Nikolaas — son	21		m	s.	groom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	grandfather: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tsie Ebe	22		f.	"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Schutterhof	Brooklyn	no	self	10 00	1901 Apl. Newyork	prepaid: C. Ebe, 452 Talbot Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lore Krum	40		"	wid.	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Arnstal	"	"	son	150 00	no	son: H. Krum, 84 Monroe Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Dis to son Herman				
18	Rebe — daughter	21		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mina Jung	25		f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tegierna	Braddock Pa.	no	husband	20—	"	husband: J. Jung, 1009 Talbot Ave Braddock Pa.	"	Dis to Dau				
20	Morris — child	9		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ceke Brandes	25		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York		husband	-0-	"	husband: B. Brandes, 1143 Freeman Street New York	"	Dis to husband				
22	Feige — child	5		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dora Cohn	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Russia	"	"	brother	100—	yes/yes	brother: "Cohn" 295 E. 12 Street New York	"	Dis to Miss Saunders Landers Ark.				
24	Yetke Abramowitz	22		"	"	"	no	no	Roumania	"	Czernowitz	"		parents	nothing	no	parents: A. Abramowitz, Real Est. 295 E. 12 Street New York	"	Dis to father —				
25	Ester R. Gorodetzky	25		"	m.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Kobilin	"		husband		"	husband: S. Gorodetzky, 110 Suffolk Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moische — child	6		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chane Zaipska	27		f.	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tiniriza	"		husband		"	husband: A. Zaipska, [illegible] 305-E.118 St New York.	"	Dis to husband				
28	Josie — child	2		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bobe Berman	41		f.	wid	"	no	no	"	"	Tiberin	"		son	25—	"	son: B. Berman, 70 Landreth & Pollitt Grand & 9th Street Hoboken N.J.	"	Dis to Son				
30	Meier — child	11		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother		"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 c/ 29 a Old rest

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Stenger, Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Stenger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regulations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Victor Cahn	ad	✓		United States of America Citizen																	
2	Peter Crane	"	✓						"													
3	Mrs. "	wife	✓						"													
4	Sara E. Cook		✓																			
5	Mr. H. Mehlfeith	41	✓																			
6	" Conrad Rowling	31	✓																			
7	Mrs. "	wife	29	✓																		
8	M. C. & Isidor Linnaus	33	✓																			
9	Leah M. "	wife	46	✓																		
10	Mr. C. Laarsen	ad	✓																			
11	" Charles Numan	42	✓																			
12	Mrs. "	wife	38	✓																		
13	Walter "	child	9	✓																		
14	Mr. Hugo Crempick	35	~~✓~~	M.	Married	Butcher	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	Self	50.-	24 Oct. 1906 Phila, Pa.	Home	4837 Lancaster Ave Phila, Pa.	1st papers —			
15	Miss Marian	child	10	~~✓~~	S.	child	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	father		no	do		"	"	"	"
16	" Eugenia	"	8	~~✓~~	S.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	do		"	"	"	"
17	Mrs. C. Fitzgeir	ad	✓																			
18	Mr. Max Bischof	33	✓																			
BK 19	Amalia Cohn	18	✓	f.	S.	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	—	self	$20.- ✓	no	cousin: G. Schwartz, 335 E. 97 Street, New York		des to cousin			
✓ 20	Michel Lipschitz	23	✓	m.	"	cigarmaker	"	"	Russia	"	Munich	"	"	"	~~$20.~~ 7.00	"	cousin: Mrs. Weiner, 125 West 124 Street, New York		no	no	no	no
BK ✓ 21	Apolonia Karez	20	✓	f.	m	none	"	"	"	Polish	Skaminski	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	husband	~~$20.~~ 30.00	"	husband: L. Karez, ~~New York~~ Shenandoah Pa.		good	no		
22	Georg Steigerwald	22	✓	m	S	merchant	"	"	Germany	Germany	Speyer	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$110.-	"	sister: C. Steigerwald, 458 Michigan Street, Buffalo N.Y.		(P.O. Box 1050)		Dist to Asst.	
✓ 23	Heinrich Kosshiel	19	✓	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Stockach	Idaho ~~Gold Dust~~	"	"	$100.-	"	uncle: A. Fatzer, Long Beach Idaho					
24	Georg Scherer	21	✓	"	m	miner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Tawnee Tel.	Tawnee Tel.	"	self	$100.-	1902-06 Tawnee Tel.	going home: Tawnee Tel.					
25	Elise "	wife	21	✓	"	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	husband		do	"					
26	Georg "	child	3	✓	m	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	father		no	"					
27	Michel "	"	2	✓	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"					
✓ 28	Karl L. Lenz	22	✓	"	clergyman	yes	yes	"	"	Eimadens	Johnstown Pa.	no	self	$45.-	"	brother: C. Lenz, 426 Cypress Ave, Johnstown Pa.						
29	Johann Funk	24	✓	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Kirrburg	Paterson N.J.	"	"	~~$100.~~ 10.-	"	brother: L. Funk, 125 River Street, Paterson N.J.						
30	Hattie Pooler	50	✓		United States of America Citizen.																	

C. J. Odencal.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steyn, master, * of the T.S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam via Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steyn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

V. Mucciarelli
Immigration Officer at Nig.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(30)

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the T.S.S. NOORDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1906

V. Mucciarelli
Immigration Officer at Nig.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

M. E. Morley

INDEXED
E. K. Linnett

815
815
2 Trunks

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Dear.

U. S. [illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel [illegible]

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document								Remarks
Volume # 1674								
Page 77								[illegible]
								Reshot and FR.

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 6/7/44
[illegible] Service.
Records checked by: _____ Date: 6/[illegible]/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Identification of Records" above are true and correct photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date.

[illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Identification of Records" above are true and correct photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Retakes and new pages appropriately inserted and identified have been inserted in their proper places in the microphotographed reproduction.

JUN 7 1944
Date

[illegible]
Chief, Field, Examiner and Supervisor
Section - - - Port of New York

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

Examining Surgeon at the Port

*State whether Medical Officer, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a medical practitioner, and that I am qualified to practice medicine and hold [illegible] diploma, and that I am employed in practice or hold [illegible] under the Government of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find [illegible] suffering from any of the diseases, defects, or infirmities mentioned in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, excluding from admission into the United States; that I have also made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, not insane, and are free from all mental defects; and that I have made such personal examination as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at Port

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

July 31/06

INDEXED

8105
815
2 Trans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Assyrian (Semitic)

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander, Master, Agent, or Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board coming to any port in the United States.

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from COLOGNE via Boulogne July 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Trenton July 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of health, physical and mental.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mustafa Mesliem Bader	16		m		Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Cincinnati O.	Yes	by Bader & Co	no	no	his father Ali Mesliem Bader, 1 Pl. on Wayne Ave. Cincinnati Ohio		No	no	no	Good	no
2	Ibram Haddad	19			Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	by Bader & Co			his brother N. Haddad 11 Washington St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
3	Cellion Eugene	22		m	Baker			France	French	Paris	Santa Clara Cal		Yes	himself $200	Yes		none. Cal		"	"	first time		"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							

Charles L Sowers
Inspector

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible] Steamship, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed as the medical officer employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (which foregoing [illegible] list in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal medical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

65 0 2 6
130 [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 [illegible] and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien passengers, including those in transit and entirely distinct, must be made in accordance with the following instructions. The [illegible] of the manifest [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] in the order in which [illegible] the vessel, or which it [illegible] in case [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—4134

S. S. Noordam, sailing from Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y. July 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— How long.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Josef Bloedowske	16		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Riepin	Scranton Pa	yes	father	12	no			Father Josef Petrowski Box 243 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Sebastian Chowski	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rose Marin	20		"	m.	None	"	"	"	Hebrew (C.O. 41542)	Bialystock	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	husband	2	"			husband Josef Marin 96 E. 10th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa "	1		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Solomon Mueller	17		"	"	tailor	yes	no	Austria	"	Zburaz	New York	yes	Aunt	12	"			uncle Louis Rosenberg 110 Mercer Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marianna Rosa	17		"	"	Laborer	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Supree	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10	"			Brother Josef Sienkewicz 275 E. 12th St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Israel Shapiro	17		"	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Gani	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	7	"			Brother J. Shapiro Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaim Schlong	19		"	"	None	no	no	"	"	Horodisky	Somerville Mass	yes	uncle	5	"			uncle Go Cohnberg 239 Broadway Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chane Goldberg	22		"	m.	None	"	"	"	"	Janowi	New York	"	husband	20	"			husband J. Goldberg 119 E. Broadway Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Israel "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hyman Rosh	9		X	m.	X	X		"	Hebrew	Galatz	Roumania	yes	husband	"	"			husband Philip Rosh Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katrina "	7		X	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ida "	5		X	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Philip "	3		X	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaja Flieder	27		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bielystock	New York	"	husband	"	"			husband B. Flieder Broadway and 130 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Max "	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Simon "																								
18	Sarah "																								
19	Abraham "																								
20	Rebecca "																								
21	Jacob "																								
22	Rachel "																								
23	Rebecca Rosenbaum	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kischinew	Chicago	no	brother	10	"			brother Max Rosenbaum 1221 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hannah "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

25

6 x 13

Emanuel Engl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the manifest of said vessel bearing even date herewith, to be prepared in the manner required by the regulations thereof; that I have caused a diligent and true examination of such part of the aliens named in said manifest as were taken passage for foreign ports or Municipal Stands, twenty years in advance, and such from the report of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes principles or advocates, expressly or impliedly, the propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the powers & duties vested in & imposed upon him by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and the Acts amendatory thereof.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp for New York via Boulogne-sur-Mer and Queenstown on October 21, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.
1	Abram Medvich	18		m	Capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	—	self	$10	
2	Israel Mauritz	28		m	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	Libau	Boston	no	"	$12	
3	Josef Baron	28		m	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Warkowitz	New York	—	"	$50	
4	Felix Ducznicz	20		m	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ahe	Buffalo	yes	cousin	$30	
5	Simon Kiel	35		m		no	no	"	"	Rama	Worcester Mass.	"	self	$20	
6	Bernhard Mendelowitz	30		m	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Marcan	Rutland Vt	"	husband	$5	husband: Herschel Mendelowitz Box 16 — Rutland Vt
7	Rosa "	10		f				"	"	"	"	"	father	$30	father —"—
8	Hanna "	8		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —"—
9	Jenny "	2		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —"—
10	Simon Goodkowski	34		m	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Ojgarai	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$3	husband: H. Cleomakowski 46 N. Adadrest. Chicago Ill.
11	Rosa "	18		f				"	"	"	"	"	father	—	father —"—
12	Hanna "	5		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —"—
13	Esther "	2		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —"—
14	Samuel "	1		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —"—
15	Israel Kahlin	22		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pandewey	New York	—	self	$20	brother Jacob Kahlin 54 Ridge st. Glenpoint — New York brother
16	Sarah "	18		f				"	"	"	"	"	brother	$5	
17	Rachel "	16		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
18	Esther "	14		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
19	Abraham "	12		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
20	Jacob "	10		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
21	Leah "	8		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
22	Rebecca "	6		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
23	Hanna "	4		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
24	Samuel "	2		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
25	Israel Kahlin	55		m	Widower	yes	yes	"	"	Pandewey	New York	—	self	$20	brother Jacob Kahlin 54 Ridge st. Glenpoint — New York brother
26	Sarah "	18		f				"	"	"	"	"	brother	$5	
27	Rachel "	16		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
28	Esther "	14		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
29	Abraham "	12		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
30	Jacob "	10		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
31	Leah "	8		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
32	Rebecca "	6		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
33	Hanna "	4		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	
34	Samuel "	2		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	

Ber.

U. S. [illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible] of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998

Defects Found								Retakes
Identification of Document								Rem
Volume # 1674								
Page 77								Blurred
								Rec

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 5/2/744
[illegible] Service:
Records Checked by: _____ Date: 5/[illegible]/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records spe
under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microp
graphic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Se
I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date.

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records sp
under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microp
graphic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Se
[illegible] for the records photographically inspected and [illegible]
supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic repro

JUN 7 1944
Date

[signature]
[illegible], Records and [illegible]
Section - - - Port of New

Surgeon.

NOORDAM

, do

yours' experience as a Physician

under the authority of New York State Regents

and that I have made a personal examination of

or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Martin Dowling

Officer.

of," as the case may be

21—2115

S OR PEOPLES.

in.

nder.

(Russniak).

an (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

merican.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List ...

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], July, 31, 1906

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years past.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manes. Mednik	18		m	S.	Capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luba	New York	—	self	$15-	no.			brl. M. Gurewitz 70 Canal street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reisel Mumitz	23		f	"	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	Krive (Bronx NY.	no	"	"	1/-	"			brl. Sam Nichols 1926 Brook Ave. - Bronx NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Baron	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Klitkowitz	New York	—	"	4/-	"			Uncle: Toby Kramer 388 East 10th str - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Felix Jaczuwicz	20		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Okol	Suffield Conn	yes	cousin	35-	"			Cousin: Felix Majewski c/o Robert. Conn - Suffield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Iwan. Kisel	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Ranigola	Worcester Mass.	"	brl.	4/00	"			brl: Swidarskas 656 Kenbendyste - Worcester Mass	"	"	"	held for mental examination		
6	Bronislawa Mistalowska	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Marcaw	Rutland Vt	"	husband	5-	"			Husband: Stanislaw Mistalowska Box 16 - Rutland. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Helena. "	10		f	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	30	"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marianna "	3		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Janina "	2		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marianna Czernakowska	36		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Ozieganow	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	13-	"			Husband: H. Czerniakowski 356 N. Oda street. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helena "	14		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heinrich "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislawa "	5		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stanislaw "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mowsche Fechiler	24		m	S.	Tayfor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Danilewicz	New York	—	self	25-	"			brl. J. Katzow 296. Chrystreet - New York brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roche "	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"			Uncle: Toby Kramer 388 East 10th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leibe Kirschner	20		f	S.	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	Silowod	"	"	uncle	14	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rissie "	8		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jonas Kaban	24		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Windau	Cambridge Mass	yes	self	20-	no			brl. Stanislaw Kastalecki Box 16. Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonina Ossowska	17		f	S.	Servant	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Male	Rutland Vt	yes	self	10-	no			brother A. N. Salamon 173. Sixth Ave - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chine. Salomon	18		f	"	servant	no	no	"	Hebrew	Sochoczow	New York	—	brother	22-	"			husband Joseph Sternberg 138. Crawford st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Beile Sternberg	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kapreck	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	10-	"			Consigned Chaim Rinesilber 96 Jefferson str. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eva Skwerzky	31		f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Skitomir	Hartford Conn	"	friend	10 00	"			uncle M. Stutsky. 1328 Lintgow str. Philadel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Moische Smuciansky	25		m	S.	butcher	"	"	"	"	Konin	Philadelphia Pa	"	uncle	2 00	"			Aunt J. Selbermann 74 Shmoger street Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hesiek Dowidowsky	08		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Lodz	Adams Mass	"	Aunt	3-	"			mother E. Rudo. 147 Grand str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Laire Rudo	18		f	S.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Praunitz	New York	"	mother	7 50	"			brother Anbrie Janulis Rosarno Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anton Janulis	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuania	Asuny	Connellsville Pa	"	brother	5-	"			sister B. Asam 90 Allen street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bl[illegible] Adam	18		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Janovin	New York	"	brother	3-	"			uncle Abram Kass. c/o Dongas Brthre 21-25 West 4 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Samuel Teuels	22		m	S.	Capmaker	"	"	"	"	Bialystock	"	"	uncle	10 00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

29

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stuyvesant, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne S/mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stuyvesant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

N Kurowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

N Kurowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 27

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 31, 1906

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanniez Klos	25	m	s	flaborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish German	Gelsenkirchen	Rochester NY	yes	imele	$34	no		uncle Antone Kruczak 24 Sobieski street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"																"						
3	Wm SCHULZ AUGUST EDUARD	23		m	Sr 69024			11-21-36															
4	Wladislaw Schulz	19		m	former			99363/331		Hohensalza	Buffalo NY	no	self	10			bro C Josef Cholawinsky 40 N Wolcott Buffalo NY				Cripple		
5	Franciska "	21		f	Wife							yes	bro C				"				Ppd E Ea		
6	Mali Rothenberg	36						Austria	Hebrew	Tuschapa	Newyork		husband	10			husband Sam Rothenberg 239 E 99 street Newyork						
7	Jacob "	16	m	s	butcher	yes	yes						father				"						
8	Kibe "	10	f		child												"						
9	Rivke "	8															"						
10	Fergie "	5															"						
11	Munie "	3															"						
12	Bruch Schneiser	16	m	s	watchmaker	yes	yes			Zerkowicz			cousin	8			corpan: Josef Elle Goldsmidt 4 Pearl st 84 Newyork						
13	Nere Lipman	17			Tailoress			Russia		Rotoke			father	none			father: M. Lipman 445 Ave C. Newyork						
14	Josef " brother	9															"						
15	Michal Lusinsky	17			flaborer	yes	yes		Polish	Lokoi	Brockton Mass	yes	S	3			b. i. l. Stefan Tawadzky 14 Arthur str monzells station Brockton						
16	Janne Wahn	35	m	m	sailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian Latvian	Windau	Cambridgeport Mass	no	self				br. l. Pearl Kolau 9 Moorfield Room 3 Cambridgeport						
17	Johanna Walutynowicz	23		s	house	none	none	Russia	Polish	Bobbi	Schenectady	yes	brother	10			brother: J. Walentynowicz Elm Mondroth 29 Schenectady						
18	Chaim Rubenstein	21		m	painter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	no	cousin	2			cousin: Sosern Steinman 115 Division str. Newyork						
19	Meische Steinman	6		s	none	none	no						father				father						
20	Chaim " brother	3															"						
21	Wladislaw Bulinski	20			flaborer	"	"		Polish	Zuppin	Cleveland	yes	S uncle	stone 2			uncle: Josef Kabzanowski 1 Weimer str 149 Cleveland Ohio						
22	Risbeth Roth	21	f	m	Wife	yes	yes		German	Tolowka	Lincoln Nebr		husband	none			husband: Kaiser Roth Rg str 112 Lincoln Nebr						
23	Johannes "	3	m	s	child	none							father				father						
24	Michal Zelman	18			flaborer	yes	yes		Polish	Koptyn	Schenectady		S brother	none			brother: Stanislaw Zelman Frontstr 325 Schenectady NY						
25	Pepe Sner	20	f		Domestic				Hebrew	Bielostok	Brooklyn NY	no	bridegroom	1			bridegroom: D Kaplowitz 50 Eno street Brooklyn NY						
26	Josf Reider	19	m		Salesman	yes	yes	Austria		Rawakuska	NY	—	uncle	none			uncle: Jacob Reider Reider 145 Connecticut Newyork					Des'ntery	Scar of Neck
27	Isaak Schaffer	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Rudki	New York	no	self	10			brother: Josef Schaffer 10 South Gilberstein 38 Antony street Newyork						
28	Aron " brother	25			tailor									10			brother: Nachmen Schaffer 10 S Gilberstein 38 Antony street Newyork						
29	Antonas Stulgaitys	18			flaborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Olongijshy	Boston Mass	yes	S brother	5 10			brother: J. Stulgaites Brecton Market str Bostonmass						
30	Stanislaw Rumma	19			"							no	self	4			cousin						
31	Michal Kurnikowitz	41		m	"	yes	yes		Polish	Bobbi	Schenectady	yes	S b.	15			br. i. l. J. Pawlowicz Frontstr 360 Schenectady NY						

30 Jno Rayskiewicz Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, * of the F.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne sur Mer. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the F.S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the F.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne Sur Mer. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the F.S.S. NOORDAM *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 28

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21th, 1906. Arriving at Port of July 31, 1906

80

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arnold Lessler	54		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Hebrew	Russia	Akron O.	—	self	$20.	yes	1884-1906	Akron O.	Going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Friedrich Funkel	48		m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Austria Sasowo	Johnstown Pa.	yes	"	$20.	"	1882-1906	Johnstown Pa.	"	no	no	no	no	"	no
3	Augusta	47		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Otto T. Beiken	45		m	"	steelgrinder	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Hebrew	Hannover	Granite City Ills.	no	"	$40.	"	1898	1906	Granite City Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

4215

W. Bogaard
Asst. Imm. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam via Boulogne s/mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regts. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. Noordam sailing from (Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

Sheet 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or periods of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL. Discharged																				
2	Dobe Sorim	30		m.	none	no	no	X	Russia	Hebrew	Yekaterinoslaw	New York		husband	10	no			husband J. Sorim c/o B. Cohen 404 Sutter Av. Bklyn father do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	ADMITTED Liebe Sorim	8		s.					"	"	"	"		father	"	"			do						
4	Moische "	6		"					"	"	"	"			"	"			do						
5	Leiger "	6		"					"	"	"	"			"	"			do						
6	ADMITTED Rive "	3		"					"	"	"	"			"	"			do						
7	Miehle Orlow	24		m.	Wife				"	"	Brussari	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	"	"			husband Moische Orlow c/o N. Poley 631 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago father do					Croup	
8	Benjamin "	2		s.	Child				"	"	"	"		father	"	"								good	
9	Meri Feingold	20		m.	Wife	yes	yes		"	"	Babruysk	New York		husband	"	/			husband Bene Feingold c/o Reliable Paper Box Co. 23-25 Bowery N.Y. father do						
10	Schmul "	7		m.	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"		father	"	"									
11	Dwoze "	6		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"			do						
12	Benjamin "	3½		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"			do						
13	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL. Discharged																		do						
14	Jente Kohrstein	38		m.	Wife	yes	yes	X	"	"	Ratne	Denver Colo	no	husband	"	X	"		husband A. Kochstein 1561 Draenbstr. Denver Colo father do						
15	Taube "	18		s.	Factory	"	"	X	"	"	"	"		father	"	X	"									
16	Feige "	4½		s.	Child			X	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		do						
17					6-102446-12-5-41-505																					
18	Josef Janczuna	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes		Austria	Polish	Vchovnica	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	"	6	"		brother: Jan Janczuna 114 Annexation Str. Detroit Mich						
19	Slowe Rewinsky	10		f.	seamstress	no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York		br. i. l.	"	3	3	"	br. i. l. D. Lewinsky. 32 E. Orchard St. New York						
20	Hendrik Abbenhuis	25		m.	merchant	yes	yes		Holland	Dutch	Rensuijk	Oak Harbor Mich	yes	Self	"	22	24	"	br. i. l. P. Polderwaart Oak Harbor Mass						
21	Hentsine "	23		f.	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"		husband	"	"			brother do						
22	Marcus Jankil Zach	34		m.	tailor	"	"		Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	New York		br. i. l.	"	100	"		br. i. l. A. Fingerhut. 133 Orchard Str. New York						
23	Fanny "	20		f.	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"		brother	"	107.65	"		do						
24	Rosa "	3		f.	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"		uncle	"		"		do						
25	Karolin "	1		f.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"		father	"		"		do						
26	Ester Cisch	15		f.		yes	yes		Russia		Brest Lit	New York			"	45	"		father M. Cisch c/o L. Wasinsky 28 Hester Str. N.Y.						
27					1-311387-8-6-40																					
28	Jonas Katilius	29		m.	laborer	"	"		Germany	German	Essen	Waterbury Conn	yes	brother	"	25	"		Brother A. Katilius 239 Bank Str. Waterbury Conn.						
29	Maryama "	20		m.	none	no	no		"	"	"	"		Br. i. l.	"	27	"		br. i. l. do						
30	Christina "	-		f.	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"		uncle	"		"		uncle do						
31					1-311345-505-8-6-40																					
32	Rioske Kurwitz	32		f.	wife	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	"		"		husband.						
33	Marie "	5		f.	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"		father	"		"		Chaim Kurwitz 369 Watkins Str. Brooklyn N.Y. father do						
34	Jankel "	4		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		"		father do						
35	Chaim "	2		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		"									

30 Ex 1+5+1=14

John F. Marr
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master,* of the F.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne Sjees, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the F.S.S. NOORDAM,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 31st 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heike Lander	16		f	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Lassy	St Louis Mo	yes	self	25	no			brother: Rycke Lander 1314 " Lucas St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Lifschitz	20		m	s.	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Bialystok	Philad Pa	"	father	50	"			father: L. Lifschitz 1202 South St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esther Ginsberg	12		f	s.	none	no	no	"	"	Bielrzano	New York	no	mother	2	"			mother: Freide Ginsburg Kudlowski 150 Pennsylvania Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adriaan de Bruyn	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Schoondyke	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	25	"			brother: J. Cuyzels Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria "	32		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pieter "	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adriaan "	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Magdalena "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Neuntje "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hannis "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Francais "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Levi Fishman	24		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Yanitchek	Stamford Conn	no	uncle	—	"			husband: N. Fraarman nee Friedman 144 Pacific Street Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Malke "	2½		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moische Sapperstein	26		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Wawer	Newyork	"	self	40	"			bro i l S. Fishmann 338 E 90th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaim Fingerhut	19		"	s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Bucarest	"	"	"	20	"			brother: L Fingerhut 133 Orchard St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schulem Feldmann	35		"	m	joiner	"	"	Russia	"	Minkowitz	Dayton O	yes	brother	12	"			brother: Hirsch Feldmann Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josep Golupizyk	18		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	Newark N.J.	no	uncle	2.-	"			uncle Jacob Andranowsky 21 Bedson str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Israel Freifeld	32		"	"	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Buczacz	New York	"	brother	3	"			brother: Chaim Freifeld 71 Clinton St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaje Fischmann	25		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	"	Mechapole	"	"	husband	5.-	"			husband: Louis Fishman 90-92 Orchard St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Basche Kessel	30		"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Kowel	"	"	"	5.-	"			husband: Saul Kessel 93-95 Canal St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ester "	10		"	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Israel "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bonch Kessel	14		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mirke "	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hendrik Balk	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Ga. Rapids Mich	yes	self	40	"			bro i l W. L. Philippus 595 Union St Ga. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leib Sternseher	17		m	s	tailor	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Lit	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother	8-	"			brother: B Stern 1031 Pulkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josel Goldmann	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lunew	Newyork	"	self	4	"			brother: Bordka Cuker 159 Suffolk St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Blume Fortmann	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Janow	"	"	"	30	"			father: J Fortman 131 Goerck St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abram Feierstein	40		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			bro i l David Feierstein 20 Second Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Leonard
U. S. Im Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, * of the F.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the F.S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 28

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 31st, 1906 No. 83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amalie Fibert	18		f.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hodorow	New York		uncle	$ 8.00	no			uncle Leon Fibert 106 Revington Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Malke Korn	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Lysgnoviee	"		"	" 10 "	"			uncle S. Rottenberg. 230 East 99 str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jonkel Rastik	21		m.	S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Alexandria	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	brother	" 18 "	"			brother Morris Rastik 5153 9th Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Blime Herschkowicz	17		f.	"	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	"	Brod	New York		father	" 2 "	"			father Joseph Herschkowicz c/o Sherb 272 Stanton Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sure Rivke Lacks	14		"	wd.	none	no	no	Russia	"	Tarnogrod	New York	"	Son	" 1 "	"			Son Arol Lacks Rivington Street 52. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kutliar Breine N.Y. REG. 58928	18		"	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Tilipiw	"	"	bro. i. l.	" 1 "	"			Banon Itzig (boy i-l.) 317 3rd Street. New York. bro. i. l. Morris Rivin 43 Summer str. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moger Leib Finkelstein	14		m.	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kienki	Chelsea Mass	"	"	" 10 "	"			Cousin Yossel Minoseen 621 Dubleigh str. New York Av. Brooklyn bro. i. l. Georg Sarkan.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Itzik Mersch	18		"	"	laboren	"	"	"	"	Jachnowitzet	York		Cousin	" 1 "	"			Fresko Pa Box 42. Cousin Aron Singer. c/o Berl Felb Ridge Str. 75 N. York. bro. i. l. Mikolay Liebkowski.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michalis Pibinker	25		"	m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Ujfelota	Fresko Pa	Hazleton Pa	Self	" 16 "	"			c/o M. H. Bristad 11 Clinton St. N.Y. Husband Stef Miller 175 2d St. Passaic N.J. father	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moses Maner	40		"	"	"	"	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Diedowa	N. York		"	" 16 "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Daniel Breus	27		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Jackorce	"		"	" 10 "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stefan Miller	28		f.	m.	None	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Bakany	Passaic		husband	$ 10.00	yes	1897-1906	Passaic	husband Martin Feller. 54 Monroe Str. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefan "	1		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	" "	no			father. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria "	1½		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
15	Brocher "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
16	Frank "	2		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
17	Mirmack "	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
18	Martone Feller	2		f.	m.	None	NON-IMMIGRANT yes	yes	Hungary	German	Bakany	Passaic		yes	self	$ 10.00	yes	1897-1906	Passaic	husband Martin Feller. 54 Monroe Str. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna "	1½		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			mother	no			father. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Schneider	24		"	"	maid servant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Volva	Usa		self	100.00	yes	1900-06		Cousin Stefan Miller. 140 2nd Str. Passaic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mathews Mink	40		m.	"	traveler	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Minnchota	New York		"	" 15.00	no			no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Claim Mosenson	55		"	m.	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lwanec	Pittsburg Pa		son	" 10 "				son Berel Mosenson 305 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rechel "	16		f.	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	" "				brother. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Berl "	12		m.	"	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "				" Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rud Hansbar	2		f.																					
26	Klara "	1		"																					
27	Anna "	3		"																					
28	Samuel Grabosky	20		m.	S.	laborer					Dubna	New York		daughter	24				Cousin Simon Rosin 28 Bridge Str. Glen Cove L.I.						
29	Angelis Wiersema	22		m.	S.	baker	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Coppersium	Chicago Ill.		yes	Aunt $ 10.00	no			Aunt A. Wiersma 558 S. Paulina Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Aron Pewin	17		"	"	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Korch	Chelsea Mass		brother	" 11.00				brother Morris Pewin c/o Mad Magazine 24-26 Spruce str. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"

20/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne Amer. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

J. Howorth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

J. Howorth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July 31, 1906

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X1	Sore Papioloski	37		f	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn, N.Y.		husband	*	no			husband J. Papioloski.	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			2-681906-6/18/40						
X2	Feigel "	11		f	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			% J. Szappelstein 361 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X3	Jankel "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X4	Chaim "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X5	Schmul "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X6	Schie "	—	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X7	Reisel Rewin	28		f	m	wife					Kolna	New York.		husband	5	"			husband Yoosel Rewin 230 E 100 st. Newyork.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
							2-1013023-10-22-42																		
X8	Abram "	9		m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
							2-423756-505 11/6/03																		
X9	Chane "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X10	Berl "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
CANCELLED	Pesche Dackowsky	19		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Nadok	Fall River Mass	no	"	"	"			father L. Rabinowitz 65 Bargrabas str. Fall River Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"
CANCELLED	Israel bro "	16		m	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
CANCELLED	Mendel "	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
CANCELLED	Abram " "	5		m	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	Beike Silberman	18		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Wonitz	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	"	10	"			Aunt Rochel Schusterman 333 Bambridge str. Phil. Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	Isidor Ernstein	42		m	"	mechanic	"	"	Hungary	"	Vienna	Chicago Ills	no	"	"	30	"			brother in l. Chas. F. Neumann. 694 Armitage Ave. Chicago Ills	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Otto Schick.	25		m	"	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			uncle do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adolf Martin	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	Russia	"	Sostowitz	New York		"	23 50 cts more	"			brother K. Martin 1624 first Ave. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rachel wife	26		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	just					bro in l. do	✓	"	"	"	D. mins. Irregular pupils	
20	Ruta bro "	18		m	s.	gasfitter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self					brother do 8 State St. NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hendrik Anthonuse	22		m	"	butcher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Wemelding	"	"	"	"	32	"			c/o address.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
X22	Yosel Fitterman	18		m	"	bookprinter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	"	"	uncle	"	0 1	"			uncle Itchok Barr. 210 Bowery New York.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Sless	24		m	"	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Lanscar	Trenton NJ	yes	bro in l.	"	5 0 10	"			Br. in l. Paul Rotbesch 1415 S. Clinton Ave Trenton NJ	✓	"	"	"	D. mins "Conjunctivitis"	
24	Chaike Weingast	17		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Skala	New York	yes	cousin	"	0 1	"			cousin Max Wissenthal. 11 Pitt Street New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosa Ravicz	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klocgowka	"	"	brother	"	4 00 16	"			brother Sam. Rawlez 259 Stanton Str. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wasil Szuszczyk	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Bagarynice	"	"	Sister	"	11	"			Sister Pika Szuszczyk	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mechanie Ills	42		f	m	wife	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wachrinka	"	"	husband	"	32 1	"			c/o Finger 310 Madison Str. New York husband M. Z. Ills.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	Aucliu son	9		m	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—	"			c/o Gorosck Str. N.Y. father do	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	Golde Wasserman	10		f	s.	Cook	"	"	Austria	"	Padwicker	"	"	Sister	"	0 1	"			Br. i l. Aorum Wasserman. c/o A Pirker 2 Av. D. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moses Lewin	22		m	s.	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Mburany	"	"	brother	"	0 1	"			brother Hersch Lewin 316 - 18 E. 102 St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"

Charles E. Jones.
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3116

S.S.C Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 31, 1906 P. 85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bella Markus	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebr	Bostick Louisville Ky	Boston Mass		husband		no			husband: L. Bagust 254 Jefferson st Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim "	1		m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father		"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yankel "	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ester Bluma	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg Austria	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$25	"			husband: P. Bluhm 2 Chelsea st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Edel "	3		f	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father		"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rose Eikmann	16		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg Austria	New York	no	self	$2.	"			brother: Chaim Eikmann 192 Spring st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sam Goldstein	34		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	Lodz Russia	"	"	father	$100	"			husband: Harry Goldstein 107 Clinton st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaie "	13		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pinchos "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yacke "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rochel "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yudes "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abe Epoldin	17		m	"	watchmaker's apprentice	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	self	$7-	"			cousin: Jager 80 Christie st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nisse Carpert	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Kolki	"	"	"	$10-	"			friend: L. Rosenmann 1337 2d & 47th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herschel Leib Schagur	15		m	"	locksmith's assistant	"	"	"	"	Sonika	"	"	"	$10	"			friend: David Koopsman 19 Forsyth st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adam Saladonnik	26		f	wid	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kaiyeluk	"	"	"	$12	"			cousin: D. Weinstein 2493 Third ave 165th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Laude Paprak	10		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lwanitz	"	"	sister	—	"			sister: Rose Abrons 14 Muller st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lipe Berenwax	19		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	cousin	—	"			cousin: Gusdron 26 Berenwitz 213 Monroe st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Malke Levy	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"	uncle	$5	"			uncle: Julius Levy 161-3 Monroe st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abe Zentnik	32		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg Austria	Boston Mass	yes	mother	$15-	"			cousin: sister: L. Books 74 Barton st Boston Mass	mother Sarah	"	"	"	"	"
21	Juda " son	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schlomie Kaufman	26		f	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kolno	New York	no	self	$25	yes 1902-1906 New York			uncle: Sam Kaufman 17 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abotkel "	7		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$3-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Selde Skotzana	18		f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin: Sam Kaufman 90 Henry street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schmuel Goret	38		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kutek	"	"	"	$26-	"			b. in l. Rochem Karlsruhe 73 Market st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaje Fitzkin	23		f	"	work	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	$3-	"			husband: L. Fitzkin 201 Forsyth st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salomon Kolensky	32		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Golno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$100-	"			b. in l. Moses Epstein 91 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jasper "	28		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Podlodeon	New York	"	"	$4-	"			cousin: Isac Fried 134 Columbia Heights New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	10		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bohemian	Belcice	St Louis Mo	yes	sister	$15-	"			sister: Albany Pasa 2411 S. 12th st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristeire	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	$20-	"			uncle: Johan Horzicek 5130 Ellis st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"

IL 583/879

1-289526 11/27/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11-313414-2/6/41.

30

24

[illegible] Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stuyts, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stuyts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

I Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

I Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 30, 1906

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cresche Hurwitz	36		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brianst.	Brooklyn NY	husband	$	5	no		husband S. Hurwitz 41 Manitros Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pesche "	10		f	s				"	"	"	"	father	"	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rochel "	8		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scheine "	6		"	"	2-3P3498-5/11/35			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim "	4		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reise Topszewski	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	—	"		husband S. Topszewsky 41 Manitros Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mane Rosermann	19		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Orsche	New York	brother	"	—	"		brother J. Rosermann. 337 E. 47th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mannes Bickowski	10		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ekkloo	"	"	"	40	"		brother S. Bickowsky. c/o L. Ratner 224-226 E. 11 Str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gerscton Kotkin	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopis	"	"	"	2	"		Brother S. Kotkin. 254 East 4th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zelde Neifack.	20		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Buffalo NY	br. i-l.	"	1	"		Br. i-l. S. Siegel 856 Broadway Buffalo New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rewin Deuch.	52		m	w	tailor	no	no	Austria	"	Jawolof	Boston Mas	no	yes	daughs	"	10	"		daughter H. Books 74 Barton Str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ptronela Gedvilukis	15		f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Rosejny	Mumhall Pa	homestead	br. i-l.	"	—	"		br. i-l. Mader Szallmier Box 537 Mumhall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Sabena Pocahontas~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~tailoress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Dzyany~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~		~~brother S. Pocahontas~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Klara Goldberg.	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radzwilau	New York	—	brother	"	5	20		brother M. Goldenberg. c/o M. Dansky 256 Mattair Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sime Braunstein	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	Swonity	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	"	20			husband Braunstein 1225 7th Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gittle "	2		"	s	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Devoire "	—	9	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leiger Perlstein	20		m	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Suwalky	New York	"	br. i-l.	"	2	"		brother i-l. Max Felinson 624 East 81st Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mochem Kurwitz	16		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	"	10	"		brother i-l. Chaim Kurwitz 819 Haskins Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Gergelinta	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Maryampol	New York	"	sister	"	2	no		sister L. Maksvit 277 East 10th Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sore Kociak	17		"	"	Spinner	yes	no	"	Hebrew	Mazobietzky	"	"	brother	"	—	"		brother H. Goldstein 77 Eldridge Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Theofila Ignatowicz	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	Suwalki	Bound Brook NJ	yes	half brother	"	4	"		half br. Jan Wasilewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anschel Kaplan	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Zelidor	New York		Cousin	"	1	—	10	(1904 1905	cousin London Kaplan. 192 Stanton Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Emma Pie	20		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Prem	Racine Wis	"	uncle	"	7	"		uncle Joseph Christpeil. 1826 Chatham Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaim Feiner.	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Niska	New York		sister	"	2	—	"		sister Tom Dora Feiner. 639 Ocean Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aron Lis	16		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Stowogrodzk	Newyork		Son i-l.	"	5				Son in law. M. Furetzky. 61 Forsyth Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rascleve "	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		br. i-l.	"	—	"		br. in law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chane Sore Lew	16		"	"	Seamstress	do	no	"	"	Biolystock	New York		father	"	—	"		father M. Lew. 59 Willett Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosa Borkowska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Novinisky	Amsterdam NY	yes	brother	"	2½	"		br. Joe Bugke. 29 Polonsterlet Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wolf Bedrin	19		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Zlobin	New York		"	"	9	50	"		Brother M. Bedrin. 1832-34 Park Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Ladder Dam Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

C. Jurmondt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY.

C. Jurmondt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthènian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 31, 1906 No. 87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sachne Feldmann	19	m	s	tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lensk	Newfork				$17				husb: M. Feldmann 66 Sh. av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sissel " Sister	18	f	"	at home	" "	"	"	"	"								father: Josef Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jos Schwarz	21	m	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"				father	$1			Richard St 133 Coombs Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chane Ginsburg	44	m	w	Wife	no no	Russia	"	Lensk	Settled				Son	$6			Hom. F. Ginsburg 52 Park Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sonia " Daughter	16	f	s	Tailoress	" "	"	"	"	"				mother				mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pawel Chwaracz	18	m	"	Labourer	" "	Austria	Ruthenian Greek	Tarnow	Tarnow Aust				brother	$20			sister: Hanka Ganecki 55 Mill St Phoenix Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gnat Macko	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Lenck	Pittsburg Pa				brother	$4			brother: Semper Macko 1 Monongahela Place Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jockim Watman	20	"	"	farmer	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York				"	$2			brother-in-l. Watman 21 " Ave Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leib Goldberg	44	"	m	capmaker	" "	"	"	"	"				daughter	$30			daughter: S. Goldberg 25 E Bridge Street Newfork	"	"	"	"	Int. Dis. Memo.	Int. Dis. Sojourn Left eye
10	Sore Eikmann	24	f	"	Worker	yes yes	"	"	Lodsen	"				husband	over $50			husband: Wolf Eikmann 92 Grand St Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rea "	5	"	s	Child	no no	"	"	"	"				father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Enoch "	3	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sore Heumohn	33	f	m	Wife	2-6-1944 "	"	"	Lemsza	"				husband	$40			husband: A. Löwenthal 14 Pitkin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rochel "	9	"	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"				father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eli "	8	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tauche "	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aron "	3	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joseph Wajnarcrix	21	"	"	Laborer	" "	"	Ruthenian	Corin	Coal Centre Pa	Pittsburg			father	$10			father: Basil Wajnarcrix St Lendrick Box 204 Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chiel Justman	20	"	"	Weaver	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Lodsch	Newyork				—	$6			brother: E Justman 516 E Houston str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ester Flom	24	f	m	Wife	no no	"	"	Lemsza Lithuania	Newyork				husband	$30			husband: Isaak Flomer 163 Fairmont St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fenie "	3	m	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"				father	$5			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leide "	2	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				"	$3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Feige "	11	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Hanna Schick~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Tailoress~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kobrin~~	~~Newyork~~				~~brother~~	~~$1~~			~~brother Moses Schick~~ 92 E 3rd St Newyork husband: Ab. Bedrin	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DETAINED Hende Bedrin	26	f	m	Wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	Newyork				husband	$1			1332 - 14 Park Ave Newyork father	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	DETAINED Feige "	4	IN HOSPITAL	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"				father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DETAINED Wolf "	2	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Schwarz	18	"	"	Tailor	yes yes	Roumania	"	Kerlan	"				cousin	$17½			cousin: Alter Schmilavits Stanton 24 36-2 Newyork cousin: B. Raschner	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Rosa Trojanowsky~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hogari~~	~~Newyork~~				~~cousin~~	~~$20~~			~~cousin: B. Raschner 506 E. 9th street Newyork~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rose Trojanowsky	22	f	s	Seamstress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hogari	Newyork				cousin	$20	no		cousin: B. Raschner 506 E. 9th street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no

Jno Raczkowicz
Inspector

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne S/mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regists, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of 7/30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katarina Srivanics	30		f	m.	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Sinina	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes	husband	10	no			husband Joh. Srivanics Mc Kees Rocks Pa. 60 Olivestr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jevdra	9		f.	s.				"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef	6		m.	"	6-115240-505-2/3/12			"	"	"	"	"	"	—				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Balintné Kiss	21		f	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Vadasfo	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	10	"			husband Balmit Kiss 8 Rutherglen str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zofie Spielberg	10		"	S.	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Zlarax	New York	"	brother	1	"			brother Isidor Spielberg c/o Isidor Meersans 116-117 Essex str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rochel Solonjanick	24		"	m.	none	no	no	Russia	"	Mazuscz	Boston Mass	"	husband	1	"			husband Sliona Solonjanick c/o Sam Soloman 15-17 Barlett str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ida	3		"	S.				"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
REJECTED	Hesse Minokur	55		X	wid.	"	"	"	"	X	Litomir	"	"	Son	1	"			Son Sekmiel Minokur c/o F. Miner 129 Bughanstreet Boston Mass.	"	"	"	Deceased	Senility	
9	David Grinblatt	10		m.	S.	painter	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Bucarest	New York		cousin	6	"			Cousin Simon Corner 119 Essex str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reci Meisbare	24		f.	S.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Tekuci	"	"	brother	2	"			brother Bernat Meisbart 97 Norfolk street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leon Sommer	19		m	S.	ironer	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	"	"	br.-i-l	2	"			br.-i-l Leo Lustgarten 212 Chrystie str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beile Segal	16		f.	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Vaslin	"	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Kisser Herscovici 88 East 3rd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Salamon Grünstein	15		m	"	brushmaker	"	"	"	"	Jocsani	"	"	sister	1	"			br.-i-l Samuel Schwalz 68 1st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham Goldstein	16		"	"	hatter	"	"	Russia	"	Bilgarej	"	"	uncle	8	"			uncle Schmshon Goldstein Goirok str. 100 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Beale "	15		f	"	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schimen Kald	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	4	"			father Hirsch Kald Goirok str. 89 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Dünnebeil	19		f	"	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Erfurt	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	3	"			uncle John Schmidt 6522 Winchester Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Platt	17		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Busselof	Paterson N.J.	"	brother	10	"			brother E. Platt Riverstreet 143 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rouse Eiger	26		"	m.	2-491819-12/9/37			"	"	Bilinetz	New York		husband	—	"			husband Moische Eiger c/o Sam Rhinen 281 Madisonstr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rochel "	1/2		"	S.	2-486985-10/13/37			"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Boruch Birmann	35		m	m.	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Zaslawin	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	22	"			Cousin M. Epstein 1504 Franklinstr. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salomon Jacob Geller	17		"	S.	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Trokof	New York		"	12	"			friend A. Fleischmann 206 East 7 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	David Stein	12		"	"		"	"	"	"	Scala	"	"	"	2	"			friend G. Erdreich 1637 Avenue A. New York	"	"	"	"	t. Mother	
24	Gusta Erdreich Stein	19		f	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Szadkof	"	"	"	—	"			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Elaim Lintmann	17		m.	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ozorkow	"	"	"	8	"			Cousin Enoch Roth 108-110 2nd Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jachmen Axelrad	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			friend S. Scherg 56 Columbiastr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abram Feigenbaum	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"			friend S. Rosenblum 119-121 Suffolk str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Liama Guldenstein	32		f	m.	tailoress	"	"	Russia	German	Nasilsk			husband	—	"			husband Ludwig Guldenstein 6 Glen str. Kingston Ulster Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Helena "	7		"	S.				"	"	"			father	—	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaim "	6		"	"				"	"	"			"	—	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL

Discharged 7/31

Discharged 7/31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sluyter, Master, * of the T.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne & Ymuiden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sluyter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY, July 31, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schindel Goldberg	34		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sobolka	New York		husband	$24-	yes	1899	NY	husband: c. H Goldberg 76 Chaim Weiner 49 Rivington str New York						
2	Rosa "	10		f	s									father	"	no			father: "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eisig "	9		m																					
4	Chaim Fichman	20		m	single	farmer	no	no	Russia		Lipkany			brother	$1-	no			brother: M Fichman 219 Broome str Newyork						
5	Saul Spector	28		m	single	tailor	yes	yes			Zampol			uncle	"				uncle: c Chaimelotzitz 414 E 50 str Newyork						
6	Chane Weissman	40		f	m	house			Austria		Sobolka			husband	" 10-				husband: Schaje Weissman 76 Cl Weiner 49 Rivington str Newyork						
7	Saeide "	11		f	s	2-652456-585-5/24/39								father					father						
8	Reeis "	9				2-652455-585-5/24/39																			
9	Anie Schaib	19		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes			Vodcolo	Boston Mass	yes	cousin	$1-				cousin: Louis Cohen 7 Ashland str Boston Mass						
10	Fergie Silber	18		"	"	"	no	no	Russia		Tarnograd	Kinsfolk	—	brother	$1-				brother: Benzin Silber 76 Katz Willett str 73 Newyork						
11	Maria Kellian	10		"	"	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Papa	Chicago Ill		uncle	$4-				uncle: Janos Frauner 235 Margaretta Ave Elisabethport NJ					Dr no Cop	
12	Yandonne Földi	46		"	m	farmer								husband	$4-				husband: Jandon Földi Broadway Lidsell str 41 Buffalo NY						
13	Anastasia Petcrak	22		"	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Tarnok	Sayre Pa		sister	$4-				sister: Julia Kowalewicz 102 Fulgo str Sayre Pa						
14	Anna Hynak	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		sister	$4-				sister: Helena Chowak 1090 E 92 str Newyork						
15	Schmuel Kardin	32		m	m	taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ackerman	Batavia NY	7-19726 9-404-1/19/43 to Rochester NY	brother in l	$10				brother in l: Sucher Bender 9 Ross str Batavia NY						
16	Sore "	25		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	"				brother						
17	Crame "	40		"	s	cook	no	no	"	"	"	"		uncle	"				uncle						
18	Fergie Kures	25		"	m	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Ostrow	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	$10-				husband: Hersch Kures 76 H Singer 405 W 13 str Chicago Ills						
19	Sore "	3½		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	"				father:						
20	Wolke Barasch	21		"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Polona	Newyork		brother in l	$3-				brother in l: Friedel Mankowitz 354 E 10 str Newyork						
21	Chaje Kutzker	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Zalka	"		husband	$2-				husband: Eddi Kutzker 76 Sister Greissen 15 Chester str Newyork						
22	Menachem "	40		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					father:						
23	Perl Bierman	17		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Berdicew	"		brother	$1-				brother: Mag Bierman 76 K L Kass 122 Essex str Newyork						
24	~~Maria Kapsow~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Odessa~~	~~"~~		~~husband~~	~~$4-~~				~~husband: c. H Kapsow 175 Allen str Newyork~~						
25	~~Dora "~~	~~1~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~father~~	~~"~~				~~father~~						
26	~~Maria "~~	~~3~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~						
27	Mordche Bercovici	15		m	s	2-814426-12/18/40 engineman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vaslin	Newyork	—	sister	$7-	no			sister in l: Lo Dessner 149 Orchard str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ester Schwartz	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	"		son	$10-				sister: Rosa Goldenberg Kuest at Maywald 191 Allen str Newyork						
29	Jacob "	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	"				aunt:					Dr no Cataract left eye	
30	Reib Rochman	35		"	m	musician	no	no	"	"	Chotyn	"	—	brother in l	$1-				brother in l: Dawe Sackman 76 Fichman 516 E 12 str Newyork						

Rejected Feb 1st Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sluys, Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sluys
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3' day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 3' day of July, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 31 1906 0. 90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable aid; and if so, what and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Krüpermann	25		m.	s	tayor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Poland	New York		self			Chaim Krüpermann [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]																				
3	Bernie																				
4	Chaim																				
5	Jacob																				
6	Chaim																				
7	Lipi Parozky	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York			10	no	[illegible] Nathan Parozky [illegible] New York					
8	Chie Kadimski	17				laborer											[illegible] Kapleman to [illegible] New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pesche Kellerman	17				[illegible]											[illegible] New York						
10	Benzion Rosenranz	16				laborer											[illegible] New York						
11	Julia Crack	23		s		[illegible]				Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] New York						
12	David Feiner	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	[illegible]			4		[illegible] New York						
13	Chawe Feller	42		f	m	[illegible]	no	yes	"	"	"	"					[illegible] New York						
14	Rea	16		f	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"					[illegible] New York						
15	Mendel	4		m					"	"	"	"					[illegible] New York						
16	Wolf Fellman	57			m	tailor											[illegible] New York						
17	Race	56																					
18	Chane Skarzenberg	26									Austria						[illegible] Skarzenberg [illegible] New York						
19	Fiske	2		m	s																		
20	Mine Doss	23		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Russia						[illegible] New York						
21	Brame	3			s		no	no	"	"	"												
22	Chane Katz	15									Austria						[illegible] New York						
23	Josef Klosicki	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia						[illegible] New York						
24	Franz Dombrowski	25			s						Austria						[illegible] New York						
25	Rivke Zitter	52		f	wid	[illegible]	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia						[illegible] New York						
26	Rivke Kalisky	45																					
27	Bertha Muhlstein	22			m		yes	yes	Austria		Germany						[illegible] New York						
28	Vincenty Antonowitsch	1		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia						[illegible] New York						
29	Chaie Skarzenberg	15		f		seamstress	no	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia						[illegible] New York						
30	[illegible]	17		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia						[illegible] New York						

[illegible] 1 Conf memo

Be [illegible] return

Memo [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam & Boulogne s/m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 190-

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 1906

0 91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sara Silinsky	33	f	m	Widow	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$22	no			husband: [illegible] of [illegible] str. Philadelphia. Pa. father:	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abram "	13	m	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frania "	11	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hen "	8	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaak "	4	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mal "	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sel "	1	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Isak Szkolnick	30	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Austria	"	Brooklyn N.Y.										"	Dr's Memo	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ethel Fried	21	f	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hania Makarin	21	f	s	[illegible]	no no	"	Lettish	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schye Goldberg	25	m	m	salesman	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czenstochau	"	"	"	"	"	$200				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Reie " Leita	24	f	m	Factory Worker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emil Czelin	23	m	s	tailor	" "	"	Lettish	Mitau	"	"	"	"	cousin	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Serverya Petraitys	26	f	m	Worker	no no	"	Lithuanian	Pakiewna	Pakiewna	yes	husband	$12						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Feige Bogoslawsky	20	f	m	Worker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tasmania	New York		husband	$7	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Beile "	4	f	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jossel "	3	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lajos ne Szücs	25	f	m	Wife	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Papa	Skelton Pa	yes	self	$1		yes 1903-1904 Skelton Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Perez Götz	20	m	s	Servant	" "		German	Nagybecs	St Louis Mo			$4	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Risen Bojna	17	m	s	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Tarschau	Brooklyn N.Y.			$50						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jankl Tarasza	31	m	m	hatmaker	yes no	"	"	Pelna	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$5						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	David Policzenky	22	m	s	tailor	yes yes	"	"	Klimanca	New York	no	"	$6						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elei Klatter	17	m	s	tailor	" "	Austria	"	Tarnatz	"	"	brother	$2						"	Dr's Memo	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Gersehon Laslow	36	m	m	farmer	yes no	Russia	"	Czenstochau	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother							"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	"	"	"
25	Meyer Skarlat	19	m	s	painter	" "	"	"	Plasin	New York		cousin							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elzinkin Flewchman	17	f	s	tailor	yes no	Russia		Czenstochau	"		brother	$5						"	Dr's Memo	"	"	"	"	"
27	Geza Skovira	24	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Epries	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$6						"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa Klemes	16	f	s	Servant	" "	"	"	Papa	Perth Amboy N.J.			$10						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lajos Bolla	24	m	m	saddler	" "	"	"	Kovlak	New York			$31						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leo Spindler	26	m	s	compositor	" "		German	Plesiwa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$16						"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Jno Carlisle
Agent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Slinger Master,* of the T.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne sur mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Slinger
Master [Officer]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July 31, 190 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sony Berkowsky	18	—	f.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Diatkowo	New York		brother #	—	no		brother: Nathan Berkowsky 97 Rutgers street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara Eigersky	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krowno	"		uncle	5	"		uncle: B. Cohen 240 Bowmn Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Judel Glückson	40	—	m	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Wladislawow	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	20	"		cousin: B. Balschen 44 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reisel Tennenbaum	36	—	~~X~~ m.	none	no ~~no~~	"	~~X~~	"	X	Kolno	~~X~~ Worcester Mass	yes	husband	—	"		husband: S. Tennenbaum 754 Main Street Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Perl dau.	10	—	~~X~~ f.	child	~~X~~	"	~~X~~	"	X	"	X "	yes	father		"		father do	"	"	"	"	Held for mental exam	"
6	Abram son	8	—	~~X~~ m.	"	~~X~~	"	~~X~~	"	X	"	X "	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Etke dau.	7	—	~~X~~ f.	"	~~X~~	"	~~X~~	"	X	"	X "	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Feile Mire Lewin	19	—	"	"	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Vilna	Chelsea Mass Boston		uncle	30	"		uncle L. Refkin 179 Arlington St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abram Kaplan	28	—	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Warenowel	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	12	"		Cousin M. Dubin 101 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"D. memo."	"	"
10	Chaim J. Gerkowski	19	—	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Skolezai	New York		brother #	14	"		brother J. Gerkowski 41 Forsyth St. New York	"	"	"	"Conjunctivitis"	"	"
11	Rochel Suchowolski	18	—	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Stabin	" "		br-i-l.	5	"		Br. i-l. Sam Cohen 275 ½ Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaim Meyerson	10	—	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Iwje	" "		brother	—	"		brother A Meyerson 98 Allen street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jossel Kessel	17	"	"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Opawlin	" "		"	2	"		Brother J. Eidin 219 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kodek Schinorowicz	23	—	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Iriew	" "		"	3	"		Brother M. Schinorowicz 415 East 60 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Felix Simontkowski	20	—	"	S.	1-3373-3-50-1-19-61 laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Lipin	Worcester Mass	yes	sister	5	"		Sister J. Simontkowska 54 Lamartyne street Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Felix Krzyzanowski	35	—	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ostrowski	Collinsville Conn	yes	brother	6	"		Brother F. Gutowski Box 567 Collinsville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Teofil Biernacky	26	—	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Gepnowski	Troy City N.Y.	no	"	10	"		Brother C. Biernacky 101 Bay street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adolf Zwickert	40	—	"	"	"	no	yes	Germany	Dutch	Bandong	New York		self	290	"		no address to give	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Marcelo Ostrowicz~~	~~17~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~tailor~~ 4-26305-4-4-11-505	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Warsow~~	~~" "~~		~~father~~	~~6~~	~~"~~		~~father: J. Blokaow 44 Commonwealth ave New York~~						
20	Rochel Gorton	19	—	f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Olubokin	New York	—	brother	"	—	no	brother: J. Gordon 277 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna Lionaluke	20	—	"	married	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Dalging	New Orleans La	yes	"	10	"		Brother: J. Markiawicgus. 26 New-Britain Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jankel Jossel Kurtatz	17	—	m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Nisatz	New York		"	—	"		brother: L. rohn % J. Stern 115 Division Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gittel Duchowsky	24	—	f	m	Widow	"	"	"	"	Dredzin	Kings Park L.I.	no	husband	0	"		husband J. Duchowsky % Chas Schmidt Kings Park L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	David son	2	—	m	S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	" "		mother	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barbara Kibaiczys	28	—	f	S.	Widow	yes	yes	"	Polish	Suboez	Boston Mass	yes	brother	10	"		Brother P. Waranskas 91 Dwight St. South Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Constantia Widow	30	—	"	S.	"	no	yes	"	"	"	" "		self	10	"		Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mordche Eisenberg	20	—	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czortow	New York		Cousin	60	"		cousin Jossel Eller 78-82 Ave B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chune Medler	17	—	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	" "		sister	—	"		Sister Enne Heinach % Abram Ber Medler 202-4 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Iwan Jurczylo	35	—	"	m.	laborer	yes	no	"	Russian	Markowce	Lewiston Maine		brother	—	"		brother Stefan Jurczylo Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pepi Liebling	22	—	"	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Zborow	New York		br-i-l	—	"		Br. i-l. Sch. Wahrhaftig 350 Grand street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stuger, Master, * of the F.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne S/mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stuger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the F.S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1905

at NY

M Jaworski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1906.

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Ludwik Lewandowsky	27		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schwarenau	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 24.-	no	Cousin: Franz Mackowiak 4532 Hermitage Ave - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jaube Wekslerz	45		f	m	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 50.-	no	Brother: Bern Wechsler 1203 - 15th Street - St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malca "	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hirna " Mendelson 1934 Webster Ave - Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph Mendelson	19		m		Salesman					Botoschan	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 3.-	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ester "	17		f		Home					"	"	"	"	" -	"	Brother: Wladislaw " Smolarska c/o F B Reinfeld - 5 Tillmanth Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ignacy Stassak	26		m	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Klupce	Boston Mass	yes	bro	$ 10.-	no	Brother: Michel Szczbiak 80 Fyfe street - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frankizek Szczbiak	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kowo	Buffalo ny	"	self	" 13.-	"	Uncle: M. Modlin 325. 6 12th Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hirsch Lowichowitz	15		"		none	C.&I 408 (505) 4/25/40			Hebrew	Kovno	New York	—	father	" 10.-	"	Brother: A. Szarejno Applestreet 41/43 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frank Kolakowski	26		"		lab	no	no	"	Polish	Kestzanin	Philadelphia	"	self	" 15.-	"	Uncle: Alter Altmfen 104 Willestreet - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	David Dornberg	22		"		Taylor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tyernitz	"	—	"	" 10.-	"	Friend: N Rshever 107 Clintonstreet - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wolf Liebermann	22		"	m	weaver	"	"	Russia	"	Lalezie	"	—	"	" 30.-	"	Brother: Gustav Kranick 928 - 25th Place - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joseph Kaskewicz	26		"		farmerlabor	"	"	Germany	German	Selzarn	Chicago Ills	yes	"	" 25.-	"	no address						
13	Itzko Zuckermann	28		"		tinner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Biale	New York	—	"	" 18.-	"	Husband: C Rosen Lexington Street 158 - New York						
14	~~Rachel Kranz~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~Father: " "~~						
15	~~Bessica~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~						
16	~~Chana~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~						
17	~~Hersee~~	~~9~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~						
18	Sucher Bergang	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schergrod	Newyork	—	bro	" 2.-	no	Brother: J. Lechtman c/o Spunsen - 79 Ave C. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Emanuel Kranek	18		"	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Selzarn	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	" 12.-	"	Brother: Gustav Kranek 928 - 25th Place - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaye Kachowa	28		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bolock	New Britain Conn	s	husband	" 8.-	"	Husband: Borruch Kachow New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Linke "	9		"	s								s	father	" -	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lee "	8		"	"		1-359402	no no 6/27/41-505					s	"	" -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mirke "	6		"	"		1-72729	1-505-6-13-2					s	"	" -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Malke "	3		"	"		1-54024						s	"	" -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zivie "	1		"	"		1-53153	1-505-6-13-2					s	"	" -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lida Wichs	22		"	s				"	"	Krimezuk	Brooklyn ny	—	brother	" -	"	Brother: E. Wachs 852 Stone Ave - Brooklyn ny						
27	Ruchel Rabowska	22		"	m	none			"	"	Kiew	New York	—	husband	" 7.-	"	Husband: A Rabowsky c/o N Bobrick - 236 E 68th Street New York						
28	Chaje "	2		"	s									father	" -	"	Father "						
29	Lubeth Frank	19		"	"		19-12404-9/29/41-505-			German	Koslowski	Lincoln Neb	yes	brother	" 6.-	"	Brother: Jacob Frank Lincoln Nebr						
30	Gittel Sokolowicz	20		"	"	Seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	—	"	" -	"	Brother: N. Sokolowicz c/o C Kuminsky 30. Ridgestreet - New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stuyvesant, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stuyvesant
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawling, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State regists, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordam. sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of N Y July 31, 1906 94

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or per. l of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under contract by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szymun Wardenski	10		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	no	father	$25	no			brother: Boleslaw Wardenski Greenpoint — Box 1566 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abram Segall	17		m	s	trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no			uncle: B Schwartz 163 Sangamon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sra Moscowici	33		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	$18	"			brother: Chaz Moscowici 515 14th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Benjamin Leibisch	18		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			brother: Abram Pomper 221 Chelsea Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lea Pomper	36		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$32	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schewa "	11		"	s				"	"	"	"	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maren "	4		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Malka "	26		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie "	4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rascelle "	17		"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fanny "	15		"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marcy Wermont	60		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Bucarest	"	"	self	$50	"			son: Rudolf Wermont 130 Castle Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alter Nadler	40		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Sosnowice	Norfolk Va	"	"	$350	"			son: Sam Nadler 246 Chapel St. Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chawe "	36		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sure "	8		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gitel "	6		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rifke "			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Morse "	1		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fechil "	15		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ester "	12		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Selig "	10		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ita Weintraub	70		f	wd	none	no	no	"	"	Dorohoi	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$1	"			son: Jacob Segall 40 Linton Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Certificate	Senility
23	Nazar Schloss	19		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Horowcht	"	"	"	$12	"			cousin: Israel Segall 2110 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chae Guttman	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Marian	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$5	"			uncle: Simon Cohn 152 d'Alagy Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	good	"
25	Rosa Schorr	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Husiatyn	New York	—	brother	—	no			brother: Morris Neugeboren 359 East 8th Street — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Malwina Luk	17		"	"	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kischinane	Norwich Conn	yes	sister	$5	"			sister: B. Luk Jankstreet 72. Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hinde Feilbogen	17		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Klobow	New York	no	"	$4	"			Isabell & Schiff 134-36 Canon St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hersckel Sechner	26		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Czernowitz	"	"	brother	$5	"			brother: Torbe Sechner 63 Goldmann 253 Broome street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Francesus Rijkboer	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Sluis	Newark NJ	no	self	$40	no			uncle: John Havert A.F.D. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kazymiec Dziensiolowsky	18		m	s	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rubotyn	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$7	no			brother: J. Dziensiolowsky 873 - 17th Street — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne s/mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at NY

J. Simmons
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at NY

J. Simmons
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of July 31, 1906 C. 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katherina Petrovic	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hu		Agigen	Manhasett	—	self	$4-	no			husband: Janos Petrovic Manhasett N.J.					
2	Jan Holub	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"		Labes	Blue Island	yes	"	" 6	"			uncle: Andrej Holub Box 91 Blue Island Ills	✓	no	no	no	good no
3	Erzsebet Lordinyak	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Leinesz	Reading Pa	"	"	"	"			brother: Michala Lordinyak 951 Canal street Reading Pa	✓	"	"	"	" "
4	Peter Bernius	25		m		laborer	"	"	"	Slovakian	Kassitata	New York		brother	20-	"			brother: Johan Brenajus 1191 Lexington Ave New York	✓	"	"	"	" "
5	Matrona Lapaj	30		f	m	Wife	none	Austria	Ruthenian	Lemnic	Makarowy	Mahanoy Plane Pa		self	" 12	"			husband: Iwan Lapaj Mahanoy Plane Pa	✓	"	"	"	" "
6	Hries "	8		m	s	CH	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	—	"			father:	✓	"	"	"	" "
7	Moses Weissman	24		m		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zagora	New York	—	self	25-	"			uncle: Jake Goldbaum 201 W Pleckoakta 114 S 4th Memphis	✓	"	"	"	" "
8	Josef Arbesfeld	52																	uncle: Hirke Eselman 135 Goerck st New York	✓	"	"	"	" "
9	Hersch Levin	20			s	laborer	"	"	"		Zechow								c/o: C. L. Fossel Friedmann 352 Dumond Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	"	"	"	" "
10	Riza "	23		f	m	Wife	no	no						husband	50				husband: Chaem Levin Tochter Friedman 352 Dumond Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	"	"	"	" "
11	Aron "	—			s	CH								father	—				father:	✓	"	"	"	" "
12	Sure Schenerisen	28			m	Wife	"	"	"		Kamenitz			husband	7-				husband: Yossel Schenerisen 76 Mr Gladstein 118 E. sixth Newyork	✓	"	"	"	" "
13	Helena Glazewska	24			s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	Makow	Riverhead L I NY		self	45-				cousin: Bockain Rodrice Cor Main st and Peconic Ave Riverhead L I	✓	"	"	"	" "
14	Chaje Levin sister	20				seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Strive	New York			50-				bro: I. M. Halberstein 8 Rutger Place New York	✓	"	"	"	" "
15	Sorah "	18													15				"	✓	"	"	"	" "
16	Jan Franko	12½		m		none	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Dovarno	New York	yes	father	5-				father: Gusti Franko New Philadelphia Pa	✓	"	"	"	" "
17	Andras "	9																	"					Held for Mental Exam
18	Mihaly "	7																	"					
19	Maria Dzumya	9½																	"	✓				
20	Malke Braunberg	28			m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Newyork		husband	10-				husband: G. Braunberg 807 E 5 str Newyork	✓	"	"	"	" "
21	Sore "	—			s	CH								mother					father:	✓	"	"	"	" "
22	Taube Merowicz	32			m	Wife	"	"	"		Soweries			husband					husband: Ch. Merowicz 26 Canalstreet Newyork	✓	"	"	"	" "
23	Mendel "	—		m	s	CH								mother					father:	✓	"	"	"	" "
24	Ida Guthartz	22		f		Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Sokolow	"		self	—				cousin: L. Kupinski 149 Orchard st Newyork	✓	"	"	"	" "
25	Chawe Neuman	26			m	Wife	no	no	Roumania		Botoschan	Hartford Conn	yes	"	40.00				husband: Leib Neuman 76 Front st Hartford Conn	✓	"	"	"	" "
26	Fenje "	15			s	Servt								mother					father	✓	"	"	"	" "
27	Reisel "	11				CH								"					"	✓	"	"	"	" "
28	Joseph "	9			m									"					"	✓	"	"	"	" "
29	Chaime "	6												"					"	✓	"	"	"	" "
30	Feiteb "	3												"					"	✓	"	"	"	" "

2-800637

2-978667-505-9/26/41-~~Hold~~ (CL 205-411-42)

E 417

John D. Mann
Insp in C

2-[illegible]904-11/26/40-505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Boulogne s/mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin P. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 31 1906, 190 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sore Edelbaum	20		f.	S.	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Horenitz	New York	no	father		no			father Lazel Edelbaum 13 East 115 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Enje "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sore Alpermonitz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrany	"	"	brother		"			brother: J. Alpermonitz 70-72 E 119 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hersch Streiser	19		m.	"	painter	yes	yes	Austria	"	Nimby	"	"	uncle		"			uncle: Henry Rollinger 2-2 nd st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ida Kandinsky	10		f.	"	scholar	no	no	Russia	"	Opadno	"	"	brother		"			brother: Israel Kadinsky 209 Delancey st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chajem Gekelmacher	30		m.	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	self	$200-	"			husband: Moses Gekelmacher 70 Ab. Lanes 204 E 5 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jochmiel "	9		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Selma "	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josel "	6		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rebeka Kappler	16		f.	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Nowosielce	"	"	self	.20	"			uncle: Dr. N. Greenberg 250 E Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaftule Bernstein	16		m.	"	goldsmith	"	"	Russia	"	Kamenetz	"	"	"	.50	"			uncle: Abrahaom Kanes 204 E 3 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schie Grunwald	36		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	brother	.25	"			cousin: Jake Goldbaum 70 W Fuchswirth 114 E 4th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Feiwisch Schleien	32		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	brother	.50	"			brother: Sam. Weinstein 270 E 10 th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rifke "	26		f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Beile "	7		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schlojme Weinstein	15		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lwanetz	"	"	brother	12.-	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schloma Eisenbaum	22		"	"	tayler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	5-	"			uncle: A. Goldman 23 Mercer st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marcus Sambol	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Drikow	"	"	brother	4-	"			brother: Samuel Sambol 70 Bond Westhoek 61 Clinton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bela Winter	16		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	"	Vglo	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle		"			uncle: Jacob Feldman 852 Sedgwick st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sandorne Papp	23		f.	m	none	"	"	"	Hungarian	Szatmar	Scalp Level Pa	"	self	10-	"			husband: Sanador Papp Box 104 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gyula "	3		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wiktorya Leikowska	25		f.	"	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lowna	New Britain Conn.	"	brother	6-	"			brother: Wojciech Lejkowski 99 Onys st. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mindel Eisenstadt	28		m.	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Sokolinki	New York	no	self	10-	"			husband: Jankel Eisenstadt 1st Ave 9 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ite "	11		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Winczun	45		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Cocharooz	Lockville Pa	yes	son in law	10-	"			son in law: George Luckacs Lockville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kristina Kovar	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detsko	Lansford Pa	"	husband	10	"			husband: Jovana Kovar Box 5 Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Otto Wennel	28		m.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kausdorf	New York	no	self	60-	yes	1903	1906 Cincinnati	cousin: Maria Kompauer 70 Kaiser Wilhal 254 E 85 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elisabeth Foriska	25		f.	"	seamstress	"	"	"	German	Stompa	"	"	"	10-	no			friend: Josef Seidl 1 Ave 306 7th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pal Liptak	27		m.	"	laborer	no	no	"	Slovakian	Tovarna	New Philad Pa	yes	"	6-	yes	1903	1906 New Philad Pa	bro: Frank Gustak West Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Bujko	16		f.	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Stefanova	Coatesville Pa	"	"	2.-	no			brother: Mike Bujko Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

2A-25837-7/8/43-I-404

2A-25834-7/8/43-I-404

8-243316-505-5/26/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stuyt, Master * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne sur Mer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stuyt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

T. Dawson
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin A Darling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

T. Dawson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J—116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, JUL 28 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or months.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julianna Grochowska	17		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Cielonz	Salem Mass	to Boston Mass	brother	$ 8	no			brother W Grochowski 58 Union str Salem mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tedfil Potoroski	20		m		labourer								self										
3	Henry Olanoky	38		m	m	none					Russia	Lemberg	Boston Mass	husband					husband H Olanoky 19 Lowell street Boston mass						
4	Leibe "	11		m	s									father					father do						
5	Chaim "	10																	do						
6	Elone "	4																	do						
7	Andrei Salatzki	28				laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Leskenko			mother self	4				sister J Budrewiczowa 9 Crossstreet Boston mass mother do						
8	Andrei Budrewicz	4				none	no	no																	
9	Marianna "	3				"	"	"																	
10	Karolina Karcutz	17									Lackawick	Lowell Mass	to Boston Mass						brid A Krawczun 65 Davidson street Lowell mass						
11	Wolf Walther	20		m		butcher	yes	yes		Hebrew	Zorin	newyork		brother	10				brother B Walther 348 & 13th street newyork						
12	Jones Bujwit	20		"		Laborer	no	no	"	Lith.	Wilkyjk	Wilkerbee	to Port Henry N.Y.	self					Loefbrother H Jesewitz Box 316 Wilkerbee N.Y.						
13	Simon Goldberg	30		"	m	owner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wokow	Cleveland O.	to Cleveland O.	yes		25			brid A Epstein 248 Franciscotreet Cleveland Ohio						
14	Chaie Abramowicz	20		f	s	Steamstress	"	"	"		Kagolo	Baltimore Md	"	"		10			brid M Liskind 1908 E. Fayettestreet Baltimore Md						
15	Rivke Medlinsky	26		"	m	none	no	no	"		Suwalk	Chicago Ills		"		5			husband S Medlinsky 92 Davidson 591 Augusta Chicago Ills						
16	Ethel "	3		"	s	"								mother					father do						
17	Marie Sadovska	18		"		"	"	"		Lith	Posen	Kenvoka		uncle	10				uncle J Sadowski 616 Marketstreet Kenvola Mass						
18	Josef Scharf	15		m		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kornadz	newyork		brother					brother Leisor Scharf 186 Orchardstreet newyork						
19	Jende "	9		"		none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"					do						
20	Feige Cohn	40			m				Roumania		Jassy			husband	10										
21	Schie "	9		m	s									father					husband Morris Cohn 168-170 E 7 street newyork father do						
22	Ruchel "	8		f															do						
23	Schmul "	6		m															do						
24	Dwoire "	4		f															do						
25	Alexander Lewalski	19		m		8/17/510 laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Czienow	Salem Mass	to Boston Mass	"					father L Lewalski 12 Cartonstr Salem Mass.						
26	Clara Spitzer	25		f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Chernowitz	newyork		husband					husband J Spitzer 341 Hester street newyork						
27	Dora "	4			f	2-904263 - 12/11/40								father					father do						
28	Gusta "	11				2-744327 6/26/40 yes yes													do						
29	Lime Katz	28		m		none	no	no	Russia		Wilrow			self					husband D Katz 175 Suffolkstreet Newyork father do						
30	Liebe "	1½		f																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Stuyvesant, Master, * of the F.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam & Boulogne s/M. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Stuyvesant
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

at NY

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of NY, July 31, 1906.

98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mindel Schneider	20		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dabrowicz	New York		husband	$ 2	no		husband J. Schneider 409 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chassie "	1		f.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Efroim Kuper E.I. REG. 49737	21		m.	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Jedinetz	"	"	friend	11	"		friend Benzion Goodmanns 50-52 East 8th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Divoire Abowitz	20		f.	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Nikolajew	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	40	"		brother-i-l. Kusiken Dovobowsky 443 Saeknandtr. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	David "	10		m.	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Cherson	New-York		"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schimen Einig	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	uncle	2	"		uncle Morjer Gresser 53 East 102 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lide Remenik	30		f.	m.	Wife	no	no	"	"	Monorod	"	"	husband	2	"		husband C. Remenik 50 Newmen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Basie "	3		f.	s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Hersch Rwinstein	25		m.	"	Ironer	yes	yes	"	"	Zinkew	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	25	"		brother Schmiel Awinstein 557 2nd Str. Philadelphia Pa	Held for mental examination					
10	Jechiel Sabojchet VL 677/487	19		"	"	Laborer 2 764645 - 505 - 1/24/41	"	"	"	"	Jedinetz	New York		self	11	20	"	friend Salomon Kaufmann 705 East 5th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Benjamin Alperin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zinkew	"	"	"	10	7	"	broter-i-l. Max Cooper 116 Eldridges Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feivel Raboy	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briczany	"	"	"	15	10	"	cousin Sam Morgelies 60 Ave. B City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Smida	33		f.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungary	Slovenian	Egbel	W Philadelphia Pa	Phila	"	"	10	yes 1890-1905 Binghamton N.Y.	friend Steve Bing 4550 Marion Ave. W. Philadelphia Pa	Scar of nose				
14	Mihali Brunovsky	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	1898-1904 Cleveland Ohio	Son-i-l. Steve Bing 4550 Marion Ave. W. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tanos Margincan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Ujegyhar	Homestead Pa	yes	"	"	10	no	friend Joan Vasil 300 7 Street W. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tivador Rodka	23		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		friend Michael Schäss burger 256 7 and Hays Str. W. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tusanna "	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Trajan "	7	m.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aniesa Curca	29		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kurpod	Youngstown Ohio	"	self	"	5		husband Tom Curca 817 Poland Ave. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Gjuroska	33		m.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	"	10		friend Josef Kosova Box 258 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tanos Banca	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		cousin Joan Banca Box 360 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Demeter Dama	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cgikendal	"	"	"	"	10		friend Joan Citaa 300 7th Str. W. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Illis Banca	32		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Ujegyhar	"	"	"	"	10	yes 1903-1906 Homestead Pa	friend Joan Vasil 300 7th Street W. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miklos Burog	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	friend Joan Popa 300 7th Street W. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Leendere v.d. Graaf	53		"	"	X	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Enaarden	Lodi N.J.	no	self	"	20	yes 1898-1901 Lodi N.J.	brother-i-l. C. v. d'Dorpel Lodi N.J.	Hold for mental examination Constinativis					
ADMITTED 26	Adriaan "	28		"	"	X	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	50	no	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Olaja Hurwitz	35		f.	wid	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York		"	"	250		sister Frime Dobles 2/6 Mr Schiblum 291 Henry Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Rivke "	10		f.	s.	Child	"	"	"	"	Cherson	"	"	mother	"			aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mendel Goldweber	30		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pa Pascelow	"	Self	"	25		brother-i-l. D. Branich 150 Broch Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mingas Geleonnas	45		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	no	no	Lithuanian	Madslavonic	Michel Ont Canada		yes	cousin	"	4		Cousin Jos. Stelmak Michel B.C. Canada						

(R.S. Mitchell Inspector)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stenger, Master, * of the F.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne s/M. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X Mottel Schleifer	40		m	w	Cabinetmaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Elisawetpad	Kiew	yes	$ 50	no			Bro: S. Schleifer 317 E 74 Street New York	no	no	Contract Labor	no	
2	Chaim Berstein	23		"	m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Laslow	Boston Mass	yes	sister	$ 28	"	"	Sister: C. Berstein 7 Salem Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	
3	Sofia Sosnowska	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Sosnowiec	Brooklyn NY	no					Aunt: L. St. Chichowska 3rd Ave 24 St. 147 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	
4	Piotr Pitsminsky	21		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Bolmo	Holyoke Mass	yes	brother	$ 5	"	"	brother: Alexander Pitsminsky Golden St. Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	
5	X Aneta Kalwayte	22		f		servant	"	"	"	"	Augustowo	Jersey City NJ	yes		$ 10	"	"	brother: Mr. Kalwayte 3 Tunis Demarkowicz 126 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	
6	Petronella Adlente	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Lithuanian	Polish	Bolkli	Boston Mass	no					Sister: A. Adlente 44 Second St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	
7	Adamas Barzelis	25		m		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pakowany	Rumford Falls Me	yes	brother	$ 3	"	"	brother: C. Barcelis 11 Congress St. Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	
8	Marianna Kowalewska	20		f	m	servant	no	no	"	Polish	Lubinski	Buffalo NY	yes	husband	$ 2	"	"	husband: M. Kowalewski 96 Detroit St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	
9	Boleslaw "	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother				brother:	"	"	"	"	
10	Teofila Benedykt	16		f		Servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Olsany	Fairwood Mass	yes	sister				sister: J. Benendykt 531 Pleasant Street Norwood Mass	"	"	"	"	
11	Barbara Duras	17		f		"	"	"	"	"	Baucius	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$ 2	"	"	brother: Anton Duras 3263 Thompson St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	
12	Sofia Crackanowska	45		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Skempe	Passaic NJ	yes	cousin	$ 11	"	"	Cousin: Roman Rutkowski 190 Washington Place Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	
13	Tomasz "	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Helena "	15		f		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Janina "	7		f		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Kazimira "	8		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Leon "	2		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Jadwiga "	4		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Franz Czepaitis	20		m		Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Bessarabia	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$ 10	"	"	Cousin: Benadikt Kasilunas Kuk Street 120 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	
20	Reike Hockstein	16		f		seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kirsk	New York	father		$ 3	"	"	father: Salomon Hockstein 172 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	
21	Chane "	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Chaye Chayfetz	24		"	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	Barsin	"	husband					husband: S. Kaplan 292 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	
23	Ester Chacrek	19		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	"	father					father: S. Chacrek 67 Tarnowska	"	"	"	"	
24	Eva Bussia	18		"		Servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Walkensky	Powell Mass	yes	brother				32 Rivington St. New York brother: M. Bussia 415 Dewitson St. Powell Mass	"	"	"	"	
25	Jan Gawran	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Mielic	New York	no	friend	$ 20	yes	1895 1905	friend: S. Liebermann 240-242 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	
26	Fegs Mochkowitz	15		f	s	seamstress	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Berey Szikras	"	"	uncle	$ 20	no		uncle: Rosner Ignacz Gerks St. 95 New York	"	"	"	"	
27	Seute Dosik	32		"	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Shitomir	"	"	husband	$ 40	"		husband: Mouche Dosik 249-2 E 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	
28	Ruchel "	9½		f	s	child												father:					
29	Herschel "	6½		m		"																	
30	Hirig "	3		"		"	no	no	"														Scar of neck

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Slinger, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Slinger
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 31, 1906

P. 100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
																Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?							
1	Scheindel Lanan	19		f		Seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zitomir	New York	—	uncle	$ +.—	no			Uncle: Rachmiel Lahner 25 Norfolkstreet. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sissel Feiermann	26			m	wife					Kiniize		—	husband	" +—				Husband: Gerson Feuermann c/o J Biermahm. 37 Hantonstr. NY.						
3	Sure "	6			s									father	" —				father						
4	Feige "	3													" —				"						
5	Ester "	2													" —				"						
6	Schmul Kaufmann	18		m		tailor	yes	yes			Russe			mother	" —				Brother: Wolf Kaufmann c/o W Rosenzweig - 63. 9th Street. NY.						
7	David Schapschnik	25		m							Kamenetz			father	" +—				Father Eli Schapschnik c/o Baschetzky - 741 Gockmanstr Brooklyn NY.						
8	Moari "	9		f	s	none	no	no							—				— " —						
9	Osias "	8		m											—										
10	Fanny Kuper	18		f		seamstress	yes	yes			Zitomir			uncle	+—				Uncle: D Kopper 104 E 4th Marks St New York						
11	Schmil Leibowitz	18		m		tailor					Jassy			brother	" —				Brother: Isaac Leibowitz 144 Orchard street New York						
12	Bronislaw Barkowski	35		m		tailor				Polish	Rombminsk			brother	" —				Brother: S. Barkowsky 225 E. 95th str. New York.						
13	Stanislaw Kaminski	28										Elisabeth NJ	no	self	" 10.—				Cousin: A. Ostrowski 245 Bondstreet. Elisabethport NJ.						
14	Walenty Ostrowski	31		m											" —				Brother:						
15	Rasche Burstein	43		f		none	no	no		Hebrew	Chizawe	New York	—	husband	" —				Husband: Jankel Burstein c/o A Silverstein - 118 Orchardstr NY.						
16	Sore "	16			s									father	" —				father						
17	Nassen "	13		m											" —				" —						
18	Meier "	8													" —				" —						
19	Idel "	7													" —				" —						
20	David "	6													" —				" —						
21	Scheine "	4													" —				" —						
22	Wladislawa Zmijewski	17				[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish	Schelusna	Salem mass	To Boston mass		"				father: A Zmyzewski 83 Unionstreet Salem Mass						
23	Anastasia "	16													"				father						
24	Mojsche Katz	15		m		Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Osborf	Brooklyn NY	—	brother	" —				Brother: M. B. Katz Burzuck Ave 721. Brooklyn NY.						
25	Schmiel Schiffman	16									Ulcic Biskopic		—	cousin	" —				Cousin: H Schanfstein 371 Hodson ave Brooklyn NY.						
26	Israel Klarer	15				tailor					Tremsowla	New York	—	sister	" —				Sister Rebecca Klarer East 4th street 262. New York						
27	Beile Katz	38		m		[illegible]	no	no			Zbarow		—	husband	" —				Husband: Mojsche Katz 147 Orchardstreet - New York						
28	Feige "	16			s		yes	yes					—	father	"				father						
29	Dine "	14													"				"						
30	Schimen Kamin	22		m	s	weaver			Russia		Bulsk		—	brother	" 30.—				Brother: M" Kamin 268 Delancystreet - New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Slenger Master * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam & Boulogne s/mer. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steward
Master / ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of JUL 31 1906, 190 1101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chane Dwanice	37		f m	married				Russia	Hebrew	Kiel	N.Y.		husband	$2	no		Husband David Dwanice 7 M. Wesberg Provisionstr. N.Y.					good	no
2	Chaim "	9		m	child				"	"	"	"		father	"	"		father " " "					"	"
3	Chaffe "	7		f	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " " "					"	"
4	Susel "	5		f	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " " "					"	"
5	Josef "	3		m	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " " "					"	"
6	Hinde "	2		f	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " " "					"	"
7	Ursula Kipnitzka	25		f	m	wife			Russia	Poland	Scranton Pa	N.Y.		husband	$2	no		Husband A. Kipnitzky Scranton Pa						
8	Albina "	1		f		child			"	"	"	"		father	"	"		father " " "						
9	Bronislawa Kocienowska	15		f		"			"	Poland	Schlagi	Gateway		sister	"	"		Sister A. Kocienowska 320 River Street Gateway						
10	Feige Edelman	18		f	m	"			"	Russia	Jaroslaw	N.Y.		husband	$4	"		Husband L. Edelmann 20 Chrystie St N.Y.						
11	Saime "	14		f		"			"	"	"	"		father	"	"		father " " "						
12	Mendel "	9		m		"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " " "						
13	Sare Goldschmidt	16		f	m	"			"	"	Kobrin	"		friend	$4	"		Mrs L. Goldschmidt 255 13th Street N.Y.						
14	Lipmann Jaselowitz	16		m		Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Cosmir	"		brother	$2	"		brother M. Jaselowitz 134 Chrystie St N.Y.						
15	Beile Godlis	41		f	m	Married	no	no	"	"	Godres	Springfield Mass	yes	husband	$15	"		husband Harris Godlis 68 Sharon St Springfield Mass			Genital			
16	Sore "	16		f		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"		father " " "						
17	Chaim "	14		m		Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " " "						
18	Leie "	6		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " " "						
19	Ariel "	4		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " " "						
20	Melwel Gerschon	20		m		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Grodsky	Tula		brother	$10	"		brother Michael Gerschon 932 Lombard St Philadelphia						
21	Rachel Weber	20		f		Single	yes	yes	"	"	Golobitzky	"		friend	$2	"		Rachel B. Weber 109 Orchard St N.Y.						
ADMITTED 22	Herrk Rosenstock	17		m		Lumberman	yes	yes	Austria	"	Krupke	Tula		Steamer	$20	"		Brother M. Rosenstock 451-6th St Philadelphia Pa					Held for mental exam	
23	Ettel Yudtmann	20		f		Waitress	yes	yes	Russia	"	Krupke	Tula		"	$20	"		Brother A. Yudtmann 178 Broome St Newark N.J.						
24	Brandel "	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	Krupke	"		Brother	$15	"		" " " "						
ADMITTED 25	Lille Altmann	40		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Dzingobitz	N.Y.		Husband	$	"		Husband L. Altmann 178 M. Shalom 505 East 12th St N.Y.					Defective Eyesight vision 20/70 on right eye corneal opacity	
ADMITTED 26	Israel "	8		m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	"	"		father " " "						
27	Epe Auerbach	20		f		Waitress	yes	yes	Austria	"	Eberau	"		Self	$	"		Erwin Moses Katz 7 Richard Street N.Y.						
28	Regina Kumbein	18		f		Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Moshdiowka	"		"	"	"		Brother Jacob Kumbein 3 Baldwin Pl N.Y.						
29	Sali Drucker	18		f		Servant	"	"	"	"	Kowan	"		"	"	"		Brother Abram Drucker 254 6 7th St N.Y.						
30	Jonas Jurchka	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Telsiay	Brockton Mass	yes	"	$15	"		Eric Allen Agawam Co Worcester Mass						

2-769243-(505)-8/2/40

30

Wm Alexander Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stuyvesant, Master, * of the T. S. S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stuyvesant
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 1906

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?						
1	Itchok Begun	17		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zaguin	newyork	Cousin	$-	no			Cousin A. Bregmann 266 Gouverneurstreet newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane Wolf	30		M		none	no	no			Monine		husband	10				husband S. Wolfowitsch 56 Stantonstreet Newyork						
3	Ichoime "	4		M	S								father					father do						
4	Ferel "	6		"														do						
5	Zipe "	3		f														do						
6	Piotr Rachleiwitz	18		M		laborer				Polish	Wolczome	Somerville Mass	to Stepanville Conn	$-				father L. Rachleiwitz Somerville Conn.						
7	Stock Vogelman	22		M		confectioner				Hebrew	Dublin	newyork	Cousin	20-				Cousin M. Vogelman 141 Stantonstreet Newyork						
8	Berl Feld	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes		"	Dublin	"	brother	2.50				brother Wolf Feld. 902 E 11th Street newyork						
9	Anna Medjeniecz	53		F	M	none	no	no		Polish	Kijemon	Brooklyn NY	daughter	1-				Soninlaw S. Stanowicz 74 Sigelstreet Brooklyn NY						
10	Jursilla "	22		F	S					"	"	"	Sister					brother Stanowicz do						
11	Kamila Wilczorek	18		f		servant	yes	yes		"	Zawady	Elkanis	Yes	brother	50-			brother J. Wilczorek 904 Cass ave St Louis Mo						
12	Ester Rosenthal	30		f	M	none	no	no		Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn NY	husband	2				husband C. Rosenthal 365 Hinsley ave Brooklyn NY						
13	Isac "	5		m	S								father					father do						
14	Rockel "	2		f														do						
15	Freide Strassberg	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes		"	Krawno	Rochester NY	father	25-				father S. Strassberg Hannoverstreet Rochester NY					cervical adenitis	
16	Mousche "	9		M	S													do					good	
17	Berl "	8		M	S													do					Held for Mental Exam	
18	Meier Schmuckler	24		M	M	salesman	yes	yes		"	Dunewitz	newyork	wife	50-				bro in l. P. Berg 213-215 E 4th Street newyork						
19	Fesie "	20		f	M	wife	no	no		"								do						
20	Elie Hutmacher	18		M	S	sculptor	yes	yes		"	Plonsk	Brooklyn NY	Cousin	5-				Cousin B. Cohn 342 Rockaway ave Brooklyn						
21	Chane Waks	21		f		none	no	no		"	Osmiany	newyork	uncle	2-				uncle E. Brodsky 131 Eldridgestreet newyork						
22	Jan Modzelewsky	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Kernozy	Albany NY	yes	brother	4-			brother J. Modzelewsky 332 Sheridan ave Albany NY						
23	Stanislaw "	20	5-4	M	S													do						
24	Mario Pelet	18	10-22	M	S	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Panasdasunk	Springfield	Cousin					Cousin B. Finkelchol 119-121 Haroonstreet Springfield Mass						
25	Apolonia Krajewska	17		f	S	none	no	no		Polish	Gralewo	Cleveland Ohio	brother	5-				brother W. Krajewski 89 chamberstreet Cleveland Ohio						
26	Chone Grün	28		M	M	wife	no	no		Hebrew	Tesmon	Boston Mass	husband	5				husband H. Grün 20 Andersonstreet Boston Mass						
27	Chone "	5		f	S								father	250				father do						
28	Chaie "	3		f	S													do						
29	Abram Lewasser	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes		"	Kobrin	newyork		100				father C. Lewasser 52 Jeffersonstr. newyork						
30	Schifre Scharaschunsky	18		f	M	none	no	no		"	Kornisky	Boston Mass	yes	4				father J. Scharaschunsky 19 Millstreet Boston Mass						

30

J B Fitzgerald
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steyn, Master, * of the T. S. S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steyn
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chasie Alpert	55		f	m	Without	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenitz-Litovsk	New Haven Conn	yes	husband	$5	no			husband: S. Alpert 3 Fairgrounds New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herme "	10		f	s	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"							father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pesche "	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meesche "	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zeig "	9		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Herme "	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Judes Suskind	24		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Augsta Baltimore Md	"	husband	$100	"				husband: Meyer Suskind 1008 E. Fayette St. Baltimore Md	"	$15 with wife	"	"	clerk of a/c.	
8	Israel "	4		m	s	Child	one	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nochem "	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rachmiel "	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schaie "	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Boleslaw Chojnacky	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalisz	Syracuse NY		uncle	12				uncle: Jozef Matuszewsky 221 Lake Side Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chane Bronstein	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Szingan	Philadelphia		husband					husband: B. Bronstein 237 Race Street Philadelphia Pa	"	$20 with clerk of a/c.				
14	Sure "	6		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father					father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Esfir "	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josus Quilzynas	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Polish	Meiszty Kielsk	B.C.		cousin	4				cousin: Jos. Helmack Kachel B.C.	"	"	Knock knees			
17	Scolustica Miaskowicz	40		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kaczmo	Salem Boston Mass		husband	14				husband: Francuzek Miaskowicz Gray 8th & Salem Mass	"	"	Corneal Opacity		spots on right eye blind	
18	Janina "	13		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					father	"	"	"	"		no	
19	Helena "	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			
20	Wanda "	9		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			
21	Kasimira "	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			
22	Moische Ruderman	15		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Finsky	Brooklyn NY		uncle	3.				uncle: S. Arelrad 200 S 2nd Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frowin Friedland	40		f	m	Housework	no	no	"	"	Kelmi	"		sister					sister: I. Goldberg 406 Jackman St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	REJECTED Reisel Belinker	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Slonim	New York		husband	20				husband: S. Belinker 109 E. 7th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	REJECTED Simche "	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	REJECTED Jankel "	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moische "	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	REJECTED Schloime "	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Katarina Wilczewska	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	Pr. Starwke	Elisabethport NJ		husband	70				husband: J. Wilczewski 49 Pine Street Elisabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	Varicella	
30	Stanislaw "	2		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					father	"	"	"	"	good	

Except 24, 28. Wm Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger, Master, * of the T.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

A Hamerton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

A Hamerton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 2

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Nathanson	28		M	m	railor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lenigke	New York		cousin	$50 -	no		cousin: T. Kooba. Surrey Ave 471 - Brooklyn ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara Altschuler	42		F	wd	nurse	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	son	" 30 -	"		Son L. Altschuler 11 Bowdoin street - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Berl "	20	3	M	S.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	" -	"		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Freide Bernesohn	18		F					"	"	Hamen	New York		"	" 3 -	"		brother: H. Behrmesohn c/o M. Koss 201 Madison st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adam Gurski	26		M	m	laborer	no		"	Polish	Tomikowy	Cleveland Ohio	yes	sister	" 10 -	"		Sister: Joneja Gurska Eight street 39 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vincenty Safranowicz	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	Zgurzelzy	Salem Mass	Boston Mass	brol	" 5 -	"		brother: Heronim Zgirnowsky 36 West street - Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abe Kaplan	15		"	butcher	yes			"	Hebrew	Upina	Passaic N.J.	yes	father	" 10 -	"		father: A. Kaplan 183 2nd street - Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaie Kaplan	17		"	servant	"			"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10 -	"		father: A. Kaplan 185 2nd street - Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jozef Rutka	20		M	m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Kagow	New York	—	halfsister	" 15 -	"		halfsister: M.A. Apelbaum c/o M. Rosetty 197 Canton st - Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Casimir Mickus	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Sogiany	Kitherbee Pa	Minnville Pa	brother	" 4 -	"		brother: A. Bocewicz Box 163 - Witherbee ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw Szelewsky	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Unschleny	Kingston Pa	Kingsbane Pa	"	" 2 -	"		brother: Fr. Szelewsky 33. Locust street - Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elle Gilbalewicz	18		F	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kaviken	Phila Pa	yes	"	" 4 -	"		brother: M. Gebalewitz 524. Catharine st. - Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kiwe Smik	19		M	m	smith	"	"	"	"	Hobolnik	New York	—	"	" 5 -	"		brother: J. Smith 55 Chrystie street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mordche Volkamirsky	23		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Kopieg	"	—	"	" Noul	"		brother: J. Volkamirsky 124 & 123 st. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Piotr Aukschnitis	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Cuvalki	Shaft Pa	Shenandoah Pa	"	" 10 -	"		brother: Ignaz. Aukschnitis Shaft Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaw Bsdak	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kosin	Wilmington Del	yes	cousin	" 7 -	"		cousin: Piotr Olsiewski 7 Robisgnstreet. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heronimus Skrebutenis	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Riga	Chicago Ills	"	brol	" 9 10 -	"		brol Jonas. Jurgaitis 11840 Jenginguste Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Impetigo	"
18	Hirsch Hurwitz	18		"	"	tailar	"	"	"	Hebrew	Slabodky	New York	—	self	" 12 -	"		Uncle: H. Rothes 319. E. 102nd ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jozef Friedrich	25		M	m				"	"	Szedbosz	Chicago Ills	no	"	" 37 -	"		Uncle: Manuel Friedrich 6318 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	R.R. from Mr Dee	"
20	Eisig Rosenmann	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	New York	—	"	" 5 -	"		brol I. Rosenbourn 126. Altonys street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Kumpialewsky	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Prestawke	Elisabeth N.J.	no	"	" 10 -	"		Cousin: Ludwig Kurzinski 49 Prince street - Elisabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vincenty Nagolski	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrovsky	New York	—	"	" 17 10 -	"		Cousin: W. Kenlowska Morris Ave 529 - near 149 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Goczymala	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 11 10 -	"		brother: A. Frezednecht Morris Ave 529 - near 149 street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marzel Grochowski	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 21 15 -	"		Cousin Maryan Kentoski Morris Ave 529 - near 149 street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Juliana Bitzawicza	20		F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kedrum	Brighton Mass	no	"	" 12 -	"		Brother: D. Skrukas 59. Wexford street - Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sara Rosenberg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Alt Konstantin Polen	New York	—	brol	" 5 -	"		brol J. Leukin 130-38. Rivingtonsti - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rioke Aviron	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Brest Lit.	"		brother	" 10 -	"		brother: K. Aviron c/o K. Dolinski 31. Orchard Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Isake Cohn	19		M	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	" -	"		father: Yanket Cohen 24 M. Meeditch - 20 Rutgusste - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Fiderowicz	16		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Poluney	Yonkers N.Y.	no	uncle	ID 2.50	"		Uncle: Osip Paluznis 1471 Walnut street - Yonkers ny	"	"	"	"	Stye	"
30	Vincenty Kuczinsky	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Dienne	Shenandoah Pa		yes	brother ID 1 -	"		brother: Juozas Kuschinchas 107 E. Main street - Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jul, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1115

S. S. "Pooldam" sailing from Rotterdam July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If barber, carpenter, or other mechanic, laborer, servant, engineer, express or freight, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pine Haslawsky	40		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lowgrodky	N.Y.	no	son	25-	no		son S. Kooba Navy Ave 477 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Baschewe "	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kusche "	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaine Hankel Geduld	10				watchmaker for yes	"	"	"	"	Sizedlarz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	uncle	25-	"		uncle: H. Geduld 113-115 Roystmanst Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anton Tomaszewski	17				laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Prestnie	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10-	"		brother: Anton Tomaszewski 761 N Woodst Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Lewandowski	20				"	"	"	"	"	Szagostene	Shenandoah Pa	"	brid	10-	"		brid J. Wisniewski 124 W Laurelst Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rifke Gutman	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lodz	N.Y.	no	son	2-	"		son: D. Goldstein 24 Orchardst Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Streck	16		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Koperynska	20		f	m	none	no	no	"	Polish	Harozely	Maspeth L.I. N.Y.	"	husband	1-	"		husband: Jan Koperunsky 269 Jay Av Maspeth L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Edward	8		m	s				"					father				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marianna	4		f														"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leonora	5																"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helene	3																"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beile Elikson	40			m					Hebrew	Piatr	Bridgeport Conn	yes	husband	10-	"		husband: Samel Alkson 367 Kinnelton St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaie "	11			s									father				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Honorate Madej	24		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Brudy	Detroit Mich	"	sister		"		Sister: Anna Madej 1128 Kirkton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kazimir Burbullys	20		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Popowies	Farley Mass	"	brid	13-	"		brid J. Poskievic 24 Box Farley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Wieczkus	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kudany	Luzerne Pa	"	cousin		"		cousin: M. Yonelkines 020 Miller street Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sigmund Nawitkis	22		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Seyny	Brandford Conn	"	brid	10-	"		brid J. Stanislaw Cykeznonas PO Box 452 Brandford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Juras Batkus	20		"	"	"	no	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kepcie	McKees Rocks Pa	"	brother	12-	"		brother: Anton Batkus Box 45 McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anton Thomas Krukonis	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Mirancy	Boston Mass	yes	"	"	"		brother: P. Krukanis 115 Salemst Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Heinrich Kolakowsky	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osisk	Newark N.J.	no	cousin	5-	"		cousin Winsenty Dzilinsky 9 Randin street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Keszinsky	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knyszin	Scranton Pa	"	brother	1-	"		brother: Thomas Keszynski Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ludwiga Tomasefska	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Opren	"	"	"	15	"		brother: Jan Szumzji 341 W Market st. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Aniela Dulksmuto	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Jykonu	Lewiston Me	"	brid	15-	"		brid J. Anton Barankas 26 Knox st. Lewyston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Matejunas	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Riga	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	9-	"		brid Bronislaw Zebrowski West Magnolia st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaje Schwartz	55		m	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Jaltiffe	Phila. Pa	"	husband	2-	"		husband O. Schwartz 707 Lombstein 237 Race st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Meiche Berstein	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	Amstibof	Cincinnati O.	no	father	2-	"		father: C. Bernstein 134 W Courtsp. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josel Silberman	40		"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Wiskof	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	15-	"		brother: L. Silberman 96 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chane Feitelson	17		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Kembin	N.Y. City	"	"		"		brother J. Feitelson 243 E Monroe St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM July 31, 1906 arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS (One year old or under)	NUMBER OF ALIENS (Older than one year)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED (By Inspector)	DISCHARGED (Date)	DISCHARGED (Time)	MEALS (Breakfast)	MEALS (Dinner)	MEALS (Supper)
181	Welkanersky, Mordche	2	14	1		To Brother	Bro., Sussman, 124 E 123	Sulle	7/31	3.25	-	1	-
182	Heiter, Josef	27	25		1	To Father	Jack., Treat, 105 Essex	Bklet	"	11.35	1	2	1
183	Fleischman, Eljukin	15	26		1	To Brother	Bro., Rubin, 216 E 7	Craig	7/31	3.25	-	1	-
184	Cohn, Feige & 4 ch	9	20/4	5		To Husband	Hus., Marcuse 11.11/10 (E 7th	Sulle	7/31	3.20	-	5	-
185	Sosnowska, Sofia	7	3		1	To Bro-in-law	Polish Society, 117 Broad, Cincinnati, O.	Green	8/2	3.15	2	3	2
186	Bernstein, Meische	1	28		1	To Tel $	RR 6 Jack., I. Bernstein, 734 11. Cour	Craig	8/6	12.45	2	3	2
187	Duchowsky, Gittle & 1 ch	14	23/4	2		To Husband	Hus., Sol, Kings Park L.I.	Bklet	8/1	10.55	2	2	2
188	Zanan, Scheindel	6	1	1		To Uncle	Uncle, Richmond Lehmer, 22 Marjorie	Green	7/31	4.25	-	1	-
189	Schleifer, Mottel	7	1	1		To Son	Son, Sam'l., 317 E. 74,	Craig	7/31	3.25	-	1	-
190	Kuper, Fannie	6	18	1		To Uncle	Uncle, Max Kuper, 110 E 8	"	8/1	9.40	1	1	1
191	Lachs, Sure Rivke	23	5	1		To Sons	Son, Chas. 52 Ridge	Bklet	"	10.57	1	1	1
192	Kilmann, Sore & 2 ch	19	10/12	3		To Husband	Hus, Chaim, 301 Monroe.	Craig	"	10.35	3	3	3
193	Warm, Pessie & 1 ch	29	3/4	1	1	To Tel $	" Bro., Bkyn Jamaica N.Y.	Green	"	5.40	1	2	1
194	Wassermann, Golde	22	29		1	To Sister	Sis., Mrs Adm. Ottman, 10 Lewis	Sulle	7/31	3.20	-	1	-
195	Rothenberg, Mali & 5 ch	27	5/10	6		To Husband	Hus, Isaac, 230 E 9 St.	Green	"	3.25	-	6	-
196	Kalwayte, Anela	7	5		1	To Brother	S-Bro, Geo Kimin, Kings Hwy Sta, Brklyn, N.Y.	Bklet	8/3	12.40	3	4	3
197	Schulz Wladislaw	2	3	1		" Father-in-law	RR 6 B. 6, Jos Chalaskinsky, 40 Nott	Craig	8/3	4.20	2	3	2
198	Lewinsohn, Sure & 4 ch	19	13/17	5		" Husband	Husband Adm., 17 Pitt.	Green	7/31	3.25	-	5	-
199	Horowitz, Rivke & 3 ch	25	21/30	4		" "	" So. 3rd & Watkins, Bklyn	Craig	8/1	9.[illegible]			

106

22

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM July 31, 1906 arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (page)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS (One year old or under)	NUMBER OF ALIENS (Older than one year)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED (By Inspector)	DISCHARGED (Date)	DISCHARGED (Time)	MEALS (Breakfast)	MEALS (Dinner)	MEALS (Supper)
151	Wachs, Chane	4	21	1		To Uncle	Cleyt, Mrs Rosie Hanske, 337 Chen	Puig	8/1	9.50	1	1	1
152	Schapschnik, David, sis & Bro	6	7/9		3	To Father	Jack, Eli, 71 Hall Kins, Brklyn	Bkln	"	9.50	3	3	3
153	Bemeschn, Frede	2	4		1	To Brother	Sailer, Sarah, 116 Henry	Puig	8/1	12.27	1	2	1
154	Spector, Sonie	17	5	1		To Uncle	Cleyt, Mrs A Rosenbaum, 418 E 58	Bkln	"	11.55	1	2	1
155	Klarerr, Israel	6	26	1		to Brother	Sis, Regina Klein, 762 E 4	Puig	7/31	3.06	-	1	-
156	Kociak, Sore	20	21	1		To Brother	Bro, Max, 93 Montgomery	Bkln	8/1	9.45	1	1	1
157	Feitelsohn, Chane	1	30	1		To Brother	Bro, Isaac, 143 Broome	"	"	10.55	1	1	1
158	Weismann, Chane & 2 ch	17	6/8	3		To Husband	Husb, Chaia, 103 Attorney	Puig	7/31	3.21	-	3	-
159	Spritzer, Clara & 2 ch	9	26/8	3		To Husband	" Isaac 341 E Houston	"	"	3.05	-	3	-
160	Petrovic, Katharina	11	1	1		To Husband	" John, Manhasset, L I	Bkln	8/4	3.37	4	5	4
161	Hyrak, Anna	17	14	1		To Sister	Sis, Mrs A Novak, 1911 1st Ave	Puig	8/1	9.45	1	1	1
162	Chacnek, Ester	7	23	1		To Father	Jack, Isaac 32 Pennington, Jefferson La, N J	Puig	7/31	3.07	-	1	-
163	Zelin, Michal	27	23	1		To Tel $	RR & Bro, Harr. 335 Franklin	"	8/3	12.21	2	3	2
164	Justman, Chiel	19	19	1		To Brother	Bro, Edward, 678 E Washington	Bkln	8/4	9.00	1	1	1
165	Weingast, Chaike	22	24	1		To Cousin	Ed H Home, 375 E 10	Green	8/3	11	2	2	2
166	Trojanowsky, Leie	19	30	1		To Cousin	Ida L Hesick Home 375 E 10	Puig	8/1	11.25	1	1	1
167	Watman, Mochem	19	8	1		To Brother	Bro, Abram, 91 1st Ave,	"	"	10.06	1	1	1
168	Chayfets, Chaje	7	22	1		To Husband	Husb, Elzig, 392 Monroe	Bkln	8/1	11.01	1	1	1
169	Mechstein, Leike & Sister	7	20/1	2		To Father	Jack, Lak, 178 Monroe	Puig	7/31	3.13	-	2	-
170	Marko, Gnat	19	7	1		To Tel $	RR W, Bro, Chaney Mack, Margaret, Melancy	Green	8/3	4	-	3	4	3
171	Goldstein, Taube & 5 ch	21	7/12	1	5	To Husband	Husb, Harry, 218 Madison	Puig	7/31	3.23	-	5	-
172	Cisch, Mater	25	23		1	To Father	Jack, Mallek, 187 Attorney	"	8/1	11.07	1	1	1
173	Rutka, Josef	21	9		1	To Sister	Palesk Sadie, 117 Broad	Green	8/1	2.33	1	2	1
174	Feld, Berl	4	8	1		To Brother	Bro, Hay, 352 E 117	Little	7/31	2.59	-	1	-
175	Skarlat, Meyer	15	25	1		To Uncle	Uncle, Cecia N Rochelle, 135 W 27	Puig	"	3.15	-	1	-
176	Silber, Feige	17/	10	1		To Brother	Bro, Benj, 93 Attorney,	Bkln	8/1	10.54	1	1	1
177	Streiser, Hirsch	10	4	1		To Uncle	Uncle, Harry Gallagher, 2 Ave D	Puig	7/31	3.31	-	1	-
178	Desik, Jente & 3ch	7	27/30	4		To Husband	Husb, Mausche, 7/89	"	"	3.35	-	4	-
179	Papiolski, Sore & 5 ch	22	1/6	1	5	To Husband	" Joseph, 128 Bowery	Bkln	8/1	11.14	5	5	5
180	Lewinsky, Slowe	25	16	1		To Bro-in-law	Sis, Chane Lewinski 176 Orchard	Green	7/31	4.30	-	1	-
											34	61	37

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM July 21 1906 *arrived,* ..... *19*..., ... *M.*, ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Katz, Mopche	6	25		1	To Brother	Bro, Benj, 92 Brunswick Ave, Bklyn	Puig	7/1	11	1	1	1
122	Leszinsky, Frans	1	23		1	To Tel $	Polish Society, 117 Bond	Ecan	7/1	2.30	1	2	1
123	Hurwitz, Gesche & 4 ch	20	1/5		5	To Husband	Hus, Isaac, 41 Monroe Ave Bklyn	Blest	"	12.15	5	10	5
124	Schiffmann, Schmiel	6	25		1	To Cousin	Cou, Chaim, 39 N. [illegible] Bklyn	Puig	7/31	2.51	-	1	-
125	Topsowski, Reise	20	6		1	To Husband	Hus, Eli, 708 Sig. 11 Hoboken, N.J.	Blest	8/1	1.50	1	2	1
126	Katz, Sime & ch	9	29/30		2	To Husband	Hus, Isaac, 175 Suydam St,	Ludlo	7/31	2.44	-	2	-
127	Feiermann, Sissel & 3 ch	6	2/5		4	To Husband	" Joachim, 2 Conrad, Bklyn.	"	"	2.50	-	4	-
128	Slotogora, Selde	21	24		1	To Cousin	Cousin, Mrs Mollie Kaufman, 64 Henry	Puig	8/1	4.30	1	2	1
129	Vordinjak, Erszebet	11	3		1	To Tel $	RR 6 Bro, Michal, 601 Cherry, Reading, Pa.	Puig	8/2	12.13	2	3	2
130	Forinka, Elizabeth	10	28		1	To Friends	for C, Mrs Marie Lick (36 6th St	Ecan	7/31	3.42	-	1	-
131	Kikman, Slave	21	6		1	To Brother	Bro, Chaim 708 Monroe	Puig	8/1	10.49	1	1	1
132	Feine, Chaim	20	25		1	To Sister	Uncle, Lewis Lenardowsky, 136 Ridge	Blest	8/3	10.20	3	3	3
133	Liebling, Pepi	14	30		1	To Aunt	Cla d Heroick Home 375 E 10	Puig	8/1	11.24	1	1	1
134	Masur, Leib	21	15		1	To Friends	Heb Society, 330 Madison	Ecan	8/2	10.10	2	2	2
135	Bierman, Perl	17	23	2	1	To Brother	Cla d Heroick Home 375 E 10	Puig	8/1	11.33	1	2	1
136	Katz, Beile & 2 ch	6	27/9	3		To Husband	Hus, Moses, 141 Ludlow,	Ludlo	7/31	2.50	-	3	-
137	Feingold, Mere & 3 ch	25	8/11	4		To Husband	" Bridgeon 76 Allen,	Blest	8/1	10.53	4	4	4
138	Feldman, Sachne & sis ter	19	1/2	2		To Sister	Sis, Mrs Jetta Jadzman, 6a Snap Bklyn	Puig	7/31	3.27	-	2	-
139	Merowicz, Taube	11	22/3	1		To Husband	Hus, Max, 145 Norfolk,	"	"	2.56	-	1	-
140	Burstein, Rasche & 6ch	6	15/21	7		To Husband	" Frankel, 118 Orchard,	Ludlo	"	2.56	-	7	-
141	Saladovnik, Adase	21	16	1		To Cousin	Cou, Mrs Freida Weinstein, 3rd & 3rd Ave	Puig	8/1	11.25	1	1	1
142	Levy, Malke	21	19	1		To Uncle	Uncle, Julius Levy, 87 Willet	Puig	7/31	4.26	-	1	-
143	Moskowitz, Feige	7	26	1		To Uncle	" Sigmund Cohen, 95 Jackson,	Ludlo	"	3.10	-	1	-
144	Schwartz, Sure	19	3	1		To Brother	Bro, Louis, 133 Orchard	Puig	8/1	9.38	1	1	1
145	Braniec, Chane & 5 ch	5	1/6	6		To Husband	Hus, Dave, 17 Orchard,	Ludlo	7/31	2.50	-	6	-
146	Segal, Beile	18	12	1		To Uncle	Uncle, Leiser Herskowitz, 50 E. 3	Ecan	"	3.4	-	1	-
147	Rosenberg, Sarah	2	26	1		To Brother-in-law	Bro C, Sal Silkin, 136 Rivington	Puig	8/1	11.46	1	2	1
148	Flicker, Chaje & 2ch	29	15/7	3		To Husband	Hus Wm, Barnet, 136 W. 73 Bway	Blest	"	9.45	3	3	3
149	Biger, Rouse & ch	18	19/20	2		To Husband	" Mauricke, 708 Madison,	Puig	"	9.41	2	2	2
150	Bercovici, Moische	17	27	1		To Sister	Sis, Lilly Berkowitz, 149 Orchard	Puig	7/31	3.	-	1	-

31 73 31

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM July 31 1906 *arrived,* ..... *19....,* ..... *M.,* ....., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Lewin, Moses	22	30		1	To Brother	Bro, Harn, 31st & 10 3	Bkart	8/1	10-35 A	1	1	1
92	Erpert, Nisse	21	14		1	To Friend	Ida d' Hersch Home 375 & 10	Sieg	"	11-25	1	1	1
93	Rosermann, Mine	20	7		1	To Brother	Bro, Adam. 337 & 47	Keen	"	4-13	1	2	1
94	Fittermann, Jossel	22	22		1	To Uncle	Uncle, Isaac Ben 1915 Madison Ave.	Sieg	7/31	4-25	-	1	-
95	Goldberg, Clara	20	14		1	To Brother	Bro, Moritz, 25 Madison	Bkart	8/1	10-37	1	1	1
96	Mosch, Itzik	23	8		1	to Uncle	Uncle, Itzig Mosch, 179 Lenox Ave	"	"	9-45	1	1	1
97	Kotkin, Gerschon	20	9		1	To Brother	Bro, Aaron, 754 & 2	Keen	7/31	3-30	-	1	-
98	Fibert, Amalia	23	1		1	To Uncle	Uncle, [illegible] 161 Division Ave	Sieg	"	2-34	-	1	-
99	Muntz, Reisel	28	2		1	To Brother-in-law	Sis, Mrs Rosa Hochstein, 1526 Brook Ave	Bkart	8/1	10-15	1	1	1
100	Rawitz, Rosa	22	25		1	To Brother	Bro, Wm. 787 Hamilton Ave	"	"	9-50	1	1	1
101	Steinberg, Beile	28	23		1	To Tel $	RR to Hartford, Travel 138 Crawford &	Sieg	8/2	12-10	2	3	2
102	Gergelinto, Anna	20	20		1	To Sister	Sis, Mrs S. Rabinowitz, 271 E 112	Sieg	8/1	11-2	1	1	1
103	Landen, Leike	24	1		1	To Tel $	PM to Bro, Eman K, 1318 11th St Louis	Stella	7/31	2-30	-	1	-
104	Alperin, Benjamin	8	11		1	To Brother-in-law	Bro, Max Alperin, 116 Eldridge	"	"	3-20	-	1	-
105	Weissbard, Luci	18	10		1	To Brother	Bro, Bert, 1 Nayack	"	"	2-50	-	1	-
106	Grunstein, Salamon	18	13		1	To Sister	Sis, Mrs Jana Schwartz, 64 1st	Sieg	"	2-35	-	1	-
107	Spielberg, Sophie	18	5		1	To Sister	Sis, Mrs Rosa Hersan 113 1/2 Essex	"	"	2-50	-	1	-
108	Gutman, Rifke & son	1	7/8		2	To Children	Son, Hy Lowe Gutman, 29 Orchard	"	"	2-55	-	2	-
109	Litskin, Chaje	21	26		1	To Husband	Husb, Leike, 428 E 5th St Brklyn	Keen	"	4-26	-	1	-
110	Berkowitz, Cipe	21	18		1	To Cousin	Ida d. Hersch Home 375 & 10	Sieg	8/1	11-24	1	1	1
111	Lew, Chane Sore	20	28		1	To Father	Fath, Mandel 54 Hillell,	Stella	7/31	3-10	-	1	-
112	Feld, Mechame & son	22	27/8		2	To Husband	Husb, Maisch, 15 - Eald,	Sieg	"	4-35	-	2	-
113	Lutzker, Chaje & ch	17	21/2	1	1	To Husband	" Elias, 86 Forsyth,	"	"	3-30	-	1	-
114	Fischmann, Chaje	24	20		1	To Husband	" Louis 171 9 Attorney	Bkart	8/1	9-10	1	1	1
115	Rechmann, Leib	17	30		1	To Brother-in-law	Bro, Dave Jackman 51 E 12 St Mich	Sieg	7/31	2-53	-	1	-
116	Madej, Honorata	1	16		1	To Tel $	RR to Sis, Anna, 1128 Madison	Sieg	8/2	4-10	2	3	2
117	Hurwitz Mechem	20	19 28		1	bro	Bro, Jac., 76 Hall Gen. Brkyn	Bkart	8/1	9-55	1	1	1
118	Sewelsky Alexr	9	25		1	Tel $	RR to Jack., Theofile, 12 Canton Salem, Mass	Sieg	8/2	12-15	2	3	2
119	Roth, Lisbeth & ch	27	21/2	1	1	Tel $	RR, Anna, Johanna Rack., 112 E Lincoln Neb.	Sieg	8/1	3-	1	2	1
120	Leibowitz, Schmiel	6	11		1	To Bro-in-law	Sis, Mrs Hyman Rosowitz, 146 Orchard	Stella	7/31	3-20	-	1	-
											18	40	18

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM July 31 1906 arrived, 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61 Scharaschunsky, Schifre	4	30	1		To Tel [illegible]	R.R. to [illegible] Boston, Mass.	Craig	8/3	12.20	2	3	2
✓	62 Sadinsky, Ida	10	5	1		To Brother	Bro. Israel 209 Clinton,	Craig	7/31	2.03	-	1	-
✓	63 Weber, Rechel	5	21	1		To Husband	Husb. Benj Weber 104 Eastland	"	"	2.21	-	1	-
✓	64 Alperowitz, Sore	10	3	1		To Brother	Bro. Elias, 115 [illegible] 11 Bleecker	"	8/1	10.46	1	1	1
✓	65 Bojna, Nissen	15	20	1		To Uncle	Uncle, Isaac Cohn, 12 Humboldt	Foran	7/31	4.30	-	1	-
✓	66 Herschkoff, Siskind	16	30	1		To Cousin	Cous, Henry Levy, 150 Christie	Craig	"	2.35	-	1	-
✓	67 Lewasser, Abram	4	29	1		To Father	Fath, Nicholas 79 Water,	Tuttle	"	2.36	-	1	-
✓	68 Rabinowitz, Chiel	16	8	1		To Brother	Bro, Isaac, 715 [illegible]	Craig	"	3.20	-	1	-
✓	69 Drucker, Sali	5	29	1		To Brother	Bro, Abraham, 290 [illegible]	Black	8/1	9.12	1	1	1
✓	70 Katz, Chane	16	22	1		" "	Bro, Allan, 21 Jeffers	Craig	7/31	2.24	-	1	-
✓	71 Glasewska, Helena	11	13	1		To Cous	Cousin Jacob, 117 Broad	Foran	8/2	3.11	2	3	2
✓	72 Suchowolski, Rochel	14	11	1		To Sister	Sis, Mrs B Cohen 375 Madison	Black	8/1	9.50	1	1	1
✓	73 Toitmann, Bluma	24	29	1		To Father	Father, Jacob, 133 Forsyth	Craig	8/2	11.05	2	2	2
✓	74 Eisenstadt, Mindel & ch	10	23/4	1	1	To Husband	Husb, Jacob, 456 E 10	Black	8/1	11.25	2	2	2
✓	75 Ruda, Sura	28	27	1		To Brother	Mach, Marselle, 478 Grand,	Tuttle	9/31	3.20	-	1	-
✓	76 Krumbein, Regina	5	28	1		To Bro-in-law	Bro. & Sis, Jacob Seilman, 53 Ludlow	Foran	"	2.25	-	1	-
✓	77 Auerbach, Pepi	5	27	1		To Cousin	Cous, Mr & Mrs Moses Katz, 141 Ludlow	Tuttle	"	2.50	-	1	-
✓	78 Salomon, Sime	28	22	1		To Brother	Uncle, Louis Salomon, 20 6th Ave	Foran	"	2.26	-	1	-
✓	79 Makachin, Chana	15	10	1		To Friend	Palais Dooly, 117 Broad	"	8/4	12.14	5	4	
✓	80 Schorr, Rosa	12	25	1		To Sister	Sis, Mrs Minnie Riegelhaus, 359 E 8	Craig	7/31	2.26	-	1	-
✓	81 Feilbogen, Minde	12	27	1		To Bro-in-law	Sis, Mrs Kelly Schipp, 134 Cannon	"	"	3.06	-	1	-
✓	82 Adam, Chane	28	29	1		To Sister	Sis, A Cohen, 50 Allen Bklyn	Black	8/2	12.15	2	3	2
✓	83 Szier, Zipe	27	24	1		To Int Husb	Husb, Max Faivelitz, 50 Cook,	Craig	7/31	1.05	1	2	1
✓	84 Kutliar, Breine	23	6	1		To Sister	& d H Horn 375 E 10	"	8/3	10.45	3	3	3
✓	85 Zappler, Rebecca	10	10	1		To Uncle	Uncle, Abram Freuberg, 250 E B'way	Tuttle	7/31	2.36	-	1	-
✓	86 Korn, Malke	23	2	1		To Uncle	" Chas Teichenberg, 230 Eby	Foran	"	3.25	-	1	-
✓	87 Herschkowics, Blume	23	4	1		To Father	Jack, [illegible] 534 E 13	Craig	"	2.36	-	1	-
✓	88 Fishman, Chaim	17	4	1		To Brother	Bro, Sam'l, 178 Ave. C.	"	8/1	10.48	1	1	1
✓	89 Ginsberg, Ester	24	3	1		To Mother	Bro, Louis, 153 Ludlow,	Craig	7/31	3.16	-	1	-
✓	90 Tepzak, Tenbe	21	17	1		To Sister	Sis, Mrs Rosa Rookins, 10 Pitkin	Black	8/1	12.35	1	2	1
											23	46	23

Noordam July 31

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam July 31. 1906 arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Elper, Dweire & ch	II Cabin	F	2/3		2	To Tel $	Brooklyn, Va. R R H Hub, Major 1310 Liberty	Puig	7/2	3.15	4	6	4
32	Demin, Hode	II "	C	30	1		To Cousin	Uncle, Abm. Cahn, 210 E 28	Puig	7/1	11.0	1	1	1
33	Weiner, Chaunces & son	Do	H	29/30	2		To Husband	Hus. Uncle C, 3.8 E 5	"	"	9.45	2	2	2
34	Gorodetski, Ewter & 1ch	Do	B	25/6	2		To Husband	Hus, Tent, 110 Suffolk	Puig	7/31	1.57	-	2	-
35	Schneidermann, Mechle	Do	E	2	1		To Cousin	Neb. Lonis, 330 Madison	Ellis	8/4	10.10	4	4	4
36	Rackin, Hinde & sis	Do	D	25/6	2		To Brother	Bro, Abram, 70 Julian, Peterson N.J.	Puig	7/31	4.22	-	2	-
37	Miller, Sore & ch	Do	H	29/30	2		To Husband	Hus, Marris, 105 Henry	Green	7/31	3.35	-	2	-
38	Salmenowitz, Jente	Do	D	24	1		To Tel $	Son, Taidor 15 N Main Port Chester N.Y.	Puig	8/1	11	1	1	1
39	Kronich, Gittle & Sister	Do	G	16/7	2		" " $	Pt, 130, Nun, 42 Church Canonsburg Pa.	Ellis	7/31	1.36	-	2	-
40	Schwartz, Alte	Do	E	21	1		" " $	Son, Jacob Shursky, 311 1. St Phila. Pa	Puig	7/1	11.40	1	2	1
41	Knowitz, Elke	Do	F	4	1		To Sister	Sis, Mo Rose Stein, 32 E 2nd N.Y.C	Puig	7/31	3.22	-	1	-
42	Janowitzky, Bertha	Do	D	28	1		To Cousin	Hus, Hyman Liberman 210 Henry Boston Mass	"	8/1	1.05	1	2	1
43	Wilinesak, Ester	Do	F	1	1		To Tel $	Aff & Uncle, Jacob Shoreberg, 17 Jamaica Pl Buffalo	"	7/31	2.	-	1	-
44	Lewin, Lisa & ch		11	10/11	1	1	To Husband	Hus 7, Chaim, 352 Dumont, Bklyn	Ellis	8/1	1.55	1	2	1
245	Yustman, Ettel & Sister		5	23/4		2	To Tel $	Bro, Allen, 170 Broome, Newark, N.J.	Puig	8/1	9.40	2	2	2
46	Lewin, Chaje & sister, Sarah		11	14/5		2	To Bro-in-law	Sis Mrs Fanny Eberlein, 5 Rutgers Place	Puig	7/31	3.22	-	2	-
47	Abewitz, David & Sister		8	4/5		2	To Sister	Uncle, Leon Burstein, 443 Jackman, Bklyn	"	"	3.33	-	2	-
48	Seller, Chawe & 2 ch		16	13/5		3	To Husband	Hus, Abram., 80 Hamburg Bklyn	Green	"	4.27	-	3	-
49	Kopczynski, Anna & 4 ch		1	9/13		5	" "	Hus, Jan, 73 Brook Meyer N.Y.	Puig	8/1	9.00	5	5	5
50	Rosenthal, Ester & 2 ch		4	12/14		3	" "	Hus, Chaim, 365 Atlantic ave, Bklyn	Puig	7/31	3.40	-	3	-
51	Rabowska, Ruchel & 1 ch		13	27/8		2	To Husband	" Aaron, 336 E 6 s.	Ellis	8/1	1.05	2	4	2
52	Schneider, Mindel		8	1/2	1	1	" "	Hus, Yankel, 836 E 8	Puig	7/31	3.07	-	1	-
53	Braunberg, Malke & ch		11	20/1	1	1	" "	" Lane, 721 E. 6,	"	8/1	11.55	1	2	1
54	Eidelbaum, Sure & sister		10	1/2		2	To Father	Fath, Jacob, 3 E 168 N.Y. Bklyn	Green	7/31	2.25	-	2	-
55	Stransenberg, Chane & ch		16	18/9		2	To Husband	Hus 7, Moseche, 31 Clinic Pl.	Ellis	8/1	10.45	2	2	2
56	Lessy, Mine & ch		16	20/1		2	" "	Hus 7, Jacob 163 Ave B	"	8/2	9.10	4	4	4
57	Remenick, Ida & ch		8	7/8		2	To Husband	Hus, Hyman, 38 Osborne	Puig	7/31	4.24	-	2	-
58	Begoslowsky, Feige & 2ch		15	15/7		3	" "	" Chaim, 19 Eldridge,	"	7/31	2.08	-	3	-
59	Lewin, Reisel & 3ch		22	7/10	1	3	To Husband	" Joseel, 111 Essex,	"	"	2.25	-	3	-
60	Goldberg, Chana & 1 ch		29	9/10		2	To Husband	" Elzy, 214 Eldridge,	"	"	3.0	-	2	-
												31	71	31

Noordam July 31

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM July31, 1906 *arrived,* *19*....., ... *M.,* ....., *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Berkowsky, Sorey	14	1		1	To Meet Brother	Aunt; Mrs. Simon Rosenthal, 3y Rutgers	Tuttle	7/31	3.20	-	1	-
✓	2	Lowichowitz, Hersch	13	8		1	To Uncle	Uncle, Max Mullin, 287 E. 11,	Craig	8/1	10.36	1	1	1
✓	3	Guthartz, Itte	11	24		1	To Cousin	Cou., Mrs. Jennie Kupinsky, 188 Cleveland	Bldwin	8/2	12.06	2	3	2
✓	4	Muhlstein, Bertha	16	27		1	To Husband	Hus., Henry 32 1st	Bldwin	8/1	11-	1	1	1
✓	5	Wecht, Lida	13	26		1	To Brother	Bro., Alex., 352 Alain Ave, Bklyn	Green	7/31	3.20	-	1	-
✓	6	Steinberg, Giese	16	29		1	To Sister	Sis., Mrs. Becky Maymard, 170 Delancey	Bldwin	8/1	11-	1	1	1
✓	7	Fried, Ette	15	9		1	To Brother	Bro., Isaac, 134 Columbia	"	"	11.26	1	1	1
✓	8	Schneisen, Sure	11	12		1	To Husband	Hus., Joseph, 126 Ludlow,	Craig	"	11.26	1	1	1
✓	9	Rigersky, Sora	14	2		1	To uncle	Uncle; Mrs Bessie Cohn, 748 Bergen Bklyn	Green	"	2.10	1	2	1
✓	10	Goldschmidt, Sara	5	13		1	To Husaband	Hus., Jack, 125 Jersey St.	Craig	"	9.55	1	1	1
✓	11	Schindarowics, Zodek	14	14		1	To Brother	Bro., Max 415 E 6th	Bldwin	"	1.25	1	2	1
✓	12	Meyerson, Chaim	14	12	1		" "	Het Lodig 32 Mad	Green	8/2	10.10	2	2	2
✓	13	Gordon, Ruchel	14	20	1		" "	Hus., Selig, 277 Monroe,	Craig	7/31	11.56	-	1	-
✓	14	Frank, Lisbeth	13	29		1	To Tel #	RR, Bro., Jacob, 112 N. Lincoln Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	8/1	3-	1	2	1
✓	15	Dufen, Chana II Cabin	D	9		1	To Son	Son, Simon, 9 Hillside Pl., Newark N.J.	Green	7/31	3.20	-	1	-
✓	16	Gaal, Boriska II Cabin	H	4		1	To tel #	RR 6 Uncle, Andrew Sumyi, 1667 E 37th St Cleveland O.	Craig	8/2	12.06	2	3	2
✓	17	Preisz, Maria & 2 ch II Cabin	F	12/14		3	To Tel #	RR 6 Hus., Rika, 1964 E Bockwell, Toledo, O.	"	"	12.25	6	6	6
✓	18	Schramek, Ferenczne & 1ch "	H	2/3		2	To Tel #	RR 6 " Hans 220 Nilmer Toledo O.	"	"	10.30	4	6	4
✓	19	Sokolowics, Gittel	13	30		1	To Brother	Bro., Hersch, 30 Rutgers,	Craig	8/1	9.41	1	1	1
✓	20	Pelet, Morris	4	24		1	To Tel #	RR Uncle, B Finkelstein, Springfield Mass. 87 Sharon	Craig	8/2	12.10	2	3	2
✓	21	Begun, Itchok	4	1		1	To Cousin	Cou., Isidore Bergman, 76 Forsyth	Bldwin	8/1	10.05	1	1	1
✓	22	Wisnewate, Sonie & 4 ch II Cabin	D	10/14		5	To Sister	Made S.F. Craig	Green	7/31	-	-	-	-
✓	23	Einig, Schimen	8	6		1	To Uncle	Cou., L.B. Forever, 55 & 97	Craig	"	2.05	-	1	-
✓	24	Kurtatz, Jankel	14	22		1	To Brother	Bro., Leibe, 64 Rutgers,	"	"	2.11	-	1	-
✓	25	Edelmann, Feige & 2 Ch	5	10/12		3	To Husband	Hus, Nathan, 128 Madison,	"	"	2.11	-	3	-
✓	26	Mehler, Chane	14	28		1	To Sister	Sis., Mrs Annie Mirman, 46 Delancey	"	"	2.10	-	1	-
✓	27	Lewin, Hersch	11	9		1	To Brother	Bro., Jos. Friedman, 352 Avenue C Bklyn	"	8/1	10.41	1	1	1
✓	28	Wolf Chane & 3 ch	4	2/5		4	To Husband	Hus., Josef 132 Madison	Craig	7/31	3.12	-	4	-
✓	29	Gekelmacher, Marien & 3 ch	10	6/9		4	To Husband	" Moses, 284 E 3	"	"	1.55	-	4	-
✓	30	Fuhrmann, Lois & ch	24	13/4		2	To Husband	" Jacob, 146 Pacific, Stamford, Ct.	"	8/1	9.16	2	2	2

27 61 34

Orders July 31.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Im. Sta. No.

ON S.S. NOORDAM arrived July 31, 1906 / , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
53 f	30	Radziewicz, Anna and dau	4 9/10	2	L P C Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.							8/1	1	6	11 40							2	2	2
46 m	31	Akis, Aron and dau	20 26/27	2	"	"							7/31	95	Em	3 55							—	2	—
64 f	32	Ginsburg, Chane and ch	19 4/5	2	"	Rasak.							7/31	104	Em	4 40							—	2	—
9 m	33	Franko, Andras	11 17	1	" HOLD / mot dism ok	Mann	8/2	175	Mon				8/7	35	Dr 24	2pm							7	8	7
16 f	34	Strassberg, Freide and 2 bros	4 15/17	3	" HOLD / mot dism ok	Fitzg.							8/2	20	Lon	10 30							6	6	6
27 f	35	Roth, Lisa and 2ch	29 111218	3	" child in hosp.	Schwartz	8/1	69	Dun	8/3	125	Dun	8/6	22	JHS	2 40							18	21	18
52 f	36	Zitter, Rivke	16 25	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard	8/1	4	Ke										APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED	2.15 pm	8/7	Noordam	Lilenthal	7	8	7
58 f	37	Gerson, Hinde and 2ch	2 cabin E 17/19	3	" " "	Scarlett							8/1	105	K.	11 21							2	2	2
56 m	38	Rodulen, Boruch	2 cabin C 14	1	" " "	Odeneal							8/1	62	Dun	10 25							1	1	1
55 f	39	Winokur, Mese	18 8	1	" " "	Dore us	8/1	127	K.				8/2	178	Mon	3 00							2	3	2
45 f	40	Weintraub, Ita	12 22	1	" " "	Fitzg.	8/1	120	K.	8/2	36	Lon	8/2	2	Mon	4 30							2	3	2
55 f	41	Schwartz, Chaje	1 27*	1	" " "	Rotz							8/1	49	G	1 35							1	2	1
22 m	42	Nawitzki, Sigmund	1 19	1	" HOLD / mot dism 8/4-06	Rotz							8/4	17	JHS	3 40							4	5	4
36 f	43	Tennenbaum, Reisel 2 daus and son	14 4/7	4	" HOLD / mot dism 8/7 06 4 00	Jones	8/2	18	Lon				8/3	37	Em	4 05							12	16	12
40 f	44	Altman, Zille and ch	5 25/26	2	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	8/1	60	Dun				8/2	141	Dun	2 30							4	6	4
53 m	45	de Graaf, Leendert and son	8 25/26	2	" HOLD and Dr. Memo. / mot dism 8/2 06	Mitchell							8/2	104	Dun	11 15							4	4	4
22 f	46	Wainwatai, Louis 4 sis	2 cabin D 1/4	5	" (Dism T.P. Green)	Leonard	7/31	101	Lloyd	8/1	124	AA	7/31			Adm on appeal	8/7	2pm					34	40	34
28 m	47	Spaier Berl	21 28	1	" Held / mot dism 8/2 06 11 15	Allen							8/2	199	Mon	4 40							2	3	2
33 f	48	Guldenstein Julianna 4 ch	18 30 25/27	2	" Edward to Hos 7/14 06 4 PM / Ret Ellis Isl. Held Dec 8/1	Donovan	8/1	129	K.	8/1	33	Lon	9/17	111	NS	11 05							30	35	28
18 f	49	Kohnstein, Taube + sis	25 3/4	2	" Held mot dism 8/6		8/6	33	Ee				8/6	36	JHS	3 25							12	14	12
35 m	50	Kisel, Iwan	28 5	1	" Held mot dism 8/3 06	Mitchell							8/3	38	Em	4 10							3	4	3
17 m	51	Rosenstock, Hersh	5 22	1	" Held mot dism 8/2 06	Allen							8/2	1	Mon	4 25							2	3	2
20 m	52	Lewinstein Hersch	8 9	1	" Held mot dism 8/2	Mitchell	8/1	186	Dun				8/3	67	G	2 00							3	4	3
38 f	53	Hohnstein Jente	25 12	1	" 2 ch Resp Dec 7/26 06 10 Dun		8/1	33	Ee				8/6	36	JHS	3 25							4	5	4
1 m	54	Bedrin Hirsch + 2 ch	19 24/27	3	DCD. Held for Exam	Schaap	8/3	68	Lon											2.15 pm	8/7	Noordam	Lilenthal	3	—
53 m	53	Roth Johan	— —	1	LPC from Hos 8/3 06 11 20	Drumm	8/3	125	Dun				8/6	22	JHS	2 40							9	4	3
32 m	54	Belinker, Reisel + ch	3 26/28	2	" " " 8/7 2pm	Mueller							8/8	72	Ch	2 40							1	1	1
27 f	55	Stein Dobe + ch	25 1/5	2	" " " 8/11 1Pm	Mueller							8/12	44	Em	10 25							2	2	2
18 f	56	Goldenstein, Helen	18 29	1	" " " 9/14 2pm	Allen	9/16	33	Lon				9/17	111	NS	11 05							3	2	3

Totals

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No.

S. S. NOORDAM (Holland America Line) *arrived* July 31, 1906, , 190 , M., , *from*

Manifest Line No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Exam. Date	Def.—Exam. Page	Def.—Exam. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Class	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship.	Deported: Cost.	Money: A	Money: B	Money: C
36 m 1	Seetan, Gerschon	15-	24	1	L P C	Sesk							7/31	102	Exc 4$									
52 m 2	Lewenfeld, Josef	11	8	1	"	Hess							8/1	58	Dem 10.01									
9 m 3	Belinker, Simche and 2bros	3	25/27	3	" Mother and bro. in hosp.	Kelly	8/1	52	Dem				8/1	135	Exc 3.30								36	3
29 f 4	Tischer, Schmme 3ch and mother	2 cabin			"								7/31	88	Exc 7.45								—	5 —
30 f	Lipsker, Liebe	C	4/8	5	" Dr. Ost.	Odonnel																	—	— 0
28 m 5	Schenk, Jan and wf	2 cabin B	5/6	2	" Dr. Gert.	Odonnel							7/31	98	Exc 2.27								—	2 —
32 f 6	Topas, Anna and son	2 cabin G	18/19	2	"	Fennell							7/31	85	Exc Dup								—	2 —
37 f 7	Lipman, Lele and bro	27	13/14	2	"	Sack.	8/1	74	G				8/6	30	Exc 11.40	E.							12	12 12
8 f 8	Serin, Liebe and 2 bros	25	2/4	3	" Mother in hosp.	Mann	8/1	50	Dem				8/2	139	Dem 2.40								6	9 6
27 m 9	Liptak, Pal	10	29	1	"	Hoss	8/1	130	K	8/2	175	Mem	8/7	35	Dem 2 pers								7	8 7
9 f 10	Dsonys, Maria	11	19	1	"	Mann	8/1	130	K	8/2	175	Mem	8/7	35	Dem 2.40								7	8 7
18 m 11	Franko, Jan and bro	11	16	18	2 "	Mann	8/1	130	K	8/2	175	Mem	8/7	35	Dem 2.40								14	16 14
26 f 12	Rozwitz, Chaje and dau	8	27/28	2	"	Mitchell							7/31	110	Exc 4.20								—	2 —
15 f 13	Dachowsky, Pesche and 3 bros	22	11/14	4	"	Jones							7/31	92	Exc 3.45								—	4 —
31 m 14	Rubenstein, Chaim	27	17	1	"	Sack.							8/1	95	Dem 11.40								1	1
4 m 15	Steinman, Moische and bro	27	18/19	2	"	Sack.							8/1	95	Dem 11.40								2	
24 m 16	Brumberg, Leo wf and dau	2 cabin AAA	9/11	3	"	Fennell							7/31	105	Exc 4.20									
23 m 17	Gill, Jumel	2 cabin C	13	1	Sea Cert. HOLD	Phenesl	8/1	63	Dem				Admitted by Dept.											
	Eisenzweig, Sore and ch	2	2/3	2	"	Mitchell	8/1	122	K				8/2	190	Exc 3.45									
	Rosenberg, Marcu	12	12	1	"	Riggs							8/1	66	Dem 10.35									
14 f	Schulz, Josef and sis	9	18/19	2	"	Hoss	8/1	64	Dem				8/2	139	Exc 1.20									
20 f 21	Finsteyn, Amelia and ch	29	24/5	2	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz	8/1	118	K				8/2	147	Exc 1.20								4	4 4
22 m 22	Feltman, Welf and wf	16	16/17	2	" " "	Leonard							8/1	140	K 11.35								2	2 2
25 m 23	Cohn, Isaka	2	28	1	"	Mitchell							7/31	99	Exc 4.20								—	1 —
17 f 24	Anders, Rivke	2	27	1	"	Mitchell							7/31	99	Exc 4.20								—	1 —
	Rosenzweig, Sarie and 2ch	7	18/19	7	"	Alex.							7/31	16	Exc 3.20								—	7 —
	Rosenberg, Rivke	16	26	1	"	Leonard							7/31	107	Exc 4.15									
	Rosenstein, Chaim and 2ch	28	22/24	3	"	Schwartz	8/1	117	K				8/3	23	Exc 2	2.25								
	Rosenstein, Schlome and sis	9	8/9	2	"	Sack							8/1	111	K 9.12									
	Rosenberg, Aufrag	9	7	1	" Dr. Memo.	Lyle							8/1	111	K 9.12									

TOTALS 201 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Master,* of the S.S. Prinz Waldemar, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

(13)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick W. Hebbardt, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Waldemar, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had over five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont & State authorities and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick W. Hebbardt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

at New York

R. P. Bridgman

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

7/31/06

S. S. .....

Ended .....

	Citizens of U. S.	Germany	Cuba	Mexico	Total Exempt from Head Tax	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Passengers
1. Cabin	6				6	26	32
2. Cabin							
Steerage							
Steerage							
Total							

Steward of ..... Ship

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & C.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	6	32
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	26	6	32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Waldemar sailing from Port Limon, July 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Josef Schneider	41		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German	German	San José C.R.	Germany		self	more	no	to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" & Frau Henkel	43		M	Married	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. English	English	Corinto Nic	London		"	"	yes 1900	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs H Lefevre	22		F	M	—	"	"	U.S. Born U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Managua Nic	Detroit		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr A. Velasco	36		M	S	Surgeon	"	"	"	Honduras	Corinto Nic	N.Y.		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Theod. Tefel	53		M	Married	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German	German	Corinto Nic	Chicago		"	"	yes	to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Pierre Abadie	53		"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. French	French	San José C.R.	Chicago		"	"	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr P. Rodriguez	46		"	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mech.	"	"	Costa Rica	Spanish	San José C.R.	N.Y.		"	"	yes 1895-1905	Residence: 150 Warren Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr M Ballodeno	34		M	S	Surgeon	"	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Nicaragua			"	"	yes 1899-93	Waldmar Lanz 68 Prothonte N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr T Pappacioli	42		M	Married	Planter	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	Imperial Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr G Prieto	16		S	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"			Mr Ballodeno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss M Gonzalez	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Imperial Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Enr Ballodeno	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Imperial Hotel My City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Alex v. Gerard	37		M	Married	Mech.	"	"	Germany	German	San José C.R.			"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Theod Grazin	29		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mech.	"	"	French	French	Newyork			self	more	20 years	Residence: Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr V. B. Jimenez	30		M	Married	Mech.	"	"	U.S. Born	Costa Rica	Phila.			"	"	yes	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr J. Julia	29		M	S	Journalist	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spanish	Spanish	Tampa Spain	Cuba		"	"	—	transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Stanley Lima	32		M	Married	Mech.	"	"	English	English	Port Antonio Jamaica	N.Y.		"	"	no	A.A. Lizardo & Co 1 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs " (Wife)	35		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	1903	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss Lydia " (Child)	6		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mast Steward " (Child)	1	4	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Esther Brown (Nurse)	35		F	S	Nurse for Costa Rica	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	"		"	"	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs G. C. Amzada	42		M	M	—	"	"	U.S. Born	U.S.	San José C.R.	N York		self	more	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss A. "	42		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr N. Salinas	47		M	Married	Mech.	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nicaragua	Mexican Nicaragua	Leon Nicaragua	Travelled to Europe		"	"	yes	to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr Casimiro Suarez	32		M	"	—	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spanish	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cuba		"	"	—	to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs M G. de Alvarado	41		F	M	—	"	"	Costa Rica	Spanish	San José	Newyork		"	"	no	Mrs Jamison 471 & 23rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. v. Holdt Master* of the S. Prinz Waldemar, from Hudson Harbour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. v. Holdt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Gebhardt, Surgeon of the German steamer Sailing therewith Prinz Waldemar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont & State doctorates, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick H. Gebhardt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Prinz Waldemar** sailing from Cartagena, July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 31st, 1906

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. D. b. Seymon	37		M	M	Merch			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Syria	Syrian	Honda Col. Europa	Detroit	no	self	more	1901 or 02 Newyork	Leave to Europe	No	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Mr. I. Shedroom	27		M	S.	"	X		Syria X	Syrian X	Kariawanka Lebanon X	Newyork	yes	"	"	1901 Newyork	Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt J. v. Holdt *, of the S.S. **Prinz Waldemar** from Savanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Holdt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

at New York

P. V. Ingham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscar F. Voguera, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Waldemar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Berlin, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar F. Voguera, M. D.,
Per Dr. Frederick A. Gebhardt
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

at New York

P. V. Ingham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Prinz Waldemar sailing from Puerto Colombia, July 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 21st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Transit										
1	Demetrio Davila	61	m		Wife yes yes		Colomb	Mexican	Barranquilla Colombia	Panama	no	self	more	yes 1902 Newyork	To Europe Residence 149 W 12th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joaquin M Lamadrid	50						Cuban	Newyork N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	"	yes							
3	Andres Mesty	50			Wife Cayuse Farmer		Greek	Greek	Barranquilla Colombia	-"	"	"	"	yes 1885	Farmer Cayuse 491 W 23rd St N.Y.						
4	~~Alejandro Echeverria~~																				
5	C. C. Hall	52			Wife		White		Steamship Fire	Steamship Fire					Family Cayuse						
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

I, ... S. S. PRINZ WALDEMAR (Ham. Am. Line(arrived July 31, 1906. , 190 , M., , from ..... do solemn employ foregoi investi charge felony agreen of my correct

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27 m	1 ✓	Chedraoui, Iorge	1st cabin B	2	1	L P C	Biglin							7/31	82	145	12								—	1	—
																									1		82
																									6	1	0

Sw

at

*Si

The
relates
accord
is give
includ
relates
Co
month
Co
Co
S (sing
Co
rately
Civil e
steel p
turner
A
amoun
A
A
Sh
should
exami
C
should
Yes—
C
which
C
as giv
S
manif
For s
race
mean
migh
natio

TOTALS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. C. Pedersen, chief officer

I, W. Bengal Brandt, * of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Pedersen
chief officer. ~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II; sailing therewith (1) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 31 1906

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

Add

I.
S.
M. C.
RE.
N. D.
F.
A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. B. 11—1116

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, 12 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 July, 1906

S. 119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petersen Carl Emil	32		M	S.	musician	yes	yes	Danish	Scandi.	Denmark	New York City N.Y.	self		$ 50	yes	10 Months	Musician	friend. Engineer Mr Paulsen & Friis	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Petersen Ole Chr.	31		M	M.	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 13	yes	4 years	Waiter	friend. Mrs Olsen 282 - 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.
3	Simonsen Oscar	20		M	S.	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	yes	6 Months	Waiter	friend. Mrs Olsen 282 W Columbia Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
4	Gudmundsen Emanuel	28		M	S.	waiter	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Point Brookhaven L.I.	"	"	$ 18	yes	1 Month	Waiter	friend Mrs Olsen 282 W Columbia Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
5	Nielsen Albert Ivar	18		M	S.	waiter	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 11	yes	9 Months	Waiter	friend. Simon Stork Point Brookhaven L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
6	Seeger Halmar Chr	22		M	S	Dish Cleaner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	3 Months	Waiter	friend. Mr. H. Hick 711 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
7																			friend. Mr. R. Bastian 568 - 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Examined by
Dr Kennedy

The above Danish Seaman intend to remain in the US

Discharged by
R. S. Braun
Inspector

July 31, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible],* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Olsen
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Fore, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 31 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gera sailing from Pt Antonio, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New _____, _____, 190 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From to persons or situations, or landing tax for same and provisions of this law which, if suspended by Sec'y? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2	James Thompson	23		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Colored	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Jamaica	No	Nobody	No	No			Stowaway						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under which they are to be reported are the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Legg, * of the "Ewa Eleanor" from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ..... in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Legg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. S. Iowa, Surgeon of the Ewa Eleanor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 31 1901

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

On July 26

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Hamburg Amerik Packetfahrt Co

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Queen Wearer" sailing from Hamburg & Charleston, Baltimore, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 26th July, 1904

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the port and vessel and number of the list from which the alien was originally landed by the master.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract (express or implied) to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Francisco	24		Single	Cook	Yes		Dane	Dane	Denmark	Maastal	Brooklyn	Yes	Ourselves	$25	No			To Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Albert Estrana				Cook			Danish				Brooklyn							Brooklyn, N.Y.						
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

The above named Seaman intends to remain in the U.S.

Discharged by
A. L. Brown
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

[illegible] languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1674

July 30-31-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 21 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Bauman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1675

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August-1-1906

DATE	STEAM SHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
August	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	Bremen	50
	Astoria	Glasgow	25
	Finland	Antwerp	50

1675

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1675

Aug 1-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

FEB 21 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn, Com.* of the ss. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, E. Frehn, Com.* of the ss. KAISER WILH. DER GRO[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinatio[illegible] sailing therewith, do foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pers[illegible] years' experience as a Physician charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disea[illegible] the university of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a[illegible] made a personal examination of of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible]5 in number, are, according correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]lative to the mental and physical

E. Frehn

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111[illegible]

Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, G. Fuchs, Com.,* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fuchs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

at Sandy Hook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

I, Dr. F. Kaber, solemnly, sincerely, and truly s[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitl[illegible] Berlin each of the aliens named herein, a[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and b[illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith

ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

d to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

ork, JUL 31 1906, 190

PAGE 1

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
oing to join a relative or friend; and if so, or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
e Avenue Bad W Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
ebway & 4th Belle Vue Arcade	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hacker	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, E. Freiherr Com.* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Freiherr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dut
East
Engli
Filipin
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE STRICTLY SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg 25 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs Edward Lee Childe	42						U.S.C.		Paris	N York				Tourist		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mr. H.S. Marinelli	42	m	m	Manager			Italian	Roman	Paris	N.Y.		self	more	Les R.T.							
✓ 3	Mr. H. Klauber		m		Merc.			U.S.C.			Louisville Ky.											
✓ 4	Mr B. L. Solomons	35						— " —														
✓ 5	Mr. A. Cantoni	28	m	s	Lawyer			Italian	Italy	Milan	N. York		self	more	—	on business						
✓ 6	Mr Wallace M. Scudder	2						U.S.C.														
✓	Mrs G. Scudder	26						— " —														
✓ 8	Mr. Robert K. Richards	50.			Merchant			U.S.C.		New York	New York											
✓ 9	Mr. S. R. Droscher	40			Merchant			U.S.C.		"	"											
✓ 10	Mr Luigi Solari	50			Agent			Italian		"	"											
✓ 11	Mr Wm. Schirmer Jr.	34			Merchant			U.S.C.		"	"											
✓ 12	Mr Jacob L. Reiner	40			"			U.S.C.		Chicago	(Ill.) Chicago											
✓ 13	Mr Edward d'Ancona	36			Lawyer			U.S.C.		Chicago	(Ill.) Chicago											
✓ 14	Mr. J. B. Ayer Jr.	26			Student			U.S.C.		Boston	Boston											
✓ 15	Mrs. Francis Gardner	Fauld	25.					N.S.C.		Hartford Conn.												
✓ 16	Mrs A. E. Cass	50			none			U.S.C.		Denver	Denver											
✓ 17	Miss Marguerite Cass	11			"			"		"	"											
✓ 18	Mr Francis M. Vaughn	31		M.	Coll Merchant			"		"	"											
✓ 19	Mrs Carrie C Vaughn	21		M.	none			"		"	"											
✓ 20	Mr Peter A. Schaub	53			Merchant			"		St Paul	St Paul											
✓ 21	Mrs Peter A. Schaub	40			none			"		St Paul	St Paul											
✓ 22	Mrs S. Tannenberg	35						"														
✓ 23	Mrs Tannenberg	30						"														
✓ 24	Mr. Robert Bruck	36			Merchant			"		New York	New York				Yes	Mr. Meyer & Co. 483 Broadway N. York						
✓ 25	Mrs. Fred. Bruck	36			"			"		"	"				Yes	Same address in transit to Sydney						
✓ 26	Mrs Geo. Leroux	39	m	m	Wool buyer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN French		Paris	Sydney		self	more	—	do						
✓ 27	Mrs M. Leroux	29	f	m	ft			— " —		"	"		husband	-	—	do						
✓ 28	Mr J. Neutter	44	m	m	Merchant			Belgian		Belgian	Sydney		self	more	—	do						
✓ 29	Mrs Neutter	32	f	m	none			— " — ALIEN		"	"		husband	-	—	do						
✓ 30	Mr H Fuller	50	m	m	Consul			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN German		Galveston	Galveston		self	more	yes	home						

...their ...ange and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Preben, Com., * of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Preben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg 25 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190

Page 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr. J. Longworth Nicholas	36			Physician	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.		Sarranac Lake.							no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mr. J. Diechbeiner	38			Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.		New York	New York.						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Mr. Arthur V. Bennett				Merchant	"	"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N. York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Mrs. B. R. Ruggles	30			Stockbroker	Y.	Y.	U. S. C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Mr. R. Wengel	33	m	m	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	Transit			self	none	to Vancouver - Sydney		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Mr. Arthur Silberpfeil	30	S.		Jeweler	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	New York	New York.		himself	none	Yes Home.		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Dr. T. Dolan	36			Doctor	"	"	U. S. C.		Elizabeth	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Mr. L. C. Hart	30			Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.		Philadelphia	Philadelphia (Pa.)						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Mrs. Leo Hirsch	30			Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Mr. S. Cohn	42		S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.		New York	New York.						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Miss K. Wallace	26			Buyer	Y.	Y.	U. S. C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Mrs M. Segard	42			none	Y.	Y.	French	French	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Miss M. Segard	23			"	Y.	Y.	U S C	-	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Mr. Leo D. Ginzberger	25			Merchant			U. S. C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Mr. L. J. van Gelder	31	M.		Diamond Merchant	Y.	Y.	U S C	American	New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Mrs van Gelder	28	M.		none	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Louise van Gelder	11			-			"									"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Mrs A. Eisemann	36			Traveler			U. S. C.	German	St. Louis	St. Louis						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Dr. E. J. Storke	56			Physician	Y.	Y.	U. S. C.		Minneapolis	Minneapolis						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Mrs Storke	43			none	Y.	Y.	U. S. C.		Minneapolis	Minneapolis						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Miss Alice M. Day	29			Buyer	Y.	Y.	U. S. C.		Philadelphia	Philadelphia						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Mr. Max Meyer	32			Merchant	Y.	Y.	U. S. C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Mr. K. Silverman	51			Manufact.	Y.	Y.	U. S. C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Mr. C. W. West	59						U S C									"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Mr. T. Rosenthal	42						U S C									"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Mr. Shipley Jones	40			Stock Broker			U. S. C		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Herbert Jacobs	30			valet			- " -									"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Mr. Stanley Mortimer	50			none			U. S. C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Fred R. Rogers	39			valet			- " -		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"

As Mr Melville Stern

As Stanley Mortimer

* Race to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Brehm Comr.,* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Brehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg 25 JUL 1906, 25 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190

Page 3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Willis Farrington	53				none	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Boston	Boston						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Pauline Farrington	25				none	"	"	U.S.C.		Boston	Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr C.R. Kimball	30			M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Waltsburg	(Conn)						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Kimball	28			M.	none	"	"	U.S.C.		Waltsburg	(conn)						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Ferdinand Strauss	24				Merchant	"	"	"		Transit						Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss L.J. Edwards	52				none	"	"	"		New York	New York City						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Annie Berthon	23			S.	none	"	"	French	French	"	"		this Edwards	none		maid to Miss Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Henry W. Heineman	54			M.	Cotton Merchant			U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs Heineman	50			M.	none			"		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr Wm Reiss	47			M.	Jan.	none	Y	Y	U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs H.C.J. Koch	44				none	Y	Y	U.S.C.			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Wm Reiss	58			M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Norma L. Reiss	20			M.	none	"	"	"			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr M.R. Bayley	20			S.	none	"	"	"			Boston	Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Louis Solinsky	52				Shirtmaker	"	"	"			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr G.L. Bayley	40				Bookseller	"	"	"			Boston	Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Sinclair Berdan	42			M.	none	"	"	"			Ohakio	Ohakio						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Berdan	38			M.	none	"	"	"			Ohakio	Ohakio						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr E. Einstein	49			M.	Merchant	"	"	"			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs Einstein	40			M.	none	"	"	"			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss Einstein	20			S.	"	"	"	"			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Friedman	23			S.	"	"	"	"			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs W. Carey Ely	45				none	Y	Yes	U.S.C.			Buffalo	Buffalo						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss Marion Ely	22				"	"	"	U.S.C.			Buffalo	Buffalo						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. Geo. Wise	35				Merchant	"	"	"			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss L. Cummins	30				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss D.M. Carey	35				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss M. Lindon	32				Buyer	Yes	Yes	"			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr M. Berkovicz	35				Manufact	Yes	Yes	"			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr S. Shustek	33				"	Yes	Yes	"			New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"

130 N 6

*In the column headed "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fiehn, Com.,* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fiehn
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Vaterlaus, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Vaterlaus

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg 25 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190 02 4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs Frank Barnes	32				Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Brooklyn	Brooklyn (New York)						no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Count B. de Sartiges	26		m	S	none	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN French	French	Paris	New York		Self	none	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Mr Richd E. Penhayer	20				none	"	"	U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Mr. Charles J. Naulon	50				none	"	"	U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Mr. Willis Farrington	60				Mercht	"	"	U.S.C.		Boston	Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Chas A. D. Wolf	44				Mercht	"	"	U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Mrs J. Howard Duer	48				Mercht	"	"	U.S.C.		Boston	Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Mr Edw. A. Barnum	35				none			U.S.C.		New York	New York City						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Mrs H W. Weisbrodt	60				Engraver			U.S.C.		Cincinnati	Cincinnati						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Mrs Weisbrodt	42				none			U.S.C.		Cincinnati	Cincinnati						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Mr J. Bode	50				Merchant			U.S.C.		Chicago	Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Mr P. Lassner	38				Merchant			U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Mrs A. Lassner	39				"			U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Mr W.M. Postlethwaite	58				none			U.S.C.		Washington	Washington						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Miss Postlethwaite	22				none			U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Mr S. Lindau	49				Merchant			U.S.C.		New York	New York City						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Mrs Lindau	43				none			U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Mrs J. D. Adler	43				none			U.S.C.		Milwaukee	Milwaukee						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Miss Adler	20							U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Mr J. L. Block	52				Manuf.			U.S.C.		New York	New York City						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Mrs Block	48				none			U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Miss Elisa Andrews	55				none			U.S.C.		Baltimore	Baltimore						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Miss Grace Damarin	54				none			U.S.C.		Baltimore	Baltimore						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Mr. Louis H. Manstack	38				Merchant			U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Mrs Harriet Manstack	25				Merchant			U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Mr Hans Hohner	36				Importer			U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Mrs Hohner	35				none			U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Mr J. Ward	25				Officer			U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Miss Ward	25				none			U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Mr John Adler	51				Merchant			U.S.C.		Milwaukee	Milwaukee						"	"	"	"	"	"

30 29 c/o

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com.,* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master or commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1903

at Boston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Hatterau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hatterau

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1903

at Boston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg 25 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JUL 31 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	11 * Race or People	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Helen Broesel	43.		F.	none		Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		New York	New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Carl A. Broesel	49		M.	none		"	"	"		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Schenckel	25		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Paris	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	H. Exc. D. J. Betancourt	45.	m	m	Minister	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colombia		Colombia	Spanish	Madrid	Cartagena Colombia	yes	himself	none	yes.	Home.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Thomas Wriggins	25			Merchant		"	"	U.S.C.		Philadelphia	Philadelphia						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Wm. J. Moler	41			Engineer		"	"	U.S.C.	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Alexis Cummins	39			Merchant		"	"	"		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr H. S. Ramsey	29			Manufact.		"	"	"		St Louis	St Louis Mo						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs Ramsey	25			none		"	"	"		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr von Hasperg	28	m	S	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	German	German	New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Edwd H. Litchfield	56			Banker		"	"	U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr E. Hubert Litchfield	25			none		"	"	U.S.C.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Melville A. Stern	29			Merchant		"	"	U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miss B. Bergh	24		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Paris	"		Miss Einstein	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Louis Bernisch	29			Merchant		"	"	U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Colonel Edwd Lyman Bell	44.			Colonel		"	"	U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Edw. Bell Moore	29.			Merchant				U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Albt. Friedmann	41.			/				U.S.C.		Milwaukee	Milwaukee						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs E. H. Fielding	Bell 40			none				U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss E. Harrison	Clark 31			none				U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr S. Zuckerr	48			Merchant				U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr Wahin	Paskus 35			Merchant				U.S.C.		New York	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Sidney H.	Herman 28			Lawyer				U.S.C.		New York	New York City						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. Geo R.	Ostheimer 55							—"—									"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr John W.	Ostheimer 20							—"—									"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. Robt. G.	Ostheimer 19							—"—									"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. A. S.	Castro 43	m	m	Proprietor		yes		Spanish	Latin	Paris	San Juan P. Porto Rico		more	Yes.		Home of Porto Rico.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss Grace	O'Hara 28			none		yes	yes	U.S.C.		New York	New York City						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr Charles E.	Johnson 48			Real Estate		yes	yes	U.S.C.		New York	New York City						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs.	Johnson 44			Real Estate		yes	yes	U.S.C.		New York	New York City						"	"	"	"	"	"

18 2/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Com., * of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at Lyk

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at Lyk

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1000.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Southampton, 25th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906 July, 1906 No. 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr William Henry Hamilton	41	0			Merchant			United States Citizen		New Haven												
2	Mr Archer Walmsley Harris	31	0			Lawyer			"		"												
3	Mr Harrison M Thomson	46							"														
4	Mrs M. Isabella Thomson	47							"														
5	~~Mr G A Teale~~																						
6	Mr Frank W Gibson	42							"														
7	Mrs Eugene Gibson	43							"														
8	~~Mrs J Brierley~~																						
9	~~Mrs J Brierley~~																						
10	Rosine Chassepot	24	1	f.	maid	yes	yes		France	French	St Dié	Newport	-	J.M. Swan	over	yes	Maid to Mrs John Marshall Swann.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

M 6/12

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com, * of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 5

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 190 5

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906 July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicit (im. promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Thos P Randall	25	0						United States Citizen		Galveston												
2	Mr Henry Bohn	47				Merchant			"		Indianapolis, Ind.												
3	Mr John Marshall	48							"		El Biar, Algeria												
4	Mrs Maria	50							"		"												
5	Mr James Eberole	50				Broker			"		Cincinatti												
6	Mr Harry Denneker	22				Merchant			"		New Orleans												
7	Mr Adolph C	Israel	26						"		"												
8	Mr Charles C	Parsons	41						"		New York												
9	Mr Gustave Rypens	50		M.S.		Wool buyer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brussels	Melbourne Australia	Yes	Self	Yes	3 times	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr John Eugene	Gaustad	43			Manager			United States Citizen		Omaha Neb.												
11	Mr Bell Emerson	Keith	41						"	"	Resident	in London											
12	Mr Arthur H	Kirkpatrick				Merchant			"		Citizen	New York											
13	Mr Emil	Brandeis	38						"	"	"	Omaha											
14	Mr Samuel	Block	38			Manufacturer			"		"	New York City											
15	Mr Oscar	Hilbert	31	6	M	S	Salesman	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Salesman	Antwerp	Vancouver	Yes	Self	50 $	No	Waldorf-Astoria						
16	Mr Otto	Loewengard	39						United States Citizen			New York						21 Wall St, New York						
17	Mr Burt L	Danforth	36	0			Buyer		"		"	Omaha Neb.											
18	Mr Emil A	Bessike	40	0					"		"												
19	Mr William Cook	McKnight	42	0					"		"												
20	Mr Phillip	Acton	51						"		"												
21	Mr Harrison Smith	Morris	49	M	M		Editor		"		"	Philadelphia		Self									
22	Mrs Anna Marlon	Morris	38	F	M				"		"												
23	Miss Annie	Kennedy	35	F	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
24	Miss Catharine Wharton	Morris	6	F	S		none		Yes No Island	English				Paid by Mr Morris	Yes	3 years Philadelphia	Father Mother Mr M Morris						
25	Mr Stafford Heyhoe	Wettenhall	5	M	M		Grazier		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Longlands	Melbourne Australia	Yes	Self	"	No	In transit to Sydney N.S.W.						
26	Mrs Mary Burgess	Wettenhall	6	0	F	M	none		"		"	"		"	"	"	"						
27	Miss Vida Mary	Wettenhall	19	F	S		none		"		"	"		"	"	"	"						
28	Mr George Llewellyn	Dennis	34	1	M	S			"		"	"		"	"	"	"						
29	Mr Edward Tanner	Hart Kook	34	0					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
30	Mr Henry	Mayer	43						United States Citizen		New York												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com, * of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the SS. , * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1896.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, 25th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906 July, 1906 Dep 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Mr George Post Barton	60							United States Citizen	Am:													
X 2	Mrs Elizabeth Nicholls Barton	37							"	"	"												
X 3	Miss Rose Strauss	27		S					"	"	"	Richmond Virginia											
X 4	Mr Henry Heller	57		M	Mch	Merchant			"	"	"	"											
X 5	Mrs Bella Heller	38		F	M				"	"	"	"											
X 6	Mr Seymour Jacob Schulhofer	47							"	"	"	Aiken, S Carolina					Aiken South Carolina						
X 7	Mrs Sally Schulhofer	40							"	"	"	"					" " "						
X 8	Mr Alex Schoenburg	36	5			Merchant			"	"	"	Chicago											
X 9	Mr Victor Strelitz	36	5			"			"	"	"	"											
X 10	Mr Thomas Coolidge	43	0			Banker			"	"	"	Boston Mass											
X 11	Mr Christopher Fred Schmnike	41							"	"	"	Rochester, N York					57 Berrington Rochester N York						
X 12	Mrs Jenny May Schmnike	32							"	"	"	"					" " "						
X 13	Mr Isaac Younkin	35				Merchant			"	"	"	Des Moines Ia											
X 14	Mr Lachan Henry Beckman	45	9	M	Mch	Merchant			"	"	"	Cincinatti Ohio					W H Beckman						
X 15	Mrs Ida F Beckman	41	3	F	M				"	"	"	"					S W C 4th Elm, Cincinatti						
X 16	Master Harold E Beckman	9	8	M	S				"	"	"	"											
X 17	Miss Marcha F Beckman	8	1	F	S				"	"	"	"											
X 18	Miss Sophie Dickmann	26	5	F	S				"	"	"	"											
X 19	Mr Leo Wertheimer	32				Merchant			"	"	"	Buffalo N York											
X 20	Mrs Bertha Wertheimer	27				"			"	"	"	"											
X 21	Mr Jacob Strauss	32				"			"	"	"	New York											
X 22	Mrs Mayhaw Coburn	36							"	"	"	New haven Conn:											
X 23	Mr Julius Beck	44				Manager			"	"	"	Philadelphia											
X 24	Mr Edward Bolich	45				"			"	"	"	-"-											
X 25	Mr William Mayhaw	28		M	M	Engineering C			"	"	"	-"-											
X 26	Mrs Flora Mayhaw	29		F	M				"	"	"	-"-											
X 27	Col John Hartman Sanderson	46							"	"	"	New York											
X 28	Mr Albert Booth	31				Valet Col Sanderson			"	"	"	"											
X 29	Mr Louis Sherry	57							"	"	"	"											
X 30	Mr John Dichens	32			J	Valet to Mr Sherry			"	"	"	"											

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Comr, * of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
(Master or Commanding Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190[illegible]

Chas A Lynch
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1000.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 **Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse" sailing from Southampton, 25th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July, 1906. 19 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity: If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Simon Adler	46							United States Citizen		New York												
2	Owen Miss Della	42							"	"	Bridgport Conn												
3	Miss Ella H. Bolden	24							"	"	"												
4	Mr William Stanton	43			Merchant				"	"	New York City												
5	Mrs Katharine Stanton	81							"	"	"												
6	Mr John Schmieg	45			—				"	"	"												
7	Mrs Minnie Schmieg	34							"	"	"												
8	Mr William Walter	30			Valet to Mr Schmieg				"	"	"												
9	Mr Austin Hall McIlvaine	50		M	Merchant				"	"	New Jersey												
10	Miss Dorothy McIlvaine	16		M					"	"	"												
11	Mr William O'Donnell & wife	26							"	"	New York						145 Fifth Avenue New York						
12	Mr Henry Wallace Partridge	36			Manufacturer				"	"	"												
13	Mrs Ella May Partridge	37							"	"	"												
14	Mr Raymond Partridge	14							"	"	"												
15	Mr Harry J Louis	32			Manufacturer				"	"	"												
16	Dr Isaac Louis	44			Physician				"	"	"												
17	Mr Herbert J Tiley	40			Merchant				"	"	Philadelphia												
18	Mr Meyer S Gregory	33							"	"	New York.												
19	Mr Marcus Van Wezel	46			Merchant				"	"	"												
20	Mrs Louise Van Wezel	40							"	"	"												
21	Mr Solomon Van Wezel	13							"	"	"												
22	Mr James Nation Edwards	48			Merchant				"	"	New Orleans												
23	Mrs Lydia Edwards	38							"	"	"												
24	Mr William Dana Shelby	34			Doctor of Medicine				"	"	Canton China Inclusive Land.												
25	Mr Edwin Elphalet Jackson	39							"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.												
26	Mrs Caroline Jackson	30							"	"	"												
27	Mr Louis Jones	39			Merchant				"	"	New York												
28	Master Winchester Jones	6							"	"	"												
29	Mrs Evelyn Jeanne Cunliffe	31	1	F.S.	Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes Mr Jones	More.	No.	9% A & E Meyer. 59 Maiden Lane. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mr Lewis A McCreary	41			Hotel Keeper.			United States Citizen		Cleveland Ohio.													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Com, * of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at Lyle

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at Lyle

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 10

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse" sailing from Southampton, 25th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906 July, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
X 1	Mr Walter Phillips	36				Engineer			United States Citizen			Philadelphia					450 Marshall St Philadelphia Pa.						
~~X 2~~	~~Mr Hannibal Hoveland Smith~~	~~24~~	~~11~~			~~Lumber business~~					~~Hartford~~	~~Hartford~~					17 Charter Oak Place, Hartford.						
X 3	Mr John Foster Wabnch	47	2			Architect			" " "		Rochester N.H.	Rochester N.H.											
X 4	Mr John Sevier Gillotson	34	0	M	M	Director			England	English	Rebington Cheshire	tourist		Self	Yes	N York Boston Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 5	Mr Freebern Gillotson	27	0	M	S.	Newspaper proprietor			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Bdlon	Sydney New		Self	—	1902	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 6	Mr Charles Matthew Jacobs	56	0	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Wimbledon	N York	"	"	—	N.Y.C. & N York	New York residence	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 7	Mr Hermann Kruse	48				Engineer			United States Citizen		Manila	Manila											
X 8	Mr Ida Kruse	40							"	"	"	"											
X 9	Miss Marybl Kruse	14							"	"	"	"											
X 10	Master LeRoy Kruse	9							"	"	"	"											
X 11	Miss Priscilla Kruse	6							"	"	"	"											
X 12	Mr John Edwin Mulholland	40				Banker			"	"	"	New York											
X 13	Mr Peter William Lyons	38		M	M	Saloon-keeper			ALIEN. England	English	Louisville	Louisville		Self	Yes	American resident	home	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~X 14~~	~~Mr James Lawrence Logan~~	~~42~~							~~United States Citizen~~		~~Boston~~	~~Boston Mass.~~											
X 15	Dr Nicholas Senn	54		M	M	Doctor of Med.	"	"	~~United States Citizen~~ Canada — England	English	Cape Town	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		University of Medicine, N York	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 16	Mr Wm Adamowski	44							United States Citizen			Boston											
X 17	Mrs Gertrude Adamowski	29							" " "														
X 18	Mr Walter John Clemson	49	5	M	M	Publisher	NON-IMMIGRANT		England	English	London	Taunton Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	1884, 1896. Taunton	Mrs W. J. Clemson Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 19	Mr Geo. Nicoloi	42							United States Citizen			New York					1441, Broadway, New York						
X 20	Mrs Belle Nicolai	27							" " "			"											
X 21	Mr Wesley Stead	51							" " "		Philadelphia												
X 22	Mrs Fanny Stead	45							" " "			"											
X 23	Miss Elizabeth Stead	23							" " "			"											
X 24	Miss Edna Stead	21							" " "			"											
X 25	Mr John McConeghy	29				Lawyer			" " "			New York											
X 26	Mr George Schmiedel	41				Merchant			" " "		New York												
X 27	Mr William Schmiedel	32							" " "			"											
X 28	Mr Pablo Rocci	27				Customs officer			Italy — resident in N. York								60 Baxter St, New York	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 29	Mr Frederic Chothier	38				Merchant			United States Citizen		Philadelphia												
X 30	Mr Ernest Earnshaw Clothier	30							" " "			"											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Com, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906

at Nyk
Leon a Thurnt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katzenbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katzenbau

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906

at Nyk
Leon a Thurnt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

4 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 1906

09 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Robert Mieslino	36							U S C											no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	~~Carl Mahler~~	~~35~~																		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Doris Marrotty~~	~~35~~																		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Elizabeth "~~	~~30~~																		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Annemarie "~~	~~11~~																		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Lonie Deaty~~	~~26~~																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Fred Klein	46																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	William Branchi	39																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	George Sterberg	26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Dina "	20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	George "	2																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Vaillor "		6																	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Emil Hautsche	35																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Jacob Frechlich	38																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Adolf Glaser	52																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Charles T. Bullard	50																		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Emanuel Koobenark	57																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

15 C
15 R

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn 6on *, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kalorbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Kalorbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Owner, &c. — SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — List 3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. 12

11—1116

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Prechar	46		m	s	Priests	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany		Bremen	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Tourists	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bernhard Oltham	44		"	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
3	Johannes Besser	28		"	Merchant	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Graiz	Around the World	"	"	"	"	—	—	Around the World						
4	Otto Plessner	32		"	m	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	"	"	yes	—	—	To House 481, Belden Ave, Chicago, Ill.						
5	Emmy "	45		f	"	none	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
6	Charles Wilmerding	47							U. S. C.																
7	Luise Fragmann	53																							
8	Mary Marks	30																							
9	Henriette Bucher	48																							
10	William Fragmann	35																							
11	John "	28																							
12	Otto Klain	31																							
13	Oswald Frodrich	41																							
14	William C. Brent	35																							
15	Jens ———	35																							
16	George Zeltmacher	46																							
17	Tillie "	37																							
18	Isaac Kem	58																							
19	Helen E. Denison	34																							
20	Harriet "	30																							
21	Frances Winchester	30																							
22	Carl Herzfeld	36																							
23	Helene "	29																							
24	Victor Mueller	43																							
25	Max Kohn	40																							
26	Ludwig Lasker	42																							
27	Walther Stempel	55		m	m	Professor	yes		Germany NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Dresden	Boston, Mass.	no	self	yes	yes	—	—	Brother in law Frank H Hawkes, 35, Congress St, Boston, Mass.						
28	Prince Cantacuzène Speransky	31		m	s	Military	"		Russia NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		St Petersburg	New York	yes	"	"	"	—	—	Touring in the U. S. A.						
29	Princess " "	30		f	"	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
30	Jan Lehmann	35		"	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1676 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Joyce Schoonman
Camera Operator

FEB 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1676 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

FEB 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Com., * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Lyle

Sven A. Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Lyle

Sven A. Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

11—1330

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. JUL 31 1906, 1906

13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read or write any language, or persecuted on account of race or prejudice, or other cause, and where.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									U S C											no	no	no	no	good	no
1	Julius Hilder	40																							
2	Emanuel Rothschild	50																							
3	Margery "	35																							
4	Fanny Gross	29																							
5	Max Gross	34																							
6	William Singer	32																							
7	Gisella "	30																							
8	Friedrich Kammerer	50																							
9	Joseph Hacker	50																							
10	Louis Welt	50																							
11	Jacob Kraemer	50																							
12	Lizzie "	50																							
13	Annie "	24																							
14	Frederick Teil	58																							
15	Luise "	50																							
16	Simon Rosenbaum	59																							
17	Marie Weixel	34																							
18	Balthasar Frankenfelder	36																							
19	Bella "	29																							
20	Richard "	5																							
21	[illegible]																								
22	Emma "	36																							
23	Joseph "	7																							
24	Alma Nordland	23	f	s	none	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Manifest c/m	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	4 years	New York	Residence 237, W. 23rd St., New York						
25	Georg Weinberg	46	m	m	Merchant	"			German NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamburg	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	Tourist						
26	Oscar Blazer	46	"	"	"	"					Cologne	Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	—	—								
27	Bertha "	40	f	"	none	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Home							
28	Peter Langen	47	m	"	Merchant	"					Mülheim	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								
29	Oswald "	30	m	"	none	"					Cologne	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								
30	Paul Haberland	30	m	s	Merchant	"					Meerane	New York	yes	"	"	yes	'99-'04	New York	Residence Prince George Hotel, New York.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prahn, Com., * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

do Prelim
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Boyle
Leon a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Boyle
Leon a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 14

11—2115

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 31 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known.
1	Martha Hommel	28	4	F	S	None	Yes		Germany		Thierberg	Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Self	More	No	—	—	Brother - A. Hommel etc, 400, Duquesne Way, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Amalie Künkeler	25		F							Munich	Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin - Ernst Krauss, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.						
3	Adolf Wiecke	39		M	M	Manufacturer					Düsseldorf	New York	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	None -						
4	Edward Herrlingen	35																							
5	Carrie "	26																							
6	Therese Riegler	50																							
7	Hermine Harbert	35																							
8	Allen Rheinstrom	33																							
9	Lavia Lauer	28																							
10	Mrs Georges Stumpf	30																							
11	Georges "	6																							
12	Maria Kahn	38																							
13	Henry Chamberlain	32																							
14	Henry Kohlmayer	32																							
15	Samuel Auerbach	59																							
16	George "	21																							
17	Evandy Merrill	30																							
18	Edith Merrill	35																							
19	Stanwood Merken	36																							
20	Mrs " "	21																							
21	Russel Carles	32																							
22	Louise "	29																							
23	John Kearney	62																							
24	John "	43																							
25	Nelly Smither	42																							
26	Joseph Abeles	32																							
27	Olivia Waters	20																							
28	Henry Eatreicher	37																							
29	Georgia Waters	44																							
30	Ernst Emde	43																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Com.,* of the L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

at New York

Wm A Linnekin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

at New York

Wm A Linnekin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

13

INDEXED
S. Farlow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE Sailing from Cherbourg 25 JUIL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190 E. 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Victor Lentil	31				Banking Agent	Y.	Y.	U.S.C.		Pt. Prince	Haiti					Porte Paraise Haiti						
2	J Wallace	32				Merchant			U.S.C.		New Orleans	New Orleans					Port Allen La						
3	Teichreiber	54				Miller			U.S.C.	German	Lindsburg	Kansas					Lindsburg Kansas						
4	Schreiber	48				Farmer			U.S.C.		Lindsburg	Kansas											
5	Werner	25		m	m	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		German		New York	New York	Yes	himself	$60.00	yes 1900-1906. in the year	Germany 122 E. 102 St. New City						
6	C. Peterson	39				Tailor			U.S.C.		St Louis	St. Louis					St Louis Mo						
7	Sidorsteich	31				Merchant			U.S.C.		Macon	Ga					Macon Ga						
8	Nicolas Kromer	66				Soldier			U.S.C.	Elsass	Scottdale	Scottdale (Penn)					Scottdale Pa						
9	J.S. Bailey	40				Bookseller			U.S. Born		Syracuse	Syracuse				Native	Syracuse NY						
10	J. J. Miller	32				Lawyer			U.S. Born		Syracuse	Syracuse				do	Syracuse NY						
11	L. F. Hawkins	36				none			U.S. Born		Washington	Washington				do	Washington DC						
12	H.E. Moore	40				"			U.S. Born		Washington	Washington				do							
13	Carl Keller	25		m	m	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		German		New York	[illegible]		self	$60.00	my 1906	23 St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Reine Kahn	29		f	w	Merchant			German	German	Schreyla	Batonroya	Yes	herself	$60.00	never	Her Brother: Sol. Kahn Batonroya La	no	18 yr	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Matt	23		f	s	Maid	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Brooklyn	Brooklyn		self	$50.00		maid to family Keller	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cullell	30		m	m	Waiter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana Cuba		--	$500.00		in transit to Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.I. Goldsmith	32				Trader			U.S. Citizen		Cleveland	New York					Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Klemz	66				Private			U.S. Citizen		Philadelphia	Philadelphia				1873-1903	137 Wyoming Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Otto Boehr	31							do								South River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	A. Caligan	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	self	$300.00	1903	Manhattan Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

P.S. Brighton July 31/06

R20 14/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Prehn Com.* of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Prehn
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 102.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 No. S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, 25th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906 July, 1906

Sheet No. 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of defect.
1	Wm William Fuller	38		m	m	Butler	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$400.00	New York 1906	American Consulate 23rd St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Frederick Rähmann Wife	40		m	m	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	London	Chicago	Yes	"	$200.00	No	Friend Chas Schwartz 94, 31 Strat, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Christine Rähmann	29		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Master Frederick Rähmann	2		m	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wm James Richards	34		m	m	Clerk	[illegible]		[illegible] ALIEN. England	English	Seven Kings	New York	"	"	$100.00	"	Mr Oliver Harriman White Plains N.Y. State	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wm Willi Rappelle Wife	26		m	m	Artist	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Germany	German	New York	New York	"	"	$40.00	"	Clipper Office, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Johanny Rappelle	30		f	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wm Hannes Deckmann	29		m	S	Mariner	"	"	"	"	London	Chicago	yes	"	$100.00	"	Harry Crees 504 Madison St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wm Jacob Rosenthal	46				Jeweller	"	"	United States Citizen		Cincinnati	New York				Native	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wm Dorsey Wife	23		m	S.	Draper	"	"	England	English	London	Tillsborough Pa	"	"	$50.00	"	Uncle Mac Napolsky 504, 5th Avenue, Tillsborough Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wm Max Yopolsky	56				Merchant			United States Citizen		Pittsburg Pa						Pittsburg Pa						
12	Mrs Sarah Yopolsky	54							" " "		"												
13	Wm James Nolan	49	8			Clergyman			" " "		Cleveland	Cleveland					Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Mabel Nolan	41							" " Born								Hotel, Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wm Isaac Mueller	30				Merchant			United States Citizen		Milwaukee	Nice				Native	Franklin Hotel Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wm Charles A Partridge	46				Clerk			" " "		Manila	Manila					1154 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wm James S Partridge	43				Teacher			" " "		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wm Alfred Richard	38		m	m	Bankclerk	yes		Germany	German	London	Salt Bethel Pa	—	self	$50.00	Penn 1906	Home Mrs 29 Seneca St Bethlehem Pa 2027 W 116 St New City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John L. Egan	40		m	m	Barber	--		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Of P.S. Brighton July 31/06

1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pehlen Comm.,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pehlen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bonian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1114

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen July 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906, 1906 f. 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Kaufmann	25		F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	no	husband Hirsch Kaufmann 1127 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jette "	7											yes	"	8								
3	Isaak "	7	11																				
4	Lina "	3	5				yes	yes															
5	Abraham "	2	11																				
6	Nisel Kaufmann	37		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
7	Josef Boda	38		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Polish													
8	Antonia Lukac	26		F	Married				Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Cleveland O.	yes		$40	no							
9	Louis Jacobs	25		M					Russia		Pskow	Chicago	yes		$20		husband Nettie Jacobs Chicago Ill 1127 Hoyne Ave						
10	Aaron Lubel	46		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						New York	yes		$40		New York no friends						
11	Morris M. Maaskoff	34																					
12	Rosie "	30															2153 Hughes Av						
13	Mina Freimann	35		F	S	Married	yes		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Maid to Princess Tscharyschew-Ssawinsky, Touring in U.S.A.						
14	Matti Helenius	36		M	M	Lumber	yes		Finland		Helsingfors				600		Tourist						
15	Eero Tuppurala	18													300		"						
16	Geo A. Boyle	32										Baltimore Md.					Chesapeake & Ohio						
17	Heinrich Werner	58																					
18	Chane Friedberg	21		F	no	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Lodze	New York	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle Solomon Friedberg 69 Pitt Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jacob Berkowitz	27		M	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes		Russia	Hebrew	N.D.	do			$15	1902 - 05	200 Delaware St						
20	L. Silberman	34															57 Division St.						
21	Basilius Sentari	30		M	S	[illegible]			Turkey	Greek				self	$100	no	31 Eldridge St.						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn Comr.,* of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Kakerbau, Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.**,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Kakerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR [illegible].

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE RESPECTIVELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen July 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oscar Tollacsek	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Lemberg	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$50	no	father Adalbert Tollacsek Perry Alley 118 E. 83d.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Rosa Jonyak	22		F	S	Nurse				Magyar	Budapest	Chicago					Ludwig Jonyak 776 Dawson Ave Chicago					
3	Jozef [illegible] VL 392/748	15		M	S	[illegible]											father					
4	Isaac Goldmann	28		M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Detroit Mich		self	$30		aunt: Hannah Ellis Detroit Mich. E. Jefferson		Well			
5	Jacob Lemmon	23		M	M	waiter	Yes	Yes		German	London	Montreal Can					husband: Ida Lemmon 1 Fifth Ave		Dead			
6	Edward	3	4	M													father: 210 E. 84th St					
7	Emanuel	11		M																		
8	Franz Fiala	40		M	M	waiter	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Austria			self	$		wife: Agnes Fiala 8 57th St. New York					
9	Marie	6		F										father	$5							
10	Franz			M		2-68661-505-12/1/39																
11	Marie Ehrlich	39		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes						self	$		daughter: Rosa Ehrlich 108 E. 8th St. New York					
12	Maria Stolarczyk	30		F	S				Austria	German	Lemberg				25	no	brother-in-law: Jos. Pauk 458 E. 78th St. NY					
		2													13		father					
13	[illegible]																					
14	Jakob Glaser	26		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Tuczapa	Jersey City		self	$		wife: Josephine Glaser 207 E. 84th St.					
15	Katharina	20		F	S	none																
16	Joseph Kolcsar	24		M	S	clerk				Magyar	Gyigo	Pittsburg					father: Johann Kolcsar Pittsburg Pa. 5501 Ellsworth Ave					
17	Jozef Liborak	50		M	M	none											brother: Ludwig Liborak Bayonne N.J. 1 Pine St.					
18	Anna Rosenberg	36		F	M	housewife				Hebrew							husband: Moses Rosenberg 1 Cleveland O. 1 Bond Street					
19	Wilhelm Gutsche	19		M	S	clerk				German		Chicago Ill.			$73		brother: Paul Gutsche Chicago Ill. 1521 Lill Ave.					
20	Anna Gutsche	26		F	M	tailor			Russia						$15		husband: Wm. Gutsche					
21	Lukas Praszkiewicz	28		M	M	laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										wife: Julia Lorenz 4 Jud Carson Jct. Pa.					
22	Augusta	28		F	M	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
23	William Lebarrath	38		M			U. S. C.										Name: William Lebarrath 4 West 76th St. New York					
24	Karolina	36		F																		
25	Anna Lebaefer	15		F	S	none	yes		Germany	Middlesex	New York	yes	uncle	yes	no		Brother: Ernest Hess New York c/o Worthington Pipe Co. Cincinnati, O.					
26	Heinrich Haas	19		M		Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Cobleyd	Chicago Ill.	no	self		$60	1902-05 yes						
27	Carl [illegible] Just	36		M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Dresden	New York	yes	"		$200	94-97 yes	Friend Hotel Belvidere 70 Howard, 32, E. 10th Sts. New York City.					
28	Thaddeus Jaliszek	27		S			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Russia	Lodz	"	"	"		$5	1900-06						
29	Karl [illegible] Zahn	18				Farmworker			Bohemia	Prag					$15	no	Uncle: B. Pelka 432, East, 73 Sts., New York.					
30	John Rauch	35					U. S. C.															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com.,* of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Katerbau, Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II Sailing from Bremen July 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906, 1906

Sheet No. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Ernst	29		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Germany	German	Hattenrod	New York	Y	self	$ 30	no	brother: Ernst Fried 9 William St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Fiebig	20		M	M	clerk					Lauterbach	Cincinnati	Y		15		brother: Robert Fiebig Cincinnati						
3	Theresa Pfaffenbach	27		F	M	[illegible]			U.S.A.	American	Pfaffenbach	Pfaffenbach			40	Pfaffenbach	husband: Peter Pfaffenbach at Loure	Held for Board					
4	Peter Herbst	44		M	Married	laborer			Galicia	Galician	Petrowice	Chicago	Y		[illegible]	no	cousin: Frank Kaufeck 1058 W. 35 Chicago						
5	Anna	15		F	single	none								Father	200								
6	Adolf Fischer	21		M	Single	laborer			Galicia	Austrian	Petrowice	Newark	Y	self	$ 15	Newark	husband: Jakob Fischer 205 Monroe St Newark						
7	[illegible] Leyser	29		M	Single	tailor			Austria	Galician	Zuranno	Utica			4	no	brother: Henry Leyser 108 E 3 St New York						
8	Jura Kolus	29		M	single	cook			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Szigeth	New York	Y		30	no	cousin: Joel Lewis 463 Jefferson St Newburg NY						
9	Ida	22		F	single	none								husband									
10	Jura	2		F	S		No	No						father			mother						
11	Harriet Lehman	27		F	Single	[illegible]	Y	Y				Orange	Y	self	$ 38		cousin: Fred Hoffmann Orange NJ Henry St 159						
12	Andrew Longa	24		M	Married	farmer	Y		Hungary	Hungarian	Nagyvarad	Elizabeth			38		cousin: Jos Kleinfeld 146 William St Elizabeth						
13	Augusta	22		F											38								
14	Hyam Weiss	24		M	Single	laborer					Lipovec	Virginia City	Y		$ 50		cousin: A Vogel Virginia City NV 11 E 3						
15	Hilli Plumnitz	42		M	Widower				Hungary	Hungarian	Szlatina	New York	Y		$ 10	New York	cousin: Simon Jakobs 100 E Broadway New York						
16	Josef Weiss	67		M	Married	farmer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Nagyszombat	St Joseph	No		$ 40	Europe	son: Karl Weiss 1 St. Cert: Families Detained by Dr.						
17	Marie	65		F	married	none								husband	270	do.	with daughter $ 70 do.						
18	Moses Kaufman	38		M	Single	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	Y	self	$ 80	do	uncle: Isidor Kaufman 346 E. 85 St. New York						
19	Wally Kingel	25		F					Germany	German	Lodz	Albany	no		$ 50		cousin: Max Lilly 17 Chapel St Albany NY & R.R. Ticket						
20	Chaz Weiss	23							Austria		Wien	St Joseph	No		200		brother: Karl Weiss St Joseph Mo						
21	Francisca	20															uncle						
22	Maria	19				22-62669 5/11/38								husband	120								
23	Johanna	40				2532272 7/21/37																	
24	Fanny Kaufman	45		F	Wid				Hungary	Hungarian	Losse	Cleveland	No	self	$ 400		son-in-law: M Eisenman Cleveland Ohio 2509 Lake St					Discharged from mills	
25	Jacob	20		M	S												2 Children $ 100 (son is a tank engineer)						
26	Sigmund	22																					
27	Jura	11																					
28	[illegible]	10																					
29	[illegible]	7																					
30	Ellen	6					No	No															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Com.,* of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Katerbau, Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—3338

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen July 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other individual prepaid certificate, or by reason of accompanying or following to join any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
✓ 1	Marie Sztancsak	25	✓	F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Szepes Varalja	Monaca Pa	no	self	$25.-	no	husband: Johann Sztancsak Box 345 Monaca Pa. Beaver Co.	✓	—	—	—	good	—
✓ 2	Jan Zabadal	26	✓	M	"	smith	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Mor. Hory Moravia	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	300.-	"	friend: Frank Olsovsky Alexander Str. 42 Buffalo N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Marie wife	23	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Jan son	4	✓	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Marie daughter	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Karoline Knaus	26	✓	"	M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		German	German	Hrinthia Peschachel Bohemia	New York	yes	self	$129	1893–1896 New York	husband: Laurenz Knaus 127 West 40 New York	✓	Died	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 7	Anna Klinger	52	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Kgl. Weinberge	"	"	"	$150	no	son: Jarry C. Volgan New York Bldg 269 First Ave.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Siegfried Klaus	15	✓	M	S.	student	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pilsen	"	"	"	20	"	uncle: Siegfried Steiner 889 Westend Ave. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Anna Kriz	19	✓	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Počinovice	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$315	"	uncle: John Kriz 1931 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Alžbeta Maurik	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 ✓	"	friend:	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Anton Rosa	24	✓	M	"	book-binder	"	"	"	"	Nimburk	"	"	"	40	"	cousine: Marie Lubert 20 4th. Str. W. Haas 544 Chicago Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Martin Fittos	55	✓	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Landorfalu	Altoona Pa	"	"	$60	"	son: Josef Rička Altoona Pa. N. 815 19 Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Anna wife	55	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Anna Říha	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Prag	New York	yes	self	$30.	"	husband: Bohuš Říha 122 East 73 Str. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Marie daughter	9	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father:	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Maarya Bakata	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia Grzymolów	Leavenworth Kans.	no	self	$50	"	brother: Filip Rukata Leavenworth Kans.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Marie Holil	23	✓	"	M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bohemian	Bohemia Volyn	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	1900–1906 Chicago Ill.	citizen & Lonze Chicago Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Anna Henning	41	✓	F	W	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lamstedt	San Francisco	yes	"	$700.-	1897–1899 yes	at home; son: Dirk Henning	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Elisabeth daughter Schacht	28	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	no	brother: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Rudolf Ludwig Lehmann	9	✓	M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Eduard "	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 2 Cor 21 Filbert Str. San Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Oscar Wunderlich	26	✓						U. S. A.														
✓ 23	Hedwig wife	24	✓																				
✓ 24	Maria Lehner	50	✓	F	widow	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Gimmichden	Seberg Germany	Mayer	self	$140	1881–1906 Arkansas	daughter: Margarethe Lehner Seeberg, Texas.	✓	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
✓ 25	Henri Silbermann	26	✓	M	S	merchant			U. S. A.														
✓ 26	Anni Brandes	19	✓	F	S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Oldenburg	Omaha Nebr.	Yes	self	$50	none	uncle: H. C. Ellinghusen 1904 Elm Str. Omaha Nebr.	✓	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 27	Hedwig Brost	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bimmingen	"	"	"	$200	"	coming: Paul Franklin 259 Fed. 2 Str., New York	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓ 28	Paul Franklin	28	✓						U. S. A.														
✓ 29	Elisabeth "	25	✓																				
✓ 30	Hilda "	1	✓																				

Wm. Leavelett
Asst. Gen. Passen. Agent July 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com.,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 25th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in aid, etc., of any other person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ella Feldner	19	6	F.	S.	actress	yes	yes	Germany		Berlin	New-York	yes	self	$40	1901–1904 New-York	parents: Louis Friedlaender 74 East 106 St. New-York		no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabetha Lask	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rhodt	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10.-	no	friend: Albert Frey 131 Sylvan Ave. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Johanna Lackner	44		m.	m.				"		Berlin	Chicago	"	"	$100	"	brother: Max Kanter Columbus St. 203, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl Trumpp	21		m.	s.	merchant			"		Durlach	Brooklyn	"	"	$365		uncle: Ld. Wiedemann Adams St. 250, Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann Hohmacher	33		"	"	baker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"		Isselburg	New-York	"	"	$200 more	1900–1905 U.S.	to the baker union 3309 3 ave. New-York		"	"	"	"	"
6	Salomon Gottfried	43		m.	m.	tanner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Galizien	Hebrew	Tesernany	Philadelphia	"	brother in law	$300	1905–1906 yes	brother: L. Fürmann 131 Prince St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"
7	Emma Kerbedez	23		f.	s.	none			Germany		Leipzig	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$160	no	brother: L. Erwin Pieper Wilkesbarre Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
8	Dora S. Mede	38		"	m.				U.S.C.														
9	Jack " now	8		"	s.				"														
10	Nickolay Bukata	32		m.	m.	saloon keeper	yes	yes	[illegible]		Grzymaton	Leavenworth	yes	self	$50	1890–1906 Leavenworth	wife: Anna Bukata Leavenworth Kans		no	no	no	good	no
11	Gabor Singer	18		"	s.	tinsmith	J-209806	"	Hungary	Magyar	Eriegle	New-York	"	"	$50	no	cousin: William Singer 42 East 12 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
12	Abraham Kirschner	37		"	"	laborer	"	"	U.S. [illegible]	Hebrew	Korcsina	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$10.-	yes	wife: Leah Kirschner Wilkesbarre Pa., Keinth.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Emilie Sarnowski	45		f.					U.S.C.														
14	" dau "	11		"					"														
15	George E. Rosen	47		m.					"														
16	Ethan " (son)	15		"					"														
17	Alb. S. Miller	26		"					"														
18	Frank Kunyadi	39		"					"														
19	John Gala	49		"					"														
20	Eduard Kummer	49		"					"														
21	Arthur Plagge	46		"					"														
22	Henry Polak	49		"					"														
23	Heinrich Hegstein	51		"					"														
24	Ilona Szabo	28		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Philadelphia	yes	self	$100	no	husband & father: Kolomon Szabo 956 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
25	Koloman " son	5		m.	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"									
26	Gennesfa Baron	50		f.					U.S.C.													With father Mem. 5 Nr. 30		
27	Chone Uses X	60		f.	w.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Chicago	"	son	$5.-	1890–1906 Wilmington	son: S. Uses 139 Cleveland Ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	Senile Debility
28	Anna Chylewska	26		f.	s.	housekeeper	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. yes		Germany	Polish	Wilmington Del.	Wilmington Del.	no	self	$50.-	Wilmington	Bro. Rudolph Chylewski 408 South Harrison St.		no	no	no	good	no
29	Philip Stern	50		m.	m.				U.S.C.														
30	[illegible]	20	7	m.	s.	23-7370 Mine	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebingen	Takoma, Wash.	no	George Stalberg	yes	no	None - To George Stalberg		4	4	4	4	

Wm. Leavitt

Asst. Ins. Comm. July 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn Com.* of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Katerbau, Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse**,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morlvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen 24th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906. No. 222

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
✓ 1	Leonhard Schäfer	44	✓						W. & C.														
✓ 2	Elenora wife.	30	✓						— " —														
✓ 3	Henry Pepenbrock	40	✓						— " —														
✓ 4	Hermann Reintz	56	✓						— " —														
✓ 5	Edw. Michalowski	53	✓						— " —														
✓ 6	Hilli Tapen	26	✓						— " —														
✓ 7	Henry Ellinghusen	38	✓						— " —														
✓ 8	Emil Karasch	65	✓						— " —									Nat Papers sent Clerk of Dist Court Dist of Minn. Sheet. Consulate Chicago					
✓ 9	Moritz Schwarz	36	✓						— " —														
✓ 10	Robt. Paubel	34	✓						— " —														
✓ 11	Friedrich W. Koewe	32	✓						— " —														
✓ 12	William H. Graf	36	✓						— " —														
✓ 13	Ida Hasselbarth	17	✓						— " —														
✓ 14	Cyril "	9	✓						— " —														
✓ 15	Harold "	8	✓						— " —														
✓ 16	Carl O. "	44	✓						— " —														
✓ 17	Ida Gliekemann	40	✓						— " —														
✓ 18	Friederike Tonniges	19	✓						W. & C.														
✓ 19	Elsa "	16	✓						— " —														
✓ 20	Isidor Silbermann	35	✓						— " —														
✓ 21	Therese Gliekemann	33	✓						— " —														
✓ 22	Moritz " son	5	✓						— " —														
✓ 23	Elisabeth Rudyoff	61	✓						— " —														
✓ 24	Anthony Venkendyk	32	✓						— " —														
✓ 25	Katharine wife.	32	✓						— " —														
✓ 26	Wm. Wilke	49	✓						— " —														
✓ 27	Philomina "	49	✓						— " —														
✓ 28	Caroline Feige	46	✓						— " —														
✓ 29	Rosie Schaye	24	✓						— " —														
✓	Jerom " son	9	✓						— " —														

Disch. to Travelers Aid Miss B. M. Packard

Ellen Learnett
Insp. in charge

Dest. Rm. Insp. July 31/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prehn Com.,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 3

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 — S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, 21st July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 1906.

5 23

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of a prepaid ticket or by means of money sent for the purpose of assisting him to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1	Julius Diering	22	3	m	S	merchant	yes		Germany		Hamburg	New-York	yes	self	$120	no	Tourist						
2	Isidor Kreessrher	30			S				Russia	Hebrew	Varschau	"	"		$600		parents: Aron Kreessrher Clinton Ave. 1041, New-York						
3	Gustav Libell	35		m	married	carpenter			Germany		Freienwalde	Waterloo Wis.					brother, brother in law, uncle: Wilhelm Libell Waterloo, Wisc.						
4	Anna " wife	29				none					"	"		husband									
5	Erich "	2		m	S						"	"		father	$6000								
6	Otto "	6									"	"											
7	Gustav "	3					no				"	"											
8	Anna "	6									"	"											
9	Karl Levi	21	7	m	S	merchant	yes				Konstenz	[illegible]		self	$142	1904–1906	friend: Willi Oberbrunner Somerville, New Jersey						
10	Johann Graf	49		m					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Gemingen	Neuffen			$125	yes	home: 211 East 82 St. New-York						
11	Emil Hartmann	27		S							Spendlingen	Philadelphia			$200	never	friend:						
12	Henriette Hempe	64		widow		none					Berlin	"			$600		home: 783 East 145 St. New-York						
13	Lawrence Lyman	23		m	S	priest			U.S. Detention		Kracken	Buffalo					to the Franziskaner Kloster Buffalo N.Y.						
14	Wenceslaus Nieworowski	40							Austria	Polish	"	"			$10.00	no							
15	Marie Bischofberger	24	11		S	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Switzerland	German	Horisau	West Hoboken N.J.			$200	1907–1906	friend Mr. Schweiger 241 Dremhoek. West Hoboken						
15	Phil. Meshkowsky	42		m	married	merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Hebrew	New-York	"			$20.	1890–1906	residence: 94 Ave C. New-York				1st Paper		
17	Isabella Turner	23			S	none			Russia	"	Odessa	Philadelphia		brother	none	no	brother: Isaak Turner No. 3rd 936 Philadelphia				direct to Brooklyn		
18	Joh. von Rosenfeld	38		m					Hungary	Magyar	Szeged	St. Louis Mo.	yes	husband	$160		husband & father: Janos Rosenfeld 1905 3 Ave St. Louis Mo.						
19	Janos "	12		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"							
20	Emma Heierle	23		f	m	"	yes		Switzerland	German	Zürich	Pittsburg	"	self	$175.00	"	husband & father: John Heierle East Street 3101 Allegheny, Pa.						
21	" dau. "	1	10	f	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"					Sister Emile deceased		
22	Georg Imken	27		m	S				U.S.C.														
23	Helene grandmother	65		f	S	none	yes		Germany		Bremerhaven	East Orange	yes	self	$50	no	daughter: L. Maria D. Imken 276 Dodd St. East Orange N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
24	Joseph Sundermann	60							U.S.C.														
25	Bernard Sundermann	63																					
26	Anton Schlikerst	22																					
27	Dr. Alexander Steinfeld	33																					
28	Fred Schilling	50																					
29	Henry Rohl	33																					
30	Felix Baron	32																					

Wm. Scarlett
Asst. Com. Boston July 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com., * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906
at New York
Lew A. Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1906
at New York
Lew A. Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 21st July 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 31 1906, 1906. 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margarethe Coll	38							U S C								Los Angeles Cal						
2	Sam. Rosenthal	55							—	—							239 Jones St Newark N J						
3	Clara "	40							—	—													
4	William Halford	16							U.S. Born							Native	239 Jones St.						
5	Hyman Schein	29							U.S. Citizen								371 Stanton St N.Y. City						
6	Samuel Kaicovitz	38							—	—													
7	August L. Sauer	35							—	—							Melrose Pa						
8	Eline Brinkmann	70							—	—							2335 Phila Pa						
9	Wilhelm B. Spielberger	35							—	—													
10	Hermine "	33							—	—							Atlanta Ga						
11	Isidor "	8							U.S. Born							Native	do						
12	Fanny "	7							—	do							do						
13	David "	1	6						—	do							do						
14	Emma Anders	29							U.S. Citizen								Toledo Ohio						
15	Elsa Shack	11							—	—							Indianapolis Ind						
16	Sigmund Nogulesko	48							—	—													
17	Amalie "	46							—	—							R5 E101st St N.Y. City						
18	August Krüger	62							—	—							Blumboro Neb.						
19	Kasper Engelhardt	26							—	—							Hamilton Ill						
20	Rev. Casmir Truszynski	38							—	—							Peru Ill						
21	Jak. Eberhart	36							—	—													
22	Karl "	6							U.S. Born							Native	Findlay Ohio						
23	Louis Mengel	32							U.S. Citizen								729. 5th St Ohio						
24	Rubin Kessler	60							—	—							105 Lewis St N.Y. City						
25	Max Mengel	28							—	—							734. 5th St N.Y. City						
26	Lizzie Prepiletta	35							—	—													
27	Marie "	11							U.S. Born							Native	Milwaukee Wis						
28	Anna Lehmann	17		s	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Skersin	Newark	yes	father	$500.00	no			uncle: Harry Roth 165 Sprucest Newark N.J.	—	—	—	—	good	—
29	Maria Sabelkova	30		"	"	"	Bohemian	Ordinary	Bor Hungary	"	"	Self	$30.-	"			Rev. P. Meisterlaub Vidnavy C. Bor Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Regnate Blumenfeld	20		"	"	"	Austrian	Oderberg	New York	"	"	self	$100.00	"			mother: Amalie Auerbach 169 E. 22 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

Pd Steerage July 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prehn Comr.,* of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at N. Y.

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Katerbau, Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1906

at N.Y.

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrioan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 11—ms

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 21st July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 31 1906, 1906. 25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Johann Ruppenthal	49							Ge S Reichsgen														
✓ 2	Caroline Wife	52							do														
✓ 3	Helene Child	8							do														
✓ 4	Christine Pfeifer	35							do														
✓ 5	Mathias Child	11							do														
✓ 6	Pauline Haensler	30							do														
✓ 7	Ernst Diatler	51							do														
✓ 8	Marie Wife	42							do														
✓ 9	Eduard Child	2							do														
✓ 10	John M. Rathke	60							do														
✓ 11	Paul Anders	45							do														
✓ 12	Joseph Haedler	49							do														
✓ 13	Regina Wife	37							do														
✓ 14	Albert Hirsch	39							do														
✓ 15	Jerome Wife	36							do														
✓ 16	Joachim Faudl	50							do														
✓ 17	Wilhelmine Wife	49							do														
✓ 18	John Haefner	48							do														
✓ 19	Frida Child	10							do														
✓ 20	Henry Salomann	30							do														
✓ 21	Bernhard Müller	36							do														
✓ 22	Gustav Klingenstein	39							do														
✓ 23	Gustav Reinhard	38							do														
24	~~Pete Schenck~~																						
✓ 25	Mrs. Katherine Schenck	22							Ge S Reichsgen														
✓ 26	Ludwig Kaufmann	38	M	M	Electrician	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			German		New York	New York	self	$500	6 years	To Home 793 E. 148 St N.Y.C.							
✓ 27	Frida Wife	30	F	M	Wife				German		"	"	husband		6 years								
28	Mary P. Steger	24							Ge S Reichsgen														
29	Felix Duberiaghy	36							do														
✓ 30	Herbert Lenz	30							do														

July 31 - 1906
J J Torres

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3136

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 24th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York JUL 31 1906, 1906

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margarethe Hemiber	36		F.	S.	none	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	Winside	yes	self	$71.00	no	sister: Miss Hemiber To Mrs Winside Neb. Box 253						
2	Adolf Stuckering	35		M.	S.	saloon-keeper	"		"	"	Bernsdorf	Detroit	"	"	$1000.00	"	brother: Mr Gustav Boberg 564 Woodward ave. Detroit, Mich.					good	no
3	Klara Goldstein	19		F.	S.	none	"		"	"	Posen	New-York	"		$50.00	"	friends: Louis Friedlaender 74 Manhattan 106 St. New York						
4	Jacob Blumenfeld	18		M.	"	"	"		Austria	Hebrew	Salgó	"	"	pre-paid	$20.00	"	brother: Klein Jacob 100 Manhattan St. New York						
5	Leib Schlossberg	50		M.	married	merchant	"		Russia	"	Berlin	Corning	"	self	$100.00	yes	son & brother: Joseph Schlossberg 185 Main St. Ossining N.Y.						
6	Abraham "	16		"	S.	student	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no							
7	Aron "	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no							
8	Antonia Bischof	46		F.	m.	none	"		Austria	German	Peterdorf	Jeanette	"	self	$100.00	5 years	husband: Jacob Bischof Jeanette Pa.						
9	Hanoch Berkowicz	60		M.	S.	"	no		Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Kostowicz	Port Griffith Pa.	"	son in law	$25.00	no	son in law: Isaak Berkowicz Port Griffith Pa.						
10	Karl Streit	20		M.	S.	clerk (tailor)	yes		Germany	German	Kissingen	Brooklyn	"	self	$100.00	"	friends: Feigenbaum Greenwood ave 58, Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	August Wachsler	20		M.	married	merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Dürkheim	Transit New York	"	"	$150.00	"	transit to Yokohama Japan.						
12	Elise Fischer	33		F.	m.	none	"		"	"	Essingen	"	"	"	$50.00	"	cousin: Mr. J. Stamm 2456 - 5 ave. N.Y.C.						
13	Frida Child	9	9	F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"							
14	Elise Meisel	21		F.	"	"	"		"	"	Alberweiler	St. Elizabeth	"	self	$50.00	"	uncle: Karl Flocken builder 459 Elizabeth ave St. Elizabeth N.J.						
15	Robert Brother	16	12	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Reinhold Weissinger	33		M.	"	baker-keeper	"		"	"	Esslingen	Des Moines	"	"	$400.00	"	mother in law: Anna Rabenstein 336 Sixth ave. Des Moines Iowa						
17	Henry Sacks	23		"	"	merchant	"		"	"	Wirsberg	New York	"	"	$50.00	"	friend: E. Rosenwald 145 Fabrstreet, New York						
18	Hugo Kirschbaum	22	2	M.	S.	butcher	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	New-York	"	"	"	$45.00	2 years	brother: Leo Schwarz 1557 Lexington ave. New York						
19	Emma Sendele	27		F.	widow	none	"		"	"	Ebingen	"	"		$250.00	yes	brother in law: Ernst v. Diegelsky 125 East 104 St. New York						
20	Lina Child	12	6	F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no							
21	Ernst Goldberger	22		M.	married	silver-smith	"		Austria	Hebrew	Kirschau	"	"	self	$150.00	"	friend: John Thias 94 Ave. 223 & 85 St. New York						
22	Anna Gibel	38		F.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		Germany	German	Neuwalden	Transit Toronto	"	"	$37.00	"	daughter in law: Hannah Hahn 716 St. Toronto Canada						
23	Franz Bayer	19		M.	S.	butcher	"		"	"	Ebermannstadt	Pittsburg	"	"	$20.00	"	brother: Xaver Bayer Eleanor 3214 Pittsburg Pa.						
24	Hugo Pepper	26		M.	"	engineer	"		Austria	Hebrew	Wien	New York	"	"	$60.00	more	cousin: S. & Abeles 52 Fred. 117 St., New York						
25	Andrew Skalura	24		M.	m.	none	"		Hungary	Slovak	Freciany	Hazelton	"	"	$40.—	yes	brother in law: uncle: Robert Jones Hazelton Pa.						
26	Katalina wife	24		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"							
27	Katalina child	4		F.	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"							
28	Jiengy child	2		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Rosa Kratowitz	26		F.	m.	"	yes		"	"	Hazelton	Port Griffith	"	husband	$25.00	18 years	husband: father: Josef Kratowitz Port Griffith Pa.						
30	Julia child	1		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	yes							

July 31-1906
J. J. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Comr.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Lewis A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

Lewis A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 26th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karoline Sabaly	60							Austrian														
2	Marie Daughter	33																					
3	Margarete Grand child	6																					
4	Irmgard "	4																					
5	Adolf "	1																					
6	Tarel Dronsiek	50		m.	married		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dresden	New York	yes	self	$600.00 yes	3 years yes	home: 268 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Minna Klenark	15		s.	none		"	"	Germany	German	Wolfshöhe	"	"	"	$50.00	no	uncle: Karl Clancy 118-120 Wiggin St. Newark N.J.	Never	to	uncle		Heart Disease	
8	Ludw. Walk. cousin	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Otto Ludwig Obermaier	28			Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	$75.00	8 years yes	home: 18 E. Front St. New York	"	"	"			
10	Margarethe Koch	22			none		"	"	"	"	Halle	"	"	uncle	$12.50	no	uncle: Hermann Koch, Alderman 6th District 272-6 ave. Long Island City	Never	to	uncle			
11	Carl Eichenberg	36		m.	Mech Engineer		"	"	"	"	Hann	Sunbury Pa.	"	self	$50.00	4 years yes	home: 1022 Front Chestnut Sunbury, Pa.	"	"	"			
12	Thos. L. Kennedy	37							U.S. Citizen														
13	Conrad Carl Hoppe	36																					
14	Rudolph Kling	40																					
15	Walter Perlberg	40																					
16	Henry Schlemmer	38																					
17	Julia Kleine	26																					
18	Paul Schaefer	45																					
19	Bernet Springer	46																					
20	Teuke Berge	27																					
21	Bertha Wife	34																					
22	" child	3																					
23	Teuke "	1	5																				
24	Carl G. Ullmann	42																					
25	Lawrence Coogan jr.	20																					
26	[illegible] Yount	24																					
27	Carl Thomas Schilling	39																					
28	[illegible] child	8																					
29	[illegible] B. Schmidt	42																					
30	[illegible] Schulze	31																					

U.S. Citizen

July 31-1906
J. H. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com.* of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1906

Leon A Lunt
Immigration Officer at Hog

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(22

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE,* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1906

Leon A Lunt
Immigration Officer at Hog

Hog. — 1 — 06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEX
Sp Bar

MC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5 41 592

8 Del

A

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg, 25 July 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. AUG 1 1906 JUL 31 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
36 1	H. J. Charlton	58		M.	Married	Tourist	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	Yes	self	100	No	[illegible]						
2	Wife	—	—	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	175	"	[illegible]						
3	Robt. H. Baily	50		M.	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	100	"	No						

H. English Inspector

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Prehn, Com.*, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prehn.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh d Gr sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the way it may be shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, _____, 1906 Arriving at Port of August 1st, _____, 1906 " 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schultz Karl	26	m	S	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Lehe	Baltimore Md	no	—	$25	yes	yes	93	Baltimore	friend Georg Buchman 1436 Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no
2																			Newyork							
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Jno Rzeszkiewicz
Inspector.

V

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com.,* of the S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 d. of July, 1906

at Lyle

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. Bremen July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York August 30 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
20																										
1	Pachman Silbermann	24	M	M	S	farm. lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnopol	New York	Yes	self	40	No			br. M. Silbermann 11 State Str. New York		no	no		good	
2	Janke Onaschansky	19				tailor							Philad-Pa.			None				sister R. Goses 1223 S. 4th str. Philad. Pa						
3	Miklos Paulo	22				morelle			Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Sag b								cous. Peter Lob 128 N. Reber str. Rear 8 Philad.						
4	Eduard Radke	22							Germany		Germany	Jagdlitz	West Bladow N.D.							br. F. Radke West Bladow N.D.						
5	Hulda Rothlich	60		F	M	carpenter			Germany		Germany	Rome N.Y.	Rome, N.Y.							husb. Will. Rothlich 107 William str. Rome, N.Y.						
6	Louise " daughter	25				none			"		"	"	"							" "						
7	Richard Miller	25		M	S	mason			Germany		Germany	Stockhausen	New York	Yes						friend Carl Meyer West Point N.Y.						
8	Maria Szemanscik	41		F	M	Waiter			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Kassa	Hazeltigner Mich.		self					br. J. Kubrisa 53 August str. Chicago, Ill.						
9	Maria "	2		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		mother	None				friend W. Tarcza 69 N. 7th str. Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	Andrasz "	8	M						"	"	"	"	"							husb. D. Tarczanky 65 Hanover str. New York father						
11	Wojciech Ustupsky	20		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Porronier	Chicago Ill.		self	40				friend W. Tarcza 69 N. 7th str. Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	Wojciech Kadzisek	42				mason						Lemberg	Brooklyn			180				husb. D. Tarczanky 65 Hanover str. New York						
13	Sarah Verständig	24		F	M	Waiter				Hebrew	Galicia	Tyczyn	New York							father						
14	Scheindel "	3		F	S	Child	No	No							mother	None										
15	Georg Korans	18		M	S	joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsir Varalja	Philad. Pa.		self	90				friend Josef Kaneal Hanover str. 814 Philad. Pa.						
16	Jan Sinko	24				farm. lab.							Chicago, Ill.			47				br. i. J. Tencer Augustine Ave 715 Chicago Ill.						
17	Josef Kovej	30			M		No	No				Dzicue	Nelanoy Pa.			45		1897	Nelanoy Pa.	br. Jan Kuraj Nelanoy Pa.						
18	Jindrich Malicka	34				blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Roone	New York			18				friend Josef Nalesh 429 - 57 str. New York						
19	Kaspar Malkovik	15				farm. lab.						Turzovka				18		1902		friend Pavel Kuricek 233 - 75 str. New York						
20	Paul Zachnit	39		M	M	fireman			Germany	German	Germany	Elbing Prussia	Racine, Wis.	Yes	self	300		1899		br. i. Anna Flaks Racine, Wis.					1st papers	
21	Elisabeth "	42		F	W	Laundress										120										
22	Franz "	11		M	S	Child														agent						
23	Anna "	10		F																						
24	Maria "	9																								
25	Elisabeth Toban	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Beverbrook			self	75				aunt						
26	Otilie Waldowski	55		F	W	None						Dargalan	Detroit Mich.		son	500				son Leo Waldowski Leland str. 869 Detroit Mich.						
27	Otilie Waldowska	14		F	S	Servant				Polish		Lewinis			sister	150				sister Anna Waldowska 869 Reward str. Detroit Mich.						
28	Maria Waldowska	11		F	S	None						Dargalan			daughter	500				son Leo Waldowski 43 Leland str. Detroit Mich.					Certificate	Scarlet fever
29																										
30																										

J. B. Delacy
Inspector

Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Brehm Comm.,* of the L.L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Brehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Leon a. Leinbach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the L.L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Leon a. Leinbach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing from ____, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190

19 2 Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse 9 Bremen July 14 New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Makes Andreas	32	6	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zerrivia	Nebler, Ohio	Yes	self	$10	No			[illegible] Albert Tokoyan Paris Ills Wife, Com	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Terpitka Antonini	04	M	S		none				Slapper		Yellowstate	Chicago, Ill			$5				Employee Chicago, Ill.						
3	Petanic Jonas	26	6	S		joiner										$5				Father						
4	Maria	19	F	S		none									hired	—										
5	Wittmann Karl	38	6	M		baker				Hebrew		Zwinnaja	New York		self	$14				[illegible] Zeiga Paris 9 Tiffany Pl New York						
X 6	Preis Otto	15		S		joiner										$50				Father						
7	Kendl Johann	24				baker				German		Gyarjanovich	St. Louis Mo.			$18				[illegible] Philip Zeck St. Louis Mo. Living 14 96						
8	Peters Heinrich	44	6	M	M	farm laborer			Germany		Germany	Messemen	Rockford Ill			$37	Yes	1884	Rockford Ill.	Brother in law Daniel Bergman New Jersey Cty.						
9	" Margaretha	44	F		Wife										Fmil.	—										
10	" Anna Chas	16		S	Servant										Father	—										
11	" Elsa	14			Child											—										
12	" Heinrich	9	M		2-98 4235 (505) 6-22-47											—										
13	Jereis Jakob	23			tailor				Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Brzybyanka	Chicago Ill		self	$6				[illegible] Immigrant Company Emmigrant House Chicago Ill.						
14	Angerek Agata	38	F	M	maid ser	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						US		S		$15	Yes	1899 1905	Chicago Ill.	Employer [illegible] Chicago Ill.						
15	Walka Henryk	27	M	M	farmer	3-110GR-7/9/06						Dobrzyn		S		$40	No			Brother [illegible] Chicago Ill.						
16	Lorek Franciszek	47		S									Utica Cty.	S		$16				Brother [illegible] Utica Cty.						
17	Swiderek Felix	34		M	smith	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						US	Evain Ky	S		$60	Yes	1903	Evain Ky.	[illegible] Evain Ky.						
18	Wilenz Jozef	35			carpenter							Dobleggyn		S		$20	No			Friend Same						
19	Orek Florian X	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged		X		X		Ostrowet	Galveston							agt. Jarmon Ulrich Galveston, Tx						
20	Kilkowski Jan	18			baker							Zarnów	Chicago Ill	S		$25				agt. Helena Tatarg 122 St. 33 Chicago, Com.						
21	Jacobus Felix	47		M	shoemaker									S		$40				agt.						
22	Zygmund Iwanisek	40			farm laborer							Laborzyn	Waldo, Com	S		$18				Bro in law Wladislaus 67 Eugene St Chicago, Com.						
23	Trapan "	36										Mrocka	Niagara Falls, NY			$11				Brother Wm Trapan Niagara Falls, Ny.				Dr Mews Conjunct		
24	Szczucka Michal	34										Zgrerány	New York			$5				Friend A Tempes 165-166 E 4th St New York						
X 25	Brin Jakobyna	25	F	S	maid ser	2-92402-505-9/18/41						Chmuro				$42				agt Dwelle Dupuis 308 Broadway Chicago						
26	Firek Franciszek	22	6	M	farm laborer							Zirovz	Greensburg Pa			$20				Bro in law Jos Frank Greensburg Pa						
27	Lis "	18		S								Grenowsvic	Troell Conn	S		$5				Bro in law Thomas Evans Rowes St Troell, Conn				Dr Mews Conjunct		
28	Szczucka Tycyan	19										Debrovica	New Jersey			$22				Father Tekanyna Evans Debrovica New Jersey						
29	Kowalczyk Alexander	45		M						Ruthenian		Petra	Jersey City, N J			$14	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Friend Tomek Wolfe 2 Emmit St Jersey City, Cty.				Dr Mews Conjunct		
30	Lorek Anna	18	F	S	maid ser		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonian	Polonia	Lemanice	Chicago, Ill.			$12	No			agt Jan Tilsky 1124 St Chicago, Ill.						

Thos Seehill
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Com.,* of the S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Sandy Hook
Leon A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katzenbach, Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Katzenbach

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Sandy Hook
Leon A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 1 ~~JULY 31~~ 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16																						
1	Guiuyn Vasil	16		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Slavonian	U.S.A.	Delaney Place, Pa	Delaney Place, Pa	Yes	self	$40	No	1905	Elkins, W. Va	at home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sorkes Mihaly	27		M		"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	Duquesne, Pa	Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	$30	"	1905	Duquesne, Pa	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Maria	22		F		none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	3		M		"	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wacenka Anna	22		F		none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jokony	Sharon, Pa	"	self	$40	No			visit friends James Wacenka Sharon, Pa	"	Pgt.	E. & F.			
6	" Otilia	4		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	2	"			father " "	"					
7	Palmer Cohosse Anna	24		F		"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Poprad	New York	"	self	$40	"			friend Frank Zeder New York	"					
8	Georgevics Julius	28		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Liepsic la	McKeesport, Pa	"	"	$40	"	1902		father Georgevics McKeesport, Pa	"					
9	" Georg	42		M		"	"	"	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	$40	Yes	1904	McKeesport, Pa	at home	"					
10	Springer Karel	19		M		blacksmith	"	"	Austria Prussia	Polonia	Austria	Rhen	New York	"	"	$40	No			Regt. from Wanamie, Pa. to Lodge 1st 25th Ave. New York	"					
11	Lebenka Tilcer	30		M		seaman	"	"	Austria	Moravia	Austria	Kashenka	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$40	"			friend Stephen Lebenka Cleveland, O.	"					
12	Lesh Peter	24		M		laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Filipova	New York	"	"	$40	"			friend Stephen Lesh New York	"					
13	Schaffa Peter	29		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	$40	No	1904	Pittsburg, Pa	brother Gabriel Vavra New York	"					
14	Wagner "	23		M		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			friend Stephen Wagner New York	"					
15	Wagner Johanna	25		F		wife NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Slovak	"	U.S.	Podoria	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$40	No	1902	Portland, Ore	1521 Fullerton Ave. Pittsburg, Pa	"	Pgt.	E. & F.			
16	" Andrew	8		M		child	No	No	U.S. Born						under	20	—	1905		father " "	"					
MSB																										
17	" Maria	6		F		child	"	"	U.S. Born						"		—	1902		" " "	"					
MSB																										
18	" Anna	1		F		child	"	"	U.S. Born						"		—	1906		" " "	"					
MSB																										
19	Teding Forener	17		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zwiorelja	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$40	No			brother Joseph Teding Chicago, Ill.	"					
20	Tchaka Stefan	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Liara	Lindsey, Ohio	"	"	$40	"			friend Joseph Tchaka Lindsey, Ohio	"					
21	Lach Josef	27		M		smith	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Slovak	Croatia	Uchurii	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$40	"			father Jacob Lach Passaic, N.J.	"					
22	Sredop Jan	17		M		farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Terbor	New York	"	"	$40	"			friend Joseph Lopes 76 Bergen St. New York	"					
	Ferenc Tivana	14		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zarrica	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$40	"			friend Joseph Lopes 89 Lafayette St. Newark, N.J.	"					
	Kis Jenkei	37		M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			friend " " 89 Lafayette St. Newark, N.J.	"					
	Kel Ekem	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			brother Joseph Teding Chicago, Ill.	"					
	Lina Maria	26		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiorelja	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$40	"			Teding 1515 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"			In mens Lenday		
	Wolfe Wolfga	58		M		farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Tiefelu	New York	"	"	$40	"			brother Mary Wolf New York	"					
	Lena	25		F		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kraskegy	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$40	"			friend Joseph Lopes 89 Lafayette St. Cleveland, O.	"					
	Ane	28		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Liara	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$40	"			brother Joseph Teding Chicago, Ill.	"					
	I.	15		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			Teding 1515 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"					

Examined by me this 30 day of July 1906
Fitzgerald
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com., * of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Leon A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Leon A. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

9

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190 August 1st 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Kicsák Ilona	22		F	S	maid work	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lives	Braddock, Pa	self		$14	No			[illegible]		no	no	good	no
2	Skreplacs András	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Telki	Mc Keesport, Pa	"		$16	"			Brother Stephan Skreplacs Lock B. 326 Mc Kees Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dulak Filip	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeszenice	Johnstown, Pa	"		$15	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kenyeres András	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Zsáka	Carbon Station, Pa	"		$22	No	1907	Yorketown, Pa	Friend John Lengyenszky	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gulasi János	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										$15	"	1903	Yorketown, Pa	cousin Maryska Gulasi	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kiselak Rosina	24		F	S	maid cook	"	"	Germany	"		Telgárt	Allegheny, Pa	"		$16	No			brother Ujf. Kiselak	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Srabo Istvan	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"		L. Körös	New York	"		$16	"			Andrew Srabo 96 Ave. B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zola Gyuláné	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Zalaka	Chicago, Ills	"		$16	"			Mihaly Zola 533 Blue Island Ave Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rohrik Albina	34		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"		Budapest		"		$14	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Irma	2		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"		"	"	"		—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Livpric Jana	19		M	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zibnik	Allegheny, Pa	"	self	$50	No	1903	Allegheny, Pa	Friend Mate Gregorac Box 1234 Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Ana	24		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	No			Mate Gregorac Box 1234 Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jelencic Jela	37		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Travic	Tyrone, Pa	"	"	$16	"			Friend Josef Jelencic Box 123 Tyrone, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kovacic Ilka	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Varbrac	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$16	"			Peter Kovacic Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Held for Bd. of Special Inquiry	
15	" Josipa	41		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hired	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gedlicz Ivan	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		American	American	U. S. A.	Pittsburg, Pa	"	self		$16	Yes	1903	Pittsburg, Pa	Friend Johann Gedlicz 1314 Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rehke Karl	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	$16	No			Friend August Rehke Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Julie	23		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	hired	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grunwald Amalie	19		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.C.			German	American	U. S. A.	Lisbon Falls, Me	Lisbon Falls, Me	self		$5	Yes	1905	Lisbon Falls, Me	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Edwin	21		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Friend Ernest Lorenzen	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lenart Zofia	34		F	M	Housework	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Virginia	Raymond, Ta	Yes		$16	"	1902 1905	Raymond, Ta	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Viktorya	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Julia	6		F	S	do	do	do	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Josefa	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Karolina	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Josef	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lesna Vojciech	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Niagara Falls, N.Y.		self		$12	No			Friend Jan Zawadzki 1314 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lesko Jonac	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchania	Detroit, Mich.	"		$14	"			Friend Jos. Lesko 173 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jurek Jakob	18		M	S	11-17-1897	Yes	Yes				Zyglice	Chicago, Ills.	"		$17	"			Friend Joseph Jurek Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jurek Anna	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago	Aleksandria, Minn.	"		$10	"			Friend Wendel Jurek Box 456 Aleksandria, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Jno Ratzenberger
Inspector

* In case of persons having occupation of laborer, and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Prehn master, * of the S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Mgt

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Mgt

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from Bremen, July 4th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 1, JUL 31 1906, 1906

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16																										
1	Koch Josef	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Liptsdala	Chicago	Yes	self	$16										
2	Kelcsh Samuel	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$30										
3	Kegel Anna	19		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German		Bayerisch Kamin	Chicago	Yes	husband	$15										
4	" Jakob	1	8	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.																	
5	Erdmann Anna	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German		Pyrzyce	Buffalo	Yes	self	$15										
6	" Jordan	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.																	
7	" Hanna	5		F	S	"	No	No	U.S.																	
X	Neubeth Anna	6																								
8	Weidigat Hasia	17		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Hung	German		Kis Gajdany	Cleveland	Yes	self	$20										
9	Endel Josefine	22		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German		Bohemia	Chicago	Yes	self	$33										
X	Erdmann Julius	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German		Bohemia	Chicago	Yes	self	$30										
X	Erdmann Julius	22	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak		Bohemia	Chicago	Yes	self	$30										
10	Pirko Marie	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Oldrow	Cleveland	Yes	husband	$30										
11	" Ewald	1		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.																	
12	" August	10		M	S	"	No	No	U.S.																	
13	Ungar Jerry	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$20										
14	Kozak Louis	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Galicy	Chicago	Yes	self	$60										
15	" Julia	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Galicy	Chicago	Yes	husband	$60										
16	Stefan Franz	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Galicy	Chicago	Yes	self	$60										
17	Flauder Theresa	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	husband	$30										
18	Tecko Hilay	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kis Gajdany	Cleveland	Yes	self	$22										
X	Kuricsik "	29		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Slovak		Hungarian	Cleveland	Yes	husband	$100										
X	" Anna	2		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.																	
19	Kocsak Josef	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kisdobra	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25										
20	Franek Frenc	20		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kapolnabaksa	Cleveland	Yes	self	$10										
21	Horbelja Teresia	29		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kisdobra	Cleveland	Yes	husband	$10										
22	" Cecilia	7		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.																	
23	" Casimir	6		M	S	"	No	No	U.S.																	
24	" Josef	3		M	S	"	No	No	U.S.																	
25	Kocsak Franz	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kisdobra	Cleveland	Yes	self	$15										
26	Tecko Hilay	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kis Gajdany	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Prehn, master, * of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ss—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, July 24th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York. Aug 3d 1906, 190

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bronka Maryanna	28		F	Single	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zgorzany	Chicago, Ill.		gulf	$12.46				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Woroleb Jacob	28		M		Farmer						Olszany														
3	Jakob Josef	26										Lwow														
4	Jakob Wojciech	25										Lemberg	Elizabethport, N.J.													
5	Johannin Jan	18			6-7-8-91				Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Pilcland	Elizabethport, N.J.													
6	Lubic Josef	23											Chicago, Ill.													
7	Dragine Fabian	39											New York													
8	Dorobisky Johannes	18		F	single				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wisz	Economic, Pa.													
9	Horodny Edward	19		M	Laborer				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Ust. Chola	Schenectady, N.Y.													
10	Lorah Lazy	24		F	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Zakatora	New York													
11	Chalupka Jan	21		M	single							Zaolzie	Cleveland, O.													
12	Lek Marie	18		F	single																					
13	Frida												Lemberg	Newark, N.J.												
14	Kocansky												Zakatora	Chicago, Ill.												
15	Jaeger Anton	28		M		Tailor			Austria		Austria		Tilkovice	Pittsburg, Pa.												
16	Jaklak Franciska	27		F		none							Ustersuchow	Schenectady, N.Y.												
17	Jos Josefa	6																								
18	Lipka	42		M		Tailor							Jasso		self	$40										
19	Josef	26		M	single																					
20	Rudolf	22																								
21	Ficky Frator	24											Buffalo, N.Y.		self	$22.00										
22	Zajicek Josefa	22		F	single							Cabala	New York			$28.-										
23	Lorel Josefa	18										Tisnei				$40.-										
24	Jakob Frator	27		M		Tailor							Lubelow, Pa.			$20.00										
25	Vojvoda Emil	26			2-4938	Tailor	11/4/20					A. Libava	Dickson, Pa.			$40.-										
26	Evgofic Katarina	18		F	single	none			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Tudorce	Schenectady, N.Y.			$22.-										
27	Cicek Anna	21			single				Hungary		Hungary		[illegible]			$40.-										
28	Lipka Alois	42		M		Tailor							Lipolfska	Cedar Rapids, Ia.		$40.-										
29	Chalupka Jan	25											Krzanella			$40.-										
30	Lipka Karl	32		M		Schmied							Lipolfska	Chicago, Ill.		$40.-										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien belongs and not by the country he comes from. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master, * of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Boyle
Leon A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Boyle
Leon A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kosak Maria	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rudley	Kingston, Pa	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Kingston, Pa	Sister Mary Gregg Kingston, Pa		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No			Father						
3	" Julia	4		F	S	"	No	No	U. S. born		"	"	"	"	"	—	No	1902	Wilkesbarre							
4	" Nikolaj	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	U. S. born		"	"	"	"	"	—	No		U. S. born							
5	Iwanar Iwan	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Kolbiczagura	Northampton, Pa	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Stefan Iwanar Portsmouth, O.						
6	Halczak Michal	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glocznarady	Port Jervis, N.Y.	Yes	"	$40	No			wife Teresa Halczak Port Jervis, N.Y.						
7	Chmiel Jan	30		M	M	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Skrzyce	Elizabethport, N.J.	Yes	"	$37	Yes	1900	Elizabethport, N.J.	cousin Rudolf Gorecki Elizabethport, N.J.						
8	" Franciszka	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	1900	"							
9	" Franciszek	4		M	S	Child	No	No	U. S. born		"	"	"	"	Mother	—	Yes	1903	Woburn							
10	" Wladyslaw	2		M	S	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No									
11	Kroc Marcin	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Lekagora	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$60	Yes			cousin Jan Skrzypa Tonawanda, N.Y.						
12	Szymanis Tomasz	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrze	"	"	"	$60	Yes			brother Andrzej Szymanis Buffalo, N.Y.						
13	Kowal Marcin	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lekagora	"	"	"	$12	Yes			brother Stanislaw Kowal Buffalo, N.Y.						Scalded arm
14	Grokas Wladyslaw	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zelazo	"	"	"	$20	Yes			cousin Jan Skrzypa Buffalo, N.Y.				Deformed "Conjunctivitis"		
15	Orcichs Tomasz	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zirovo	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$145	Yes			brother Jan Orcichs Chicago, Ill.						
16	" Wiktoria	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	Yes			brother-in-law						
17	" Tomasz	8	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	Yes			uncle						
18	Garoll Floryan	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zirecrobne	Shenandoah, Pa	"	self	$8.	Yes	1903	Shenandoah, Pa	brother Franciszek Garoll Shenandoah, Pa						
19	Kramar Iwan	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zolowagwe	Northampton, Pa	"	"	$28	No			brother Stefan Kramar Northampton, Pa						
20	Lenczar Paul	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"			brother-in-law						
21	Lelwa Wladyslaw	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirecrobne	Yonkers, N.Y.	No	"	$25	Yes	1903	Mt. Carbon, Pa.	sister-in-law Josefina Lyguda Victoria St. 150 Yonkers, N.Y.						
22	Lapierwik Josef	26		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grojnica	Scranton, Pa	Yes	"	$15.	No			cousin Andrzej Gubek Bertrand St. 852 Scranton, Pa						
23	Kryczyk Michael	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisina	Plainview, Pa	"	"	$30	Yes	1901	Mt. Carbon, Pa	wife Marya Czyzowic Carbon Alley No. 2						
24	Kwiecinska Helena	18		F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zdrzechow	Brondike, Ont.	"	"	$5.	No			brother-in-law Josef Stefanek Brondike, Ont.						
25	Kowal Jan	40		M	M	merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Zirecrobne	Chicago, Ill.							brother Mary Kowalczyk J. 69 Chicago, Ill.						
26	Wilk Jakob	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Grojnica	Cooca, Pa	Yes	"	$35	Yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	brother Ludwig Wilk Depot St. 2 Cooca, Pa						
27	Gebis Helena	18		F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zirovo	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$40	No			cousin Jan Orcichs Iron St. 193 Chicago, Ill.						
28	Gricwak Jan	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gliny	Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	$10.	"			cousin Szymanis Dombrowski Box 77 Chicopee, Mass.						
29	Krewnicz Stanislaw	23		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			cousin Jozef Krewnicz Box St. 77 Chicopee, Mass.						
30	Kwiecka Zofia	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyce	Elizabethport, N.J.	No	"	$45	"			cousin Jozef Kwiecki Third St. 2 Elizabethport, N.J.						

Charles Jones
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master, * of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Leon A. Levick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Leon A. Levick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

AUG 1 1906

6 37

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of JUL 31 1906 New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13.																								
1	Szoke Jeno	16		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Chicago Ill		self	$20				friend: Louis Kenyon 11 St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Gyorgye	26		M	S	laborer										$20									
3	Szaszan Teres	32		M	M	wife								3	Husband	$20				husband: Szoke Andrasi 711 Throop St Chicago					
4	" Jacob	6		M	S	child	No	No						3	mother					father: "					
5	Szuck Sikos	27		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes						5	self	$20				friend: Szoke Jeno Kenyon St 11 Chicago					
6	" Julia	23		F	M	wife								5	husband										
7	Szelle Istvan	25		M	S	priest					Erdelyszo	Dikinyo		2	self	$20				brother: Istvan Szel 3 16 St Cleveland O					
8	" Teresa	24		F	S	wife								7	husband										
9	+ Szuresa Janos	25		M	S	miner				Slovak			Pittsburg Pa		self	$18				brother: Szuresa Janos Braddock Pa 1715					
10	Szukics Ferenc	19		M	S	laborer							Cleveland O	7		$15				cousin: Junge Andreas 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					
11	Szakacsi Janos	32		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Chicago Ill	16		$20				brother: Szakacsi Andras					
12	Szanda Gyorgy	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Cleveland O	12		$20				cousin: Szanda Janos					
13	Szerecz Istvan	35		M	S	tailor							Cleveland O			$25				brother: "					
14	Szabo Agnes	15		F	S								Cleveland O			$15									
15	Szapos Andras	27		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								12		$20				cousin: Szapos Janos					
16	+ Szaszka Jozsa	28		F	M	wife							Cleveland O	5		$15				husband: Szaszka Istvan 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					
17	Szopak Georg	40		M	M	laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Slovak			Pittsburg Pa			$60				brother: Szopak Peter 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					
18	Szecsik Ludvicky	30		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Chicago Ill			$20				brother: Szecsik Peter 711 Throop St Chicago Ill					
19	" John	4		M	S	none								18	father										
20	Szuchy Janos	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					Pittsburg Pa		self	$20				sister: Szuchy Julia 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					
21	" Julia	20		F	M	wife								20	husband										
22	Szik Anna	19		F	S								Cleveland O			$20				friend: Szik Mihaly 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					
23	Szekszardy Karoly	20		M	M	laborer							Homestead Pa	2	Friend	$10				husband: Szekszardy Karoly 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					
24	" Karoly	6		M	S	child	No	No	U.S.	Born				23	mother	$0				father: "					
25	Szepesi Istvan	22		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Pittsburg Pa		self	$17				brother: Szepesi Janos 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					
26	Szekes Maria	13		F	S								Pittsburg Pa			$0				mother: Szekes Rozalia 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					
27	Szollak Pal	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					Cleveland O			$30				brother: Szollak Istvan 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					
28	Szecsuka Janos	29		M	M		Yes	No					Chicago Ill			$20				brother: Szecsuka Istvan					
29	Szeredy Andras	9		M	S	none								28	father										
30	Szekacsics Janos	16		M	S	farm laborer			Bulgaria				Chicago Ill			$15				cousin: Szekacsics Andras 1715 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa					

C. English
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, master, * of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Boyle

Frank A. Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Boyle

Frank A. Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 — Aug 1, 1906 — 38

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JUL 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on the list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12																							
1	Mamka Jakob	18	M	S	Farm Laborer		Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gluwnitz	Cleveland O		self	$50	No							
2	Kwiatkowski Josef	30	M	M	Farm Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Tarnow	Cleveland O		"	$50	No							
3	Sporowski Josef	15	M	S	Farm Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Volbrzany	Plymouth Pa		"	$15	No							
4	Sieforyk Maria	18	F	S	maid		No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Grazy	Cokes Okl.		"	$30	No							
5	Mackaj	48	M	M	none		Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	via Hamburg	West Warren Mass.		"	$65	No							
6	" Michalina	5	F	S			No	No	"	"	"	"	"		mother	—	No							
7	Kotanska Maria	16	F	S	maid		No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Lipna	Cokes Okl.		self	$30	No							
8	Kundick Karoly	23	M	M	locksmith		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Welker	New Britain Conn.		"	$50	No							
9	" Maria	23	F	S	maid								Pittsburg Pa.		"	$30	No							
10	Gabris Julia	19	F	S					Austria	Slovak		Gross	Milwaukee Wis.		"	$30	No							
11	Fleksa Janos	23	M	M	Farm Laborer				"			Gracsa	St. Louis Mo.		"	$50	No							
12	Tepi Georg	19	M	S	carpenter				"			Jessecz	St Bethlehem Pa.		"	$30	No							
13	Kundick Franz V.L. 635/495	25	M	M	carpenter				Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Austria	Indianapolis Ind.		"	$40	No							
14	Josepa Teffel	30	M	M	tailor				Austria Empire	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	Chicago Ill.		"	$30	No							
15	" Franciska	24	F	M	wife				"	"	"	"	"		kind.	—								
16	" Eleonore	1	F	S			No	No	"	"	"	"	"		father	—								
17	Leonberger Gerta	30	F	M	tailor				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	New York		self	$50	No	1903	New York					
18	Libhart Georg.	36	M	M	Farm Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kreuzberg	Allianca O.		"	$30	No	1899	Allianca					
19	Fenning Adolf	26	M	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	Yes	1901	Allianca					
20	Klein Mor V.L. 413/840	28	M	S					"			Resicza	New York		"	$25	No							
21	Kendl Johann	24	M	S	baker				"			Gutjahr	St. Louis Mo.		"	$30	No							
22	Weber Karoly	35	M	M	carpenter				"			Felsberg	New York		"	$35	No							
23	Pigll Marie	22	F	S					"			Leibarch	Hainfeld		"	$30	No							
24	Lapcsenky Maria	18	F	S					"			Lappenberg	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$30	No							
25	Müller Heinrich	44	M	M	shoemaker				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Lusizjna	Chicago Ill.		self	$65	No							
26	" Jacob	19	M	S					"						father	—								
27	" Ludwik	17	M	S	metallurgist				"						"	—								
28	Kalocsay	24	M	M	Farmer				Hungary						self	$30	No							
29	Kovacs	18	M	S	Farm Laborer				"						"	$30	No							
30	Csaba	20	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dobsina	Mt. Pleasant Pa.		"	$30	No							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give as specifically as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Germanic, Anglo-Saxon, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Slavonic, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Scandinavian, Finnish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc. Do not use the general term "Latin" or "Teutonic" race. Do not use the name of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Prehn master, * of the L. d. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

Lewis A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

Lewis A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ro—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, July 31st 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
11																										
1	Chwalek Marya	17		F	S	maid servt	Yes	Yes	Russian Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grady	Three Rivers, Mass	Yes	self	$16	No			brother Jan Chwalek Three Rivers Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Krepora Wasyl	26		M	M	farm laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Lipna	Cohoes, N.Y.			$	Yes	1900	Troy, N.Y.	wife Anna Krepora Equality St. 19 Cohoes, N.Y.						
3	Wisniewski Julia	19		F	S	maid servt						Pawlow	West Warren, Mass			$22	No			brother Stanislaw Wisniewski Box 1 West Warren, Mass						
4	Krawczyk Zofia	24		F	M	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$	Yes	1903	West Warren, Mass	husband Stanislaw Krawczyk Box 193 West Warren, Mass						
5	Chwalek	18		F	S	maid servt						Bielsko				$8	No			sister Marya Chwalek Box 66 West Warren, Mass						
6	Drozgala Aniela	23		F	M	none						Lubien	West Seneca, N.Y.			$17				husband Dragoslaw Box 111 West Seneca, N.Y.						
7	" Jan (husband)	38		M	M	farm laborer										$42				brother						
8	Maka	39		M	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Cosnica	Chicago, Ill.			$21	Yes	1892	Chicago, Ill.	cousin Jan Maka 4414 S. Ashland Ave Chicago, Ill.						
9	Fryz Pawel	25		M	S							Skrysow	Ocosta, Pa			$22	No			brother Michael Fryz Ocosta, Pa						
10	Jajuga Stanislaw	35		M	M							Krosno	Elizabethport, N.J.			$18	Yes	1899 1905	Elizabethport, N.J.	brother Tomasz Jajuga Box 52 Elizabethport, N.J.						
ADMITTED						IN HOSPITAL—Discharged.																				
11	Kierzgoda Wojciech	17		M	S							Virginia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes		$15	No			cousin Jozef Lukasz 1 Pl. Kiendzierz Brooklyn, N.Y.						
12	Orzech Antoni	33		M	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$42	Yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	wife Anna Orzech 1 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
13	Kiendzierska Katarzyna	21		F	S	maid servt	Yes	Yes				Ostrow	Worcester, Mass			$23	No			brother Jozef Gielik Gemell St. 26 Worcester, Mass.						
14	Lenard Jedrzej	48		M	M	farm laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Zolkowowa	Plymouth, Pa			$60	Yes	1891 1903	Plymouth, Pa 14 years	son in law Jan Filip Plymouth, Pa						
15	" Zofia (wife)	46		F	M	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							=		1901	5 yrs	friend						
16	Skowron Wojciech	37		M	M	farm laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						self	$42		1904	13	brother-in-law Jan Fijo Plymouth, Pa						
17	Lenard Franciszka	27		F	M	none						Kreynia				$23	No			husband Michal Lenard Plymouth, Pa						
18	" Jozefa (dau)	2		F	S										mother	=				father " "						
19	Walog Jozef	33		M	M	farm laborer						Gorlice	Newark, N.J.		self	$100				bro-in-law Jan Fijo 62 Hartford St. Newark, N.J.						
20	" Marya (wife)	28		F	M	none	Yes	Yes							friend	=	Yes	4 yrs	Hyp. Lapsago N.J.	uncle						
21	" Julia (dau)	4		F	S										father	=	No	-	-							
22	" Anna "	1		F	S											=	No	-	-							
23	Dufina	28		F	S	maid servt						Rajora	Kew [redacted]			$30				[redacted]						
24	Silbermann Malka	37		F	M	IN HOSPITAL—Discharged.				Hebrew		Ostrow				$										
25	Fiszer Anna	15		F	S		Yes	Yes				Lekonnia	Joliet, Ill.			$22				sister Rozalia Fiszer 916 S. Broadway Joliet, Ill.						
26	Silbermann Lejb (brother)	24		M	S											$24										
27	Zuderman Tekla	27		F	M	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lutherian		Cranst	Waterbury, Conn			$50	Yes	1895	1905 Waterbury, Conn	husband Ruderman 64 Bishop Waterbury, Conn.						
28	" Josef Wasyl	2		M	S										mother	—				father " "						
29	[redacted] Marie	28		F	M		Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	Cyckow	Homestead, Pa	self	$60				friend Frank Cekota Homestead, Pa						
30	" (dau) Rozalia	2	10	F	S										mother	—				father " "						

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality or language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Packmaster, of the L.L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

Lyle
Leon A. Lunick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at Lyle
Leon A. Lunick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, July 24th, 1906

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10																										
1	Treska Anna	22		F	S maid		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jossac	Chicago, Ill.	Sty	self	$25	No			Joseph Spilberg 1583 Troy St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ilona	15																		under						
3	Polacsek Adam	25		M	M	Farm laborer														cousin			or near Aenzface.			
4	Orovecz Mihály	25																		Mr. Mrs. Joseph Polepak						
5	Godisz Maria	19		F	S	maid						A. Helbing								1583 Troy St. 636 Chicago, Ill.						
6	Kuzborka Tendel	29		M	M	do laborer						F. Helbing								Brother-in-law Elch Chicago 398 Chicago, Ill.						
7	Jós Tibra	15		F	S	maid						Voskyan								employer Chapman Shipyard Milwaukee, Wis.						
8	Knipcin Georg	19		M	M	farm laborer						A. Zermin	Milwaukee, Wis.							4-26-4-28 Milwaukee, Wis.						
9	Jurocik Maria	15		F		maid						Voskyan	Venosha, Wis.							brother Procopie Jonej Jeu 24-556 Venosha, Wis.						
10	Tokovicz János	44		M	M	Farm laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		US	Aspenwall	Connellsville, Pa.				Yes	1904	Connellsville, Pa.	cousin Tokovicz Elek Connellsville, Pa.						
11	" Pál	38							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		US							1904	Mr.	coming						
12	Krabina János	47															No			step-son Kuba Josef Connellsville, Pa.						
13	Treszka Mihály	24				stonemason						Ujbánya								step-father Tokovicz Elek Connellsville, Pa.						
14	Lelka József	27				Farm laborer						Aszaumark								cousin Mihel Mihály Connellsville, Pa.						
15	Stepenesik Verona	27		F	S	maid						Jernye	Struthers, Pa.							brother-in-law Selepcsik György Struthers, Pa.			for Mrs. Dezina			
16	Sándor Szurman Anna	21			M	Wife						Kisrecken	Granville, Pa.							friend Martin Sandor Granville, Pa.						
17	Kovsak Maria	22			M	Wife						Olesna	St. Louis, Mo.							friend Mihajlo Kesky 2e Carr St. 1701 St. Louis, Mo.			for Mrs. Gorlas			
18	" dayla	4			S	Child	do	do						S	mother	—				father						
19	Mitrits Marta	32			M	Wife				Roumanian		Fenlak	Pittsburg, Pa.	S	self	$25				brother Mihajlo Jeffa Pittsburg, Pa.						
20	" Natalie	4			S	Child								S	mother	—				father						
21	Martin Kristina	27			M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Turska Varga	Cincinnati, O.	S	self	$30				brother-in-law Kurbel Andrew Kreuzer Cincinnati, O.						
22	Jacsur Anna	33			M	Wife			U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Mc. Carney	Mc. Carney, Ky.	S		$40	Yes	1899	Mc. Carney, Ky.						
23	Kirschner Mackus	25		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Terenyna	New York			$30	No	1903	New York City						
24	Andrejcsák András	28		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zirbach	New Alexandria	S		$18	Yes	1903	New Alexandria, Pa.						
25	Pill Johann	27							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Galicy	Jewish	Galicy	Zyhavce	Lovell, Mass.	S		$20	No	1903	Lovell, Mass.						
26	Voreskel Michael	17			S		do	do						S		$30	No									
27	Sedersky Josef	25					Yes	Yes				Chyny	Chicago, Ill.	S		$40							for James Conjur			
28	Zsebin Anna	19		F		maid	do	do				Volbuzrova	Pgnenitz	S		$30										
29	Wojcik Scott	27		M	M	Farm laborer	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		US	Tonia	Jewett City, Conn.	S		$40	Yes	1895	Jewett City, Conn.	cousin Jewett City, Conn.						
30	" Stefania	2		F	S	none	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		US			S	father	—		1904	Pa.	mother						

Eager

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Prehn master, * of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. d. G., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Lyr

Leon A. Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Lyr

Leon A. Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 — 41

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing from ..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 1 1906 JUL 31 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9																								
1	Hanik Johann	47		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN ON OTHER U.S.A.		Galizien	Tarnopol	Galveston, Tex.		self	$67.	Yes	1902	Galveston, Tex.	at home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ahlers Henri	21		S	S	waiter	No		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York		brother	$25.	No								
3	" Hinrich	31		M	M	Farm laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								self	$35.	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	home 1536 De Kalb ave	no				
4	" Hermann	15		S	S	"										$52.	No								
5	Kerube Hinrich	29		M	M	"										$573				234 Th. ave Brooklyn					
6	Asch Malke	48		F	Wd.	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seghur	New York		grandmother	$10	Yes	1901	New York	Lepid Th. ave New York					
7	" Jeck	11		M	S	child	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									—									
8	Wanka Lina	33		F	M	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Austria	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		self	$67.		1899	Chicago, Ill.	2 Ewing Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no				
9	Kalejka Jan	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenia	Cor. Lewis New York		self	$25.				365 E. 75th Cleveland, O.					
10	" Marie	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—				brother					
11	Weissberger Max	16		M	S	unskilled	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Czyzdra	Port Jervis, N.Y.		self	$143				uncle Gabowitz Jos. 6th St. Port Jervis, N.Y.				Lost Left Foot	
12	Jurica Martin	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria Slavonia	Slovenian	Slavonia	Tabel	Youngstown, O.		"	$40.				aggie Jos. Tax Youngstown, O. brother					
13	Palyk Franz	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$14.									
14	Lopol Michal	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublawa	Chicago, Ill.		"	$14.				aggie Franz Gibala 32 Th. Ave Chicago, Ill.				Conjunctivitis	
15	Jiranesky Franz	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$52.				aggie Josef Vaclavek Cambria, Wisconsin					
16	Rogovsky Sebestian	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. Lovy	Wisconsin		"	$40.				" " "					
17	Zavelka Jan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$65.				aggie Ferdinand Geng 11 Ch. St. Allegheny, Pa.					
18	Tvaruz Michael	25		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Velike	Allegheny, Pa.		"	$67.				aggie Andrew Zaska Springdale near Allegheny, Pa.					
19	Zeller Zygmunt	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$52.				brother Johann Zeller Allegheny, Pa.					
20	Poglitsch Alois I	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimitof	"		"	$40.				Georg Zeller 1076 Allegheny, Pa.					
21	" " II	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$60.				sister Georg Zeller 576 Livingston ave Allegheny, Pa.					
22	Poglitsch Josef	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.		"	$40.				cousin " " Pittsburg, Pa.					
23	Weber Georg	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velke	Allegheny, Pa.		"	$40.				brother Jos. Weber Allegheny, Pa.					
24	Schmid Alois	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50.									
25	Tvaruz "	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimitof	St. Louis, Mo.		"	$43.				brother Jos. Tvaruz 4th St. 4th Ave St. Louis, Mo.					
26	Wotrupka Anna	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bodyan	Chicago, Ill.		"	$40.				husband Jan Wotrupka Chicago Chicago, Ill.					
27	Kosik Ondrej	34		M	M	Farm laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Slovak			Lehke	Grandfork, Minn.		"	$25.	No	1904	Grandfork, Minn.	grandfork Grandfork, Minn.					
28	" Terezia	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—									
29	Tvaruz Ignaz	26		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	New York		self	$25.	No								
30	" Alois	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife	—									

Except Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Prehn Com., * of the LL. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the LL. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Rw—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Tetaks Franz	27		M		laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Bolgheski	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$30	No			brother Hugo Tetaks 1918 W. 18th Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Maria	22		F	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josovic Stepan	41		M		laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Stanic	Cleveland, O.							wife Josovic Cleveland, O.						
4	USCIT Pasa Mihaly	42		M			Yes	Yes	Austro Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Kelebia	Philadelphia, Pa.													
5	" Anna	36		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	" Janos	14		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	USBT " Margit	9		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	" Emil	3		M			"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	" Istvan	1		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	Klebl Ernst Hector	22		M		gunsmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krumbach	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$40	No									
11	Zodner Hayman	19		M		laborer			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zmyrica	New York			$10										
12	Zavacek Jan	37		M						Polish		Smrecny	Linden, N.J.			$5										
13	Gribek Helena	37		F		married woman	No	No				Lipnica	Passaic, N.J.			$30										
14	Rog Pawel	29		M		laborer	Yes	Yes				Jedlinny	Ft. Wayne, Ind.			$25										
15	" Aniela	22		F												$31										
16	Krupkiewicz Wasko	18		M		laborer	No	No		Ruthenian		Lipa	Lackawanna, N.Y.		self	$20										
17	Lebek Edi	21		F		dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	S. Lesna	Bridgeport, Conn.			$40										
18	Borik Jedita	16		F		maid-servant						Jenava	Chicago, Ill.			$30										
19	DEPORTED Svecz Janos	25		M		laborer						Zikerard	Crawford, Pa.			$40	Yes	1904	Crawford, Pa.	brother Svecz Josef Crawford, Pa.	Ref. to Head Tax Case of Protestant					
20	" Maria	21		F		wife										$50	No									
21	DEPORTED " "					child																				
22	Deo Josef	27		M		laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Magyar			Szilberowsky	Jeannette, Pa.		self	$75	No	1904	Jeannette, Pa.							
23	Kovacs Janos	38		M		carpenter						Ungvar	Uniontown, Pa.			$40										
24	Gergorits Josef	29		M		merchant						Csombol	New York			$40	No									
25	Franz Virginia	18		S		house			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vilimovic				$25										
26	Iver "	30		M		[illegible]										$25										
27	[illegible] Lajpa	17		M		laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rokito	Cleveland, O.			$25										
28	[illegible] Alexander	17		M					Germany	German	Austria	Bogoslau	Brooklyn, N.Y.			$20										
29	[illegible] Eneny	19		M		clerk			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beko	Chicago, Ill.			$40										
30																										

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Krehn, Com.* of the L.L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Krehn
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Nyc

Leo A. Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerlan, Surgeon of the L.L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerlan

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Nyc

Leo A. Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] only.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing from Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. Bremen, July 24th, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190 New York

43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Anna Maaziaček	19		F	S	2-9186>3-9/8/06 servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nitava	New York	yes	self	$11	no			sister: Zuzi Maaziaček New York N° 539 E 11th St.						
2	Štefan Lebeda	44		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Podkilora	"	"	"	25	"			son: Štefan Lebeda 4 Browns Place, New York					good	no
3	Maria "	44		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"									Dermatitis.
4	Jan Remiaš	40		M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls N.Y.	"	self	44	yes	1901	Little Falls N.Y.	son: Jan Remiaš Little Falls N.J. N° 18 Fourth St.						
5	Anna "	14		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			brother:						
6	Štefan Vardoško	17		M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lazi	Kudahy Wis.	"	"	5	"			uncle: Juraj Vardoško Kudahy Wis.						
7	Ján Behrr	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vydmá	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	bro.-in-law: Štefan Behrr N° 18 St. N° 111 Chicago Ill.						
8	Ružena Adler	15		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zalažany	Racine Wis.	"	"	20	"	1906		friend: Vinc. Jurka Racine Wis.						
9	Liman Weinberger	25		M	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wydma	New York	"	"	20	"			sister: L. Weinberger New York						
10	Tara Krák	26		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Žábřeh	Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	"			in care of Miss Hecker 1677 & 10 St. Lugenia: Tomas Krák West Ave 975 Chicago Ill.						
11	Maaric Pyrzák	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Maaric Pyrzák West. Av. 975 Chicago Ill.						
12	Rudolf "	4		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	47	"			father:						
13	Kathi "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Karel "	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	Franz Král	20		"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kamenice	"	"	self	10	"			cousin: Frank Flejšman 1339 Auers Ave Chicago Ill.						
16	Michal Horvath	38		"	M	hat-maker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petróc	New York	"	"	16	no			bro.-in-law: Antal Blumenreich 1440 Ave A New York						
17	Katerina Liptak	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			Cousin						
18	Maaria Gerák	43		"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin						
19	Rudolf Tinz	25		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	German	Mähren	Römerstadt	Frimestone Pa.	no	"	55	"			friend: John Rupprecht 1918 Hunter Av. 10 Ward.						
20	Josef Hanonik	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Böhmen	Chotta	Chamitrae Wis.	yes	"	11	"			uncle: Fad. Kalady South Mem St. N° 121 Chamitrae						
JOZEF JOHN MATKOVICH alias Josef Terak	VL 253/141	29		"	"	11 1906 4 47/2 4 36	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Caurile	Braddock Pa.	"	"	11	"			brother: Mearlin Matkovic North Braddock Pa. 112 Ridge Av.						
22	Jan Baldocky	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Potróc	Cleveland O.	"	"	5	"			bro.-in-law: Josef Šmehorik Superior Ave duet 259 Cleveland						
23	Franka Erzen	21		F	"	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Kropa	Scranton Pa.	"	"	10	"			friend: Fanny Lasi Scranton Pa. N° 27 Macadon St.						
24	Terezija Pipan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranj	"	"	"	20	"			"						
25	Andreas Horkas	24		M	M	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Ujhely	Clifton Pa.	"	"	25	"			brother: Johann Horvar Clifton Pa. 13 Ward. Flights						
26	Justina "	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	47	yes	1903 1906	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin:						
27	Štefan Novek	24		M	"	stonecutter	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hradna	Connellsville Pa.	no	self	10	no			friend: Michal Hrkavec Fayettesville Connellsville						
28	Peter Heil	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Bavaria	München	Russell Kans.	"	"	45	"			brother: Philip Heil Russell Kans. Box 264						
29	[illegible] Ziricky	45		"	"	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sandorfalu	Sanford Pa.	yes	"	24	yes	1903 1906	Sanford Pa.	bro.-in-law: Martin Kiriaky Sanford Pa. Upbraid Co.					Held for mental exam	
30	Josef Mora	17		"	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Žmio Farafja	New York	"	"	7	no			friend: Josef Kandek 246 E 71 St. New York.						

30

John D. Mann
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Prehn master, * of the L. L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerhan, Surgeon of the L. L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Katerhan

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from ..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, July 31 1906, 1906

44

1	6 2	3	4	5	7	8	9	12	6 13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List. 6.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Józef Krupski	17	M	S	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ustrowna	Lawrence Mass.		self	$16	no				sister: Zofja Krupska 1231 Common St. Lawrence, Mass.		no	no	no	good
2	Paweł Izurkiewicz	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Głebokа	Middleton Penn.		"	16	"				bro.-in-law: Wojciech Leske Florar Str. 1st n. South Penn, Middleton		"	"	"	"
3	Zuzanna Kryworiak	19	F	M	HOSPITAL				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zakubian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	18	"			sister: Katarina Kryworiak Pittsburgh Pa Grijiteraeverkston		"	"	"	"
4	Franz Perig	18	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Carinthia	gottscher	Norwood Mass.	no	"	8	"			uncle: Rowlik Znaus Norwood Mass.		"	"	"	"
5	Jan Zelek	20	"	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Sechna	Far Britain Penn.	New Britain Penn.	"	"	18	"			bro.-in-law: Kuba Sepulka New Britain Penn. Orange St. 17					39
6	Adam Pizek	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Sawi	Blackburn Pa	Blackburn Pa	S	"	12	"			sister: Zuzanna Skrobek Blackburn Pa Box 183					
7	Ferry Sikora	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	14	"			cousin:					
8	Ludwik Jezyk	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wyoska	Salem Mass	Salem Mass.	S	"	12	"			bro.-in-law: Henrak Jezyk Salem Mass. Derby St. 17 262					
9	Karol Bozek	31	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	New York Pa	yes	"	11	"			cousin: Franciszek Liebert 12 541 East 15th St. New York					
10	Franciszek Izewczyk	31	"	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Białka	Carbondale Pa	S	"	4	11 yrs	1904	Carbondale Pa	bro.-in-law: Josef Pilary Carbondale Pa					
11	Michał Gonsiewicz	45	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	33	11 "	1199 1913	"	friend:					
12	Amela Skarzalek	16	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grudna	Kaepeska	Detroit Mich.	S	"	14	no			sister: Apolonia Skarzalek Detroit Mich. St. 39 N. 46					
13	Wojciech Zukowice	18	M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sechna	New Britain Penn.	New Britain Penn.	no	"	11	"			cousin: Ludwik Pilichek New Britain Penn. Orange St. 17 39					
14	Józef Gwizd	25	"	"	1-1784 3-21	"	"	C.O. 3/6/02	"	"	"	Walingford Penn.	Walingford Penn.	no	"	19	"			bro.-in-law: Stanislaw Zukowski Walingford, Penn. 3 Cherry St. cousin: Antoni Zulkaczynske					
15	Michał Warchorowicz	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lassów	Kennaston Penn.	Thomaston Penn.	no	"	14	"			Thomaston Penn. Capit St. 241 friend: Wasyl Kadworuk					
16	Aleksa Petsiw	26	"	S	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Procisne	Pine Hill Pa	Pine Hill Pa	yes	"	11	"			Pine Hill Pa					
17	Iwan Nesbyszak	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	14	yes	1902 1906	Pine Hill Pa	friend: Aleksa Zawuck Pine Hill Pa					
18	Heryc Kaklasz	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stupociany	"	"	S	"	11	no			Pine Hill Pa					
19	Iwan Chajmus	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	14	yes	03-05	Pa						
20	Petro Zyrko	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnik	"	"	S	"	11	no	—							
21	Paraska Drakiw	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Procisne	Elmira	Heights	no	"	17	10			husband: Wasyl Drakiw Elmira Heights N. Y. Hoochead St. father:					
22	Kasia	5	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					friend: Frank Pacil					
23	Jelma Drvňák	50	F	Widow	none	yes	yes	"	Moravian	Moravia	Zubří	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	65				Tyson Ave. 1991 Chicago Ill. bro.-in-law: Josef Zenko					
24	Ján Rešetar	48	M	M	cutter	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slubmapudr	"	"	S	"	25				Fei St. 13 146 Chicago Ill.					
25	Alaisie Bank	26	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	Pittsburg Pa	"	S	"	21				friend: Bernhard Zaruba					
26	Anton Vasky	21	M	"	ironfurnace	"	"	"	"	"	Drahlin	Allegheny Pa	"	S	"	14				brother: Jakub Vasky Julich St. 25 Allegheny Pa					
27	Josef Kuraš	27	"	"	Metalst. Farmlabr.	"	"	Florentian	Karinthia	Kirchthurn	Steubenville	"	"	S	"	30				friend: Valentin Steubenville O. 11 Mill Street					
28	Alfred Kleinert	25	"	M	engraver	"	"	German	Bohemia	Gablonz	Ill.	New York	"	S	"	110				bro.-in-law: Frank Vajgrt New York City					
29	Bohumil Vajgrt	21	"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Zdár	Ceske Tiber	"	S	"	11				Ceske Tiber Taling Bo.					
30	Václav Kuklik	44	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Spelkov	Cedar Rapids	Ia.	no	"	620	yes	1886 1916	Cedar Rapids Ia.	citizen home					

30/29 Except 3. 29 4

Signature of Alien

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give both race and people, as Hebrew and Russian, Negro and African, Teutonic and German, Celtic and Irish, Latin and Italian, Mongolian and Chinese, Slavonic and Polish, etc. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prehn Com.,* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Erie

Leon A. Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE,* Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Erie

Leon A. Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Re—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug JUL 31 1906, 1906

45

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Halgas Teodosia	28		F.	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dominicanin	Ho. Texas		self	30.-	No			husband, Jacob Halgas 60 Lucretia St, this city		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" child Stanislaus	8		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"		No			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" " Tomas	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		USB			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " August	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		USB			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " Helena	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tomas Kostia	46		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Chicago Ill		self	5.-				brother 65 W 19 St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kosa Franz	45		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	10.-				brother, Leopold Wehnery 177-179 W Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wehnery Julianna	19		F.	"	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitra	"		brother	42.-				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" child Stefanie	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					uncle, Franz Slovak Cummins Coal Wks, Cummins Miss.		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cech Vaclav	23		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jakovic	Omaha Nebr		uncle	25.-				bro i.l. Tine Brook Racine Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vlcek Josef	26		M	M	lumberman	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lanz	Racine Wis		bro i.l.	20.-				brother		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" wife Francisca	33		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother					uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" child Franz	4		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"		uncle					"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" " Jaroslav	3/12		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					uncle Franz Kuzman Hauge via Bergfoss Norway Thomas Jakson		with chil			4-3		
15	Oerren Eugene	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia		self	40.-				brother Stefan Perlicek Box 80, Wyoming Pa							
16	King Bessie	35		F.	W				German	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Baltimore		husband	40.-	1898	Baltimore		uncle H. Kapman 732 N 6 St. Philadelphia							
17	" dau Mary	11		"	S				U.S.A. born											husband Louis Bass 36 portfolio St Newyork							
18	Perlicek Frank	22		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Hazlets Pa		brother	40.-				brother, Stefan Perlicek Box 80, Wyoming Pa							Certif. for
19	Klein Mechan	17		M	S	Locomotive	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Philadelphia		uncle	No				uncle H. Kapman 732 N 6 St. Philadelphia							not
20	Berger Ethel	22		F.	W	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Lemberg	New York		husband	"				husband Louis Bass 36 portfolio St Newyork							
21	" child Willi	2		M	S		2-925944 - 9/24/41		No	No	"	"	"		father	"				"							
22	Splimpes Isaac	29		M	M	taylor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	40.-				uncle H. Sprungen 136 Hoffman St New York							
23	Erler Gustav	27		M	S	Letter 1-19-07 39	"	"	"	"	"	Gotlice	"		brother	40.-				brother, Karl Erler 136 Hoffman St. New York							
24	Silberman Heinrich	27		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bojany	"		brother	40.-				brother G. Silberman 136 Hoffman St. New York							
25	Kaiser Isaac	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Illery	Rochester		wife	18.-	Yes	1905	Rochester	wife Mary Kaiser Box 1 Pitt Street							
26	Leimnitz Hyac	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gramnitz	New York		bro i.l.	20.-	No			bro i.l. Tine Brook 741 East Houston St New York							
27	Banyej Carie	24		M	M	cook	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uppony	Brooklyn		sister	30.-	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	sister Mary Kolby 1 Hamilton Pl. Brooklyn							
28	Sedlar Carie	24		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrecjans	Cleveland O.		husband	4.-	No			husband Vaclav Sedlar Cleveland O.							
29	Kolka Chaje	16		F.	S	Nursery	No	No	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lelowice	Newyork		brother	8.-				brother Zing Tannenbaum 7 W. Broadway Newyork							
30	Valencic Marian	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kamberow	Gallowaytown Ont		husband	"				husband Jan Wodowna Gallowaytown Ont							

29½/26

E. 6.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com.,* of the L. L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the L. L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, * Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JUL 31 1906, 1906

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brinning Ludwig	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Williamsport Pa	no	self	10.-	no			friend, John Lamade Williamsport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
2	Dvorak Marie	28		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Chicago Ill	yes	"	25.-	"			husband, Karl Dvorak N. 19, 1832 Chicago Ill.						
ADMITTED 3	" Vaclav	6		M	S	none	no	no	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Kamenice	Bedford Mass	no	uncle	25.-	"			uncle, Frank Hradsky 6 Julian Ct Bedford Mass						
4	Zwozan Wincenty	38		"	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zarzecze	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	friend	18.-	"			friend, Jerzy Tchorowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 36 Grand St.						
5	Tatarczyk Katarzyna	17		F	S	servant	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tolamazyszki	Newburg N.Y.	no	brother	5.-	"			brother, Alex Tatarczyk Newburg N.Y.						
6	Sobolska Tanja	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tsmiacinczyce	New York	"	self	11.-	"			brother, Alex Sobolska Roxbury N.Y. 185 New York						
7	Szydlak Anna	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jablonowce	"	"	"	6.-	"			friend, Lipsa Szoora Newyork, Hanson Str. 185						
8	Shira Olga	16		"	"	2-123751	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smolowce	"	"	"	6.-	"			brother, Mihaly Shira Newyork, Hanson Str. 185						
9	" Stefan	26		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tellmanowce	"	"	"	10.-	"	1902	1906 Newyork	brother, Mihaly Shira Newyork, Hanson Str. No 185						
10	Gallasi Stefan	21		"	"	2-123739	no	no	"	"	"	Rudnica	"	"	"	4.-	no			friend Jan Kenzenas Hanson Str. 185 Newyork						
11	Somogyi Jeno	17		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	S. Mihaly	Cincinnati O.	yes	husband	28.-	"			husband, Josef Somogyi Weil Str. 1872, Cincinnati O.						
12	" Joseph	19		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			"						
13	Leyman Teofila	20		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelecie	Rumford Maine	yes	husband	18.-	"			husband, Karol Leyman Rumford Falls, Me.						
ADMITTED 14	Eugene Maria	36		Widow	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cicavany	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	60.-	"			brother, Stefan Ladislaus Chicago Ill, Throop St. 1843						
ADMITTED 15	" Anna	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"			uncle, "						
ADMITTED 16	1437317W Janos	6		M	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
17	Zolenas Anna	18		F	"	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kroscenko	Buffalo N.Y.	no	bro. i. l.	10.-	"			bro. i. l. Jan Blumenbaum 650 Carroll St, Buffalo N.Y.						
18	Nowak Antonia	32		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hattenday	New York	"	cousin	40.-	"			cousin, Francis Kaminska 57 W. 16 S. Newyork.						
19	Zydyk Oleksa	27		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dube	Winnipeg Man.	yes	self	20.-	"			friend Nikola Ladman Hancoville, Minn. Box 107						
20	" Katja	23		F	"	none	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend						
21	Dziurzyc Piotr	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"			"						
22	Hoza Johann	28		"	M	miner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hradenburg	Taylor Pa	yes	uncle	10.-	"			uncle, Oskar Maiszka Box 104, Taylor Pa.						
23	Michel Elena	26		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kobylanka	Holden Conn	"	self	10.-	"			bro. i. l. Josef Vender Bo. Rose Avenue Pa, Room No 10						
24	Walusz Wojciech	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zielagora	Butler Pa	"	"	11.-	"			vender, Smiesz Wojciech Butler Pa, 60 Brunnock.						
DEPORTED 25	Szymnig Kazymir	25		M	M	none	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rubiana	Elizabeth N.J.	"	self	10.-	"			brother, Antonio Szymnig Elizabeth N.J. Lisbo St 77						
DEPORTED 26	" Dmytro	3		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"			uncle						
27	Bilek Henry	44		M	married man	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Slovak	German	Austria Slovak	St Louis	St Louis Mo	no	self	50.-	yes	1882	St Louis	brother.						
28	Pelnica Peter	31		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gibow	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	bro. i. l.	30	no			bro. i. l. Jakob Pelnica Mohawk St 7, Amsterdam N.Y.						
29	Lesko Wasyl	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Kamionka	New York	yes	sister	40.-	"			sister, Tekla Lesko 1443 Lexington Ave. New York						
30	Kolisz Fejelina	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bolgerdsza	Pittsburg Pa	yes	cousin	12.-	"			cousin, Stefan Kolisz 1 Pittsburg Pa						

29 37 Pau

Leonard
U. S. Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Com.,* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Nyc
Leo A. Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Nyc
Leo A. Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York. Aug 1 JUL 31 1906, 190

47

1	3 2		3	4	5 Cunard Fabrik a Grosse	9	Bremen	July 24th 12	6 13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List. 3	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szriczak Rosa		29		F.	M	nurse	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Klein	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	17	no			husband, Szaccsak Frank Chicago Ill, Jefferson Av. 127	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Göbl Rahalma		31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homonyagy	"	"	"	7	"			husband, Göbl Georg Chicago Ill, 218 Hoberday Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Vitaly		4	M	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Davitz Anna		15	F.	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nagyo	Royalhama Pa	"	husband	4	"			husband, Deutsch Joseph Royalhama Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Josef		3	M	S.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	12	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Janos		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Janos Josefine		26	F.	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klezna	St Louis Mo	"	husband	8	"			husband, Janos Gyorgy St. Louis Mo, 1729 S. 8th.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Franz		5	M	S.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Anna		3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kovacs Tapla Maria		33	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hungye	Bradock Pa	"	husband	8.-	Yes	1893	Braddock Pa	husband, Kovacs Janos Braddock Pa, 1000 Ave 112	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Janos		10	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	20	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Maria		12	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wagner Mihaly		16	M.	"	fam lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gronor	Bridgeport Conn	"	sister	4.-	no			sister Wagner Maria Bridgeport Pa, Nelson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Spurn Kapsa Anna		22	F.	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuber	Milwaukee Wis	"	husband		"			husband, Edwards Peter Milwaukee Wis, 573, 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pentrok Angelina		19	"	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trisany	New Britain Conn	"	bro. i. l.	40	"			bro. i. l. Pearl Antosch New Britain Conn, Talcott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Belac Istvan		26	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadarme	Rotterdam Pa	"	friend	40	Yes	1898	Hungary	friend, Belack Janos Rotterdam Pa, bro. i. l. Anna Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kovacs Anna		50	W.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapocz	St. Mannheim	Conn	bro. i. l.	20	no			St. Mannheim Conn, 7 Tenement	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Georg		16	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Janos		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zeleny Karolina		18	F.	"	servant	"	"	"	Slovac	"	"	Kolbesa	Newark NJ	"	"	6.-	"			bro. i. l. Lacz Joseph Newark NJ, 50 Green Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Berkes Anna Maria		23	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lampasas	Riverside Cal	Yes	husband	10.-	Yes	1899 1905	Hungary	Pa. husband, Berkes Mihaly Riverside, Main husband, Jacob Klier	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Klar Katarina		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochstetten	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	20.-	no			Milwaukee Wis, 573, 10th St. father	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Ferenz		2	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Maria		4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			bro. i. l. Andel Joseph Chicago Ill, 46 Eleven Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hemingway Emma		33	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tetting	Chicago Ill	"	bro. i. l.	11.-	"			bro. i. l. Mandel Franz Milwaukee Wis, 4 Str. 657	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lakej Mihaly		29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heinrich	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	20.-	"			husband, Thejar Lajos Chicago Ill, Lake Str. 1038	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kozja Istvan		28	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolagany	Chicago Ill	"	husband	6.-	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Erzsebet		7	F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Lajos		4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kovacs Rozalia		20	F.	"	servant	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	Centerville Pa	"	brother	12.-	"			brother Klocza Carl Centerville Pa Box 610	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1-23441/2 - 4/24/38

1-27645 - 4/27/38

11C 309 530 - 4/24/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† Give both race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Com.* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Erie
Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Erie
Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from ..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. Aug 1 1906, 190

48

1	2	3	4	5	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	9	Bremen July 27th	12	6	13	14	15	New York	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hecon Carl	21		M	S	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berwick	Philadelphia		self	30.-				Wm Wilhelm Gaza 2258 Lehigh ave. Philadelphia					
2	Cauca Frederick	21		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	18				"					
3	Kortmeier Ludwig	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nienadorf	Altona Ill.							brother Johann Kortmeier Altona Ill. - Box 24 - and brother, Fr. Wilhelm, Forreston Ill.					
4	Walter Barbara	37		F	M	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCH. ON PIER.			Niles	Forreston Ill.		husband	50.-	Yes	1906	Forreston Ill.					
5	" Josephine	1		F		"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCH. ON PIER.			"	"		"					father					
6	Crusoe Eugene	50		M	M	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCH. ON PIER.			Forreston Ill.	"		husband	20.-	Yes	1905	Forreston Ill.	husband, Lorenz Crusoe 508 Augusta Ave. Forreston Ill.					
7	Weiser Louis	41		M	M	Weaver	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsöpiszanya	Cleveland O.		ticket	40.-				cousin Peter Kilay Cleveland O.					
8	Fodzio Andrzej	44		M	M	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaworzno	Jaworzno		ticket	40.-	Yes	1903	Jaworzno	brother, Maria Long 151 Division St.					
9	Kucharska Franz	11		F		"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Jaworzno	Chicago Ill.		"	14.-				brother, Jan Kucharski 108 Chicago Ill.					
10	Zyzanska Veriana	16		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Graj	"		ticket	14.-				father, Jan Zyzanski 108 Chicago Ill.					
11	Zgorecz Tekla	28		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wielgie Wies	Philadelphia		husband	40.-				husband, Michael Zgorecz 2239 Orianna St. Philadelphia					
12	Zajdel Bronka	8		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sobiegoto	Florida Ill.		father	9.-				father, Franz Zajdel, 77 Florida Ill.					
13	Zelska Victoria	25		F		none	1-1/2 yrs	1-1/2 yrs	"	"	"	Lesnica	Chicago Ill.		ticket	25.-				brother, Wincenty Zelski 1308 Chicago Ill.					
14	Cechej Leona	16		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wrzesnia	P. Wells, Mich.		ticket	20.-				father, Thomas Cechej P. Wells, Mich.					
15	Zieger Julius	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Segeberg	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	65.-				bro. Adolf Zieger Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	Pant Lucy	28		F	M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Klimkau	Manitowoc Wis.		Husband	9.-				husband, Frank Pant Manitowoc Wis.					
17	" Vera	4		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Manitowoc Wis.					
18	Sedlacek Franz	19		M	S	mason	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Chicago Ill.		father	9.-				father, Franz Sedlacek 696 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.					
19	" Marie	17		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	9.-				" "					
20	Zoj Wincenty	20		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Beloze	"		self	40.-				bro. in law, P. Krzewicki 77 Fay Ave. Chicago Ill.					
21	Zimmergel Anton	23		M	M	Mfr. Keg	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	"		self	15.-				uncle Aug. Zimmergel Chicago Ill. 512 N. Robey St.					
22	Zenge Emil	17		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Leuben	Boston Mass.		self	8.-				uncle, J.C.H. Zeller, Boston Mass. 73 Fay St.					
23	Zehr Otto X	22	X	M	S	Cabinetmaker	X	X	X	X	X	Gnaw	Passaic N.J.		self	40.-				bro. in law, Emil Gamer, 80 Parkside Ave. Passaic N.J.	Certificate: Original Cancelled				
24	Zemenaite Andrew	25		M	S	engineer	"	"	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Kassa	Cleveland O.		bro. in law	100.-				bro. in law, Mat. Kocsis Mariaujvaros Hajdu. Hungary					
25	Zemsek Barbara	37		F	M	Worker	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gay Lipnje	Omaha Neb.		husband	50.-				husband, Jos. Zemsek 332 N. 18th St. Omaha Neb.					
26	Zeslinger John	63		M	M	Locksmith	U.S. CITIZEN					Philadelphia	Philadelphia		self	150.-	U.S. Citizen			Lives 1458 Hollingsworth St. Phila. Pa.	Certificate Cancelled Court of Phila. Oct 24 - 1887				
27	" Caroline	54		F	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	50.-	U.S. Citizen			" "					
28	Zyla Ida	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gnesen	Nicetown Pa.		friends	40.-				friends, Andreas Jurig Nicetown Penn.					
29	Zagara Joseph	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szydlow	New York		sister	100.-				sister, Emma Hartmann New York, 210 E. 81st St.					
30	Zeleznik Joseph	19		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jegyes Ujfalu	Jegyes Ujfalu		friends	50.-		1903	Returned	friend Kaszperek Jegyes Ujfalu Hungary					

305/25

Excepted #4 5 & 6.

Zeleznik
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under what race or people shall each alien be reported. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Prehn Com. of the L. L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew a Lewith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katzbau, Surgeon of the L. L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Katzbau

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew a Lewith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Re—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 31 1906, 190

49

Berger Wilhelm d. Grosse — Bremen — July 24th — New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, * City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spierka Julia	22		F	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Eisenfeld	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	husband	17.-	No			husband, Simon Spierka, Buffalo, N.Y. no street	no	no	no		good	not
2	Cabalon Rosina	25		F	M	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pardi	Chicago Ill.		husband	3.-				Ike i. C. Jos. Field, 11 Race St. Chicago, Ill.						
3	" Josefine	24		F		none									brother					brother						
4	" Rosa	1		F											mother					mother						53 Capitol conjunctivitis
5	Poclazna Josef	30		M	M	farmer			Austria	Bohemian		Mol Mesto	Chicago Ill.			13.-				uncle Franz Prasil, Cooper ave. 1091, Chicago, Ill.						48
6	Stepanova Angela	20		F	S	servant			Germany	Moravian		Jaroslaw	Jonkowitz		sister	28.-				sister, Mary Kucharik, 1013 Jonkowitz, Austria						
7	Horsin Josefine	17		F	M	servant none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jesenia	Chicago, Ill.		husband	25.-				husband, Stefan Horsin, 1 Pl. 20 St. Chicago, Ill.						
8	Spirel Johann	23		M	S	farmer						Ostrowya	Augsburg Bay		brother	10.-				brother, Konrad Spirel, Box 186, Arlington Co.						
9	Stejskova Anna	35		F	M							Klimeto	Holyoke, Mass		husband	15.-				husband, Frank Stejskal, Holyoke, Mass.						
10	Vedrny Josef	44		M								Galizien	Gracedale Co.		son	10.-				son, Josef Vedrny, Gracedale Co.						
11	Stepanek Franz	34		M	M	wine dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian		Kamenitz	Kamenitz		brother	22.-				brother, Valentin Stepanek, 107 St. Clair Pl. Kamenitz, Austria						
12	Vrzala Franz	11		M		farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Turic	Chicago Ill.		mother	18.-				mother, Fr. Vrzalkova, 626 Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill.						
13	Steiner Heinrich	17		M	S	farmer			Austria	German	Austria	Lindlmingen	Kingfield, Me.		brother	12.-				brother, Edward Talkner, R.F.D. No. 2 Box 16, Kingfield, Me.						
14	Stanzer Johann	33		M	M				Germany		Germany	Podgorz	New York		uncle	25.-				uncle, P. Vinicius, 788 E. 149th St. New York						
15	Kessler Bernard	27		M	M	tailor						Hamburg	Detroit, Mich.		bro. i. l.	20.-				bro. i. l. J. Lucas, Detroit, Mich. 1151 Lake St.						Dead
16	" Gertrude	27		F	M	wife									brother	22.-				brother						
17	Strzyzak Vitezy	49		M	M	farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	U.S. of A.	Lansford Pa.	Lansford Pa.	bro.	self	50.-	Yes	1902	Lansford		brother, Franz Krenz, New York on way 313 W. Rampart St.						
18	Kozak Vez	43		F		driver			NON-IMMIGRANT.	German	Germany	Hamburg	New Orleans, La.			100.-	No			International Seaman Union, 105-107 W. 7 New York						
19	Zimmermann Franz	23		M	S	waiter			Austria		Austria	Wein	N.Y.			15.-	1902	6 yrs	Hotel Argyle	friend, Anton Teichner, Bronx N.Y. Cornelia Av. 11						
20	Eckhardt Georg	27		M		bricklayer			Germany		Germany	Leipzig	Bronx N.Y.			100.-				husband, Conrad Selbo, Bronx N.Y. Decatur Av. 1						
21	Selbo Caroline	36		F	M	wife			U.S. of A.	Hebrew	U.S. of A.	Rochester	Rochester			10.-	1901	5 yrs	Rochester	bro. Chapel St. Rochester N.Y.						Left side Report to Appeal 1906
22	Tomecka Francisca	24		F	S	servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	Chicago Ill.	Yes	friends	100.-				friends K. Tomecka, 3002 Lake ave. Chicago Ill.						
23	Kovacs Alexander	27		M	M	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szecsen	Van Nelson			10.-				brother, John Kovacs, 202 Van Nelson Co.						
24	Hanschke Hugo	30		M		Cabinet maker			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	U.S. of A.	New York	New York		self	50.-	Yes	1906	New York		friend, Hungar Josef Madison Pa. 118 W. 4						
25	Hornyak Andrew	18		M	S	miner			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lengenfeld	Madison Pa.		father	0.-				bro. i. l. Victor Klein, 1115 Main St. Scranton, Pa.						
26	Wurzburg Maria	14		F	S	clerk				Hebrew		Tolcve	N.Y.		bro. i. l.	15.-										
27	Berger Paul	15		M	S	servant				Hebrew			Pittsburg Pa.			15.-				1207 Forbes St.						
28	" Georg	12		M		none										15.-										
29	Bergen Hugo	23		M	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Pleising	Brooklyn N.Y.		friend	35.-				cousin Anton Hofmann, 115 Lafayette St. Bronx N.Y.						
30	Kaiser Rosa	21		F	S	servant						Illkirch	Illkirch Co.	Yes	self	30.-				friend Josef Kaiser, Illkirch Co. 1607 Lake						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(Persons in Parentheses" in the list are [illegible] by the steamship company at the immigrant station they embark. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosser arrived, Aug 1,1906 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gzysbuch Linka	4	7		1	friend	Frd, Mrs Jan Maclenska, 78 1st N.Y.	Baeslin	8/2	3.40	1	2	1
32	Wachowia Alexandria	5	30		1	Tel $	RR 6 Hus, Johan, Piney Fork, O Lic	Bkert	8/3	1.50	2	3	2
33	Sokolska Marya	4	6		1	bro	Bo, Mad 528 E 12	Badwin	8/2	11.20	1	1	1
34	Ondrejka Kata	13	16		1	Tel $	RR 4 & Bro, Jan Alexyuzyn, 67 Lehman	Pacy	8/2	3.05	1	2	1
35	Berger Ettel & ch	5	20/21		2	husb	Hus, Leon, 136 Norfolk	Bkert	8/1	10.0	-	2	-
36	Weissberg David	1	26		1	sis	Uncle, Henry Lehrman, 212, 11th Baltimore	"	"	3.0	-	1	-
37	Bois Frans	6	4		1	tel $	RR 6 Uncle, Edward Krans, Norwood, Mass	Bean	"	5.-	-	1	-
38	Machaj Leona	2	14		1	Tel $	Ms, Antoni, 321 Pitt, West Warren, Mass	Pacy	"	11.9	-	1	-
39	Novak Antonie	4	18		1	cous	Friend, Fanny Kramer, 319 E 93	Bkert	"	1.-	-	1	-
40	Buk Aloisie	6	25		1	friends	Hus, Locicky, 170 Ave B	Bean	8/2	12.45	1	2	1
41	Hofmeister Gressero	1	29		1	cous	Friend, Mrs Marie Peter, 1056 Myrtle	Pacy	8/1	4.45	-	1	1
42	Verstandig Sarah & ch	20	15/14		2	husb	Hus, Dave, 65 Mansion	Bean	8/1	9.0	-	2	-
43	Silberman Maclean	21	1		1	Bro.	Bro, Louis, 131 N Mercer St Newark N.J.	Bkert	8/1	2.-	-	1	-
44	Dubna Anna	11	23		1	sis	Frd, Mrs Josephine Bator, 62 Harrison	Bkert	8/2	2.0	1	2	1
45	Honzus, Frans	5	7				Made S.T. by	Bean	8/6	-	-	-	-
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Steamer Kaiser Wm der Grosser (N.G.L.) arrived, Aug. 1.1906 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1		2nd cab					German Lutheran Engl. House, 4 State	Green	8/1	4.20	-	1	-
2	Kostscher Emma	7	7		1	sis	Uncle, Reinhard Gleiter, 55 Lisbon, N.Y. Baltimore, Md	Peirce	8/3	2.20	2	3	2
3	Krems Siegfried	2nd cab	8		1	uncle	Bro. Rev. Jos. Sikora, 246 E. 22, N.J. Waterville, Me	Peirce	8/1	11.20	-	-	-
4	Sulkora Iren	1o	17		1	bro	Husb. & Jacob Kuschnitzky, Busky, 27 Maple	Bleet	8/3	11	10	10	10
5	Kuschnitzky Rochel & 4 ch	2nd cab 11	5	1	4	tel $	Aunt, Mrs Jennie Friedenberg, Phila. Pa	Bleet	8/1	1.06	-	1	-
6	Friedberg Chaim	2n cab 11	18		1	uncle	Bil., Ruben Moses, 2033 E. 4th St,	Bleet	8/2	4.1	2	1	
7	Gwozdchansky janke	20	2		1	Tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	8/2	10.39	-	1	-
8	Daron Katarzyna	19	25		1	cous	Cou., Wm Spildberger, 1510 2nd Ave	Bleet	8/1	1.10	-	1	-
9	Lichtman Malwina	16	11		1	cous	Bil., Jos. Fedan, 612 E12,	Peirce	8/1	2.35	-	1	-
10	Lechner Anna	18	7		1	br0-in-law	Employer, Ike Blackman, 519 E. 87	Bleet	8/4	4.30	3	3	3
11	Schick Anna	15	27		1	tel $	Friend, Fannie Hosal, 324 E.61,	Peirce	8/1	4.28	-	1	-
12	Papirek Jenofefa	15	22		1	friend	Cou, Mrs Anna Lepecchitz, 324 E.61	"	8/1	1.08	-	1	-
13	Kosel Josefa	15	23		1	cousin	Cou, Maj Wondrecek, 134 Norfolk	"	8/1	1.04	-	1	-
14	Ericka Maria	15	13		1	uncle	Bro., Mrs. 342 E. 65 Earlstadt, N.J.	"	8/1	1.07	-	1	-
15	Preisz Otto	19	6		1	father	RR fwd, Jacob Hoffman, Madison, Pa	Bleet	8/2	12.24	1	2	1
16	Weber Karoly	12	22		1	No address	2 Lieut Adam, Newton Co. 928 Mellon	Bleet	8/1	1.15	-	2	-
17	Pentel Josefina & Neuhold Anna	16	8/10		2	friend & father	1 RR to Aunt Kate Bakey, 29 Clinton, New Boston Mich	Peirce	8/2	12.19	1	2	1
18	Bator Ignac	17	28		1	tel $	RR, to Bro. Clatoni, 173 Otis, Detroit	Peirce	8/2	12.19	1	2	1
19	Kaflik Chaje	5	29		1	bro	S-Bro., Isaack Schneiwis, 52, 10 Hobart	Bleet	8/2	10.5	1	1	1
20	Kriwosk Mihaly Mihaly & sis	16	21/22		2	TEl $	Hung. Home 3 Thirteenth Pa	Green	8/6	11.3	10	10	10
21	Kain Rachman	5	19		1	Tel $	RR, to Uncle, A. Hepman, 832 No. 6,	Bleet	8/3	4.55	2	3	2
22	Ash Malke & son	9	6/7		2	sons	Son, Louis, 17 Suffolk,	Peirce	8/1	1.16	-	2	-
23	Steil George	7	28		1	Tel $	Gen. Lutk. Engl House, 4 State	Green	8/2	10.40	1	1	1
24	Szemanszik Andras Wf & 2 ch	20	20/241		3	Tel $	RR, to S-Bro., Matt Lipetr, 852 E. 5th Marquette Mich	Peirce	8/2	11.35	3	6	3
25	Banyej Maria	5	27		1	sis	Sis., Mrs Kal. Peterson 11 Marshall Elyria, Ohio	Bleet	8/1	1.-	-	1	-
26	Ustupsky Wojciech	20	11		1	Tel $	RR No. B. C. Jakub Kulick, 53 Augusta	Peirce	8/2	2.47	1	2	1
27	Maniacek Anna	7	1		1	sis	Aunt, Mrs Anna Maniacek, 37 Hackm. Jackson	Bleet	8/4	12.50	3	4	3
28	Liptak Katerina	7	17		1	cous	Cou, Mrs Anna Blumenrader, 1085 Ave C	Bleet	8/2	12.35	1	2	1
29	Spevak Maria	7	18		1	cous	" Mrs " " "	"	"	"	1	2	1
30	Gyurje James	13	9		1	Tel $	RR 6 Bro. Stefan, 3178 Broad, N.Y.	Peirce	8/3	12.32	2	3	2
31	Lesinewitz Henie	5	26		1	bro	Sis., Mrs Harrison 331 E 11 Ave	Peirce	8/2	9.48	1	1	1
											44	74	44

Turned over to Hung. Home Sept. 11. by Rudin

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. KAISER WM. DER GROSSE arrived August 1, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Exc.: Date	Dep.—Exc.: Page	Dep.—Exc.: Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Sec'y	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer
31	Müller, Heinrich and Sch	12	25/27	3	L P C Dr. Mono: held, mkdrawn	Hendrix	8/3	5	Eun				8/9	53	Eun	10 39						
32	Gotringer, Johann	12	29	1	"	"	8/3	5	Eun				8/9	53	Eun	10 25						
33	Toben, Elizabeth	20	35	1/2	"	Schlaer							8/1	119	Lloyd	3 20						
34	Ouah Florian	19	19	1	" Insp Hrs Lungs & Throat								8/2	196	Mun	6 00						
35	Niezgoda Wojciech	11	11	1	" " " " 12 days	"	8/4	80	Le				8/10	152	DD	9 50						
36	Krywonick Zugan	6	3	1	SCD Dr Ret 8/ 12 30 days	Schamp	8/3	3	Mun								3 pm	8/		In der Grove	Inlow	
37	Cordras Martin	5	6	1	LPC Dr Ret Insp Hrs 8/ 26 1100	Sweeney	8/4	4	DHS								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED HOLD ON APPEAL.					
38	Silverman Malke	11	24	1	SCD Ret 8/ 12 30 days	Alex	8/4	81	Le								3 pm	8/		In der Grove	Inlow	
39	Konza Franz	5	7	1	LPC S.I 8/ 2 days 1/2	Sweeney	Schamp	8/6	192	Dun							APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED HOLD ON APPEAL.					
40	Vajgrt, Bohumil	6	29	1	D.C.D. Ret 8/ 10 days	Sweeney	Alex	8/8	102	Lloyd							3 pm	8/		In der Grove	Inlow	

TOTALS

ALBANY HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Albany, [illegible], 190

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdene Master of the ASTORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsdene
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at my office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ASTORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen, Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Astoria

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at my office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Entered ..... 19..

	Cabin	Steerage	Total Exempt from Tax	Aliens subject to the Tax	Total Alien Passengers	Men in Crew
1st Cabin	—		14	7	21	1
2nd Cabin	54		86	32	118	1
Steerage						
Steerage						
Total						

Amount of Tax $.....

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	14	21
2nd Cabin	150	32	182
Steerage	1		1
Total	157	72	229

INDEXED
Shotwell

Cook

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (N[illegible])
Italian (S[illegible])
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 374

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. **ASTORIA** sailing from **LONDONDERRY** JULY 21, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 31 July 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Robert Cartwright	58	1	M	M	Retired Builder			~~U.S.~~ British Citizen			Newark					Home 94 N 6th St Newark N.J.						
2	Ella wife	50	7	M	Wife				~~American~~ British			Newark N.J.											
3	F. McNulty								American														
4	Elizabeth Cartwright	21	7	S	None	Jr.	Yes		British Irish	Derry		Newyork	Yes	Self	over 50	No	Uncle Robt. Cartwright 94 Addison Ave Newyork Nr Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

Dobedient

Race
10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdaine, master, of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

J. Lumsdaine
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at my Gosmead

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson
M.D. R.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1906

at my Gosmead

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow, 21st July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 31 July, 1906. No. 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. W. F. King	73		M	M	Jeweller			U. S. citizen			Adrian Mich					home Adrian. Mich					
2	Mr. B. K. Kurtz	28		M	S	Professor			U. S. citizen			Oakland Cal yes					home 60 St Clara Av Oakland. Cal					
3	Mr. Archibald Snodgrass	56		M	M	Miller Furnisher	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch		Paisley	Milwaukee Wis no		self	over $50	12 mos to 1897	wife Mother Mrs Susan Macbeth 283 - 22nd St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs Jessie . wife	48		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	American born		Paisley	Milwaukee Wis no		husband	over $50			no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Miss Mary Brown	54		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch		Paisley	Milwaukee Wis no		self	over $50	12 mos to 1867		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr. Geo G. Reid	38		M	M	Dry goods			U. S. citizen			New York					home 1529 Clinton Av Bronx					
7	Mrs Ellen . wife	31		F	M	Nil			wife of U. S. citizen			New York										
8	Master David M. . child	1		M					American born			New York										
9	Mrs. Mackenzie	40		F	Widow				American born			San Francisco no					home 2221 Sloff St San Francisco					
10	Dr J. K. Robertson	35		M	S	asst Supt N.Y. Hospital			U. S. citizen			New York					7 W 15th St New York					
11	Mr. Jas. McGarvey	58		M	S	Real Estate			U. S. citizen			Philadelphia no					home 1837 Christian St Philadelphia					
12	Miss Mary Williams	34		F	S	Medical Massage	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	Pontypool Wales	New York		self	over $50	12 mos to May 1906	home 70 W 50th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mr. Wm A. Moses	15		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Britain	British	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	more	no	aunt (Miss Ruth) 2134 Seventh Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr. P. B. Hinman	30		M	S	Lawyer			citizen of U. S. A.			Chicago no					43 Boden Block Chicago					
15	Mr. Geo Riddell	42		M	S	comedian	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	2 mos to Nov 1906	actors Society 114 W 40th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rev. Geo J. Kromer	39		M	M	Clergyman			born in America			Baltimore yes					home 2630 Huntingdon Av Baltimore					
17	Dr L. Kampff	25		M	S	journalist	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	Cousin Mr. Offner 114 E 54th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mrs. Clements	30		F	M	Nil			wife of U. S. citizen			Mount Clair N.J.					home 15 Lincoln St Mount Clair					
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit

1826

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Lumsdane Master of the ASTORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

J Lumsdane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

JOdell
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson Surgeon of the ASTORIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson.
M.D. D.P.H

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

JOdell
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ASTORIA sailing from LONDONDERRY July 21, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 July, 1906

Sheet No. 56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Anthony Connelly	75		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British Citizen	Irish	Starkey Starkey Co.						Stark & Yeakle Co						
2	Annie " wife	60		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American do		Starkey Starkey Co.												
3	Daniel Byrne	60		M	S	Caterer	Yes	Yes	American do		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				145 East 30 St Newyork						
4	Walter Moore	19		M	M	Sandwich Man	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Mrs Moore 2410 North 42 Court Avenue West Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Isabella Johnston	60		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Phila	Phila					Returning to 826 N. 24 St Phila						
6	~~Elizabeth Cartwright~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Derry~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No 50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Bridget Cartwright 1 Bridge St Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
7	~~John Morrison~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Stone Cutter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Brooklyn~~ Newyork	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~	Brother Father Murray 50 Livingston Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Margaret Boles	33		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				None 313 E 57 St Newyork						
9	Patrick " Child	4		M	S	None	No	No	American		Newyork	Newyork	Yes										
10	Archibald Leighton	25		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newspaperman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Baltimore	Phila	Self	$150	No	Fraser Nesbit & Co. Baltimore Md	(Crisis) No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Wm Fraser	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Robt Stafford Home						
12	Robert Stafford Cousin	35		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	300	1904 to 1906 NY	201 West 129 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	James Purcell	36		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ American Citizen		Lisburn	Waterford NY	No				6th Street Waterford NY						
14	Michael Quinlan	45		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes		American Citizen		Dublin	Philadelphia					home 1927 7th 6th St Philadelphia						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

12 & 40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Cumsdane Master of the **ASTORIA**, from **LONDONDERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jcumsdane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

Ajodenead
Immigration Officer at Nyl

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. N. Wilson, Surgeon of the **ASTORIA**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson
M.D. L.R.C.P.H

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

Ajodenead
Immigration Officer at Nyl

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—970

Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE REPORTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ASTORIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JULY 21, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 July 1906

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which subject or citizen?)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of same, and cause.
1	Sarah McCherry (daughter of #3)	25		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10 —	Returned to Brooklyn 11 mos	Returning	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mary " do	18		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10 —	1906 Brooklyn 11 mos	268 Classon Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Thomas "	51		M	M	Horse NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20 —	1906 Brooklyn 11 mos		No	No	No	No	good	No
4	John King	40		M	M	Horse Shoer	Yes	No	American Citizen		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				455 West 155 St Newyork						
5	Jennie " child	10		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	American do		Newyork	Newyork	Yes										
6	Mary " "	9		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	American do		Newyork	Newyork	Yes										
7	Daniel Deaney	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newark N J	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Chas Deaney 227 Hunterdown St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	James O'Neill	45		M	M	compositor	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen		Jersey City	Jersey City N J	No				183 Third St Jersey City N J						
9	Thomas Simmons	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American do		Newyork	Newyork	Yes				home 235 East 28 St Newyork						
10	Annie Hanlon	25		F	S	Servant NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Williamsbridge	Williamsbridge N Y	No	Self	100 — 50	1906 Williamsbridge N Y	Returning 44th Ave & 5th St	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Sarah Judge	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Roxbury Mass to Boston	No	Sister	5 — 40	No	Sister Minnie Judge 6 Hammett Ave Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	John Mackenzie	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen								Hotel Milton Point Rhode Island						
13	Jennie " wife	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American do								U S Navy Yard						
14	Minnie Kennedy	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phillipsburg N J	No	Self	5 — 25	No	Husband Henry Kennedy Elder Avenue Phillipsburg N J	dis to husband	No	No	No	good	No
15	William " child	1	6	M	S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Phillipsburg	No	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
16	James Miller	27		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Erie Pa	Yes	Self	13 — 25	No	Uncle Thomas Brown 954 West 11th St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	William Hill	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Buffalo	No	Self	50 —	No	Brother Arthur Hill 427 Franklin St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Herbert Smyth	25		M	M	Clerk NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Paterson N J	Paterson N J	No	Self	80 — 25	1 yr to 1906 Paterson	friend Arthur Fabrelle 167 E 32 St Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Mary " wife	22		F	M	None NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Paterson N J	Paterson N J	No	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Thomas Gannon	39		M	S	Farmer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Drumboe	New York	Yes	self	30 — 50	15 yrs to June 1906	home 710 - 6th avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Patrick " bro	25		M	S	Farmer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Drumboe	New York	Yes	self	30 — 50	June 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	John Reilie	29		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York City	Yes	Self	50	No	friend Geo Ravery 39 Cortlandt St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	William " Cousin	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York City	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Daniel Martin	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Williamsbridge N Y	No	Self	100 — 50	No	brother John Martin 217 E 5th St & 5th Ave Williamsbridge N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Anne Sheridan	30		F	S	House Keeper NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	No	British	Irish	Cavan	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5 —	Phila	brother Luke Sheridan 2129 South 63rd St Philadelphia	dis to	No	No	No	good	No
26	Marion Noble	19		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Staten Island N Y	Yes	Self	10 — 50	No	Sister Lily Noble 63 St & 5th Ave Staten Island N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Jane Gallagher	40		F	S	Servant NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Donegal	Newton Mass Boston	Yes	Self	15 — 50	24 yrs 1905 Los Angeles	Cousin Lizzie Blakeney 113 Adam St Newton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Grace Craig	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Jersey City N J	No	Self	10 —	No	Sister Mrs [illegible] 56 [illegible] St & 25th Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Annie Reid	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5 — 25	No	Mrs [illegible] 9 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	[illegible]	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Newport	Yes	Self	50	No	[illegible] Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No

A. J. O'Neal.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Duncan Lemmadane Master,* of the S/S Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Duncan Lemmadane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

J Goderich Keyt
Immigration Officer at Skagway

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S Astoria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson
M.B.C.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

J Goderich Keyt
Immigration Officer at Skagway

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—29

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 July 1906

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Alfred Pichitlly	36		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Scotch	Denny	Boston	Yes	self	100	Return 1906	27 Manafield St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	David R. Angus	32		M	M	upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston Mass	Yes	self	20	no	brother George Angus, Pigeon Cove, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	Jos. La Maire	17		M	S	Shoehelper	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Helder	Grand Rapids	Yes	self	$20	no	Friend, Corn. D. La Maire, 117 Court St. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Corn. H. Snyders	20		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Helder	Grand Rapids	Yes	self	$20	no	Friend, Corn. D. La Maire, 117 Court St. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Gerrit Nagtzaam	17		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Helder	Grand Rapids	Yes	self	$20	no	Friend, Corn. D. La Maire 117 Court St. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Nic. Schutte	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Helder	Grand Rapids	Yes	self	$7½	no	Brother Peter Schutte 117 Court St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mrs Herm. La Maire	36		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Helder	Grand Rapids	Yes	self	$100	no	Husband, Corn D La Maire, 117 Court St. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Reyer Child	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Holland	Dutch	Helder	Grand Rapids	Yes	Mother	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Jan Child	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	Holland	Dutch	Helder	Grand Rapids	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mrs Chris. Hardy	20		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Richmond	Yes	Husband	$20	no	Husband, Richmond, Mo. (Ray) Robert Beard	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Jeanie Child	2	9	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Richmond	Yes	Father	10	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Mrs Margt. Menzies	22		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Richmond	Yes	Husband	$20	no	Husband Richmond Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Mary Child	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Richmond	Yes	Father	10	no	Jas Merrilles (Ray)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Jeanie "	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Richmond	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Robt. Welch	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Castlecary	Hennietta	No	Self	50	3 years 1905	Friend Sam. McCaw, Hennietta, Ind. Ter.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Peter Brother	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Castlecary	Hennietta	No	Self	15	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Wm. Eagleson	40		M	S	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	World's Centre		Glasgow	Nutley N.J.	No	brother	$10	1896	Home Centre St. Nutley N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Herman Neuman	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Czerdchov	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Lus Hegman 270 Lockman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ceza Tahara	28		M	S	Artist	Yes		Japan	Japanese	London	N York	Yes	Self	60	1905 N.York	home 107 Cherry St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mamoru Okagi 8760-0 1/19/37	22		M	S	Artist	Yes		Japan	Japanese	London	N York	Yes	Self	60	1905 N.York	home of friends 100 Sands St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Miki Kameyama	25		M	S	Artist	Yes		Japan	Japanese	London	N York	Yes	Self	60	1905 N.York	home 107 Cherry St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tsukesa Motokuza	26		M	S	Artist	Yes		Japan	Japanese	London	N York	Yes	Self	60	1905 N.York	home 147 Cherry St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

see below

Pearsall July 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden, master,* of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

Agodenech
Immigration Officer at Derry

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N Wilson
M.D. D.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

Agodenech
Immigration Officer at Derry

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 July 1906

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of a contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jno. Howe	26		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Brklyn New York	Yes	Self	60 00	No	friend Mr Skidmore 116 Washington av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chas. Duncan	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Brother in law Geo. Stewart 349 W. 68th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mrs. " Wife	25		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	160 00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Chas. " Child	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jas. S. Johnston	51		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	No	Yes	$25	Yes	Home 1404 S. 23rd St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Mrs. Jemima Jagger	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	Husband, Geo. D. Jagger 309 W. 50th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Robt. " Child	7		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Father	60 00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wm. " "	6		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Martha " "	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Jas. B. Scott	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT Scotland	ALIEN Scotch	Muirkirk	Springfield Ill	No	Self	[illegible]	No	Brother in law Jas Bain 1701 South Spring St, Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Jas. Archibald	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Muirkirk	Springfield Ill	No	Self	[illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Thos. Scott	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dute Mains	Jackson Mich	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Brother J. S. Scott 1401 St. Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Robt. Laird	33		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT Scotland	ALIEN Scotch	Larkhall	Coleraine Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home Coleraine Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Johanne Macat	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	Yes	Self	70 00	No	Stevens House My City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Morris Zimmerman	27		M	S	Cockroach	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Baden	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Friend, Oscar Abbott 509 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No
16	Mrs. Rose Jetwah	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lune	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Friend, Lazy Leide 502 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ilke Child	2		F	S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lune	New York	Yes	Mother	2 00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John McAlister	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	No	Self	$25		Home 2 Chicago Ill Chicago						
19	Jas. Meldrum	26		M	S	Ship's Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	Kinross	Montreal	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Sister Miss Meldrum 240 Summerhill St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Dodd. Campbell	24		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Friends Mr & Mrs Selley 23 W 39th St N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Innes	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister in Law Mrs J. Nelson 19 Cooper St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Jean De Vos	27		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Columbia S.C.	Yes	Self	$50	No	E. J. Watson State Commissioner Columbia S.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Louis Goossens	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Columbia S.C.	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs. " Wife	32		F	M	Nil	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Columbia S.C.	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Yedali Zein Sister	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mosyr	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Father Ide Zein 2900 Penn Av. Pittsburg, Pa					Diseases of the Eyes	
26	Misoline "	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mosyr	Pittsburg	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Wm. Kelly	25		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Boston	Yes	Self	50 00	No	Friend, Jas. Barton 186 Phipps St. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Wm. G. Craig	30		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT Scotland	ALIEN Scotch	Greenock	Boston	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Friend, Jas. Barton, 186 Phipps St. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible] Craig	34		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Boston	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Friend, Jas. Barton, 186 Phipps St, Quincy, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Capt. W. H. Holmes	73		M	S	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coeffe San Diego	No				San Diego, Calif.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall
July 21/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdane, Master,* of the S/S Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsdane
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

A Godenetsky
Immigration Officer at ~~Sky~~

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S Astoria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson
M.D. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

A Godenetsky
Immigration Officer at Sky

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 3
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Form 1500 A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 July 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	~~Margt Donaldson~~	19		F	S	Domestic	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dumbarton	Ye	Uncle	900	No	~~Uncle C. Bogdeau, 970 E. 180 St. Bronx N.Y.~~						
2	Jno McCulloch	62		M	M	Stonehaper	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	St. Louis	no	Self	60 00	No two ago	3114 Clifton Place, St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Arch. Cranston	35		M	M	Plumber	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	no	Self	25 00	no	Sister, Mrs. Wylie, 44 White St. Rochester, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs. Anne Menzies	50		F	M	Nil	Ye	Ye	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	McKeesport	no	Self	100 00	no	Brother, Jas. Cardwell 1514 Jenny Lind St. McKeesport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jno. C. Son	26		M	S	Plumber	Ye	Ye	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	McKeesport	no	Self	200 00	no	Uncle,	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	David Bain	29		M	S	miner	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Coalburn	Springfield	Yes	Brother	100 00	no	Brother, Geo Bain 172 So. Spring ave. Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Wm. Bro	21		M	S	miner	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Coalburn	Springfield Ill	Ye	Brother	40 00	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Annie Fisher	19		F	S	Domestic	Ye	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coalburn	Springfield Ill	Ye	Brother		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Cecilia Fisher	17		F	S	Domestic	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Coalburn	Springfield Ill	Ye	Brother		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wm. Miller 33371 1 Mch	24		M	S	Carpenter	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	New York	Yes	Self	50 00	no	Adelphi Hotel 23 Ad St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Danl McDonald	22		M	S	Engineer	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	New York	Ye	Self	50 00	no	" no " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Jas. Houghton	22		M	S	miner	Ye	Ye	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Amsterdam Coatbridge	Amsterdam Ohio	no	Self	50 00	no	home Amsterdam Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~Jno. D. Allan~~	31		M	S	Compositor	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Ye	Sister	100 00	no	Sister, Mrs. Lennon 343 W. 125th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	~~Jno. D. Allan~~	22		M	S	Motorman	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Boston	Yes	Self	65 00	no	Brother, David Patterson. 116 Pembroke St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Allen Gilfillan	33		M	S	Cook	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	New York	Yes	Self	40 00	no	Friend Mrs. Ryder 136 Hooper St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	~~Jno. Lindsay~~																						
17	"																						
18	Mrs. Jane McLean	42		F	M	Housemaker	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	No Adams Mass	no	Self		no	Sister, Mrs Heggie, 62 North St. No Adams, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Helen McD. Son	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	No. Adams Mass	no	Mother	25 00	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jno. Son	14		M	S	Nil	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	No. Adams Mass	no	mother		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mildred Daur.	1	4	F	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	No Adams Mass	no	Mother		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Jno. McHugh	33		M	S	Joiner	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Barhead	New York	Yes	Self	50 00	no	" no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cath. Connolley	28		F	S	Weaver	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Ohio	Yes	Cousin	100 00	no	Cousin, Mary Dinnie 235 Westmoreland St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Helen Phillips	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle	10 00	no	Uncle, Jas Macfarlane 5214 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Wm. Cawdry	28		M	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ England	~~Scotch~~ English	Glasgow	Winsted Conn	No										
26	Mrs. " Wife	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~ American		Glasgow	Winsted Conn	No				home 120 Williams Av Winsted Conn						
27	Jno. Blaine	28		M	M	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	Long Island City	Yes	Self	10 00	no	Uncle, Jas Evans. Oak St. Cedar Manor, Jamaica L.I. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Peter Cowbie	50		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Boston	Yes	Self	250 00	2nd visit 18/6	Friend, Geo. Cowbie. 26 Main St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Dan Wilson	23		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Stonehouse	Phila	Yes	Self	25 00	2nd visit 1902/6	Friend, Wm. Ferguson W. Brownsville, Pa. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Jas. Gillies	23		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stonehouse	Phil.	Yes	Self	30 00	no	Friend. Wm. Ferguson. W. Brownsville, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Personal

July 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdane, master,* of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsdane
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

A Godenrath
Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson.
M.D.C.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

A Godenrath
Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070.

SALOON, CABIN [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 July 1906 61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John W. Richardson	24		m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$45.00	no	Cousin Frank Ashley 512 arch St Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	David White	26		m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montrose	Greenwich Conn	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Jas. White 98 North St. Greenwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Kenneth Bethune	23		m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	no	Brother, 19 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Herman Van Pick	43		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austrian		Edinburgh	On tour	no	Self	$50	In N.Y. 1892	Friend, Pat Mann, 23 Bennington St. Quincy, Mass & on tour	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mrs. L. Wife James Hogg	34		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotch		Edinburgh	On tour	no	Husband	$80.00	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	[illegible] Cunningham	21		m	S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Toledo	Yes	Self	$30.00	no	Friend, D. Elder, 2330 York St. Toledo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Edith Duncan	34		f	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50.00	no	Friend, Mr. Macdonald, 349 59th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	[illegible] Hogg																						
9	Mrs. Jane B. Jenkins	33		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dover	no	Self		In New York 1894	Husband, David Jenkins, Colonnade, Dover, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	James " Child	10		m	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dover	no	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Jno. " "	7		m	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dover	no	Mother	$80.00	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	David " "	5		m	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dover	no	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Harry " "	3		m	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dover	no	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Willie " "	1		m	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dover	no	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Jas. Skemp	28		m	m	machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	no	Brother-in-law, Graham Wemler 140 Franklin St. Greenpoint, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Jas. Morrison	22		m	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia	Yes	Self	$25		Friend, Conrad B. Watson Columbia, S.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Jas. Milne	24		m	S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotch		Toledo	Toledo	Yes	Self	$100.00	In Toledo 1902 Returned 1906	2438 York St. (Bayon) Toledo, O. Friend, D. Elder	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mrs. Mansfield	56		f	M	Carpenter	U.S. Citizen				London	Bridgeport Conn					Home cousin W.S. Tickerman North Haven Conn						
19	Mrs. " Wife	56		f	M	Nil	U.S. Citizen				London	Bridgeport Conn											
20	Thos. Mrs. Masson	22		m	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forres	Phil.	Yes	Self		no	Brother Chas. Masson, 3423 Division St. Belle Vernon Hill, Phil	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Duncan Macharg	25		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotch		Castlecary	Henrietta	no	Self		In Pittsburg	Henrietta, Ind. Terr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Mrs. Wife	18		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Castlecary	Henrietta Ind. Ty.	no	Husband	$70.00	Return 1906 no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Kay Seakusin	27		m	S	Cloak	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Dane	Aarhuus Denmark	New York	Yes	Self		no	Scandahoove Bailey	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Jas. Stevens	24		m	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bonnar	Harrison N.J.	Yes	Self		no	friend Jas Donaldson 314 Harriet St, Harrison, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Miss Agt. Friedman	30		f	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland 1-293249	Scotch 3-6-40	Edinburgh	Bridgeport	no	Self		no	Friend, Bella Young, c/o Warner Pond Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Lesson Wilson	25		m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newhaven	Phil.	Yes	Self	$60.00	no	Friend Adam Elder, 923 Spruce St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Mrs. Wilson	33		f	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatsphine	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	In New York 1902 Returned 1906	Friend, Mrs. Rogers, 1112 E. 175 St. New York 250 Oak St. Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mrs. Glancy	36		f	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Perth Amboy	no	Self	$50.00	Returned 1906	Perth Amboy 2507 No. 4th St. Phil.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Mrs. Inglis	50		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Glasgow	Phil.	Yes	Self		Resident		no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Mrs. Neave	18		f	S	machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	Nil	no	Aunt, Mrs. Cross, 222 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Perused July 21/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdane, Master of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsdane
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

A Jodencal
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson.
M.O.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

A Jodencal
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 — S.—1899

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 July 1906 — 62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous condition, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo. Tettis	38	✓	M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Montrose	New York	Yes				Home, 1308 Boston Rd. New York						
2	Mrs. Lizzie " wife	35	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. do	do	Montrose	New York	Yes										
3	Elsie " child	6	✓	F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. do	Scotch	Montrose	New York	Yes										
4	Myrtle " "	4	✓	F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. do	Scotch	Montrose	New York	Yes										
5	Mrs. Mary Higgins	29	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	Oklahoma	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband, Joseph Higgins, Oklahoma City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Peter " child	7	✓	M	S	Nil	17-A-1962	585-6/8/14	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	do	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Hannah " "	5	✓	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	do	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jas. Watson	24	✓	M	M	motorman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Oklahoma	No	Self	$37	No	Friend, Peter Higgins, Oklahoma City, 204 17th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mrs. Violet " wife	24	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	do	No	Husband		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Geo. Winton	64	✓	M	S	Nil	25-9480-9/26/14		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Oklahoma	No	Uncle		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Alfred " brother	21	✓	M	S	Nil	6-157748	6/7/14	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	do	No	Uncle		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James Simpson	69	✓	M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil.	Yes	Son	$100	No	Son, Jas. Simpson, 66th St. & Hatfield Ave. W. Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mrs. Margt. Creighton	35	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Husband, Thos. Creighton, 664 St. & Lakeford Ave. W. Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	James " child	6	✓	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Isaac " "	4	✓	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil.	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Malcolm Sim	30	✓	M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil.	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother-in-law, Jas. Simpson, 66th St. & Lakeford Ave. W. Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs. Jessie " wife	33	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil.	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Andrew Wyddling	10	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	Father	Nil	No	Father, Andrew Wyddling, 44 White St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Robt. Quinn	58	✓	M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	(U.S. Citizen) Scotland	Scotch	Port Glasgow	New York	Yes				927 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
20	John Miller	27	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco Cal	No	Self	$100	No	Friend, Donald Sim, Mississippi & Pan American Exposition, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Kennedy	24	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend, Jno. Geddes, 37 Atlantic St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs. Eliz. Monarieff	24	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro. Robt. Monarieff, 121 Tremont Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Valentine " child	6	✓	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Mother		No	32 Garden St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Alex. McDonald	24	✓	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Forsyth	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend, Jas. Scott, Forsyth P.O. Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Jno. Peat	26	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Banavie	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend, Jno. J. Baillie, Bonnybrae, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	David Shaw	36	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Utica N.Y.	No	Self	$45	No	wife, Mother Mrs. Christie Abercrombie	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Christina " wife	36	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Utica N.Y.	No	Husband		No	64 Schuyler St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Christina " child	9	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Utica N.Y.	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	James " "	4	✓	M	S	Nil	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Utica N.Y.	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wm. Ashley	23	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Self	$45	No	Friend, Frank Ashley, 512 Arch St. Allegheny, Pa.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Cumsdene Master of the ASTORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cumsdene
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(16)

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Astoria

Geo N. Wilson
M.B. R.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1906

at my office August-1-06

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1114

M.C.

(314)

Cont'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

309/5
314

1 Man

98 Clet

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2118

S. S. ASTORIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JULY 21, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 July 1906 C. 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, [illegible] Mental.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vincent Kerr	25		S	Electrician			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	American	New York	New York	Yes				229 East 126 St New York						
2	William Magee	26		S	Engine fitter			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Irish	Belfast	Danbury Conn	No			Born at San Francisco 1880	Uncle J Williamson Bethel Danbury conn						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Ramsdale Master of the **ASTORIA**, from **LONDONDERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Ramsdale
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY Woodcock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N Wilson, Surgeon of the **ASTORIA**, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N Wilson
M.O.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1906

at NY Woodcock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2118

S. S. **ASTORIA** sailing from LONDONDERRY July 21, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug. 1 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward McCaney	15		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Pa. Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother Miss Wm McCaney						
2	Patrick "	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Pa. Yes	Brother	10	No	627 South 22 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Daniel Doherty	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Brother	2	No	brother James Doherty Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Hugh Shields	24		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Wheaton Minn.	No $50 Cash	Brother in law	40	No	Brother in law W. G. Wilson Wheaton Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	James Serphis	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lurgan	Scranton Pa	No	Sister	15	No	Sister James Serphis 1428 Brown Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	John Lowell	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Stapleton N.Y.	Yes		5	No	Brother Thos Lowell Stapleton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	John Daly	15		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Minnie Smallbrook 431 West 27 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	John Grant	33		M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Over 50	1903 1905 Pittsburg	Sister Mrs S Quinn 54 Butler Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Rose "	31		M	W	Housework	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	75	No 1881							
10	Thomas Anderson	40		M	M	Railroadman Mail	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	82	1888	friend Mary Hughes 119 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	William " son	20		M	S	Leather Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	82								
12	Robert Black	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	McKeesport	Pa. Yes	Self	28	No	Cousin Mrs Hendrummond Box 116 McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	William Wilson	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	McKeesport	Pa. No	Self	5½	No	Cousin Mrs Hendrummond Box 116 McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Alexander Bustard	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Woburn Mass	Yes	Self	205	No	brother Andrew Bustard 61 Pearl St Manchester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Thomas Logan	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Cleveland O	No	Self	15	No	Sister Mrs Read 163 Gratton St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Thomas Walsh	22		M	S	Clerk Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	New York	Self		100	No	Sister Lizzie Walsh Manhattan State Hospital N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	William Rowles	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	6	No	Uncle Mr Rowles 275 East 19 St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	William Rothwell	28		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	New York	Newyork	Yes	Self	6	1904 1906 N.Y.	Returning 215 East 114 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Maggie Campbell	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	30 Cash	1902 Brooklyn	Returning 197 Hancock St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Samuel Mayberry	23		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Wheaton Minn.	Yes	Self	10	No 1901	friend Mrs W. G. Wilson Wheaton Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Mary Farren	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	12 75	1901 1906 Brooklyn	Returning 130 Baltic St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Vincent Kerr	33		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs Hendrummond 116 McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	William Wylie	28		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	Down	Phila	Pa. Yes	Self	15	1901 1906 Phila	Returning to 2550 Richmond St Port Richmond —	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Robert Baxter	40		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	1903 1906 N.Y.	Wife Mrs Baxter	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Selina "	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Father	—	no	216 East 76 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	William Magee	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Danbury Conn	Yes	Self	25		Friend J Killingsworth School Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No

23 1/2 JFB Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Lumsdane Master of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdane
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

23—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N Wilson
U.S.M.H.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Italiano

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1 31 July, 1906

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leopoldo Orlandi	18		M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Pont Glasgow	Long Branch	No	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Orlando Germinio 221 Morris Ave Long Branch NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Pietro Capelli	30		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Borofano	N York	Yes	Self	$ 44 50	No	None	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Antonette "	34		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Borofano	N York	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Valentino "	2		M	S.	child	No	No	Italy	Italian	Borofano	N York	Yes	father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

E C Henaux
U.S. Imm. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Lumsdane, Master, of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdane
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

A Bernal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. V. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. V. Wilson.
M.D. R.N.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

A Bernal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Scandinavians
Finlanders
Hollanders

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1 1906, July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christian Petersen	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Pocatella Idah	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother H. P. Petersen Pocatella Idah	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katinka " sister	19		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Pocatella	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Soren Poulsen 102 Van Norrin St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Thorstensen	32		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 7½	no	Son Thorstensen 1913 Dayton St Chicago Ill also Brother Jens Poulsen 102 Van Norrin St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Oskar J. West	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother John West 3 D.S. Ellis Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Oskar Gatass	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Yo Pastor Petersen 8 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Haus Hansen	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans La	Yes	Self	$ 10	1906	crew of Norwegian Steamer Preston Capt Tegin New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paul Brekkus crew	15	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Neworleans	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johan Eskum	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Nyork	Yes			yes	crew of Norwegian Steamer Dict Capt Engvik New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alfred Pettersen	25		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Nyork	Yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Olaf M. Lovaas	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Nyork	Yes			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Oberlof Larsen crew	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Nyork	Yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lorenz Schneiderup	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Nyork	Yes	owners s/s "Dict"	$15	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ole M. Nilsen	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Nyork	Yes			yes							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	Christian H. Bos	35		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	1890 2 mos no	Friend P. Lindoorn Pol Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25	Johannes Kultholm	25		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Malaky	Muskegon Mich	Yes	Brother	$ 18	no	Brother in law Hugo Johnson 219 Muskegon Ave Muskegon Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Henrik Ketola	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Addis	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 16	1899-1906 California	Uncle Emily Ketola Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Lumsdaine Master * of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdaine
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Godenest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson.
M.B.D.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Godenest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

Russian Hebrew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 31st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Faibisch Perelman	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York City	no	Self	$12	no	Brother-in-law Josef Katz 81 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charles Fixel	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Crosshill	Kansas City Mo	no	Self	$30	no	friend J. Mark, Main St.	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Karl Frucht	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	N York	Yes	Brother	none	no	sister Fini Dankberg Kansas City 307 E 84th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Chaim Gaithain	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	N York	Yes	Self	none	no	Brother-in-law B. Dereschelsky 319 Sanderson St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Philip Freeman	21		M	S	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Edinburgh	N York	Yes	Self	$16	no	Uncle D. Glasgowsick 355 E 89th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ciel Pasteanski			M		wid				Hebrew								no	no	no	good	no
7	Hatte			M		wid				Hebrew								no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Chaim Felonez	34		M	M	Cigar maker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Weingarten	N York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother-in-law Joes Golfes 225 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Rachel "	26		F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Weingarten	N York	Yes	Self	$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	Chana Gerschowitz	27		F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	N York	Yes	Self	$14	no	Husband Aron Gerschowitz 30 Canal St New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	Josel "	3		M	S		No		Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	N York	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Tuvje Dorogezinsky	29		M	S	Mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	Boston	Yes	Self	$14	no	Uncle D. Glasgowsick 126 Derby St Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leiseh "	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	Boston	Yes	Self		no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Alexa Lucienberg	21		M	M	Wife	No		Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	N York	Yes	Self	$100	no	Husband M. Zimmerman 68 Hamilton St New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Rachky Napelon	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$100	no	Brother Lewis Kymen 105-110 E 115th St Sagalotsk New York	no	no	no	good	no

P. Mitchell
Inspector

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Lumsdane Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lumsdane Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at My Goodenough

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson. M.A. M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at My Goodenough

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Austria
Russia
Hebrew

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 31 July 1906 August 1st 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simne Wiesen	15	7	S	Tailoress	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnobrzek	Nyork	Yes	Self	gone	No	Father Abraham Wiesgen	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ester " Sister	14	7	S	Child	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnobrzek	Nyork	Yes	Self		No	Father C/o Benny Fleischer 306 Delancey St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chaie Fuks	45	7	M	Housekeeper	No	Austria	Hebrew	Lesinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	# 15	No	Husband Hersch Fuks	no	Yes	Manic Depressive			
4	Necha "	11	7	S	Child	No	Austria	Hebrew	Lesinsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	Father C/o M. Schwarz	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gitel "	9	7	S	nil	No	Austria	Hebrew	Lesinsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	Father 315 Stanton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kindel "	6	7	S	nil	No	Austria	Hebrew	Lesinsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guida "	4	7	S	nil	No	Austria	Hebrew	Lesinsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	Father NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Taube "	1	6	7	S	nil	No	Austria	Hebrew	Lesinsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sender Fein	36	11	S	Farmer	No	Austria	Hebrew	Horodenka	Nyork	Yes	Brinlaw	gone # none	No	Brin law M. Feuer	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Aron Feuer	11	11	S	2-M 8715-505	No	Austria	Hebrew	Horodenka	Nyork	Yes	father		No	Father C/o Elias Stern	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Awrom "	9	11	S	Child	No	Austria	Hebrew	Horodenka	Nyork	Yes			No	Father 85 Attorney St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rosa Feuer	35	7	Widow	Domestic	No	Austria	Hebrew	Horodenka	Nyork	Yes	Self	# 4	No	Brother M. Feuer	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leje Lopajoarska	18	7	S	Cook	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Dzhomiloz	Nyork	Yes	Uncle	None	No	Uncle M. Fruchtman 34 Willet St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Abram Fruchtman	36	11	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Klovic	Nyork	Yes	Self	# 10	No	Brother M. Fruchtman 34 Willet St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Klara Horschowsky	40	7	M	Wife	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody Galicia	Nyork	Yes	Husband	# 12	No	Husband Josef Horschowsky 9 St. Barasch	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Frieda " child	18	7	S	nil	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	father		No	father 74 Ridge St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ida Osterweil	16	7	S	Tailoress	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	Nyork	Yes	Self	gone # 10	No	Brother D. Osterweil 106 Bakly St. NYork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lina Kuellar 7 Mos 33491	25	7	M	Wife	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	Nyork	Yes	Self	# 100	No	Husband Heinr. Kuellar	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Esther "	5	7	S	Child	No	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	father C/o Wm. Ehrreich 70 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosa "	2	6	7	S	nil	No	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	father NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Isr Beer	28	11	M	Joiner	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Beltz	Nyork	Yes	Self	# 10	No	Brin law Josef Feder C/o M. Katz 98 Sheriff St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ite Leikin	28	7	M	Wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	# 3	No	Husband D. Lakind	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chana "	5	7	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	father 2 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Reize "	3	7	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	father NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mewsche Resnik	28	11	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	# 13	No	Brin law Josef Lodrowsky 234 E 9th St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mere Fried	50	7	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	# 50	No	Husband Chaim Hirsch	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mewsche "	11	11	S	Child	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	father 13-15 Liepenard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lube "	17	7	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	father NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Idel "	14	7	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	father NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hirsch Kuschlian	18	11	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	# 5	No	Uncle Hirsch Gurwitz 13-15 Liepenard St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no

Jmo Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Lumsdane Master* of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lumsdane
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at my Office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N Wilson.
M.D.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at my Office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

Russian Hebrews

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 1st 1906 69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X Hersch L. Glowikowski	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalusczin	Cleveland	No	Self	$ 10 None	No	Uncle S. Goldstein 41 Croton		No	No	Good	No
2	Mopsle Mandelbaum	40		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Partzan	Denver	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Brother in law H. Gatelman Cleveland Ohio		No	No	good	No
3	Slate " wife	40		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Partzan	Denver Colo	Yes		$ 37.00	No	Father 2021 W. 14th St		No	No	good	No
4	Ente " dau	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Partzan	Denver Colo	Yes			No	Brother in law Denver Colo		No	No	good	No
5	Sure " dau	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Partzan	Denver	Yes			No			No	No	good	No
6	Alexdel [illegible]	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 30.00 1	No	Bro in law Meier Lewin 46 Jefferson St N York		No	No	good	No
7	X Hersch Ostrum	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 20.00	No	Brother M. Ostrum 1033 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	good	No
8	X Hersch Margman	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$ 1	No	Father Moises Margman 52 Sherman St Detroit Mich		No	No	good	No
9	Elinyon Liberman	46		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 8	No	Cousin Rubin Liberman 398 Grand St N York		No	No	good	No
10	Chaim Kontorowitz	50		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 14.00	No	Son Jankel Kontorowitz 392 Grand St N York		No	No	good	No
11	Ike Grinspan	45		F	Wd	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Father Hersch Langer		No	No	good	No
12	Josel " son	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Mother	$ 102.00	No	Father 278 Madison St		No	No	good	No
13	Jacob " son	11		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Mother		No	Father		No	No	good	No
14	Feiga " dau	9		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Mother		No	Father New York		No	No	good	No
15	[illegible] Binder	31		M	S	Shomak	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N York	Yes	Self	$ 12.00	No	Brother Harry Silver 321 Madison St N York (name illegible)		No	No	good	No
16	Hirsch Lewin	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	N York	Yes	Self	$ 3	No	Cousin Hyman Lewin 33 Montgomery St N York		No	No	good	No
17	Josel Wittenberg	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 85	No	Cousin Joseph Galand 14 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	good	No
18	Mendel Fidelman	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Cousin Samuel Serewin 207 Madison St N York		No	No	good	No
19	X Maria Fridlanskaja	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15.00	No	Cousin D. Wolffson 52 Christopher St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	good	No
20	Lisa Fridlanskaja	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 4	No	Brother D. Wolffson 52 Christopher St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	good	No
21	Josef Chaikin	24		M	M	Shomak	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Bro in law D. Wolffson 52 Christopher St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	good	No
22	Reija " wife	20		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		No	Brother		No	No	good	No
23	Faitel Frapin	23		M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tula	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$ 9.00 15	No	Uncle J. Baumstein 203 Front St Hartford Conn		No	No	good	No
24	Mendel Agranovitz	29		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	N York	Yes	Self	$ 24	No	Father in law Shmuel Tomarowsky		No	No	good	No
25	Feyge " wife	24		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	N York	Yes	Husband	20.00	No	Father 140 Rivington St		No	No	good	No
26	Chra " dau	1		F	S	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	N York	Yes	father		No	Father N York		No	No	good	No
27	Fruma Leikin	32		F	M	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Father Jankel Leikind 2 Monroe St		No	No	good	No
28	" dau	1		F	S	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Mother	None	No	Father N York		No	No	good	No
29	Jankel Leikin	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Father Peisach Leikind 2 Monroe St N York		No	No	good	No
30	" son	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self		No			No	No	good	No

30 v

Charles P. Miller
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Lumsdane master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdane
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

A Jodencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N. Wilson.
M.A.M.B.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

A Jodencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Russian Hebrews

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—2236

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 July, 1906

I. 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Moise Leibowitz	19	1/2	M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Uncle A. Lopatkin 98 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Chiel Gurstinkel	60		M	Widower	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 6	no	Son A. Lopatkin 98 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Blind Eye	no
	Reisel S. Cholat	38		F	M.	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Fege "	10		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father Hilel Cholat	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Chaje "	8		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father 159 Ludlow St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Shische "	5		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Moische "	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Beile "	1		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Leyboryg Welwel	18		M	S	Labor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bassarabien	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 6	no	Brother Leybuzik Javil 402 Webb St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Jozef Leib Friedman	29		M	Married	Capmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle A. Lopatkin 98	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Libe "	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	50	no	Uncle Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Ettel "	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Uncle Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Beuzion Friedman	29		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin M. Federow 754 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Deborie "	29		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	26	no	Cousin 754 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Ester Rozenblat	20		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Letitzen	Nyork	Yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Joseph Rozenblat	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Reise "	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Letitzen	Nyork	Yes	Father	15	no	Father % A. Goptmopp 164 Osceola St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Rachmil Sakoran	24		M	M.	Blacksmith	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Frenesch	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Jankel Sakoran Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Chana Stolarchik	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lowza	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Brother-in-law 67 E 9th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Schmalke "	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lowza	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Husband Jan 4th 06	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Juda Winik "	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lowza	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Aryeh Paritz 285 Madison St Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Abrahamch "	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lowza	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Nochim Sesmer	22		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Friend M. Bassokin	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Beile "	23		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	Nyork	Yes	Husband		no	Friend 747 E 9th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Salman Weiner	20		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 6	no	Brother-in-law Jascha Kantelegoff	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Sinika "	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Husband	6	no	Brother 38 Jackson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Moische Ziporkin	26		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Charleston S.C.	Yes	Self	$ 72	no	Friend Masza % M. Baskay	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Chaje "	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Charleston	Yes	Husband	12	no	Friend Charleston South Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Itzchok "	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Charleston	Yes	Father		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Reisen "	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Charleston	Yes	Father		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Mendle Friedman	18		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lebamel	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 17	no	Uncle Fuchs Feldman Willett St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no

John F. Mann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Lumsdane Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsdane
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

J Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N. Wilson.
M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

J Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Russia Hebrews

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 — 71

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leib Gringlas	25		M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Libamel	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Fuchs 96 Feldmann Stettin	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jane Zinter	20		M	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Libamel	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Cousin M. Fuchs 96 E. 10 Barach Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sellome	9		S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Libamel	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Cousin 71 Ridge St. nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Itzik Hirschner	19		S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovely	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no	Father F. Hirschner 127 Forsyth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Schmiel "	17		S	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovely	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Father 127 Forsyth St nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Itzchok Perlmuck	24		S	Carpenter	no		Russia	Hebrew	Gleboke	Nyork	Yes	Self	35	no	Brin law Gab Freundlant 130 Division St nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Selujje Biber	28		M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovel	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Uncle M. Eisenberg 82 Orchard St nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Moische Pazorka	16		S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Macew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Pazorka 96 E. 10 Barach 74 Ridge St. nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Abram Hochman	30		M	Labor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Macew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Uncle J. Gruber 96-128 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Aroim Amanik	28		M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Macew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Miller 96 E. 10 Bar 122 Eldridge St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Calel Awroch	16		S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Macew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle J. Liechtenstein 96 E. 10 Eisenbeck 60 Suffolk St nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Itzchok Schwarzman	29		M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Macew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brin Law Moroka 96 E. 10 Barach 74 Ridge St. nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Abram Scheerman	38		M	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Brodawka	Nyork	Yes	Self	no $	no	Brother in Law M. Perlmutter 65 Moldofsky St nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Feichel Edelman	23		S	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litovski	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 9	no	Brother D. Edelman 62 Pitt St nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Max Adler	24		M	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 158	1901-1905 nyc	friend L. Wander 120 Ave D nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Michel Dobroborsky	30		M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 75	no	Mother B. Dabrobarsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mina "	30		M	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago	Yes	Husband		no	Mother in law C/o D. Spiro	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chane "	9		S	Child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Mother 445 Latamche St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	David "	7		S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Samuel "	4		S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Mother Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leib "	2		S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leja "	2		S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jeka Schiffer	19		S	Labor	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hamrogd	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no	Brother M. Schiffer 113 West 108th St nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Annie Blumenthal	38		M	wife	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Rochester NY	Yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Harris Blumenthal	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Abraham "	16		S	Engraver	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	Father		no	father 50 Bade St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Brandel Farbstein	21		M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Biala	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Sister Lese Cohar 367 Madison St nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Neume Budnitz	28		M	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New Britain Conn	Yes	Husband		no	Husband A. Budnitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Isak "	7		S	child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New Britain	Yes	father	none	no	father 29 Willow St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Berl "	5		S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New Britain	Yes	father		no	father New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chirel "	3		S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New Britain	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

* Race or People should be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Lumsdane Master* of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

A J Odencrat
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson.
M.A.B.S.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

J H Mineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 31st July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wincenta Radezky	22		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N York	Yes	Self	$ 4	No	Friend Frank Sprogulisorty 100 Clinton St Elizabeth N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 2	Elena Mubinta	20		F	S.	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	N York	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Cousin Tenement Club 1 Canal St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Olga Korban	30		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Grodno	N York	Yes	Self	$ 7.50	No	Father in law Osip Sabaries 382 Grand St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Ellian Krilko	26		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Karl Lysinsky 1210 Sperrypoint Landing Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Anton Domonowitz	32		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Friend Karl Lusinsky 1210 Sperrypoint Landing Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Pawel Lorenewitz	30		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	friend Karl Lupinsky Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Josef Domonowitz	28		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	friend Karl Lupinsky Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Wlad Lukaitz	22		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Peter Krilowsky 40 Canal St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Jozef Dimbowitz	32		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 6.00	No	Brother Alexander Olipkelowitz Parkville Washington Cemetary Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 10	Anna Dusberger	41		F	M	Wife	No		Austria	Polish	Paden	N York	Yes	Self	$ 28.00	No	Husband Karl Dusberger	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 11	Bronislaus	9		F	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Paden	N York	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father 101 E Bowne Foks	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 12	Johanna	7		F	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Paden	N York	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 13	Jan	4		M	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Paden	N York	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 14	Honorata	2		F	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Paden	N York	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Josef Aleksinski	40		M	M	Labr	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Rudenska	United States	No	Self	$ 12	1½ Years Reading	Friend Michal Borys United Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Wacyl Szmidyn	24		M	S	Labr	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Mochnate	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	friend Emil Nanowski	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Michal Biliuski	34		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Mochnate	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	friend 123 Grambridge St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Jesia -4-	18		M	S	Labr	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Mochnate	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Wladislaw Zaremski	19		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneck	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	friend Stanislaw Gladkoski 1524 Bonnet St Ft Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Alexander Lubinski	33		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Glenbrook	Roosick Falls	No	Self	$ 25	No	friend F. Gufskin 3 Roosick St Roosick Falls ny.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Carl Knapp	25		M	S.	Steam Fitter	Yes		Germany	Polish	Gross Kaibach	N York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Uncle George Strauss 20-54 B'way N York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Albert Voss	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Germany	Polish	Oberhausen	N York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	friend George Strauss 3954 B'way New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Stanislaus Matuszewski	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Plock	Toronto	Yes	Brother	none	No	Brother F. Matuszewska 117 Jarvis St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Antanas Zmaidinas	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Shenadoah	Shenadoah	Yes	Self	$ 30.00	No	Cousin Wolf Szyszinskas 291 West Centre St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Andrew Mureuskus	22		M	M	Miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Mosseid	Herrin	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	friend Lungo Jodelsunkis Box 230 Kepin Williamson Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Juozas Leigus	30		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	friend Joseph Matuseviaz 817 Bank St Waterbury	No	No	No	No	good	No
	[illegible]	23		M	M	Wife	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Waterbury	Yes	Husband	-	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
	[illegible] Kunpikunas	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 20.00	No	Cousin F. Szabane 2726 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
	[illegible] Kuko	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin F. Szabane 2726 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
	[illegible] Kudgunsky	21		M	S.	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Polish	Bybutzy	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 8	No	Cousin L. Kooperman 810 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No

64 15, 23, 24

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Lumsdane Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdane
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Ajodence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

112-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N. Wilson
M.R.C.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Ajodence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Russian Polish Croatian Hungarian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13a 33—1115

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1 July 31st 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Savadskaja	26		F	S.	Servant	No		Russia	Russian	Wilna	South River N.J.	No	Self	$16.50	No	Cousin Tadeus Silwanowicz Box 382 South River N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jacob Zinko	25		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Wilna	South River N.J.	No	Self	$12½	No	Friend Tadeus Silwanowicz Box 382 South River N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Boris Draskeuitz	26		M	M.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	South River N.J.	No	Self	$7½	1901 South River N.J.	Uncle Bazel Jetsakukewitz Box 389 South River N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Simon Belan	30		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	South River N.J.	No	Self	$15.17½	No	Friend Basel Jasykewitz Box 389 South River N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Luka Duskeuitz	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	South River N.J.	No	Self	$17½	No	Friend Timofei Fakei Box 389 South River N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Demitri Moloseuko	28		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Mogilew	Myork	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Wolf Kreutz 415 Cherry St. Nyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Justin Skitkowitz	37		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Myork	Yes	Self	$12.20	No	Friend Wolf Kreutz 415 Cherry St. N.York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Konstantin Stezko	18		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Rutland Vt.	No	Self	$11.40	No	Cousin Jan Mieczkowicz Box 278 West Rutland Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 9	Marilja Lodareuitz	20		F	S.	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Myork	Yes	Self	$18.17½	No	Friend Jakob Mintz 766 Forest Ave Nyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 10	Julia Gusareuitz	38		M	M.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Myork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Ivan Gusareuitz 127 Delancy St. Nyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Osip Kapis	30		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Secaucus N.J.	No	Self	$20.22½	No	Friend Judkan Strach Secaucus N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Magdalena Miganowitz	20		F	S.	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Spelter Ohio	No	Self	$15.74	No	Cousin Julian Mabei 118 Second Ste. Spelter Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Stanislaw Musinski	21		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Secaucus N.J.	No	Self	$18.20	No	Friend Kazimir Wasiliewski Secaucus N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Vicente Nowarowitz	21		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Spelter Ohio	No	Self	$20	No	Brother-in-law Julian Mabei 118-2nd Ste. Spelter Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Iwan Prigodski	26		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Secaucus N.J.	No	Self	$18.17½	No	Friend Vincenty Wasiliewski Secaucus N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Osip Wasiljewski	30		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Secaucus N.J.	No	Self	$23.20	No	Friend Julian Strach Secaucus N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 17	Peter Zory	30		M	M.	Labr	Yes		Hungary Austria	Magyar	Reps	Myork	Yes	Brother	$10.40	No	Brother George Zory Brinlaw 169 Suffolk St. Nyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 18	Elisabet wife	21		F	M.	Wife	No		Austria	Magyar	Reps	Myork	Yes	Brinlaw		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 19	Peter son	3	6	M	S.	Child	No		Austria	Magyar	Reps	Myork	Yes	Uncle		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mato Golyak	18		M	S.	Labr	No		Hungary	Croatian	Karlovacz	Oliver Pa.	Yes	Father	$8.2	No	Father Andrei Golyak. Duquesne Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mirko Polyanoc	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Karlovacz	Oliver Pa.	Yes	Brother	$10.40	No	Brother Blaz Polyanoc Duquesne Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Kazimiera Prochma	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Warschau	Myork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Mateusen Wierzewinski 586-5th Ave Nyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Joseph Walintiekewicz	18		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Sheylandtown Pa.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Pawel Walentukewicz 52 West Centre St. Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Anton Zelenski	30		M	M.	Farmer man	Yes		Russia	Polish	Mossend	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Half Brother [illegible] Box 104 Silver Creek New Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Wincenty Bicker	37		M	M.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Carfin	Chicago Ills.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law Peter Zabrzuskies 3321 Auburn Ste. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Maggie wife	29		F	M.	Wife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Carfin	Chicago Ills.	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Joseo Wiltrakiteo	38		M	M.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend A. Freeside 184 Brook St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Kazio Niriskas	31		M	M.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Andrejus Niriskas 146 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Joseph Bacteliz	29		M	S.	Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Forestville Conn.	No	Self	$15.25	No	Sister Elizabeth Galeynas Box 76 Forestville Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Michael Zeplinski	28		M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Smithdale Pa.	Yes	Self	$10.50	No	Half Brother Yurgis Rimzis P.O. Box 85 Smithdale Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Charles Jones 30

Inspected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Lumsdaine Master* of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdaine
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N. Wilson
M.B. D.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1 1906, 31 July, 1906

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Demont	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$7 75	no	Half brother F. Zulikowski 622 New Market St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jonas Kolliskio	35		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$18 25	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Joseph Motuleviczo	23		M	M	Labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Wanamida	Yes	Cousin	$18 75	no	Cousin Antoni Sosnowski	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Annie	23		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Wanamida	Yes	Cousin		no	Cousin Wanamie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Veronika		8	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Wanamida	Yes	Cousin		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mateo Fernandez	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Foxcroft	no	Self	$9 20	no	Cousin John Tumosa R.F.D. #1 Foxcroft Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antanas Kaikaras	24		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend J. Tuovelas Box 746 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antoni Lengminas	20		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Smithdale	no	Self	$10 75	no	Brother in Law Jurgis Ruszis Box 85 Smithdale	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marcel Kohman	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Dobre	Nyork	Yes	Self	$17 75	no	Friend Wladislaw Motkiewicz 827-10th Ave Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tomasz Sekpakewicz	20		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Dobre	Nyork	Yes	Self	$19 75	no	Friend Wladislaw Motkiewicz 827-10th Ave Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Heinrich Werner	40		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Dobre	Nyork	Yes	Self	$24 75	no	Brother Wojciech Karpinski	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tomasz Kaminski	31		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wolajowicz	Pittsbrille	Yes	Self	$10 [illegible]	no	Cousin F. Trenkler Pittsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Oswald Thiem	24		M	S	Cabman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kominpan	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 24	no	1699 Madison Ave Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Adolf Trenker	28		M	S	Cabman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Konin	Nyork	Yes	Self	$17 25	no	Cousin F. Trenkler 1699 Madison Ave Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wojciech Mekonuta	26		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$20 50	no	Brother Osip Mekonis 70 Jefferson Ave Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Konstanty Roginski	48		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	$10 [illegible]	no	[illegible] Hoffman St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefan Gardukewitz	30		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$15 50	no	Brother in law Stanislaw Sefgsniewski 419 Poplar St Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michal [illegible]	28		M	M	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marjana Sinksowna	25		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$ 2 [illegible]	no	Cousin Wladislaw Slopa 1522 Center St Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vincenta Muchlada	20		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maspeth	no	Self	$17 50	1902-1906 Scranton Pa.	Cousin Jan Muchlada 161 Vermont St Maspeth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anton Scharko	38		M	M	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Brother in law Wicenty Silnicki 108 Dupont St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jerej Meier	35		M	M	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 9	no	Friend Michael Sinicki 108 Dupont St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Meitzei Gaidis	24		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$13 [illegible]	no	Cousin Josef Sakalauskay Bags Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anton Matuseeitz	40		M	M	Labor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Russia	Polish	Lubisk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 1 [illegible]	1902-1906 Kingston Pa.	Friend Stefan Ruomiskey 40 Canal St Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andrei Kasakus	30		M	M	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Sekerdanke	no	Self	$ 4 [illegible]	no	Friend Wicenty Woitkewicz Box 33 Schenidge Elk	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Markin Brinowsky	30		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	$ 7 [illegible]	no	Brother Wicenty Barsiel 170-12th St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible] Kapusta	20		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	$10 [illegible]	no	Cousin Wicenty Barsiel 170-12th St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Frank Spirgulewicz 1100 Keystone St Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maspeth	no	Self	$ 3	no	Brother in law Michael Sinicki 108 Dupont St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

C. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Lumsdane Master* of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lumsdane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Odencatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N. Wilson.
M.D. D.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY

Odencatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 — 21—1110

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York August 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Last Name	First Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 X	Rudolf	Richter	22		M.	S.	Gardener	Yes		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Sister Ludwiga Jakowski 526 E 6th Ave Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2 X	Ignatz	Markuse	22		M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	friend J. Gold 129 E 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
3 X	Emile	Endo	27		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Antwerp	New York	No	Self	$150	No	friend Miss Steger & John Blum 71 Madison Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No

W. F. Gleaar
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden Master,* of the SS. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsden
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY Woodhead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Wilson, Surgeon of the SS Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N. Wilson.
M.D.R.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NY Woodhead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 23—6128

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 1 1906 31st July 1906

1 | 76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Wm Richardson	39		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Abington	Lincoln	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Wm Richardson 634 College St		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ann Hirst	36		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	Rockwood	Yes	Self	$	2 yrs	Sister Mrs James Pit Street		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Wm Watt	26	3	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Methil	Coal City	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Dalrymple		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Michael Graham	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Fayette	Yes	Self	$45	1892	Friend Jas Younie		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jane Morrison	28		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro Mrs Morrison Dahlia Washington P.A.		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Charles Wright	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Jan 1903	459 about 35th Street New York Brother Edwin I wright		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Grace B Campbell	43		F	Widow	Boarding House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Daughter Mrs Campbell 63 Mon Layer Ave Bellows 353 West 37th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Stewart	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alva	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Mountain Spring Brew Co		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Eugene Duignan	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Paisley NB	New York	Yes	Self	$2½	No	Sister Annie Stewart Mervon Station Mount County Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Smith	25		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Addie Kelapier Sen 65 Wayne Street Jersey City NJ		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Jane Ritchie	64		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Troy NY	No	Self	$50	Yes 3 yrs	Friend: Commissioner E.J. Watson Columbia St USA		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Joseph Hare In Reg 3, 1913	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 3 yrs	Brother Robert Hare 80 4th Avenue Lansingburg Troy NY		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jas Alexander	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burnbank	Scarborough	No	Self	$40	No	Friend John Clark Scarborough Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Robert Anderson	21		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burnbank	Scarborough	No	Self	$15	No	Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
15																			No	No	No	Good	No
16																			No	No	No	Good	No
17																			No	No	No	Good	No
18																			No	No	No	Good	No
19																			No	No	No	Good	No
20																			No	No	No	Good	No
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lansdale Master* of the SS Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lansdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. N. Wilson, Surgeon of the SS Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson.
M.B. D.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 25—4138 S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catherine Taylor	19		F	Single	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$32.50	No	Uncle James Archibald 6 Martin Place Fairfield Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Charles Thomson	20		M	Single	Reacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother John Thomson 323 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Andrew Moffat	24	8	M	Married	Reacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newcastle	Hartford Conn	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs Hart 130 Martin St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John R Harper	34		M	Single	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$27	No	friend John Moffat 130 Martin St Hartford Conn do not know address 105th Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gilbert Ferguson																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Wm B Aitken	25		M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Uncle John Berydrie 405 Lefferts St Long Island City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	David G " brother	23		M	Single	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Patrick Colwell	24		M	Married	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Paterson NJ	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Patrick Brady Grand Ave Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mary " wife	25		F	Married	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Paterson	No	husband		No		No	No	No	Congress No	Good	No
10	Thomas " son	7		M	Single	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Paterson	No	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Costello	32		M	Married	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Rathmore	Washington DC	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law Thomas McGahan 15 Stone St Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wm Christie	26		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Methie	Coal Creek Colo	Yes	Self	$60	No	friend Wm Dalrymple Town Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Joseph Houghton	32		M	Married	Cotton Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	South Shaw	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Bro-in-law Thos Lees Saloon Orange and Broad St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Charles R McAlpine	21		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cleland	Des Moines Ia	Yes	Self	$53	No	Kansas Farm Des Moines Iowa Enterprise Polk County Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Douglas Barrie	19		M	Single	Reacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cleland	Des Moines Ia	Yes	Self	$65	No	Friend Edward L Wright Polk County Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Wallace J Robertson	26		M	Married	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Red Indian	South Africa	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	253 West 37th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Arthur Neal	27		M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kincardine	Gardner Ill	Yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin Gordon Blacksmith Gardner Knox County Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Wm L Paul and	31		M	M	Engineer Motor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Union Hill NJ	No	self	$60	no	brother-in-law Wm Wilson 323 - 3rd St Union Hill N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	wife	21		F	Married	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Union Hill NJ	No	husband		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	George Reid	28		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Self	$28	No	friend Andrew Gibson 30 Hall Place Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wm Ritchie	27		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Methie	Gardner Ill	Yes	Self	$45	No	friend Wm Dalrymple Town Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	James Stott	24		M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kincardine	Gardner Illinois	Yes	Self	$35	No	Cousin Gordon Blacksmith Gardner North Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Robt B Stuart	35		M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sands	Princeton Ill	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend Alex Gibson 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Peter Satterlands	18		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Methie	Coal Creek Colo	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Wm Dalrymple Town Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Jane Whiteford	21		F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newark New Jersey	Yes	Self	$10	No	Father James Whiteford Kalk 21 Bleecker Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	James M Carter	22		M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stromness	Island Island Nebraska	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	friend Peter Alexander Sailor Island Island Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Harry Rader	19		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No	Brother Barry Rader 1353 - 5th Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Augustus Cholerton	28		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	Nottingham	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$40	no	husband Augustus Cholerton 94 Boerum St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Cholerton	3		M	Child		no	no	England	English	Nottingham	Brooklyn	yes	father		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Cholerton	3		F	Child		no	no	England	English	Nottingham	Brooklyn	yes	father		no		No	No	No	No	Good	No

Eagle

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Lumsden, master, of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Lumsden
Master or Owner.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at my bodencott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. N. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. N. Wilson.
M.B.C.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at my bodencott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Steerage W81

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 21st July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 31 July 1906

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Leitch	29	7	S	Housekeep.		Yes		BRITISH POSSESSIONS		Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50		Aunt Mrs Mary Polson 234 Duffield St Brooklyn ny.						
2	× R. H. Penner	17	4	M	S	Painter			BRITISH POSSESSIONS			Ashley Pa				(Steerage)	none Mary 38 N 9 St Ashley Pa						
3	× Nathan Fritz	14	4	M	S	Boiler Maker			BRITISH POSSESSIONS			Ashley Pa				(do)	none 27 corner Green & Mary St Ashley Pa						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	× Stowaways.																						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Astoria Anchor Line arrived, Aug 1, 1906 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
32	Ledaszwitz Masilja	6	9		1	friend	Polish Society, 117 Broad St.	Green	8/4	12	3	4	3
33	Rudnitz Heume & 3 ch	8	27/30		4	Tel $	RR to Hus, Alley, 29 Hallant, New Britain Ct.	Black	8/3	5	8	12	8
34	Gusarewitz Jan	6	10		1	bro	Bro., Jan 137 DeLancy Newark N.J.	Green	8/4	4	-	1	-
35	Osterweil Ida	11	17		1	bro	D. C. Mrs Kate Osterwald, 106 Barclay	Black	8/4	2	1	1	1
36	Kaschna Andrei	5	25		1	Tel $	Pol. Society, 117 Broad N.Y.C. Detroit, Mich	Green	8/6	11	5	5	5
36	Markman Peisach	10	8		1	Tel $	RR to, Jack, Moritz, 52 Thurman	Price	8/2	3	1	2	1
37	Deiken Ite & 2 ch	11	22/24		3	husb	Hus to, Daniel, 2 Monroe,	Black	8/1	11	-	-	-
38	Alekomte Maryanna	5	15		1	bro	Bro, Jos., 70 Jefferson, Yonkers N.Y.	Price	8/2	1	1	1	1
39	Cholerton Eliza & 2 ch	2	2/30		3	husb	Hus, Augustus, 74 Hull, Brklyn.	Price	8/1	12	-	3	-
40	Jasukaicia Lewrel	5	28		1	cous	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	8/3	12	1	2	1
41	Kneller Luisa & 2 ch	11	18/20		3	husb	Hus, Chain, 70 Broome	Price	8/1	10	-	-	-
42	Farbstein Brandel	8	26		1	sis	6 d H Home 370 E 10	Green	8/3	11	1	1	1
											44	79	44
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(Another Line) arrived, Aug. 1, 1906, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time			
	2nd cab					Newark, N.J.						
[illegible] Minnie	52	28		1	cous	Cau. Lizzie Glasgow, 565 N.7 N.Y.C.	Price	8/1	2.06	-	1	-
[illegible] John	50	7		1	sis	Sis, Mrs Minnie Smallbrook, 831 N. 27	"	"	1.42	-	1	-
Thorstensen Anna	13	3		1	son	Son, Ino Paulsen, 102 VanHorn, H.C.N.J.	Bldest	"	12.35	-	1	-
Frucht Karl	12	3		1	sis	Bro, Bernard, 38 Charlton Newark N.J.	Price	8/2	3.30	1	2	1
Serdyczensky Mariana	7	30		2	Tel $	Uncle, Louis Ruperman, 510 Columbia Ave Phila Pa	Price	"	10.15	1	1	1
[illegible]ski Marcsh	10	1		1	" "	RR, Uncle, Schmuel Goldstein, 41 Croton Cleveland O.	"	"	3.13	1	2	1
[illegible] Sobyje	6	7		1	uncle	Cau, Lamb. Kerner, 345 E Hanover	Price	8/1	9.43	-	4	-
[illegible]mar Itzig & bro	8	4/5		2	father	Father, Jankel, 137 Forsyth	Bldest	8/2	9.54	2	2	2
Kapelow Raschky	12	15		1	uncle	Aunt, Mrs Fannie Makielier, 110 E 4	Price	8/1	12.28	-	1	-
Ludwig Welwel	9	9		1	Tel $	RR & Bro, Yankel, 462 Webb, Phila Pa	"	8/2	4.3	1	2	1
[illegible]schewitz Chana & ch	12	10/11		2	husb	Hus, Aron, 280 Monroe,	"	8/2	9.55	2	2	2
Mary Peter wf & ch	6	17/19		3	bro	Bro, Jos, 345 E 3 N.Y.C.	Bldest	8/1	10.50	-	4	-
[illegible]lerchik Chana & 2 ch	9	18/21		3	husb	Hus, Moische, 235 Madison Ave	Price	"	10.43	-	4	-
[illegible]lerchik Jula	9	20		1	bro	Bro, Moische, 235 do do	"	"	10.43	-	4	-
[illegible]berger Anna & 4 ch	7	10/14	1	4	husb	Hus, Carol, 206 E 2nd	"	"	10.52	-	4	-
[illegible] Reisel & 5 ch	9	5/8	1	5	husb	" Julius, 189 Norfolk	"	"	11.06	-	5	-
[illegible] Chaim & wife	12	8/9		2	bro-in-law	Bro, Louis Feldman, 179 Madison	Bldest	8/2	10.40	2	2	2
[illegible]walewska Maria	10	19		1	uncle	Cad At Rome, 375 E 10	Green	8/2	11	1	1	1
[illegible]ffer Jane	8	25		1	bro	Bro, Mikes 113 W 106	Bldest	8/1	2.25	-	1	-
Wyrzuhowski Klara & dau	11	15/6		2	husb	Hus, Joe 531 E 12 Lehigh Ave Phila Pa	"	"	12.35	-	2	-
[illegible]ichter Rudolf	4	1		Tel $		RR & Bro Rochel Jorkofsky, 532 Alter Phila Pa	Price	8/4	11.40	3	4	3
Getzow Hajan	10	7		1	Tel $	RR Bro. Moritz, 1088 Penn, Phila Pa	Price	8/3	12.20	1	3	1
Ethel Mere & 3 ch	11	26/29		4	husb	Hus, Chaim 58 Christie	Green	8/1	4.10	-	4	-
Ralph Thomas	50	16		1	sis	Sis, Eliz, 322 W 4 McKeesport Pa	Price	"	11.10	-	1	-
Gibson, Wm	50	15		1	Tel $	RR, Invid, Thos Cadenning, 68 Atlantic	"	"	2.25	-	1	-
[illegible]enberg Marie	12	1/		1	husb	Hus, Herman, 63 Monroe N.Y.C.	Bald	8/2	1.20	1	2	1
[illegible] Emil	4	3		1	Tel $	Herman Jacobi, 13 Bway	Bldest	8/2	3.20	1	2	1
[illegible]ka Elena	7	2		1	father	Polish Jacobi, 117 Broad	Green	8/4	12.-	3	4	3
[illegible]blatt Ester & ch	9	15/16		2	husb	Hus, Jos, 164/66 Orchard St.	Bldest	8/1	12.20	-	2	-
[illegible] Thomas & wife	7	26/27		2	Tel $	RR, Bill, Yan Malinowsk 817 Bak	Price	8/2	2.45	1	2	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-officer, of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp to Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prohibition or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Macadie
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

N Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Vanderstraeten, Surgeon of the S. S. **FINLAND** sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finland
G Vanderstraeten

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

N Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

8/1/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

S. S. ..... Sailed ..... 190..

	Total Steerage	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Aliens	Citizens in transit
	70	5	75	1
	15	5	20	—
			1	
Stowaways				
Total				

Carried to Total ....

U. S. [illegible]
Port of [illegible]
Date [illegible]
No. [illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	13	26
2nd Cabin	20	13	33
Steerage	1		1
Total	34	26	60

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Mr. Sight Officers 38
S. S. Westphalia 55

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—4118

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP JUL 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth M. Thomas	22		f	S	none			U. S. Citizen													
2	Bertha Agethen	30		f	S.	"	"	"	"													
3	Mary Mc Clooky	42		"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	James M. Sturdevant	55		m	"	merchant	"	"	"													
5	Mrs Alexandra Salvini	30		f	m	none	"	"	"													
6	Mrs Albert Theis	35		"	"	"	"	"	"													
7	Catherine "	12		"	S	"	"	"	"													
8	Margaret "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"													
9	Emma Herold	30		f	"	"	"	"	"													
10	Dr Mc Donald Peggs	28		m	"	surgeon	"	"	"													
11	Mrs T. J. Thompson	24		f	m	none	"	"	"													
12	William H. Chorock	29		m	S	Electrician	"	"	"													
13	Charles A. Colwell	65		m	m	retired	"	"	"													
14	Margaret "	25		f	S.	none	"	"	"													
15	Mrs Clarence Clarke	59		f	m	"	"	"	"													
16	" Wm Logan Fox	49		"	"	"	"	"	"													
17	Marion J. Fox	24		"	S.	"	"	"	"													
18	J. C. Caersman	31		m	"	merchant	"	"	"													
19	L. G. Mc Connell	34		"	"	"	"	"	"													
20	Sister Maria Borgia	64		f	S	sister	"	"	"													
21	" Rosa	65		"	"	"	"	"	"													
22	" Annie Julie	57		"	"	"	"	"	"													
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22 C 22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. MacAdam
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug, 190-

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S. S. **FINLAND** sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1116

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP JUL 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1	Rev. Charles S'Jaspers	42	10	m	s.	clergyman			Belgium	Flemish	Montreal	Montreal Can	No	Self	More	Yes. several times in years	Home: 341 De Montigny St. Montreal Canada In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Marie G. Lukosch	39	9	f	m	none			Austria	German	Vienna	N.Y.	-	"	"	Yes. 1896/04 N.Y.	Friend: Mr Steinway Steinway Hall E. 14th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann Koenigsberger	32	2	m	s.	Geologist			Germany	"	Freiburg	"	-	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bertram Henry Buston	54	11	m		merchant			England	British	N.Y.	"	-	"	"	Yes. 1899/04 N.Y.	Home: 1 W 101st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rev. P. De Siere	63	8	m	s.	Clergyman			U. S. Citizen														
6	Dr E. D. Barrows	35	-	m		doctor	"	"	"														
7	Mrs "	28	-	f		none	"	"	"														
8	Pl. Rudisch	57	5	m		merchant	"	"	"														
9	Adelaide McCrea	47	11	f		none	"	"	"														
10	Elizabeth W. "	22	5	m	s.	"	"	"	"														
11	Gertrude McCreery	37	5	f		"	"	"	"														
12	Henry Lansdell	49	5	m		merchant	"	"	"														
13	Frances S. Cowle	49	5	f		"	"	"	"														
14	Mrs J. Thompson Spencer	30	5	f	m	none	"	"	"														
15	Arthur C. Almy	26	3	m	s	merchant	"	"	"														
16	John A. Tillotson	39	4	m		"	"	"	"														
17	Felix G. Croos	64	6	m		retired	"	"	"														
18	Mrs "	61	10	f		none	"	"	"														
19	Charles A. Weller	18	10	m	s.	student	"	"	"														
20	Herbert Seymour	52	8	m		merchant	"	"	"														
21	Mrs Thomas A. Hurley	35	-	f	m	none	"	"	"														
22	Clarence De Witt	32	7	m		merchant	"	"	"														
23	Mrs " "	27	10	f		none	"	"	"														
24	James Burcke	18	5	m	s.	student	"	"	"														
25	Mary D. Ferris	28	-	f		none	"	"	"														
26	Isabelle "	32	-	f		"	"	"	"														
27	E. M. Beasley	36	5	f		"	"	"	"														
28	Rev. D. Lamoureux	55	6	m		clergyman	"	"	"														
29	Mrs Amelie de Fonseay	39	5	f	m	none	"	"	"														
30	Elisabeth "	12	5	f	s	"	"	"	"														

Ex 2, 3, 6, 7.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Braddan
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug, 190-

at Ant.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandale, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandale

Sworn to before me this day of Aug, 190-

at Ant.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs W. S. Duval	50	f	m	None				U. S. Citizen														
2	" C. Chinn	32	"	"	"				"														
3	Robert "	2	m	s.	"				"														
4	Laura Koenigs	38	f		maid	yes	yes		Holland	Dutch	Brussels	San Francisco	no	Mrs Chinn	none	no	travels with Mrs. C. Chinn San Francisco - Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs Francis Clarke	42	"	m	None				U. S. Citizen														
6	Mrs F. Alan Bokum	31	f	s.	"				"														
7	Mrs Frances Mower	31	f	m	"				"														
8	Winifred Nichols "	7	"	s.	"				"														
9	Alice Higginbotham	27	f	"	"	Maid			"														
10	Samuel Moore	61	f	m	m	Merchant			"														
11	Mrs " "	59	f	f	"	None			"														
12	Margaret Peacock	62	f	s.	"				"														
13	Dr J. H. Spaulding	53	m	m	Surgeon				"														
14	Mrs " "	31	f	f	"	None			"														
15	Charles Kruse	34	6	m	"	Merchant			"														
16	Mrs " "	24	10	f	"	None			"														
17	Jules Daudrien	48	6	m	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	N. Y	N.Y.	—	Self	More	Yes Sept 1879 N.Y.	Home: 56. W. 26th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Josephine "	30	4	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Achille "	9	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Clifford Richardson	50	-	m	Manufacturer	U. S. Citizen																	
21	Jessie "	42	-	f	"	None	"	"	"														
22	Elizabeth Remsen	46	-	"	s.	"	"	"	"														
23	Natalie Gautier	30	-	"	"	Maid	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	French	N. Y	N.Y.	—	Miss Remsen	More	Yes Dec 1899/01	travels with Miss Remsen. 17 W 51st st. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rev. Remi De Ryckere	61	m	m	Clergyman	"	U. S. Citizen		Deer Lodge	Deer Lodge													
25	Rodolphe de Guerquin	31	m	"	Engineer	"	France	French	Brussels	St Johan Porto Rico	no	self	more	no			St Johan - Porto Rico						
26	George Casse	22	6	s.	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sister Anna Madeleine	60	f	f	Sister	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	"	Washington	Washington	no	self	more	Yes 1899/01 Wash.		Trinity College - Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Harry S. F. Mellies	32	m	m	Reporter	"	England	British	London	N.Y.	—	self	more	June 1906 N.Y.			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Matilda "	24	f	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pauline Engels	32	m	m	"	"	Germany	German	Dusseldorf		—	"	"	"		no	Friend: Mr Baumann Washington Ave 1774 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23 (U.S. Citizens)
28 & 29.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Caldan
Chief — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

W Jenossi
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S. S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent — Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

W Jenossi
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP JUL 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 C 85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Romanus Cuomer	52	m	M.	retired				U. S. Citizen														
2	Nicolas Bromenschenkel	37	"	S.	clergyman	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
3	Louise Broos	23	f	M	none	"			Germany	German	Hartford	Hartford Conn	no	self	40— more	8/10 yes 1899/08 Hartford	Home: 140 Farmington ave Hartford Conn						
4	Mrs. Baltieus-Thysaels (Wife of #3)	28	f	"	"	"			Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	Denver Col.	yes	self	$45— 20	no	Husband: Theophile Broos 1338 S. 12th St. Denver - Col.	no	no	no	no	good	us
5	Rosa " child	6	f	"	"	"			"	"	Bruges	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	20	"	Husband: Camille Thysaels Irondaquat - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	R. Carl Berger	24	m	"	Smith	"			Germany	German	Verviers	"V Passaic N.J.	—	mother	—	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Louis Ballieul	24	"	m	5-17558	"			Belgium	Flemish	Bruges	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$60—	no	Uncle: C. Katzschmer - Daelmans 215 Presidens St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosa Coser	33	f	"	none	"			U. S. Citizen				no	"	$10—	"	to Brother in law: Camille Thysaels Irondaquat - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Prosper De Lil	23	m	"	cigarmaker	"			Belgium	Flemish	Bois le Duc	Boston Mass.	no	self	$20	no	Brother in law: Victor De Naeyer 95 Village St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Louis Deloal with wife & 2 children	27	6	"	Smith	"			Belgium	French	Moncau	N.Y.	-	"	70— more	"	Hotel Keller Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilhelm Durkes	34	"	"	farmer	"			Germany	German	Eppelzheim	Oklahoma	no	self	200— more	no	Travels with Jacob Metz, alone — Oklahoma Hotel Keller Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Edw. Dumont	42	"	m	Mounter	"			Belgium	French	Ladeuze	N.Y.	-	"	80—	"	Hotel Keller Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jules Dusserous	20	"	S.	Mechanic	"			"	"	Calmpthout	N.Y.	-	self	400— more	no	Travels with Jacob Metz, alone — Hotel Keller Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	René Hargot	21	"	S.	none	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
15	Johann Ettl	23	"	S.	farmer	"			Germany	German	Munich	Brooklyn	-	"	400—	"	Friend: Miss Mary Seidel 4 Kentwood Place Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Philipp Friedländer	33	"	M.	merchant	"			U. S. Citizen														
17	C. L. Gambo	30	"	M	none	"			"														
18	John " child	6	"	M	"	"			"														
19	Max Gottfried	23	"	S.	mechanic	yes			Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	N.Y.	-	self	52— more	no	Hotel Keller Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Margarethe Hencke (with quarterm 6 & 4/6)	11	"	f	"	none	"		"	"	Kichenbach	Chicago Ill.	no	father	$50—	no	Father: A. Hencke 4332 Evans ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Daniel Hirshfeld	57	"	M	m	"	"		U. S. Citizen														
22	Clara Höhn	21	"	f	S.	none	"		Germany	German	Eppelzheim	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	self	$20—	no	Cousin: William Hofin - Ackerman 1 Broadway - N.Y. Home:	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Kooter	25	"	"	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
24	Karl Maierhofer	56	"	M	m.	merchant	"		Austria	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	-	"	20— more	3rd D. 1903/6 Brooklyn	119 Ames St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Eva Magaila	20	"	f	M	none	"		U. S. Citizen		Munich	N.Y.	-	self	300— more	yes. 1903 N.Y.	Friends: Clinical - Amsterdam ave 1028 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eva " daughter	17	"	"	S.	"	"		"		Elisabeth	Elisabeth											
27	Carl Mattern	14	"	m	"	none	"		Germany	German	Dinkesheim	N.Y.	no	self	$25—	no	Travels with Jacob Metz - Hilden alone. to aunt: Mrs Mattern - Lansdale Pa.	H. 2	E. 115				
28	Leon Mathieu	25	"	m	m	cigarmaker	"		Belgium	Flemish	Gerard-bergen	Boston Mass	"	"	$20—	"	Brother in law: Gustave De Naeyer 188 - 1st St. Boston Mass						
29	Jeanne Mollemans	27	6	f	S.	none	"		Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	N.Y.	-	"	300 70	"	Cousin: Mrs Jules Metz (Unboard) Box 281 - Matthews - Indiana	5	16				
30	Jos. Peeters	38	"	m	m	diamond cutter	"		"	"	Antwerp	Brooklyn	-	self	110— more	4½ yrs. 1900 Brooklyn	Home: 245 Prospect ave Brooklyn						

Ajoderead

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S.S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Nadan
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1906

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1906

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—m

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—3070

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190 C 86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elise Neu	22	✓	f	S.	None	Yes		Germany	German	Trier	Hewoskin Wis.	No	Self	$50 ✓	No	Trade with Rep. P. Schaffer 6-23 Hewoskin Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cath. "	17	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frank Peters	42	✓	m	M	diamondcutter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Antwerp	Brooklyn	—	"	$60.	3 yrs. Brooklyn 1903/6	Home: 43 Duffield St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oscar Preuss	28	✓	"	"	Engineer	"		Germany	German	Karlsruhe	Hoboken	—	"	$46 ✓	No	Friend: Emil Wortmann 823 Washington St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elise Ubelhoer	25	—	f	S	None	"		"	"	Dollmaubkey	Rochester NY	No.	Self	$200. more	No	Friend: Mrs Geary Rebellaer St 6-2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Victor Roelens	29	✓	f	M	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	French	Anaconda Mont.	Anaconda Mont.	Yes	"	$85.	5 yrs. Yes 1901/6 Anaconda	Atlantic ave Rochester NY. Husband: Victor Roelens Anaconda. Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nicolas Scharle	54	3	m	"	Cabinetmaker	"		U.S. Citizen Luxemburg		Larochette	Chicago	Yes	Self	$70. more	Yes Chicago 1888/96	Home: 265 W. 25th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Eug. Schmidt	20	✓	f	M	None	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	German	Einsiedeln	W. Hoboken	—	Self	$50. ✓	Yes W. Hoboken 1901/6	Home: 721 Anne Str. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Schneider	18	—	f	S.	"	"		Germany	"	Kaselinne	St. Louis	No	"	50 ✓ more	No	Brother: Jos. Schneider Grasses Str. St. Louis. Mo. c/o Gebhard Bach Family 5-4-6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Math. Schwendeman	66	✓	m	M	retired	U. S. Citizen				Zell	Brooklyn						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jos. Seidel	50	✓	m	S.	farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	German	Brooklyn	Jamaica L.I.	No	Self	$50 ✓	No	149 Driggs ave Brooklyn Emma Marg. Seidel 4 Kentwood Place. Jamaica L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton Sonka	17	—	f	S.	Musician			Austria		Altbach	Brooklyn	—	Self	$10. more		Travels with Hines. Mrs Marx 46-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Soleppal Sulfes	36	✓	m	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Bjalistock	N.Y.	—	"	$400. more	No	Hines. 249 Johnson ave Brooklyn Brother: Jacob Meyer 206-50 Madison St. in Canada N. Y. Abr. to - May Schulz 4671, 32d ave Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josephine Schmidt (Mother No 8)	1	2	f	S.	None	"		(U.S. Citizen) Switzerland	(Born in U.S.) German	Einsiedeln	W. Hoboken	—	Mother	—	Born in U.S.	Travels with mother No. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Rosa Utz	42	✓	f	M	"	"		U. S. Citizen		Pfersheim	Marion Ohio						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Julia Weber	24	—	f	M	"	Yes		Germany	German	Rackenbach	Hoboken	—	Self	$25 ✓	No	Husband: Julius Weber 122 Adam St. Hoboken NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kate "	4	✓	f	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louise "	2	✓	f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adele Westermann	22	✓	f	S	None	"		"	"	Karlsruhe	Hoboken		Self	$68. more	No	Friend: Mr William Keck Family 33 - Willow ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Weishappel	24	✓	m	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes		Hungary		Hermannstadt	Homestead Pa.	No	Self	$50. ✓	No	Friend: V. G. Hanser 210 - 6th ave - Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Beatrix "	21	✓	f	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cath. Steindl	18	✓	f	S.	None	"		Germany	German	Siegsburg	Elisabeth N.J.	No	Mother	$50 ✓	No	Aunt: Mrs E. Bolle [redacted] 122 Elisabeth N. J.	Dis. by Any Mon. Alle Cas					
23	Samuel Fuss	7	✓	m	"	"	Yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Burdeyew	Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	"	Mother $50 ✓ Brother $100	"	Brother: Jacob Fuss 2003 Reges St. Pittsburgh Pa. On board Sheet 5-28						
24	Ethel Belobrodow	32	✓	f	M	"	No		Russia	"	Skowsk	Brooklyn	"	Husband	None	"	Husband: Wm Belobrodow Osborne St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dina "	2	✓	f	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mottle "	6	m	f	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Rejected Aug. 1st, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAdam
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1906

W. Jamieson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug., 1906

W. Jamieson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190 87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Wagenblass	38	6	f	m	none			U. S. Citizen														
2	Georg Mebelhack	38	6	m	s.	carpenter			"														
3	A. Kleinberg	36	6	m	m	machinist			"														
4	John Bodnet	45	6	m	m	butcher			"														
5	Miss Barbara " daughter	18	6	f	s	none			"														
6	Katie "	9	6	"	"	"			"														
7	John Pille	32	6	m	m	merchant			"														
8	J. H. Meyer	25	6	"	s.	surgeon			"														
9	Meyer De Jong	30	6	m		commercial traveller			"														
10	Jacques De Jong son	20	6	"	s.	"			"														
11	Louis " son	23	6	"	"	"			"														
12	Rebecca " wife	44	6	f	m	none			"														
13	Marguerite " wife of #11	23	6	"	s	"			"														
14	Simon " child of #11	-	10	m	"	"			"														
15	Marie Pille mother of #7	52	6	f	m	"			"														
16	Elsie " child of #7	5	6	"	s.	"			"														
17	Clara " do	3	6	"	"	"			"														
18	Mrs Jos. Schemel	43	6	f	m	none			"														
19	Frieda " child	8	6	f	s.	"			"														
20	Anna Coulson	50	6	"	m	none			"														
21	Jacob Metz	53	6	m	m	farmer			"														
22	Gertrude " wife	50	6	f	s	none			"								U.S. Born						
23	Rev. Peter J. Schaeffer	29	6	m	s	clergyman			"														
24	Rev. Michael Burns	28	6	"	"	"			"														
25	" Edward Tierney	27	6	"	"	"			"														
26	J. Peter Dejou	44	6	"	m	sheriff			"														
27	Mary A. Huebner	44	6	f	s	none			"														
28	Ella " sister	20	6	"	"	"			"														
29	Marie Hones	26	6	"	m	"			"														
30	Addie " child	5	6	"	s	"			"														

Approved

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Madden
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer at Ntf.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer at Ntf.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—570

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 1906

1 88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Kruck	28		m	s	gardner	yes		Germany	German	Luxemburg	Belvidere	no	self	50 —	no	to St Joseph Convent Belvidere Ill.						
2	Selma Claire Kaplan	45		f	m	none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Chicolewitz	New York	yes	cousin	# 25 —	"	to Louis Lax 7 Eliza Street 239 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Desiré Brison	30		m	"	glassworker			American citizen														
4	Bernhard Bach	62		m	m	blacksmith			"	"													
5	mrs "	59		f	"	none			"	"													
6	Bernhard	22		m	s	turner			"	"													
7	Loretta	17		f	"	none			"	"													
8	Theodore Bell	61	6	m	m	retired			"	"													
9	"	27	3	"	s	machinist			"	"													
10	Anna	26	3	f	"	none			"	"													
11	Emma " "	21	6	"	"	"			"	"													
12	Cath. Miller	40		"	m	"			"	"													
13	Marie " Dtr	13	6	"	s	"			"	"													
14	Greta " "	11	7	"	"	"			"	"													
15	Max Sommer	37		m	m	cashier			"	"													
16	Jules Nizet	30		"	s	glassworker			"	"													
17	Ernest Woodell	30		"	s	Sculptor			"	"													
18	Michel Klug	65		"	w	retired			"	"													
19	Charles " Son	34		"	s	grocer			"	"													
20	Jesse W. Sherman	51		"	m	real estate			"	"													
21	Henry Hennes	30	5	"	m	carpenter			"	"													
22	Eva Gabel	28		f	m	none			"	"													
23	Emma Reuth	25		"	s	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. yes		Germany	German	Reading	Reading Pa	no	self	5 00	3498 Ex. 1107/06 Reading Pa.	Home 409 Birch st Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mary Starke	47		m	"		U. S. citizen																
25	Catherine Tripp	53		"	"	"			"	"													
26	Evelyn M. Meyer	51		"	"	none			"	"													
27	Wm. Pfiffle	54		"	"	"			"	"													
28	Jacob Fuss	25		m	s	real estate			"	"													
29	Eva North	42		f	m	none			"	"													
30	Adelia Linker	52		"	"	"			"	"													

A. J. Odenealt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer,* of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J McAdam
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. VanVaeck, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. VanVaeck

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

No. 89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Walter Schultze	32	m	s	electrician	yes			Germany	German	Frankfort	New Brunswick	no	self	$200 more	no	To uncle H. Kaiser Pinecroft Hamilton Ave, New Brunswick N.J. U.S.A.		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Franz Selke	32	m	m	— " —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Emilie — " — wife	33	f.	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	husband	$500	"	to uncle — " — — " —						
4	August Hommé	39	m	s	sailor	"			Belgium	Flemish	Thielt	[illegible] Kansas City	yes	self	[illegible]	"	to friend Wm Wilhelm Gustave Kansas City, Armour Dale Business Bldg						
5	" Désiré	29	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	"	$25	"							
6	Pierre Hoareau (Mrs)	29	f.	m	none	"			"	"	Brusselaere	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	"	to husband Pierre Hoareau West Lounsteer Ave 338, Detroit Mich						
7	Marie " — " — daughter	3	f.	s	— " —	no			"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	to father — " — — " —						
8	Esperance — " — daughter	3	f.	s	— " —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— " — — " — — " —						
9	Nachmen Ficker	49	m	m	merchant	yes			Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York.	"	self	$650	"	to son Abraham Ficker 176 Rivington Street N.Y.						
10	Hanke — " — wife	49	f.	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	— " — — " — — " —						
11	Heinrich Eckert	19	m	s	packy cook	"			Germany	German	Darmstadt	"	"	self	$50	no	Friend: Rev Doering - 12 Stark Sts						
12	Peter Lohr	26	m	m	coachwright	"			"	"	Siegburg	Palos Springs Ill	no	"	$50	"	Uncle Jacob Lohr Palos Spring Ill. — Palos Spring Post						
13	Ludwig Jaeck	42	m	m	barber	"			American citizen														
14	Charlotte — " — wife	42	f.	m	none	"			"														
15	Henry Franck	49	m	s	machinist	"			"														
16	Louise Haas	42	f.	m	none	yes			"														
17	Pearl — " —	4	m	s	"	no			"														
18	John Roth	51	m	m	merchant	"			"														
19	Marie Roth wife	49	f.	m	none	"			"														
20	Maria Spang	53	f.	w	"	"			"														
21	Nikolaus Fenet	51	m	m	Engineer	"			"														
22	Clara — " — daughter	19	f.	s	none	"			"														
23	Lena — " — daughter	16	f.	s		"			"														
24	Joseph Schmitz	26	m	s	cooper smith	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	German	Milwaukee Wis	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	$50	Milwaukee 1903/6 Wis	Home: Most Allis near Milwaukee Wis.		no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Herm. Brockhausen	28	m	s	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	Most Allis Wis	"	"	$145	Milwaukee 1903/6 Wis	Home: Most Allis Wis — near Milwaukee — " —						
26	Hans Albert Ubmann	21	m	s	merchant	"			"	"	"	Germansheim	"	"	$45	"	to Germany Hotel Stern 97 Eldridge Str New York						
27	Harry Singer	23	m	s	paper hanger	2-66150 7/6/04			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	"	yes	brother	$5	no	to brother Carl Singer 229 E. 10th Str NYC.						
28	Max Schaul	18	m	s	cutter maker	"			Russia	"	Cracklaske	"	"	brother in law	no	"	to brother in law Harry Lebbin 95 Orchard Street 4th St. N.Y.						
29	Sister M. Theresia	50	—	—	sister	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American citizen	German	Milwaukee Wis	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	$100	1874-1906 Wisconsin	Home: Convent Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	" M. Seraphia	21	f.	s	sister	yes			Germany	German	Luxemburg	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	$more	no	St. Joseph convent Milwaukee Wis						

Aug 1/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAdam

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

W. Jamison

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—570

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Marie Gering	58	f	m	none				American citizen														
2	Leon Bogin	38	m	m	trunk maker	yes			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	brother	$50 -	no	to brother W. Bogin, 841 E. 174th st. New York City						
3	Chaye Kuker	36	f	m	none	no			Russia	Hebrew	Nowdwore	"	"	husband	no	"	to husband Leib Kuker, 93 Stanton st. New York						
4	Dina —"—	18	f	s	2-940456				11-17-11 (505)		"	"	"	father	-	"	to father —"— —"—						
5	Josef —"—	11	m	s	"				"		"	"	"	"		"	—"— —"— —"—						
6	Alter —"—	9	m	s	"				"		"	"	"	"	-	"	—"— —"— —"—						
7	Regina Leistner	38	f	m	2-491912		6/16/06		"		Jablonow	"	"	husband	$60	"	to husband Ch. L. Leistner 103 - 1st st. New York.						
8	Cirla —"—	11	f	s	"				"		"	"	"	father		"	to father —"— —"—						
9	Sara —"—	9	f	s	"				"		"	"	"	"		"	—"— —"— —"—						
10	David —"—	8	m	s	"				"		"	"	"	"	-	"	—"— —"— —"—						
11	Zisnie —"—	6	m	s	"				"		"	"	"	"	-	"	—"— —"— —"—						
12	Semmel Jampolski	20	m	s	baker	yes			Russia		Odessa	New York	"	self	$25	"	to brother S. Wasserstein 84 Walton st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Mariasche Edelstein	29	f	m	2-832528	no	3/3/41		"		Bialostock	"	"	husband	more	"	to husband Strok Edelstein 244 Broome str. N.Y.						
14	Rachel —"—	10	f	s	"				"		"	"	"	"		"	—"— —"— —"—						
15	Welvel —"—	8	m	s	"				"		"	"	"	mother	$100	"	to father —"— —"—						
16	Jankel —"—	4	m	s	"				"		"	"	"	"		"	—"— —"— —"—						
17	Chano —"—	2	f	s	"				"		"	"	"	"	-	"	—"— —"— —"—						
18	Felde Fierstenberg	26	f	m	"	yes			"		Warsche	"	"	husband	none	"	to uncle Max B. Heller 83 Essex st. New York - Husband. Name Fierstenberg						
19	Meier —"—	5	m	s	"	no			"		"	"	"	father		"	to father —"— —"—						
20	Elke Berg	26	f	m	"	yes			"		Dietlowa	"	"	husband	none	"	to husband J. Russian Berg 52 Monroe str. N.Y.C. City						
21	Fenja Lewin	18	f	s	"				"		Odessa	"	"	self	$20	"	to brother Mr. Lewin 504 E. 81st st. New York						
22	Chaskel Zimmermann	16	m	s	tailor	no			"		Lamza	"	"	brother	none	"	to brother S. Zimmermann 174 Clinton str. New York						
23	Ettel Belbender	32	f	m	none				"		Smorok	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband		"	to husband Mr. Belbender 103 Forsyth st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	Dina —"—	2	f	s	"				"		"	"	"	father		"	to father —"— —"—						
25	Hertz —"—	6	m	s	"				"		"	"	"	"		"	—"— —"— —"—						
26	Scheine Rabinowitz	25	f	m	2-639816		5/10/39		"		Lomza	New York	"	husband	none	"	to husband Benat Rabinowitz 84 Hop Clayton st. Suffolk st. N.Y.						
27	Erke —"—	3	m	s	2-892820		505-7/16/41		"		"	"	"	father	none	"	to father —"— —"—						
28	Moische Zimmermann	52	m	m	tailor	no			"		"	"	"	children	$250	"	Mr. Lin. S. Zimmermann 174 Clinton str. N.Y.						
29	Sara —"—	50	f	m	none	"			"		"	"	"	"		"	—"— —"— —"—						
30	Emma Van Beurne	26	f	m	"	yes	Belgium		Flemish		Evergem	"	"	self	$10	"	to husband Gustave Van Beurne Dale Asylum White Plains N.Y.						

Wm Leavitt
U.S. Imm. Insp. Aug 1/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S. S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 [illegible] 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Michle Charlip	20		f	s	none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	brother	none	no	to brother Joseph Stern, 116 Div[illegible]						
2	Rocke Segalowitz	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$2 1/2	no	st. N.Y.C. to husband S. Segalowitz 765 Local 410 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
3	[illegible] Stuffer	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"							
4	Yssel — "	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	to father 174 E. Broadway						
5	Heine Tanton	56		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	to brother-in-law Bernstein 284 Centre st. New York City						
6	Devora Flutzick	48		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	New York	"	cousin	$30	"	to cousin Peter Rieger 1574 Lexington Ave New York City						
7	Ruben Feuerstein	49		m	m	gold smith	yes	"	"	"	Kingsky	"	"	son	$6	"							
8	Itzchok — "	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Lamza	"	"	self	$10	"	to brother in law Hen Golden 103 Eldridge st. New York						
9	Dwora Charlip	55		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	father	—	"	to uncle						
10	Gitel — "	9		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$25	"	to husband Joseph Stern 116 Division st, New York City. Hershe Charlip.						
11	Joel Goldenberg	27		m	s	mechanician	yes	"	"	"	Elizabethgrad	"	"	father		"	to father — " — "						
12	Babette Cohen	53		f	m	none			American citizen			"	"	self	$65 more	"	to uncle Hyam Spilansky, 158 Chrystie st New York						
13	Carry " Children	8		f	s	"			"	"													
14	Ethel "	5		f	s	"			"	"													
15	Leonard Bossel	71		m	m	retired			"	"													
16	Otto Buenz	30		m	s	cook	yes	Switzerland	German		Luzern	New York	yes	self	$50	New York 1898-1902	to friend L. Hengueninn 205 W. 29th st. N.Y.C.						
17	Maria Cazes	48		f	w	none	"	Germany	"		Dückheim	Chicago Ill.	S	"	$2 1/2	no	to brother-in-law L. D. Berens Chicago Ill. Corner 59 st & Grove Ave	1st	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andreas Köhler	23		m	s	shipper	"	"	"		Sondenheim	Philadelphia	no	"	$50	"	travels with Mrs. Anna Wagenhals 3009 N 19th St Philadelphia Pa	"					
19	Buenzard Beltz	25		m	s	farmer	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Luxemburg	"		Herosch	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$40	Chicago Ill 1904/6	Friend - Sinner Bl[illegible] 34 Richmond Chicago Ill	no					
20	Nicolas Klein	22		m	s	laborer	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		Wiemerskirch	Aurora Ill.	yes	"	$100	Aurora Ill 1903-1906	to cousin Michel Leick Aurora Ill.						
21	Victor Leimer	49		m	m	saloonkeeper	"	American citizen															
22	Camille — "	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Luxemburg	German		Sterpenich	St Louis	no	self	$200	no	travels with Gerrit Victor Feyen St Joe Missouri 1907 - Frederick Ave						
23	J. L. Brewer	36		m	s	"	"	"	"		Fulborn	Hartford Conn.	yes	"	"	Hartford 1901-1905	to brother Felix Brewer Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maurice N. Funck	60		f	m	merchant		American citizen									5th Dakota	not on board					
25	Mrs Cath. Keller	56		f	m	none		— " —	— " —														
26	Margaretha Weiland	36		f	"	"		— " —	— " —														
27	Mrs. Elizabeth Welter	38		f	m	none		— " —	— " —														
28	Leo Welter "	5		m	s	"		— " —	— " —														
[illegible]	[illegible]	41		f	w	[illegible]	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Zytomir	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	to bro[illegible] Philadelphia Pa, 1900 to bro.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother — " —	not on board					

Wm Scanlett
Asst. Gen. Agent Aug 1/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S.S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A MacMan

Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent-Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at NYC

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 1906

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Romanie Depret	46		F	m	none	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Lendelede	Detroit, Mich	yes	self	more	no	to husband, Brune Depret, Grattan avenue 1454 Detroit Mich						
2	Mary —"—	14		F	s													no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jerome —"—	10		M	s	8a-5076-505-10/7/41								mother	—		to father —"— —"—						
4	Germain —"—	9		M	s	8a-5074-505-10/7/41									$100		—"— —"— —"—						
5	Antoinette —"—	7		F	s	8a-505 75-505-10/7/41									—		—"— —"— —"—						
6	Gerard —"—	5		M	s	8a-5073-505-10/7/41									—		—"— —"— —"—						
7	Romanie Dehimpe	26		F	m		yes				Bissegheim			husband	—		to husband Mde Dehimpe, 33 Brewster, Bricklayer, Detroit, Mich.						
8	Jos. —"—	4		M	s		no							father	$42		to father —"— —"—						
9	Daniel De Vuyst	24		M	s	clerk	yes				Brussels			self	$50		no yes 1898-1906						
10	Gustave Lecot	49		M	m	farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			French	Biesse	Greenbay Wisc	no		$100		Greenbay Wisc	Home is now	Greenbay	Wisc	now	not on board	
11	Therese —"— wife	47		F	m	none											1906 1906	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		
12	Jeanne Mollet	27		F	s	dressmaker				Flemish	Brussels	New York	yes	self	$35	no	to brother in law Alfred Hauckinson 73 West 107 ste. New York						
13	Julie —"— sister	22		F		—"—					—"—	—"—			$35	no	—"— —"— —"—						
14	Louise Jung	28		F	s	none			Germany	German	Luxemburg	Mancato	no		$50		Friend Peter Fullmann Dragues East 5th Mancato Minn						
15	François Dumont	35		M	s	doctor			Luxemburg			Mancaty Minn	no		$100		Friend: Peter Fullmann, Dragues East 5th. Mancato Minn —"—						
16	Georg Ludwig Schiefer	14		M	s	none			Germany		Brumath	New York	yes	parents	$25		to uncle Rev. Rev. H. Fouller 249 Yorkste Jersey City New York						
17	Louis Haueller	26		M							Brumath			self	$20		Husband Mde Louis Haueller 116 Waverley Place N.Y.						
18	Antoine —"—	4		M	s		no				—"—	—"—		mother			to father —"— —"—						
19	Anna Muller	32		F	w		yes				Ludwigshöhe	Mc Keesport Pa	no	self	$50	Mc Keesport 1894-1899	to brother Conrad Baumgartner Mc Keesport Pa.						
20	Heinrich Wolf	36		M	m	farmer					Emsheim	—"—	no		$200	Mc Keesport 1893-1899	Keesport Pa. Whitestr. 116 to cousin Conrad Baumgartner Mc Keesport Pa. Whitestr. 116						
21	Emilie Levy	31		F	s	none					Grachenbrom	New York	yes		$50	New York 1902-1905	to sister, Mrs. Babette Lederer Hoboken N.Y. 123 Clyde ste						
22	Florence Eisenmann	23		F	s						Obersulzbach				$25	no	to cousin Mrs. Rose Lamle 343 E. 85th ste New York						
23	Jos. Rosenzweig	25		M	s	diamond polisher			Austria	Hebrew	Antwerp				$30		to cousin: Rosenzweig 517-8 7 ste New York						
24	Adolf Rosenheck	32		M	m	hotel servant					Klomera				$25		to cousins Anna Streicher 56 Hamilton Heights Hoehler 254-56 Delamyster N.Y.						
25	Frau —"— wife	32		F	m	none											—"— —"— —"—						
26	Jan Jampolski	25		M	s	baker			Russia		Oderpa	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		$35		to brother in law H. Weissenstein 94 Walton street Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Abraid Rozow	33		M	m	laborer	no				Dokschitz	New York	yes	brother in law	no		to brother in-law Max Littmann, 13 Rutger Pl. New York City						
28	Wilhelm —"—	20		M	s	none					Wilno			self	$25		to brother in law H. Grundfest, 12-14 Pike ste New York.						
29	Frau —"— wife	22		F	m									husband	$25		to husband H. Grundfest 12-14 Pike ste New York						
30	Sohn —"— son	2		M	s									father	—		to father 238 Clemmons Ave						

Med. Exam Aug 1/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief officer, of the SS. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bradshaw
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

at NY

J Brunow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vanwalle, Surgeon of the SS FINLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vanwalle
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1906

at NY

J Brunow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

August 1 - 06

M.C.

39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Patlewicz	20	m	s	student	yes		Austria polish	Galicia	Krosno	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10	no	—		Friend Josef Kustanow 122 Chicago Avenue Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jas O'Neil	32	"	"	cattleman																		
3	J. Cunningham	34	"	"																			
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BER

Jno. Raczkiewicz
Inspector

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bracka
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 190 5

at NY

J Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 190

at NY

J Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical and Mental Defect, if any.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Jaakel Sons	50		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	NYC	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Bro Nathan Sons	100	100	100	100	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Rachel "	14		F	2-93019 Stone														Newyork 46 Eldridge St.	100					
ADMITTED 3	Samuel "	11		M																					
DEPORTED 4	Moruhe Gerschenson	26		M	IN HOSPITAL Shoemaker																				
X 5	Adel Kagenheimer	15		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Lemberg	NYC		sister	$11	no	—	—	brother in law of Malady						
DEPORTED 6	Chaim "	47		M	IN HOSPITAL Tailor	Yes	Yes				Lemberg	NYC	Yes	sister	$40	no	—	—	Newyork 105 Hanson St.						
																			sister Charlotte Kagenheimer						
																			Newyork 36 2d Allen St.						
														brother	$24	no	—	—	brother in law						
																			Newyork 46 Canal St.						
X 7	Alexander Weinberg	30		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	NYC	Yes	Self	$40	No	1902	—							
X 8	Leiser Finkelstein	28		M	1-337334-5/7/41-705. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	New Haven Ct	Yes	husband	$100	no	—	—	1406 Kensington Ave						
X 9	Chaie "	2		F	—									father					husband & father Finkelstein						
X 10	Hawe Geller	26		F	—	Yes	Yes				Grevy	Brooklyn NY		husband	$5	no	—	—	New Haven Conn 53 Penn St.						
X 11	Jonas "	2		M	—														husband & Geller						
X 12	Chaie "	10		F	—									father	None	no	—	—	Brooklyn NY 1025 Gates Ave						
X 13	Ethel Fleischer	20		F	3 Servant	Yes	Yes																		
														brother		no			brother & Fleischer						
14	Moische Gross	32		M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia			Lemberg	NYC		self	$100	no	—	—	Brooklyn NY Gates Ave						
X 15	Rachel Kuperberg	20		F	Servant														uncle Israel Rosenblum						
X 16	Chaim Klein	17		M	T-90069-8/17/39-505 Cab	Yes	Yes				Lemberg			self	$40				Newyork 44 Canal St.						
X 17	Leon Schlogel	20		M	2-255575 None														uncle Leon Rothberg						
																			Newyork 228 Henry St.						
X 18	Jankel "	15		M	Tailor						Buffalo	NY	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Chaim Klein						
																			Buffalo NY 96 William St.						
19	Chaim Mahaser	32		M	Barber	Yes	Yes				Gorodei	Jelosy	City	no		$25			uncle Leon Rips						
																			Jersey City NJ 64 Henderson						
20	Chaie Mahaser	32		F	None														brother in law Gottfried						
																			Newyork 87 Eldridge St.						
21	Jacob "	7		M	—									brother		no			brother of Gelfand						
22	Abraham "	6		M	—														Newyork 87 Eldridge St.						
23	Judel "	7		M	2-780935 7/18/41 505																				
† 24	Feiwe Scheitlo	56		F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Plotzk	NYC		self	$100	no	—	—							
ADMITTED 25	Chunsel Sinske	22		M	Lagerkeeper														brother in law						
ADMITTED 26	Chaje "	18		F															uncle Isaac Sinske						
ADMITTED 27	Lewi "	13		M	2-4[illegible]807 9/16/36										24		—	—							
X 28	Feiwe Scheitlo	50		F	Merchant														Newyork 67 69 2nd St.						
X 29	Yonah "	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Walopie	NYC	Yes	self	$100	no	—	—	husband Feiwe Scheitlo						
ADMITTED 30	Feige Lewalzky	40		F	—										12		—	—	Newyork 285 Madison St.						
											Kalysch	NY		son		no			son of Lewalzky						
																			Newyork NY. Father the						

Except 4 & 6 JBS Fitzgerald Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S.S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McAdam
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug. 1906

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent-Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug., 1906

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 (95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Grunkin Ikte	45		f	m	[illegible]	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorkoff	Nyork	yes	self	$150	no			husband L. Franck Co 2 Pagalle	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	" Sore	40		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no													115 E. 105th St NYork					
X 3	Pliskin Rochel	16		f	s	Knitter	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Ivinsk	"		comp	no				Comp. M. Pliskin Co Max Rayking 205 E 98th St NYork					
X 4	Greesdorf Leib	16		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Postawy	NYork	yes	brother	$5	no			Brother: D. Grasdorf 733 Mad. street NYork Co P. Sabotsky					
5	Szwarc Lukaszewicz	19		m	s	laborer	yes		"	polish	"	Nowabny	" city	yes	uncle	$5	no			uncle: Joseph Lipasson 40 53 Clarkson st NYork City					
6	Franciszki Senkewicz	15		m	s	-	no		"	"	"	Lomza	Westfield	yes	brother in law	$4	no			Brother-in-law: Valentine Plotkowicz 49 Hendrick st NYork					
7	Antoni Wailanis	37		m	m	-	yes		"	"	"	Prosdanki	Russia Ausonia	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother: Leopold Wailanis Ausonia Grove Liberty st 70					
8	Kasimir Deskkowsky	18		m	s	-	yes		"	Lithuanian	"	Wilki	Brooklyn NY	no	-	$30	no			brother: Jonas Deskowsky Brooklyn ny 962 Flushing ave					
9	Alexandra Wasserowski	21		m	s	-	no		"	polish	Russia Poland	Bielagorody	Bayonne NJ	no	brother in law	$5	no			brother in law: Alexander Kaas Bayonne NJ					
10	Victoria Kamouska	19		f	s	Home	no					Bagno	Erie Pa	yes	brother	$4	no			Brother: Alexander Kaminsky 40 319-3 st. Erie Pa					
11	Felix Borowsko	22		f	s	Labrer	no		Russia	polish	Russia	Edwabno	So Amboy NJ	yes	brother	$5	no			Brother: Ignacy Borowsky So Amboy NJ. Box 298					
X 12	Pierre Hendrikko	42		m	m	butcher	yes		Canada	flemish	Belgium	St Bonifacs	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$50	no			no					
X 13	Stefanie Wife	38		f	m	Home																			
X 14	Feige Galperowa	24		f	m	Wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barrisow	NYork	yes	husband	$50	no			husband M. Holpererem 32 Ridge street NYork					
X 15	Schmuel Child	3		m	-	Child	no								father										
X 16	Mowsche "	1		m	-	"																			
17	Chaje Pollak	34		m	m	weaver	no		"	"	"	Bjelostok	"	yes	brother	$20	no			Brother: M. Pollak Co a. Lewis 132 Irving pl NYork					
X 18	Elke Bieber	20		f	s	Home	no		"	"	"	"	" city	yes	"	$100	no			Brother: G. Bieber Co Same Sprawich 141 Norfolk st NYork					
X 19	Marian Gittel Kreplak	26		f	m	Wife	no		"	"	"	Slawitzki	NYork	yes	husband	$10	no			husband ch. ch. Kreplak Co B Goldstein 84 Norfolk st NYork City					
X 20	Lynch Child	2		m	-	Child																			
ADMITTED 21	Lycie Dizoak	X19		f	X	Imgrnt	X no	X	X	X	X	Grodno	"	"	sister	no				sister: R. Schwalb Co C. Sower Sowitz 74 Norfolk st NYork City					
ADMITTED X 22	Schmuth Schifmanowitz	9		m	X	Child	X no	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	self	no				brother-in-law: Leon Okley 322 195 1st st. NYork City					
23	Rosa Hurowitz	24		f	m	-	no		"	"	"	Ceritkoff	"	"	brother	no				brother: A. Hurowitz 162 2½ 5th st Newt City cana NYork				Wrist hurt yes 3	
X 24	Hane Swidutsk	38		f	m	wife	no		"	"	"	Kam Litowsk	"	yes	self	$72				husband Mr. Schwarz Treed s. opper 196 Canalst NYork					
X 25	Gittel Child	15		f	s	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
X 26	Linde "	14		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
X 27	Ite "	9		f	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
X 28	Igene "	6		m	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
X 29	Jejwel "	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Joel Gorlowsky	27		m	m	smith	yes		"	"	"	Ceritkow	NYork	yes	self	$13				Brother-in-law: A. Hurowitz 162 2½ 5th st. cor Canal City cana NYork Note. Deceased					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S.S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maddan
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

F. Larocque
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY.

F. Larocque
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906 190 6 96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	Yulyan Licieuilly	28		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ruda	Detroit Mich	Yes	Comp	$17 00	—	—		Brother Maryan Licieuilly Detroit Mich Wells Ave 537						
2	Antoni Madajczyk	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pniewo	Milwaukee Wis		Brother	$10 00	—	—		Brother in Law Joseph Lewandowski Milwaukee Wis 18 Ave 4 704						
3	Stefania Grzywacewicz	21		M	Wife	No	No				Gilgicia	Detroit Mich	Yes	Husband	$2 00	—	—		Husband Aleksander Grzywacewicz Detroit Mich Antidina St. 1085						
4	Stanislaw Rebel	16		M	Lab	Yes	Yes				Wegrow	Detroit Mich		Brother	$20 00	—	—		Brother Bronislaw Rebel Detroit Mich St. 15 St.						
5	Martha Lubczewicz	17		F	Servant	No	No				Slupca	Chicago Ill		self	$10 00	—	—		Mother Wladyslawa Lubczewicz To Chicago Ill 88 St. 926						
6	Moses Willmann	14		M							Lodz	Bayonne N.J.		"	00 00	—	—		uncle Moses Herschcopf Bayonne N.J. 840 Ave E						
7	Isaac Kuriansky	18		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Skvorki	N.Y.			$35 00	—	—		uncle K Isaacsohn Newyork Broadway 195 & 2						
8	" Szmuig Kolly	20		M	Clerk						Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother in law	$5 00	—	—		Brother in Law Abe Feiner Brooklyn N.Y. 358 Van Ave						
9	Israel Pulvarsky	16		M	Tailor						Lomza	N.Y.		father	$37 25	—	—		father A Pulvarsky Newyork 322 Cherry St.						
10	Moisha Chaimowicz	19		M	Tailor	No	No				Kowal	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	self	$14 00	—	—		uncle S Lapkin Brooklyn N.Y. 88 St. & 4th Ave						
11	Hendel Olessen	35		M	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perosky	Allentown Pa	Yes	self	remit $100	—	—		Husband & father A Olessen Allentown P. Penn St. 716.						
12	Moische	8																					
13	Mejer	5																					
14	Celle	3			Children																		
15	Mariasle	10																					
16	Freide Hurwitz	24		M	Wife														Husband Leiz Hurwitz Newyork 155 & 2 St.						
17	Boruch Hurschud	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Wloclawek	N.Y.	Yes	self	$27 00	—	—		brother in law A Lipschutz Newyork 324 E 10 St.						
18	Feige Balawin	32		M	Wife	Yes	No				Dameneck			brother in law	$5 00	—	—								
19	Isroel	8									Bolimow	N.Y.	Yes	husband	$10 00	—	—		Husband & father Joseph Balawin Newyork 5 with Ed Ave						
20	Rosch	9												father		—	—								
21	Hirsch	6			Children											—	—								
22	Chaie	3														—	—								
23	Nachum Pinczarik	16		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	N.Y.	Yes	uncle	$20 00	—	—		uncle Leib Wasik Allenport 226 & 2 St.						
24	Rachel Levin	17		F	Alone						Skiedel	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	sister	$15	—	—		brother in law Abraham Kaplan Brooklyn N.Y. 324 Bridge St.						
25	Magdel Perusz	17		S		No	No	Lithuania			Grodno	Boston Mass		self	$15 00	—	—		Brother Wolf Perusz Boston P.O. 611 Cambridge St.						
26	Iwan Kulesch	21		M	Lab						Olenge	Shenandoah Pa		"	$5 00	—	—		brother Iwan Kulesch Shenandoah P. O. Box 1237						
27	Teresz Mikolanis	33		M	Wife	Yes	Yes								$12 00	—	—		Brother Mikolanis Shenandoah P. Centre St.						
28	Antonina Kuna	30		M	Wife	No	No		Polish						4 Rbls	1906	Shenandoah						
29	Anna	5			Children						Perehody	Sayreville N.J.	No	self	$7 00	—	—		Husband Allegand Kuna Sayreville N.J.						
30	Wladyslaw	2													5	—	—								

R. K. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

Conservative

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Madden
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny.

D Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny.

D Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

46 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X1	Dobora Zebrock	35	V	f	mar	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Welkomeen	Brooklyn	"	husband	no	no		husband A. Zebrack 764-766 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Hirsch "	9	V	m	sgle	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
X3	Abraham "	4	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X4	Feige "	2	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X5	Gittel Pinkesowitz	20	V	f	mar	wife	no	"	"	"	Stawisken	York	yes	husband	no	"		husband A. Penkesowitz 96 Henry St NYork						
X6	Mersche "	5	V	m	sgle	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
X7	Nchok "	3	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X8	Rochd "	—	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Chaim Rosinger	19	V	m	sgle	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	self	$10	"		brotherinlaw L. Barz 243 Borough St NYork						
X10	Bilke Lewin	19	V	f	sgle	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Gradno	"	"	"	no	"		brother Schmul Lewin 33 Albany St NYork						
X11	Jossel Epstein	21	V	m	sgle	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	"	"		brother L. Epstein 115 Division St NYork						
X12	Lea Lewin	21	V	f	mar	wife	no	"	"	"	Pietzki	"	"	husband	"	"		husband Schmul Lewin 33 Albany St NYork					Germany	Farmer returned.
X13	Reisel "	—	12	f	sgle	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
X14	Esther Epstein	50	V	f	wid	—	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	son	$30	"		son L. Epstein 115 Divisions Street NewYork						
X15	Chaje "	15	V	f	sgle	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"								
X16	Zype "	14	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X17	Jude "	9	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Menger Moricz	32	V	m	mar	laborer	no	Hungary	Gorman	Hungary	Kisléd	Boston	Mass	no	self	$30	1901	Aug 1905	Agnes Antonia Ulrich Janos Bodog Ulrich brother Joseph 1825 Pike St NYork brotherinlaw Ernst Zeibert 672 W 29th St NYork						
19	Daniel Höhr	22	V	m	sgle	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Segesvar	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	"	$50	"	"							
20	Johann Globositz	26	V	m	"	2-54468 (505)	"	"	Austria	Wien	"	NY	yes	brother inlaw	"	$10	"	"	Michal Szokol NYork stepbrother Johann Dolemba Pittsburg Pa Borbely 1337						
21	Michal Szokol	23	V	m	"	"	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Gyuvia	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	brother	$8	"	"							
22	Sandor Szabo	24	V	m	mar	Horse	yes	"	"	"	Kapuvar	Amberica	"	yes	husband	$25	no	1902	Sandor Szabo wife Anderica Borosan brotherinlaw Borosan 817 Scotto St NYork brother Imre 644 W. Morgan St Chicago						
23	Erzsebet "	6	"	f	sgle	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"							
24	Mara Misjar	19	V	m	sgle	farmer	yes	"	Croatian	"	Orlovar	Vas Cyrkovo	"	yes	brother inlaw	$10	no								
25	Mijka Smrudic	18	V	f	"	Women	yes	"	"	"	Sabaje	Chicago	Ill	brother	$8	"									
26	Vida Davidovic	20	V	f	mar	wife	yes	"	"	"	Borovo	Milwaukee Wis	"	yes	husband	"	3		husband Alex Davidovic 908 St Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis					Diphtheria	no
27	Djoko "	2	V	m	sgle	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
28	Georgy Gundli	31	V	m	sgle	laborer	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gyor	Chicago	Ill	yes	uncle	$10	"		uncle Charles Lukas 872 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill						
29	Samuel Szabo	33	V	m	mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Nyiesi	Jugoslavia	"	yes	brother inlaw	"	13		brotherinlaw Emil Lukas 307 Pike St NYork brother Wenzel Szabo Jugoslavia husband Chicago Ill					Dr Albert Hermann	no
30	Ignacy Lubewicz	25	V	m	sgle	laborer	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrpea	Chicago	Ill	"	brother	$10	yes	1903							

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the S.S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Macadam
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906 190 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mészáros Jánosné	28	f	m	Home	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Bakonybel	Allentown Pa	ticket	self	$18	no			Uncle Stef Brenner Allentown Penn st 416				
2	Rauscher Istvánné	31	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no					Csesznek	Dayton O	ticket						husband Ellis Rauscher Dayton Ohio W. Dakotast. 1430				
3	Gizzi Miliályné	24	f	m	"	yes					Vág	Cleveland O	ticket	father in law	$8	no			husband Gizzi Miliályi Cleveland Ohio Franklin st Ave 86				
4	" László	1/12	m																				
ADMITTED 5	Miliajlovics József	49	m	m	mechanic	yes					Segesvár	Corapolis Pa	ticket	self	$100	no			Cousin Boobely Roza Corapolis Pa				
6	Németh Béláné	24	f	m	Home	yes					Vág	Buffalo NY	ticket	husband	$8	no			husband Németh Béla Niagara st 1929 Buffalo NY				
7	" Géza	1/12	m			no								father									
8	Redling Péter	25	m	s	laborer	yes					Kis Gama	N York	ticket	self	$20	no			uncle Hubert József 213 24. 520 N York				
9	Nyul Roza	25	f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Bakonybél	Allentown Pa	ticket		$80	yes	1901	Allentown Pa	sister Nyul Katalina Allentown Pa Cliff Brenner Penn st 416				
10	Obermayer Sándorné	25	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Csesznek	Passaic NJ	ticket			yes	1905	Passaic NJ	husband Obermayer 4th Lakeest 1905 Passaic NJ				
11	Dobos József	32	m	m	laborer	yes					Olaszfalu	Vewark NJ	ticket			no	1905	Newark NJ	Brother Dobos Imre Newark NJ Rossuth street 15				
12	Micski Józsefné with 2 children Istvánné 17	22	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Geraháza	Dayton O	ticket			yes	1906	Dayton O	husband Micski Józsefné 10 Main mentor 1335 Dayton Ohio				
13	Istvánné	1	f																				
ADMITTED 14	Leutschaft Anna	60	f	m	—	no					Segesvár	Corapolis Pa	ticket			yes			daughter Boobely Roza Corapolis Pa				
15	Mészáros Mórics	25	m	m	laborer	yes					Bakonybél	Northampton Pa	ticket	self	$100	yes	1900	Trenton NJ	Brother in law Dr Mend - Cataract				
16	" Mórizné	21	f	m	Home												1902		Gabor Marodio Northampton Pa				
17	" Ferencz	2	m			no								—	—								
18	" József	1/12	m											—	—								
19	Ágoston Mária	19	f	s	—	yes					Kemence Szt Peter	Imogen Pa	ticket	father		no			Brother in law Istvánes J. Imogen Ohio Jefferson				
20	Birnbaüer Teréz	18	f	s	—	yes					Bakonybél	Cleveland O	ticket	self	$100	no			Brother in law: Varga Istvánné Cleveland Ohio Columbus st 283				
21	Boas Esther	26	f	m	—	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia		Metschan	N York	ticket	self	$25	no			husband E. Boas 70 Suc. Cohen 67 E. 69 E 2nd street				
22	" Chaie	5	f		—	no																	
23	" Schmiel	3	m		—									—	—								
24	" Rubin	1/6	m		—									—	—								not on board
25	Izgak Ezel	19	m	s	tailor	no					Nozzodomott	N York	ticket	self	$2				friend Ell Glickmann 126 Delancy st. N York				
26	Lyre Sander	22	f	s	Home	no					Lodz	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother in law	$5				Brother in law Louis Hoffman 69 Devon 249 Hopkinson st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no good	no
27	Lore Wineslack	30	f	m	housewife	no	no				Warschau	N York	ticket	husband	$11				husband: Schlome Wineslack 37. S. Main st. Gloversville N York				
28	Gita "	8	f		—									father									
29	Josef "	5	m		—									—	—								
30	Jakob "	3	m		—									—	—								

28-1908 - 505 3-18-10

E. Clendaniel
Medical Insp

* Instead of the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mad Man
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant

H Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant

H Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Rw—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 On 99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the information of the examining surgeons: Whether deformed or crippled (specifying which); whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether otherwise defective, mentally or physically.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Maxim Hirling	32	m	m	tailor	no		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Nauscheinar	My	Edinburg Pa	no	brother in law	12 50	no	—	—	br. in law M. P. Patchinsky 57 17th Str. My					
2	Cottca Steinel	11	f	s	—	yes		Germany German	Germany	Siegburg	Elizabeth My		no	mother	30	—	—	—	Elizabeth My				Cataract left eye No No No No good Odo	
ADMITTED	Rosa Weber (Mrs)	44	f	m	Home			Austrian German	Austria	Gubernic	Greenville Pa		no	self	29	—	—	—	nephew J. Bretz Greenville Conn Tinn Rosina Bethlehem Edinburg Pa					Otis is pressed to 2 Hoels
1	Heinrich Simon	23	m	s	labourer					T. Kalman	Cleveland O.				14	—	—	—	friend A. Ditrich, Cleveland Ob. St. Clair pv. 2483.					
5	Franz Dirnthaler	34	m	m	—					Meinet	Cseca Northampton				14	—	—	—	br. in law J. Dumanovits Northampton Pa Box 135					
X 6	Janos Szeglet	17	m	s	—					Kapuvar	Andenried Pa				10	—	—	—	br. in law Szabo Janos. Andenried Pa. Box 37. Gustic Co.					
7	Terere Artinger	21	f	s	64-2995 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Stone 10/11/35					A. Ronik	Jakobs Creek Pa				24	yes	1902 1904	Jakobs Creek Pa	br. in law J. Riedermaier Jakobs Creek Pa. Westmoreland Co.					
8	Georg Hofler	37	m	m	Laborer					Zomba	Steelton Pa				42	no	—	—	br. in law J. Keller P. Box 67 622 Mohn Str. Steelton Pa					
9	Katherina (wife)	31	f		Stone										—	—	—	—						
10	Maria Hammer	16	f	s	—	no				A. Lenes	Northampton Pa		no		9	—	—	—						
11	Anna Nagy	28	f	m	—	yes				Kapuvár	Cudahy Wis.		yes		8	—	—	—	make J. Ivanovits P. Box 135 Northampton Pa brother J. Nagy P. Box 195					not on board
12	Mariska (Sister)	18	f	s	—			Hungary Magyar Hungary											Cudahy Wis.					no
13	Margarethe Hohenstein	27	f	m	—	no							yes	self	8	—	—	—	husband J. Nagy P. Box 195 Cudahy Wis.					no
14	Rozalia Somogyi	30	f	m	— NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes		German Hungary		Lizersdorf	Buffalo Wis.				10 00	—	—	—	husband J. Hockwatter 56 Grey Str. Buffalo My					no
15	Mariska "	7	f	s	— NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes		Magyar		19-22165	7/13/42				10	yes	1903 05	Edinboro Pa						
16	Ilelka "	5	f	s	— NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no				10-22187	7/13/42				=	—	—	—	husband J. Somogyi Edinboro Pa. Fayette Co near Uniontown Pa					
17	Pina "	2	f	s	—										=	—	—	—						
18	Janos "	5/12	m		—										=	—	—	—						
19	Mariska Latkoczy	27	f	s	—	yes		Hungary Magyar		Zomba	Steelton Pa		yes		22	no	—	—	cousin J. Koller P. Box 67 622 Mohn Str. Steelton Pa					
20	Jan Zoskay	24	m	s	—			Polish		Sattova	Gilbertville				8	—	—	—	brother J. Zoskay Gilbertville Mass Box 226					not on board
21	François De Conynck	29	m	m	butcher			Belgium Flemish	Belgium	Essen	Moline Ill				13	yes	1905 1905	Moline Ill	brother E. S. Conynck Moline Ill					
22	Camiel Eava	42	m	s	labourer					Essen	Gaines Mich			self	12	no	—	—	brother A. Eava Gaines Mich					
23	Théophile Trovost	23	m	m	butcher					Eessen	Moline Ill				12	—	—	—	br. in law E. Conynck East Moline Ill					
24	Leon Vanthoest	20	m	s	—					E "	"				10	—	—	—	br. in law E. Delcominett E. Moline Ill					
X 25	Martin Zomac	18	m	s	Laborer			Hungary	Croatia Hungary	Ruscovac	Lewiston Pa		no		8	—	—	—	uncle P. Mokrickovic Lewistown Pa. Mifflin Co.					
26	Bara Pumper	30	f	m	Stone					Orlovac	New-Castle Pa		yes		12	—	—	—	husband father J. Pumper 574 Scioto Str. New Castle Pa					
27	Kata " (ch)	9		s	9-15349 1/20/37										=	—	—	—						
28	Mara "	7			—	no									=	—	—	—						
29	Vinko Scasni	40	m	m	Laborer	yes				Bakic	Trenton NJ				14	—	—	—	br. in law J. Krauza 56 Varen Str. P. O. Trenton NJ					
30	Janos Nyul	26	m							Bakompel	Allentown Pa				nox	—	—	—	br. in law, J. Zimmer Allentown Pa. Penn Str. 410					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCraw
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, sailing therewith/employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

Items 1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Bronch Steinfeld	28	M	S	Glassmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	NY	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father Fred Steinfeld Newyork Norfolk st 170	No	No	No	No	good	No
+ 2	Fogel Leah	22	F	S					Hebrew	Austria	Hamburg	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$25	No			brother in law Louis Lefkowitz Minneapolis Minn 1 Ave. So.						
3	Emma v. de Weyer	22	F	M	Stone	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Paterson N.J.	"	self	$25	No			husband Pedro Pierre Weyer Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Not on board	
4	Jolanina Lewandowska	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krunkuli	Racine Wis	Yes	husband	$25				Montgomery 4, 1906	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Wincenty son	8	M	S		No	No																	D. Hemo "Colombina"	
6	Jan	4	M	S										father					husband & father						
7	Eugenier	3	F	S															Waclaw Lewandowska						
8	Salomon Horwitz	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cyclowitz	NY	Yes	self	$30	No			Racine Wis 1638 Cooke st						
9	David Goldenberg	18	M	S															f. Salomon Horwitz New 142 Hudson st						
X 10	Sigmund Borrich	26	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	"	$50	—	—	—	brother in law Ch. Loeb Newyork Eastlake Rd 117	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED 11	Abchok Blazwick	25	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabetz	NY	"	"	$5	—	—	—	brother in law Moyshe Gershkowitz Newyork 163 Stanton st	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED 12	Brael Gerschkowitz	7	F		Stone									father											
ADMITTED 13	Chaj Weib	5	F																						
ADMITTED 14	Nisha Blazwick	18	M	S	Tailor	No	No							brother	$4	No	—	—	brother in law Moyshe Gershkowitz Newyork 163 Watson st	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 15	Jannie Bleh	45	F	M	wife	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NY	"	husband	$10	No	—	—	husband & father	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 16	Abram son	13	M		child	Yes	Yes							father					Bertha Bleh Newyork 205 Cherry st 14 yrs						
X 17	Israel "	11	M			Yes	Yes																		
X 18	Samuel "	36	M			No	No																		
19	Augusta Schapira	23	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomin	Johnstown P.	S	husband	Deed	—	No	—	brother in law Louis Lefkowitz Johnstown P. 281 Broadst						
20	Lucia dau	1½	F		child	No							S												
21	David Hurt "	32	M	M	dealer	Yes	Yes						S						Johnstown P. 281 Broadst						
X 22	Bessie Unger	40	F	M	wife	No	Yes	Russia			Makow	Brooklyn	NY	husband	$25	No	—	—	brother " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 23	Devorie dau	18	F	S										father					husband & father						
X 24	Rivca "	9	F																						
X 25	Zalel "	11	M																Moris Mezar						
X 26	Chaim "	8	M																						
X 27	David "	5	M																Brooklyn NY						
X 28	Rochel dau	3	F																985 Pacific						
29	Israel Chwatsick	28	M	M	Hair dresser	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summons	$25	No	—	—	father in law of Gitelman 95 Madison st	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 30	Rivca Scharbrowitz	19	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistlowe	"	"	"	"	Newyork 69 Lafayette st						

Charles P. Sonna
Inspector

Newark (rev) 2207-P-37047 4/20/37 2530339 7/1/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the group from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S.S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O McAdam
Chief-Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

H Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent-Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

H Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berko Lindenbaum	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozarny Ostrov	Philadelphia	yes	self	$16	no			Uncle: L. Sanda Philadelphia Pa						
2	Sara Freude Tremotka	16	f	s	Tailoress	yes		Austria	"	Galicia	Lvov	Indianapolis	yes	"	$10				653 W. Wenonto St Indianapolis Ind					good	
3	Anna Mirek	36	f	m	Wife	yes		"	polish	"	Lanie	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	$16	no			Husband: Josef Mirek Tagsheet No 18 Chicago Ills						
4	Bronislaw "	9	m	-	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Helena "	7	f	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Marya "	3	f	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Stanisra "	2	f	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Salomon Tabak	16	m	s	Clerk	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brzozada	N York	yes	self	$40				Father: Aron Tabak 401 E. 116 St. N York City						
9	Victorine Vandenabeele	17	f	s	Servant	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wonnen	Grayville Ills	yes	father	$12				Father: Rudard Vandenabeele Grayville Ills Hall Cnty & Tight Hotel						
10	Bonie Zuytschaeven	26	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Eecbo Ost	St Charles Ills	yes	self	$10				Brother: Charles Zuytschaeven St Charles Ills Box 193						
11	Arthur Van Hecke	29	5	m	w laborer	yes		"	"	"	Thielt	East Moline Ills	"	"	$10				Brother in law: Triphon Vincent Box 117 East Moline Ills						
12	Achiel Claeys	26	4	m	s	yes		"	"	"	Coneghen	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$10				Friend: Henri Turf Perryet 374 Detroit Mich						
13	Gevaert Alfons	36	4	m	div carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Vynckt	"	"	"	$10				Cousin: Jules Shaenens 87 Shepherd Detroit Mich						
14	Telesphore Vhôme	29		m	m glazier	yes		"	french	"	Feraing	Rochester Pa	yes	"	$18				Friend: Herbaun Brafeys 786 E. Main ave. Rochester						
15	Aers Désné	24		m	s			"	flemish	"	Eecloo	Molino Ills	yes	brother	$10				Brother: Octave Aers Molino Ills. 16th Ave No 429						
16	De Coninck Vincent	22		m	s			"	"	"		Havana Ills	yes	cousin	$10	no			Cousin: Emile Van de Scheuen Joaquee Ills. Wolf Grand Rc. Ills						
17	Jan Kaluska	25		m	s laborer	yes		Austria	polish	Galicia	Szapusz	Chicago	no	self	$7				Brother: Tomas Kaluska 965 Chicago Ills.						
18	Petro Dziwak Danyla	18	3	m	s	no		"	ruthenian	"	Sownie	Lehigh Pa Jersey City	yes	self	no				Father: Jurko Danyla Lehigh Carbon Co (Gap)						
19	Hric Barilock	33	2	m	m	no		"	"	"	Przana	N York	yes	self	$2				Cousin: Hilges Glovanchrica sheet 135 Jersey City NJ						
ADMITTED 20	Wellin Scheine Ester	50		f	wid	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolpe	N York	yes	son	$25				Son: Wellin 169 Spring St New York		Has Manu Cicatrical Sc				
ADMITTED 21	" Chawe Rochel	8		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	-						Does Manu conjunctivitis					
22	Jerge Stoffman	19		f	s						Wadrosekino			self	no				Uncle: M. Grossmann 492 Filmore str. N York						
23	Wilhelm August	26	8	m	s	yes		Germany	german	Germany	Köln	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$50				Brother in law: Franz Hafenscher 84 Chicago Ills						
24	Emilio Feliciasbro	33		m	s laborer	yes		Italia	Italian North	"	Dillinger	"	"	self	$58				Friend: John Cardinale Chicago Ills Raffaele 647						
25	Genovera Sucher	45	6	f	s Servant	yes		Germany	german	"	Secours	Sively Pa	"	"	$25	no			Sister: Alex. Schlingheid Sively Pa Box 71 Charles						
26	Wolf Heinrich	21		m	s laborer	yes		"	"	"	Wennesstad	Aurora Ills	yes	"	$20				Friend: Ulrich Lenk 409 Adam St Aurora Ills						
27	Mathias Arens	27		m	s laborer	yes		"	"	"	Knuchten	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$24				Sister: Anna Arens Chicago Ills Madison 324						
28	Jules Stevenin	18		m	s miner	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Walloon	Belgium	Thorenville	Woonsocket RI	yes	self	$40				Cousin: Alfred Severin Mills ave. 154 Woonsocket RI						
29	Joseph Rollin	20		m	s laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	1903	Woonsocket RI	Father: Adams 24. 250						
30	Henri Leclerc	20		m	s	"	"	"	french	Belgium	"	"	"	"	$16	no	1904	Ret R. I.	Bro in law: Rollin Woonsocket RI Friend						

36" Jno Rzepkiewicz Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the book from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Broadman
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant

W Jamieson -
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge ~~and~~ belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant

W Jamieson -
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laszlo Pasz	22		m	s	Hung	yes	Austria	polish	Galicia	Lacy	Washington Pa	yes	self	$3	no			Lurland Karl Pasz Jefferson Ave 1750 Washington Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gabrysla	14		f																			
3	Sender Rubin	17		m	s	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	NYork	yes		$50				Brother Symon Rubin 2111 Arthur Ave NYork				Not on board	
4	Josef Suder	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	polish	Galicia	Zakliczyn	Ellsworth Pa	yes	self	10	no			Brother Stanislaw Suder 225 W 39th St NYork	no	no	no	good	no
5	Szymon Pelczar	18		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Bielobrzeg	Gilbertsville Pa	yes		$8	no			Father Michael Pelczar Gilbertsville Mass Box 46					
6	Stanislaw Gorczyca	17		m	s		yes								$50				Grandfather Michael Pelczar Gilbertsville Mass Box 46					
7	Jan Skele	42		m	m		yes					Vt			$10				Cousin Jan Skele Bellows Falls Vt					
8	Stefan Rudyk	34		m	m		yes					Bellows Falls Vt			$40				Sister in law Anna Kalko Ohio Wally Bank Republic Allegheny Co					
9	Dmytro Ivanojko	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Radoszyce	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$30									
10	Anna Wife	42		f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Kingstown Pa	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Hryc Suszczeba Kingstown Pa					
11	Olena	11		f	s		yes	"	"	"	"		S	Husband										
12	Ivan	10		m	s	2-298950-1/20/34	yes	"	"	"	"		S	father										
13	Leosia	9		f			no	"	"	"	"		S											
14	Andrzej	7		m		3-4449/		"	"	"	"		S											
15	Mikolaj	6		m				"	"	"	"		S											
16	Michajlo	3		m				"	"	"	"		S											
17	Melania	1		f				"	"	"	"		S											
18	Cipe Grünopan	36		m	Wife	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Zetomir	NYork	yes	self	$40	no			Lurland Aron Grünopann Co Aberbuch 117-119 E 109 St NYork					
19	Jani	3		f	child	no																		
20	Pepi	2		m																				
21	Sore Alton	30		f	m	Wife	no				Kobrin				$18				Husband Abram Alton Co Jacob Putnor 226 Lawyer NYork					
22	Bejle Rucheb Alton	18		f	s	Servant	yes								$40				Father Charkel Alton Co Jacob Putnor 226 Lawyer NYork					
23	Szlojme Radomsky	38		m	m	tailor	no				Radom				$20				Cousin Ab. Mandelbaum 14-16 Eagan St. NYork					
24	Jan Wladynicky	60		m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	slovak	Hungary	Korpona	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$45				Friend Kanyak John Detroit Mich					
25	Agloni Plak	19		m	s	"	yes	Austria	polish	Galicia	Bielobrzeg	Gilbertsville Mass	"		$10				Uncle Szczepanek Pa 1989 Friend Pawcar Michael Gilbertsville Mass Box 46					
DEPORTED.	Stefan Silventarz	25		m	s	IN HOSPITAL.			magyar	Hungary	Drosztnok	Akron O			$2				Brother Vendel Sikarcsa Zidly Cyaz Akron Ohio					
27	Schripe Brahinski	20		f	s	Servant	yes	Austria	hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Long Branch NJ			$40	no			Stephanow Samuel Hamyack 29 N Broadway					
28	Weronika Szarch	19		f	s	Servant	no	Austria	polish	Galicia	Skubice	Perth Amboy NJ	no	self	$30	no			Brother in law Klemens Perth Amboy NJ Uhrynow					
29	Adel Bretzoroskaja	25		f	s	"	yes	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Otesso	NYork	yes	self	$50				Uncle D. Bolodewsky Brodow 165 Monroe St					
30	Joak Chasin	19		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"		$50	no			Uncle W. Chasin 49					

Eagar

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S.S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. MacNair
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant.

J. Thurnovsky
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, *sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant.

J. Thurnovsky
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

79

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in colu 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show de nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relativ friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mon shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sever members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United Stat before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 193

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED					IN HOSPITAL.																		
1	Aschmann Szlengk	20	M	S.	Laborer	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedowo	NYk	Yes	self	$18	no			Cousin Alexander Aron Newyork 338 Berzey	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel Szlinsk	37	F	M	none							Brooklyn NY	no	self	$16				husband, father Aron Alex. Szlinski Brooklyn NY 185 Boerum st						
3	Mozesz	4	M	S.																					
ADMITTED	Helena Mularski	19	F	S.		no	no								10				brother in law Aron Weinbroun Brooklyn NY 72 Lorimer						
ADMITTED	Szmul Weinbroun	3	M																						
6	Faibel Hauzner	18	F	S.		yes	yes				Pinsk	NYk	Yes		$16	no			cousin Szmuel Weinbroun Newyork 146 S. Broadway						
7	Jan Bujok	40	M	M	farmer	"	"		Polish		Tomjola	New Boston	no		$25	no			friend Wasyl Mazurkiewicz New Boston Pa.						
8	Adam Olszewy	32	M	M	"	no	no		"		Wolica	"	"		$15	no			friend						
9	Rachel Reinsberg	2	F	S.	none	no	no		Hebrew		Wizgolk	NYk	Yes	mother	—	no			with the mother						
10	Jakob Glauer	18	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	self	$16	no			brother in law Max Reinsberg Newyork 115 Division st.						
ADMITTED	Aschem Reinsberg	9	F	S.	None	no	no				Wizgorod	NYk	Yes	mother	—	—			mother Rachel Reinsberg 113 Ridge st						
ADMITTED	Goldy	7	F	S.																					
ADMITTED	Heni	3	F	S.															Newyork 468 Jackson st.						
ADMITTED	Berta	2	F	S.																					
15	Shlomo Mendelowicz	38	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Warsaw	NYk	Yes	self	$16	no			brother Samuel Mendelowicz						
16	Chaim VL 449/12-9	8	M		None									much					Newyork 45 W 116 st.						
ADMITTED	Chaja Gurs	52	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Burdzyan	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$3	no			son Jacob Gurs Pittsburg P. 2003 Penn st					transferred to 2d class	
18	Samuel "	8	M	S.																					
19	Rosa Selkin	28	F	M	None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Rochester	Yes	self	$6				husband Leon Selkin Rochester NY 36 Jones st.						
20	Abel "	3	M																						
21	Cirre "	1	F																						
22	Bergin Nelzon	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Jackargen	NYk	no	self	$12	no			Cousin Mark Brosfmann Newyork 44 Hester st.						
23	Franzisek Pszebinski	24	M	S.	Labr	no	no		Polish		Tyszowe	Detroit	Yes		$1	no	2		Herman Tomasz Labowski Detroit, Mich Box 866						
24	Ludwik Pszczynski	22	M	S.	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"		$1	"			Herman Jan Labowski Detroit Mich Canfield st 284						
25	Jan Pilszynik	25	M	S.	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		$1	"			brother in law Labowski Detroit, Mich. Kriesse st 590						
26	Kazmierz Jakowski	22	M	S.	Labr	"	"		"		"	"	"		$1	"			friend Kazmierz Szczepanski Detroit, Mich Canfield st 284						
27	Antoni Szczepanik	20	M	S.	6-91397 - 7/9/10	"	"		"		"	"	"		$2	no			Herman Josef Jakowski Detroit, Mich Kriesse st 570.						
28	Josef Jadrzejik	22	M	S.				Austria		Austria	Allgmine	Cincinnati	Yes		$15	no			friend Wm. Kaminskowski Cincinnati O. Smith st. 106						
29	Josef Mariak	32	M	M	"	yes	yes		"		Kmiano	NYk	"		$8	no			friend Jacob Palmer Newyork Liberty st 58						
30	Ludwig Kwiatkow	28	M	S.	"	no	no		"		Radoszyn	"	"		$6	no			brother Ludwig Kwiatkow Rousseau P. Montmor Co.						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bradman
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ms

D Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vanvaele, Surgeon of the SS. FINLAND, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vanvaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ms

D Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—[redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Talaber	16		m s	laborer	yes		Austria Hungary	Slovenian Hungarian	Hungary	Rakonyfalu	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$50 no				Brother: Frank Talaber 645 Grand ave Chicago Ills		no	no		good	no
ADMITTED 2	Josef Coulk	42		m m	-	yes		"	Slovenian	"	"	So Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	$40 no	-			Semgedo 7476 Grand ave Chicago Ills Brother in law: Frank Holecz		no	no		good	no
ADMITTED 3	Josef Holecz	9		m	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-										
ADMITTED 4	Maria wife	7		f	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-										
5	Maria Tancseco	32		f m	wife	no		"	"	"	Totfalu	McKees Rocks Pa	no	self	$46	-			husband George Jonerges 512 Johann ave						
6	Anna -1-	9		f	child	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21 no	-			Ylc. Kees Rocks Pa						
7	Juliana Tomiter	16		f s	-	yes		"	"	"	Rakonyfalu	Chicago Ills	yes	-	$45 no	-			Cousin Jos Talaber 645 Grand street Chicago Ills		friend	-	Can't read or write		
8	Maria Lybecz	24		f s	-	no		"	"	"	Unter Lemming	Palmerton Pa	no	-	$30 no	-			Cousin George Smeizdl Box 124 Palmerton Pa		friend	"	"		
9	Teresia Fischer	17		f s	-	no		Austria	Slovenian	-	-	Chicago Ills	no	-	$25 no	-			Father Leopold Fischer 131 Ohio street Chicago Ills						no
10	Imre Szmedits	25		m m	laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.	Rakonyfalu	Chicago Ills	yes	-	$50 yes	1901	Chicago Ills		Brother: Joseph Szmedits 7446 Grand ave Chicago Ills						
U.S.Cit. 11	Martin Binder	38		m m				U.S.A. Citizen				Stolen							Home 163 Broadway						
+ 12	Mathias Terracam	42		m m	laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Hungarian	Kenyathin	Billichberg	then So Bethl Pa	yes	self	$65 no	-									
+ 13	Marie	27		f m	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	-	-		Father Josef Rabo Klan near Parkston So Dakota						
+ 14	Franz	2		m s	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	-									
15	Heinrich Sprenger	26		m m	woolen Laborer	yes		Austria	-	Bohemia	Haje	N York	yes	self	20	more no	-		Brother in law: Franz Rychlovsky 305 E. 72nd st. N York		Can't read or write	no		good	no
16	Johann Spanz	42		m s	f la	yes		Hungary	-	Hungary	Popendorf	So Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$45 no	-			Brother: Joseph Spanz So Bethlehem Pa Box 435						
17	János Lucsar	37		m m	-	yes		"	-	"	"	Kolnitz	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10 yes	1905	Chicago Ills	Brother in law: Johann Tomanek Chicago Ills. Grand Ave No 7476						
18	Franz Svetič	20		m s	butcher	yes		"	-	"	"	Rehgraben	N York	yes	self	$50 no	-		Cousin: Tereke Dancsak 27 Franz Heinlanz No 15 63d st. N York						
19	Paul Taran	24		m s	f laborer	yes		"	-	"	"	Bazin	Coatesville Pa	yes	-	$4 no	-		Brother in law: Guldan Emelia Box 98 Coatesville Pa						
20	Josef Kuzma	34		m m	-	yes		"	Slovak	"	"	Dobronak	So Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$6 no	-		Brother: Kuzma 92 E. South Bethlehem Pa West No 905						
21	Gyula Csanyi	33		m s	"	yes		"	magyar	"	"	Tot Vozony	Cleveland Ohio	yes	-	$45 no	-		Friend: Balazs 111 Holly Cleveland O. 72 Coulumbus st. Lakewood						
22	Ilyman Lovenyak	18		m s	"	yes		Austria	Slovak	Croatia	Klastfalu	So Bethlehem Pa	yes	-	$45 no	-			Cousin Jozef Mirics 274 Big Mekanic St						
23	Sali Lovenyak	28		m m	4	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	magyar	Hungary	S. Ill	"	"	self	$50 yes	1901	So Bethlehem Pa		Home No 214 Mechanic St						
24	Kati	24		f m	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.A.	"	"	"	husb.	no	-	-									
25	Alois Orban	32		m m	laborer	yes		"	-	"	"	Windischdorf	So Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$45 no	-		Sister: Orban Maria South Bethlehem Pa						
26	Karl Stubnich	42		m m	-	yes		"	-	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Cleveland Ohio	yes	-	$45 yes	1901	Cincinnati Ohio	Brother in law: Reinhard Kalus Cleveland Ohio Wein st. 1386		Can't read or write				
27	János Malik	32		m m	-	no		"	slovak	-	"	Straza	Lansford Pa	yes	self	$40 no	-		Brother in law: Julick Valentin Lansford Pa Box 923						
28	Theodor Baluun	41		m m	-	no		Austria	polish	Galicia	Wiznafoon	Connorville Ohio	no	-	$25 no	-			Friend: Elizbal Kowalik Connorville Ohio Jefferson st.						
29	Geza Hanoz	18		m s	founder	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Guta	N York	yes	self	$9 no	1904	Wyckoff Pa		Uncle: Lajos Georgy 63 Bogdan Gabor 143 3 Ave N York						
30	Janos Bartos	22		m s	blacksmith	yes		"	magyar	"	"	"	"	"	$7 no	-			Uncle: Lajos Georgy 63 Bogdan Gabor 143 3 Ave N York		Can't read or write			Spinal Curvature	

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Macadam
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant

F. Zimmerski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S. S. **FINLAND**,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant

F. Zimmerski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1512

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906 190 195

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Kocevar	30	M	m	stone	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vesler	Castle Garden	Yes	husband	$16 00	—	—		husband of Josefa Lah Kocevar Castle Garden P. 3333				good	
2	Adela "	3		s		— no																		
3	Anna Volinic	19	F	s.		Yes	Yes					Byrance	Johnstown P.	Yes	self	$10 00	—	—	father Nikla Volinic Johnstown P. Cleveland 660					
4	Jaw Binder	36	m	m	carbarright			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mersena	Erie P.	no	"	"	$6	Yes	1902 Erie P.	brother in law 9 Adams Erie P. West 17. 1126.					
5	Carelli Francisco	36	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Slavic	Austria	Sudtheen	Newark N.J.	no	sister in law	$182 00	—	—		sister in law Magdalena Forgel Newark N.J. Ferry st. 286.					
6	Anna Baumbauer	42	F	m	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohenau	Wolfspring Pa	Yes	sister & child	$10 00	—	—		sister Maria Jemina Wolfspring P.O. Pa 1185					
7	Maria "	17		s										family					friend Lehi Rosenfeld 7 Newark N.J. Clinton st.					
8	Nachem Rudnicki	19	m	s.	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	N.Y.	no	self	$22 00	—	—		board Grove 22 Cleveland O. Perkins st. 5					
9	Anton Petelin	25	m	s.	lab			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenke	Cleveland O.	no	self	$10 00	—	—		brother Marko Petelin Pittsburg P. Adolph st. 857					
10	Agnes Marvic	24	F	s.	none						Doden	Pittsburg P.	"	"	10 00	—	—		friend Tony Bagnic Woolley st. Chicago 32.					
11	Martin Gregovic	17	m	s.	lab	Yes	Yes				Fera	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	10 00	—	—		brother Marko Klemencic Adamsburg P. 112					
12	Marya Klemencic	20	w	s.	6-105845-10/1/40	Yes					Yes	Adamsburg P.	Yes	"	10 00	—	—		brother Mathias Linnsler Adamsburg P. 112					
13	Mathias Linnsler	28	m	s.	6-82319-12/20/39						Ostelk	"	"	"	10 "	—	—		brother Anton Kelar Reading P. 387					
14	Maria Belgan	27	F	s.	none						Fera	Reading P.	Yes	self	10 00	—	—		sister Magd. Stefanic Adamsburg P.					
15	Helena Mavric	26	F	s.	—							Adamsburg	no	"	16 00	—	—		brother Marya Balkovac Uniontown P. Adolph P.					
16	Johann Balkovac	18	m	s.	lab	Yes	Yes				Ostelk	Uniontown P.	Yes	"	10 00	—	—		brother in law Marya Klemencic Adamsburg P.					
17	Agnes Mavric	17	F	s.	none						Vela	Adamsburg P.	no	self	10 00	—	—		friend Barbi Teresia Cleveland O. Clark st. 1177					
18	Ludwiga Gerdin	19	F	s.	—						Menges	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	50 00	—	—		grandfather Gregorich Cleveland O. Gerard 50.					
19	Alois Fey	31	m	s	lab						Gradisce	"	"	"	10 "	—	—		Comun " " "					
20	Josef Trnsovska	30	m	s							Vpava	"	"	"	10 00	—	—							
21	Stefan Kuzawski	20	m	s.	8-157154 4/11/39 (SS) lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Zarlan	Cooperville	"	self	25 00	—	—		brother in law Daniel Stanska Cooperville P.					
22	Victor Gruzynski	30	m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bogoslowice	Pine P.	"	self	10 00	—	—		cousin Geraldine Olatynieklego Pine P. 459 st 8th					
23	Michal Kwasinski	25	m	s.		Yes	Yes				Poberenca	"	"	"	10 "	—	—		brother in law " " " "					
24	Michal Fellmiow	34	m	m							Lookenica	"	"	"	10 "	—	—		brother cousin " " "					
25	Maria Gruber	22	F	m	12-25865-10/9/40 nurse			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szenowa	"	no	"	17 00	—	—		brother in law Anstr. Tolnola Pine P. st. 1232.					
26	Elisabeth Biecezy	20	F	s.		Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Wien	Johnstown P.	Yes	"	10 00	—	—		brother Stanley Biecezy Johnstown P. 16 Union st.					
27	Gisella Kriemann	34	w	m	lab			Hungary		Hungary	Koppendorf	Bethlehem P.	"	"	16 00	—	—		husband Alois Kriemann Se Bethlehem P. 1 School st.					
28	Istvan Majczan	45	m	s.							Gotanfalu	"	"	"	8 00	—	—		brother Frank Majczan Se Bethlehem P. 303 Linden st.					
29	Teresia Majczan	27	F	wid	none	Yes	Yes					"	"	"	8 00	—	—		sister Frank Hodycz Se Bethlehem P. 109 Linden st.					
30	Josef Grabenar	17	m	s.	lab							"	"	"	8 "	—	—		Comun " " "					

* Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mackean
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Aug, 1906

at NY

J Zaborski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandacle, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent-Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandacle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Jhanson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marya Obuszko	28	f	sgle	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozdzall	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$8	no			Stanislaw Grajner Cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa Chardzik	28	"	marr	"	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Makoynor	West Seneca NY	no	"	" 10	"			husband Wojciech Chardzik West Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wojciech Gargata	36	m	"	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Kreeskow	Cornelsville Pa	yes	"	" 9	"			brother in law Wojciech Gargata Cornelsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marcin Orzechowski	28	m	"				Russia		Russia	Rybitwy	Lee Pa	no	"	" 25	"			brother in law Jan Kocemba Lee Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michal Charow	24	m	sgle	"	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bronica	Deslogetville	no	"	" 14	"			Deslogetville Pa 3630 Cousin Wabash Ind 1227 3rd St Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pawel Borzek	45	m	marr	"	"		"	Polish	"	Okrzykonie	Elizabeth NJ	yes	"	" 14	"			brother Jan Kmiotek West Seneca NY Box 570	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karol Kmiotek	24	m	sgle	"	yes		"	"	"	Jamienice	West Seneca NY	yes	"	" 8	"			father Jan Kmiotek West Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tomasz Mejerski	27	"	marr	"	"		"	"	"	Jaroszko	Rockfall Conn	no	"	" 20	"			Rockfall Conn Box 107 Cousin Wabash Ind	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wojciech Filip	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Krzyzkow	Elizabeth NJ	yes	"	" 14	"			Elizabeth NJ 227 3rd St brother in law Tomasz Cieslak Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Mlynarski	23	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Krzemieniec	West Seneca NY	yes	"	" 8	"			Elizarski West Seneca NY 15 Star	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michal Mielniczek	26	m	marr	laborer	no		"	Ruthenian	"	Pelaatyce	Allegheny Pa	no	"	" 10	"			cabin Jan Krzeszkiewicz Ohio Valley Bank Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
12	Albin Labinski	18	m	sgle	"	yes		"	Polish	"	Glabowice	Buffalo NY	yes	"	" 14	"			Carew Stanislaw Szczepanski Tonawanda NY 72 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andrzej Teresinski	45	m	marr	Lab	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Rybitwy	Lee Pa	no	"	" 3	"			brother in law Wojciech Gargata Lee Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Janoeska	21	f		Wife	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kasiah	Bridgeport Conn	yes	husband	3	"			husband Josef Janoesko Pittsburg Pa 745 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stan "	2	m	sgle	Child			"	"	"				father					husband Maciej Kopec Detroit Mich 584 Kirby St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gertruda Kopec	22	f	marr	Wife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojcza	Detroit Mich	no	self	$12	"			brother Josef Burman Kirby St 581 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
17	Francizka Dumin	21	f			yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			brother Jan Kocemba Lee Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Rysz	23	m	sgle	Lab	no		Austria	"	Austria	Stany	Passaic NJ	yes	"	$5	"			Uncle Jan Kolczynski Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
19	Francisek Gorski	32	m	marr	"	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Lublin	Depew NY	no	"	" 12	"			brother Andrzej Gabrielski Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Lis	30	m	"	"	no		"	"	"	Tarnopol	"	yes	"	" 15	"			Cousin Adolf Skrzypek Buffalo NY 155 Kenmore Ave	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Gdyna	48	m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			brother Jan Gdyna Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marcin Krzyzewski	38	"	"	"	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Krzyow	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 15	yes	1899	Chicago Ill	brother Jan Krzyzewski Chicago Ill 19 Box 98	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Lech	31	"	"	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	Padwale	Buffalo NY	[illegible]	brother	28	no	1902		brother in law Jan Czapla Buffalo NY Black Rock 166	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanislaw Niedzialkowski	28	m	"	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Rzgawiz	Plotsk Pa	"	uncle	" 10	"			Uncle Wacławy Okal Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanislaw Andrzejewski	16	m	sgle	"	yes		"	"	"	Mirowo		no	self	$30	"			Cousin Wincenty Blonski Wacławy Plotsk Pa Elizabeth NJ 2335	"	"	"	"	"
26	Justyna Valka	19	f	"	Servant	no		Austria	Ruthanian	Austria	Lopuszanka	Carleton Pa	yes	"	" 6	"			brother Mary Benus Carleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kowal Szabe	26	m	marr	Lab	yes		Austria	Polish	"	Lublhem	Newark Ohio	no	"	" 17½	"			cousin Walenty Wojcik Mrs Calepa Wojcik Perry St 186 Newark O	"	"	"	"	"
~~28~~	Marie Klasznai	19	f	"	Wife	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chapko	Cleveland O	yes	husband	5	"			brother-in-law Frank Klasznai 78 Hazelwood Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	Anna "	1	f	sgle	Child	no		"	"	"				father					brother-in-law Rudolf Francena 6 Pittsburg Pa Box 526	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anton Dabski	18	m	"	Lab	yes		Austria	Ruthanian	Austria	Gratz	East Pittsburg Pa	yes	sister	20	no								

30

Augustus Kniss
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

per J. Maddan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanVaerle, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G VanVaerle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

197

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sonia Horowitz	19	f	s	2-853013-4/12/41 Cone	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaprik	Ny	yes	sister	25 no	no	—	—	Sister E. Horovitz, 20 R. Watts		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rive "	15	f		2-874922-4/12/41																					
3	Beile Grab	50	f	m	—	yes					Odessa			no	self	none				3d St. Ny.						
4	Riven "	8	m	s	—	no										—										
5	Chane "	3	f		—											—				husband C. H. Grab.						
6	Rochel "	1	6		—											—				22 Eldridge st. Ny.						
ADMITTED 7	Schlome Litzchetz	16	m	s	—	yes					Alerman					—				father N. Litzchetz, 20 S. Wolf						
ADMITTED 8	Elia "	9			—											—				1326 Park Ave.						
9	Jude Berenstein	18	m	s	joiner	no					Koidenow					—				Brother Max Barenstein 111 Newyork. Ny.						
10	Aron Brodecki	20			locksmith	yes					Negin					—				uncle A. Brode 752 Columbus Av. Ny.						
12	Moritz Kramer	16	f	s	none		Austria		Austria	Protovnice	Ny					10$				brother S. Kramer 11 Hester Str. Ny.						
13	Miata Milgram	21		m	—		Russia		Russia	Warshau	Philada Pa		no			5$				husband M. Milgram						
14	Simon "	3	6	m	s	—	no									—				Philada Pa. 333 Dickinson Str.						
15	Feteria "	2		f		—										—										
16	Jakob Ascher	33		m		—	no		Austria		Austria	Zuckolyn	Ny	yes		10$				cousin J. Laupde. Ny Canon Nr. 52.						
17	Samuel Wolf	16	m	s		—	yes									10$				cousin Israel Krupnik. Ny Canon Str. N 52						
18	Bernard Neumann	17	m	s	laborer						Sosnovce					30$				friend J. Goldmen, 185 Metropolitan av. Brooklyn Ny						
19	Hermann Schneller	19	m	s	laborer		Russia		Russia	Warshau	Philada Pa		no			—				brother M. Milgram same						
20	Fani Ginn	19	f	s	none	no	Austria		Austria	Zaskovice	Ny		yes			12$				12/14. Sister Mrs. Hy Ginsberg						
21	Ryfka Kreger	30	f	m		no	Russia		Russia	Warshau	Boston Mass		no			5$				br. in law J. Teper 574 Columbus av. Boston Mass						
11	Rina Czerninia	19	f	s	—	yes					Zitomir	Ny	yes			—				cousin D. Weinberg 6 Str 394 6. Ny						
22	Jette Lieber	19	f	s	laborer	yes	Austria		Austria	Mostersein	Ny			self		—				brother M. Lieber 180 Eldridge Str. Ny						
23	Sarah Rosenberg	16	f	s	none	no				Kostetic				uncle		—				uncle A. Rosenblum 20 Reva Brichmerger 180 Eldridge Ny						
ADMITTED 24	Jacob Holzmann	38		m			Russia		Russia	Kemica				husband		—				husband M. Holzmann						
ADMITTED 25	Abram "	8		m	s	Discharged								father		—										
ADMITTED 26	Babe "					Discharged										—				1213 Dolz Str. c/o L. Harris Ny						
ADMITTED	Chane "															—										
28	Rosa Gutmann	20		f	m	2-626676-5/10/39-505		yes				Brabian	Ny		self	—				husband J. Gutmann, 335 Christopher av. Brooklyn Ny.						
29	Scheine Brenner	37		m				no				Sadagura				—				br. in law K. Ensinger. 13 Clinton Str. Ny						
30	Lesi "	16		s												—										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McAdam
Chief — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandael, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandael

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906 190

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giovanetti Dessiano	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Ny	yes	self	25 No	—	—							
2	Triphon Colpaert	26		m	s		yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cotenbuille	So. Bend		self	30	—	—	friend B. v. d. Heyden Kosciusko Str. 534						
3	Mathilde	24		f													—	—						
4	Lidonie	22		f													—	—						
5	Jules vanden Bussche	25		m	m	laborer						Roseclare	Detroit			22	—	—	to Bend Indiana friend A. Reynaert						
6	Louis Verhelst	20		m	s	baker	yes										—	—	Woodbridge Str 112. Cor. Cass. Adolph friend						
7	Giovani Calegari	25		m	s	mason			Italia	Italian	Luxemburg	Esch	Ny			12	—	—	wife Giov. Tedesco 36 E. 10th St						
8	Francesco Cirone	29		m		laborer	no					Rumbledeg					—	—	cousin F. Centrone 236 E 46th St.						
9	Coryn Alphons	41		m	m				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mariakerke	Kishawaka			30	—	—	brother P. Coryn. Ny Kishawaka West 7th St. 502.						
10	Evariste Janssens	39		m	m	miner	yes			French		Gilly	Hyde Park		brother	25	—	—	brother P. Janssens						
11	Alfons Dombrecht	21		m	s	laborer				Flemish		Waarschoot	Paterson		father	10	1901	Paterson Ny	Mystic Iowa. Box 95. father H. Dombrecht, Evinston						
12	Sama Gelerter	20		m	s	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	N. Beregsa	Ny		self	12	1903		111. Paterson Ny. br in law Feldmann Emil						
13	Sedonie Emplie	38		f	m		yes								husb	12	1886	Germany	Ny 3 Hayston Str. 313.						
	Mahomet Aller	1	6	m	s	child	no					Scammon Mines			father	12	1906	Hungary	husb Simeon						
15	Andreas Kratzman	58		m	m	farmer													Mobra						
16	Jacob Müller	52																						
17	Nikola Martinkovic	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	S. Jana	Hartford City		self	10	—	—	Mexit						
18	Mijo Rubinic	34										Fodork	Johnstown			16	—	—	uncle F. Devcovic. Hartford Conn. Front Str. 134						
19	Anton Crednik	36										Trocna	Sheboygan			23	—	—	brother J. Rubinic. Johnstown Pa. Jambrna Bradki Albei Str. 122.						
20	Maria Volinic	24		f	m		no						Sheboygan			18	—	—	friend Fr. Hamberger Box 147. Sheboygan Wisc.						
21	Iva	1		f	d								Pittsburg				—	—	husband Mrs. Volinic. Pittsburg Pa. Hellen Str. 334						
22	Vojo Knezevic	18		m	s	laborer	yes					Trnkina	Calumet			10	—	—	Mr. Kees Rocks Pa. friend M. Tankovic.						
23	Gertrud Vidmar	30		f	s				Austrian	Slavonian		Verter	Castle Pa	yes		10	—	—	Calumet Mich. Quar. 7th St. br in law Castle Shannon Pa.					Not on board	
24	Jovan Janezic	15		f	s							Sveta	Cleveland			10	—	—	Allegheny Co. Box 333.						
25	Joana Pauli	20		f	s							Menges				10	—	—	aunt V. Tabali, Cleveland O. Glaicstr. 1972						
26	Hany Tekantz	30		f	s							Ljubljana	Chicago			20	—	—	nephew L. Kosir. Chicago Ill. Madison 99 Indiana av. 5760						
27	Lebonec Joana	24		f								Menges	Cleveland			10	—	—	same as 24/25 friend.						
28	Gaspar Pavcnik	17		m	s	laborer						Klece	Evelett			10	—	—	brother J. Pavcnik Evelett Minn. Box 246.						
29	Johann Velic	24		m	s	laborer	no					Mzvir	Hamilton			10	—	—	coming Joh. Velic.						
30	Damian Majetic	27		m	m	laborer						N. Briesenbeck	Ny			10	—	—	Hazleton W. Va. Box 38. Stephen N. Majetic Ny Brooklyn 5 Sholer St. N. Y.						

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BOARD.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language he speaks.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D McAdam
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

J Jaroszki
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

J Jaroszki
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190 109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X / 1	Scheine Rudnor	18		f. sgle	Stone cutter	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krevo	New York	yes	self	no	no			brother in law M Goldenstein 149 Madison st New York	no	no	no	good	no
X / 2	Scheine Lipkovicz	17		f. sgle	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krevo	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	no	no			brother in law J Miller 94 Moore st Brooklyn NY					
/ 3	Aaron Kowcikin	35		m. marr	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	NYork	yes	"	$50	"			brother in law Frieda Katz 110 Christie st Greenpoint York					
X 4	Moische Schneider	18		m. sgle	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	Lecuna	"	"	self	no	"			brother Simon Schneider forest st 205 NYork					
ADMITTED S.I. 5	Chaune Bakaler	16		f.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Slutzk	"	"	brother	$5	"			brother Sam. Bakaler 50 Canal street New York					
ADMITTED S.I. 6	Henie " Sister	5		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
X / 7	Esther Lauf	19		f. sgle	2-719409-3/29/40 no	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lomna	"	"	brothers	no	"			brothers in law A Krupka 52 Eauron str Leopold Kaplan 5 Fremont Row Boston Mass brother in law N Kaplan 56 Dayton str NYork					
X 8	Chane Spitzglotz	24		f. "	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Londonskaye	Boston Mass	"	brother in law	no	"								
X 9	Perl Kaplan	29		f. marr	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Glertyn	NYork	"	husband	$5	"								
ADMITTED S.I. 10	Moses Krupka	45		m. marr	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomna	"	"	Son	[illegible]	"			Josef Krupka 96 Barra Tiger Garrison street 52 New York	Dest.	"Very large Jentre			
ADMITTED S.I. 11	Rivka " wife	40		f. "	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
ADMITTED S.I. 12	Wolf " son	15		m. sgle	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"								
ADMITTED S.I. 13	Chaie Blume " "	10		f. "	Home 2-255443	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
ADMITTED S.I. 14	Malka " "	7		f. "	" 2-196605-605	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
X / 15	Leidor Kuperschmidt	18		m. "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Brooklyn NY	brother	no	"				Brother A Kuperschmidt 34 2d street Brooklyn NY					
X / 16	Marium Piczenik	16		f. sgle	Home	yes	"	"	"	"	Pisnaka	New York	yes	sister	$50	"			brother Pinkus Gladser 76 St 9 Ave NY					
X 17	Mincie Salc	17		f. "	" 2-883160 11/13/41	no	"	"	"	"	Brody	"	"	brother	no	"			brother Wolfa Salca 543 5th st NYork					
X 18	Minna Bick	16		f. "	"	no	"	"	"	"	Untervalden	"	"	brother	no	"			brother Wolfa Bick 1001 Wilet st Brooklyn NY					
X 19	Perica Katz	18		f. "	~~2-888134 2-3-34~~ 2-675470 9/9/39	"	"	"	"	"	Mikulince	"	"	sister	no	"			sister Pauline Katz 150 2nd Cowen st NY					
X / 20	Esther Ette Preczenik	39		f. marr	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Podlosie	"	"	husband	$30	"			husband Pinkas Preczenik NYork 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn					
X / 21	Beile " (dau)	17		f. sgle	Tailoress 2-888894-500 (?) 3/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			brother Wolf Lenzki NY 96 Jefus Schmerl 100 Street 219 NYork					
X / 22	Resel "	15		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			husband Aron Tabak 107 E 116 Street New York City	Dest.	"Pgt" (N.Y.C.)			
ADMITTED S.I. 23	Leon Kilinski	24		m. marr	printer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Cserwurta	"	"	brother	no	"			father Tauwa Talgwara 155 Rivington st NY					
ADMITTED S.I. 24	Fani " (wife)	23		f. "	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Dalene st 204					
X 25	Seyche Tabak	30		f. marr	"	"	no	"	"	Russia	Tepsk	"	"	husband	$30	"								
26	Kunio " (ch)	9		m. sgle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"								
27	Motel " "	6		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
	Gerschon " "	38		m. "	2-571746 (?05) 11/1/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
1 28	Leb Leb Brill	39		m. marr	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Pajnotrapka	"	"	brother	$42	"								
X 29	Mendel Wahrhaftig	34		m. "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Gerymatow	"	"	brother	$40	"								

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J McAdam
Chief — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant

H Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant

H Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shulem Neuman	47		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	NYC	Yes	Brother	more	no	-	-	brother Shlema Neuman		no	no	no	good	no
2	Pesche	42		F	M	Wife																				
3	Rachel	11		F	S	Child																				
4	Eeser	20		M	S	servant									self	$40.				Newark 303. 305 Broadway						
5	Moishe	17		M	S	tailor																				
6	Rivke	25		F	S	servant																				
7	Liebe Schmuckler	43		F	M	Wife	no	no				Wilna	Bennington Vt	Yes	husband	$15.00		-	-	husband & father Bennington Vt						
8	Meier	13		M	S	Children									father											
9	Rivke	9		F	S																					
10	Jenkel	6		M	S																					
11	Liebe Stein	38		F	M	Wife	no	no				Bialystok	Phila	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	husband L Stein Phila Pa 247. 245 3rd St						
12	Pesha	19		F	S	servant																				
ADMITTED 13	Leon Sheykh	30		M	M	Wife 2-531538	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	NYC		self	no	no	-	-	husband & father A Sheykh 64 Rutgers st						
ADMITTED 14	Noiem	9		M	S	2-[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 15	Yosel	8		M	S																					
ADMITTED 16	Sykh																									
ADMITTED 17	Perl Kolanik	8		F	S	none														father M Kolanik Newark 110 Eldridge st						
ADMITTED 18	Lehewe	9																								
19	Tenbe Rudermann	17		F	S	2-659417	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdeschew	Rochester	Yes	self	$5	no	-	-	uncle J Rudermann Rochester NY 71 Kenwood						
20	Love	18																		sister B Wolkowitz 71 Kenwood father Bennington Vt 45 Hamilton st						
21	Wilensky Beile	4		F	S	2-946738	yes	yes				Lobtow	Stamford Conn	no	sister	no	no	-	-	father David Kaplan Newark 26 Canal st						
22	Kaplan Civie	16		F	S		no	no				Wielka	NYC	Yes	father	$100				brother Salaman Greillen Newark 35 Mulberry st						
23	Leale Greillen	17		F	S		no	no				Wolozwiansko	NYC	Yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother Chaim Morowitz Newark 620 6th st						
24	Baili Morowitz	18		F	S	servant	no	no				Turoff	NYC	Yes	brother	no	no	-	-	father Edward Berger Newark 18. 20 1st Ave						
25	Mirim Berger	18		F	S	servant	no	yes				Pietrikoff	"	"	father	no	no	-	-	father Louis Pawnickitzky Newark 216 E. 109 St						
26	Chaykel Pawnickitzky	17		M	S	tailor						Kobrin	NYC	"	"	no	no	-	-	brother A Shapiro Newark 70 Howard st						
27	Chaim Shapiro	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Bugrowitz	"	"	brother	$7.00		-	-	uncle J Bokeman Newark 65 Ura						
28	Chaim Linowitz	17		M	S	tailor						Wijede	"	"	uncle	no	no	-	-	brother J Lewowitzky New Haven Conn 20 Dock st						
29	Feigel Nowowitzky	19		F	S	servant						Skidel	New Haven Conn	Yes	brother	none		-	-	brother in law Conn P. O. Box Newark 323 Henry st						
30	Boruch Beerman	25		M	M	barber	no	no				Wereban	NYC	"	brother	$7.00	no	-	-							

R. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Madsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ally. J Hanscomb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandacle, Surgeon of the S. S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandacle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ally. [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted] MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacif[redacted]
Cuban.	Polis[redacted]
Dalmatian.	Portu[redacted]
Dutch.	Roun[redacted]
East Indian.	Russ[redacted]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moriz Segall	22	m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	NYC	Yes	self	$16 no	no			uncle L Faulkowitz 97 Orchard St.		no	no		good	no
ADMITTED 2	Mendel Marks	55	m	m	Tinsmith	no	no	Russia		Russia	Minsk	Peekskill NY	no	sons	$79 no	no			brother in care M. Segler Peekskill NY 466 Main St.					Dex Hernia Exophoria left eye	
ADMITTED 3	Diego	50	f		Wife																			Dex Hernia Exophoria left eye	
ADMITTED 4	Sara	18	f	s	Child																				
5	Sarhe Robinowitz	19	f	s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes				Radyn	Bronx NY	Yes	sister	$25 no	no			sister Mrs Rabinowitz Bronx NY 1600 Boston Rd						
6	Rosche G. Candelmeo	22	f	s		no	no												Aunt Rose Conn 16 Rose St.						
ADMITTED 7	Adel Hausbuer	28	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolyn	New Haven Conn	Yes	cousin	$10 no	no			New Haven Conn 16 Rose St.						
ADMITTED 8	Mozsche	8	m		IN HOSPITAL						Zaitzow	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	husband	no	no			husband & father						
ADMITTED 9	Tyrpe	6	f		Child									father					B. Sal. Hausbuer						
ADMITTED 10	Aron	4	m																% B Lieberman						
ADMITTED 11	Mordche	2	m																4 Town Ave. N. 93 Nth St.						
+ 12	Rachle Engel	15	f	s	Factory	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borizow	NYC	Yes	brother	$40 no	no			brother H Feinsen Newyork 272 E. 4th					Dex Hernia Exophoria left eye	
+ 13	Sora Lundin	45	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radun	Rochester NYC	Yes	husband	$100 no	no			husband & father Celig Lundin Rochester NYC 52 Brown St						
+ 14	Nisste	9	f		Child									father											
+ 15	Abram	6	m																						
+ 16	Bele	3/6	f																						
+ 17	Ezerne Fropp	36	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Skidel	NYC	Yes	husband	$100 no	no			husband & father Mr. Adel Fropp 183 Union St						
+ 18	Perl	6	f		Child									father											
+ 19	Sayle	3	m																						
+ 20	Schemille	1	f																						
+ 21	Jankel Fleischman	24	m	s	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes			Russia	Gaya	NYC	Yes	self	$25 no	no			Louis & Palmquem Newyork 43 Bond St.						
+ 22	Bedane Miller	28	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lezsk	NYC	Yes	husband	$100 no	no			husband & father David Miller Newyork 139 Centre St						
+ 23	Freidel	7	f		Child									father											
+ 24	Hilke	4/6	f																						
+ 25	Leiba brother-in-law	15	m		Locksmith																				
+ 26	Yosel child	2	m		Child																				
+ 27	Lazo Tendelowitz	16	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar	NYC	Yes	father	$25 no	no			father Mor Tendelowitz Newyork 59 Willis St.						
+ 28	Hadda Kupper	42	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia		Russia	Kaminetz	NYC	Yes	husband	$40 no	no			husband Bert Kupper Newyork 202 Rivington St						
+ 29	Chaim	10	m	s	Child									father											
+ 30	Abbamme Neufeld	34	m	s	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Belaweesy	NYC	Yes	self	$25 no	no			uncle H Rosenfeld Newyork 840 6th Ave						

15 30

Jno Ratzkowsky
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

f-officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do
nd truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
nifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
very respect.

A Mackan
Chief-Officer.

e this 1 day of Aug, 1906

A Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S. S. **FINLAND**, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY,

A Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

STRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

n of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
to those under 1 year of age.
in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
(divorced).
ion).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
r, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
urner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
ations.
between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
ws:
a farm, either for himself or others.
orks on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
nspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ngh and out of the United States should be recorded
transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
ding to pass through in transit, should be classed as
don.
rite).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
ad and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
.
olumn 8 should be construed to mean the country of
ubject.
The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
alien manifest.
id to the distinction between race and nationality, and
ised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
rench" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
e following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

eople of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 21/22, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190

Manifest 112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a lunatic, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported by authority of the Act of March 3, 1903, and if so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
+1	Dweire Cohn	28	✓ f	m	Utopa	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	New York	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	husband Salomon Cohn c/o Jakob Cohn 152 Monroe street New York						
+2	Berl "	5	✓ m	-	Ch			"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"						
+3	Aron "	2	✓ m	-	Ch			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
+4	Rivke Sobowsky	36	✓ f	m	laborer none	no		"	"	"	Stolin	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	"	"	"	"	husband S. Sabowsky 1229 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY						
+5	Libe "	9	✓ f	-	none	"		"	"	"	Stolin	Brooklyn NY	no	father	"	"	"	"						
+6	Perl "	7	✓ f	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
+7	Ufeier "	5	✓ m	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
+8	Saharia VL 4471/1906	1	✓ m	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
+9	Aron Winik	34	✓ m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Stolin	Newyork	yes	brother in law	no	-	-	-	Brother in law: S. Kahn 26 Canal street NYork						
+10	~~Wolf Sore~~	38	f	m	~~none~~	~~no~~		"	"	"	Ostrog	Boston Mass	yes	husband	no	-	-	-	husband M. Wolf Boston Mass						
+11	~~" Troike~~	10	m	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"		father	"	-	-	-							
+12	~~" Rive~~	6	f	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	-	98 Lebanon Street						
+13	Rive Swiebelsohn	19	✓ f	s	Dt	no		"	"	"	Kolajew	NYork	yes	brother	no	-	-	-	brother M. Swiebelsohn 310 ch 10 3rd st NYork						
+14	Ester Rabinowitz	19	✓ f	s	Dt	yes		"	"	"	Kobrin	"	"	sister	no	30	-	-	Bro in law: Abe Hirsch 189 Division st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
+15	Lipe Baran	30	✓ m	m	baker	yes		"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	uncle	yes	40	-	-	Uncle: A. Tuckenlander 29-36 West Houston st NYork						
+16	Sonie Baran	19	✓ f	s	Dtne	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	no	-	-	-	Cousin: Israel Wolf 40 522 12th street NYork						
17	Rodia Leszczynski	25	✓ m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	bride	yes	50	-	-	Bride: Vera Charin 49 Boerum st Brooklyn NY						
+18	Ruchel Sonnenblum	36	✓ f	m	Wife	no	Austria	"	Bukowina	under Austrian Rule	NYork	yes	husband	no	-	-	-	husband: M. Sonnenblum 180 Eldridge street NewYork						
+19	Chaim "	9	✓ m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	-	-	-							
+20	Beile "	7	✓ f	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-							
21	Hani Berkovics	40	✓ f	wid	Domestic 6-24592-2-2-06	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ecs Darma	McKees Rocks Hungarian Pa	yes	daughter	no	20	-	-	-	Daughter & brother in law Hani & Isaac Greenberger McKees Rocks Pa						
22	Malie "	11	✓ f	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	-	-	-							
23	Adolf "	9	✓ m	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-							
24	Talie "	7	✓ f	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-							
25	Sine Grossman	19	✓ f	s	Dt	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Delyatyn	Brooklyn NewYork	yes	brother	no	-	-	-	-	Brother: M. Grossmann Monroe street 243 NYork						
26	Regina Goldmann	28	✓ f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	Wielki drag	"	"	husband	no	-	-	-	-	husband: father: Josef Goldmann 485 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY						
27	" "	5	✓ m	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	-	-	-	-							
28	" "	2	✓ f	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-							
29	Katz	50	✓ m	m	Tailor	no		"	"	"	Drohobicz (Rechy 41-15-90)	Brooklyn NY	no	wife	yes	40	-	-	Wife: M. Katz 640 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY					Can does sight	
30	" "	11	✓ m	-	none	"		"	"	"	Drohobicz	Brooklyn NY	no	mother	"	-	-	-							

English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer, * of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Madden
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny.

I Jenkinson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vanwacle, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vanwacle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny.

I Jenkinson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to [redacted]

"West Indian" refers to the [redacted])).

"Spanish-American" refers [redacted]sh descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Basche Wiener	18	f	s	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slusk	N York	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle: Max Tschmann 81 Allabama st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Rivel Ledgwitz	19	f	s	-	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	New York	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Harry Lebowitz 109 Monroe st. New York City						
X 3	Gutan Solomon	20	m	s	merchant	yes		-	-	-	Tolny	-	-	self	none	-			Cousin: A. Kopnow 62 E. Caldwell						
X 4	Pepel Chaje Klorman	18	f	s	none	yes		-	-	-	Wysock	-	-	brother	$5	-			288-290 Monroe st. N York Brother: Abr. Klorman 62 E. Broadway						
X 5	Chuna Stzkowitz	22	f	m	wife	no		-	-	-	Lubsk	New London Conn	yes	husband	none	-			16 Canal street N York Husband: Schmaje Stzkowitz						
X 6	Moshe Judel	10	m	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-			274 Main street (224) New London Conn						
X 7	Israel Leib	8	m	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
X 8	Gittel Eisenberg	25	f	m	wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wysock	N York	yes	husband	$45	no	-	-	Husband: Max Eisenberg 115 Division st. N York City						
9	Berel Lachel	19	m	s	watch maker	yes		-	-	-	Molew	Chicago Ills	yes	sister	$12	-	-	-	Sister: Chaje Lachel 47 Rebecca st. Chicago Ills						
10	Dina Lidavist	12	f	s	none	yes		-	-	-	Soire	Brooklyn NY	yes	cousin	no	-	-	-	Cousin: A. Weinstein 85 Hamilton Ferry Brooklyn NY						
X 11	Judel Klubok	25	m	s	goldsmith	yes		-	-	-	Wilna	N York	yes	brother	no	-	-	-	Brother: A. Klubok 89 East Broadway N York	not on board					
X 12	Zipke Schimdanow	30	f	m	wife	yes		-	-	-	Minsk	Lodz Poland via Libau	yes	husband	$45	-	-	-	Husband: Ll. Schimdanow 29 Rutgers Place N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Liebe Josipowitz	21	f	m	tailor	no		-	-	-	Dwinsk	Odessa Russia	yes	husband	none	-	-	-	Husband: Josipowitz 97 Allen st. East River Mass.						
14	Leb Alperowitz	38	m	m	joiner	yes		-	-	-	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	$5	-	-	-	Brother: Alex Alperowitz 3 Varet st. Brooklyn NY						
15	Lipat Wzelieff	38	m	m	laborer	no		-	-	-	Augustow	Mexico via Rotterdam	-	brother in law	$10	no	-	-	Brother in law: Louis Feldstein 45 Orchard street Mexico						
16	Martha Schiebert	15	f	s	servant	yes		-	-	-	Odick	Pittsburg Pa	yes	sister	$5	-	-	-	Brother: Edward Schiebert 20 Worlet Alley West End Pittsburg Pa						
17	Konstanti Gutowsky	29	m	s	laborer	no		-	russian	-	Prasnysz	Philadelphia Pa	-	brother	$10	no	-	-	Brother: Adam Gutowsky 906 Ladelphia Pa						
18	Jonas Karpowiczes	18	m	s	-	no		-	polish	-	Prene	Worcester Mass	yes	-	$2	-	-	-	Brother: Antuzas Karpowicz 134 Millbury st Worcester Mass						
19	Adam Gutowski	38	m	m	laborer	no		-	lithuanian	-	Prosnic	Philadelphia Pa	-	self	$25	yes	1892	Philadelphia Pa	Son: Adam Gutowsky Jr. 906 Girard ave Philadelphia Pa						
DEPORTED	Michalina Bajko	18	f	s	none	no		-	polish	-	Szerno	Utica NY	no	-	$2	no	-	-	Cousin: Michael Sobaciuka NY 708 Washington st						
21	Mendel Berson	25	m	m	merchant	yes		-	hebrew	-	Swilowics	N York	yes	brother in law	$45	-	-	-	Brother in law: Saul Nov 302 E 10th st. New York						
X 22	Chaje Rosenblum	30	f	m	wife	no		-	-	-	Slusk	Kings Park L.I.	no	husband	$23	-	-	-	Husband: J. Rosenblum Kings Park L.I.						
X 23	Josef "	4	m	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	Indian Head Farm						
X 24	Abram "	1	m	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother in law: B. Bolin 129 Monroe street New York						
25	Schmuel Goldberg	45	m	m	brewer	yes		-	-	-	Minsk	N York	yes	brother in law	$50	-	-	-	Brother in law: B. L. Pales c/o Max Kobre 40 Canal street N York						
26	Minke "	35	f	m	wife	no		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$40.	-	-	-	Brother: Louis Beresow 302 & 101st street N York	with Bro					
27	Jac "	10	m	s	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
28	Mepsik	24	f	s	tailoress	no		-	-	-	Bobruisk	"	yes	brother in law	$12	-	-	-							
29	Aronzon	18	m	s	locksmith	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$3	-	-	-							
30	Malke Berson	23	f	s	tailoress	yes		-	-	-	Minsk	"	yes	self	$13	-	-	-							

29 JB Fitzgerald Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S.S. FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Maddan
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny
H Jamoski.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny
H Jamoski.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 & after 21

List 19

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906 190

114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaskel Kanger	17		m sgle	Lab	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	New York	yes	father	$5	no				Father Joseph Kanger 582 Grand st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frieda Rosenthal	30		f marr	none	no	"	"	"	Schebel	"	"	self	no	"				Brother A Rosenthal 152 Delancey street Pear New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moische "	9		m sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"				Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Czerne "	6		f "	1-2970787 - 3/7/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Cousin: Harry Tolly 17 Walnut place Newark N.J. Brother: Terra Kagel 96 W 116th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fife "	4		" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother-in-law: Harry Weissmann 207 E 7th St. N.Y. Uncle: Abe Tolly 143 Norfolk street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scheine "	2		" "	2-658971-505 8/24/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father: Chaunce Salber Paper str. 125 str. E. N.Y. Brother: Samuel Weissman 529 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother: Schine Broshka 29 Division st N.Y. Father: Israel Rolnick 209 Forsyth st N.Y. Brother: Yosel Wang 115 Division st N.York Brother: Chaskel Kanger 582 Grand st N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jeno Berger	20		m single	mechanic	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Newark N.J.	yes	cousin	$8	no				Cousin: Henry Tolly 17 Walnut place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szeren Stein	21		f "	Servant	no	"	"	"	Sabolcz	New York	yes	brother	$5	"				Brother: Terra Kagel 96 W 116th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lazo Lyrden	16		f "	Lab	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kaluza	"	"	brother-in-law	$8	"				Brother-in-law: Harry Weissmann 207 E 7th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa Schwartz	22		f "	Lab	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szatmar	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	$5	"				Uncle: Abe Tolly 143 Norfolk street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Israel Garber	18		m sgle	paper	"	Russia	"	Russia	Loreta	York	yes	father	$12	"				Father: Chaunce Salber Paper str. 125 str. E. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gusta Weisman	19		f "	none	"	"	"	"	Smargon	Brooklyn	yes	brother	no	"				Brother: Samuel Weissman 529 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Esake Bronicaki	22		f "	Lab	"	"	"	"	Sowalk	York	yes	brother	$7	"				Brother: Schine Broshka 29 Division st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaje Kolejok	17		f "	Lab	"	"	"	"	Slucka	"	"	father	$4	"				Father: Israel Rolnick 209 Forsyth st N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eiser Stein	34		m marr	Lab	"	"	"	"	Jaludok	"	"	self	$10	"				Brother: Yosel Wang 115 Division st N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 DED	Louis Blumberg	40		f "	none	no	"	"	"	Berezmyn	"	yes	brother	$	"				Brother: Chaskel Kanger 582 Grand st N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 DED	Elizar	17		m sgle	laborer	"	"	"	"				brother						Brother: Yosel Wang 115 Division st N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bouth Turkatt	24		m marr	photograph	"	"	"	"	Tolni	Rotoken	yes	cousin	$10	"				Cousin: J Schnabat Nobokan N.J. 228 Adam street	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fanny wife	24		f "	none	"	"	"	"										Brother: Aaron Berman 26 Canal st 30, York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sore Berman	21		f sgle	Lab	no	"	"	"	Grodno	York	yes	brother	$5	"				Husband: Berl Grinberg 64. 66 Hitter street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	Deaf & Dumb
21 DED	Rivke Grienberg	23		f marr	wife	no	"	"	"	Shsabedgrad	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$2 1/2	"				Husband: Joseph Schuman 191 Broome street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 DED	Motel "	4		m sgle	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$	"				Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 DED	Joseph "	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Died July 21st 1906 on ss Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Esther Schuman	30		f marr	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Dombrowie	New York	yes	husband	$	"				Husband: Joseph Schuman 191 Broome street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zachok "	8		m sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"				Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scheindel "	6		f "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				Brother: Max Lipschitz 333 E 100 street York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zelda "	3	9	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				Brother: Morris Lipschitz 24 Allen st N.York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Blaine "	2		f "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"										
29	Feigenel Lipschitz	20		m "	tailor	"	"	"	"	Chersow	"	"	brother	no	"										
30	Herby Zitron	19		f sgle	none	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	brother	$	"										

14
9

Ex. 11. 21. 22. 23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Maddan
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

H Jancowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, * sailing therewith/so solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

H Jancowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Laubmeier	20		m single	farmer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Sandhut	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt Marie Backer				
2	Josef Strasser	32		m "	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Tajmering	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$25	"			Jackson Blvd Packing Co 4001 Superior Street Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Kawlowiczyk	23		f married		"		"	"	"	Newmiehl	Clinton Ind		husband	$17½	"			husband Pol. H. a. J. Wlad Kawlowiczyk Clinton Ind Box 166				
4	Johan "	2	6	single		"		"	"	"	"	"		father		"							
5	Maria "	—	10	f		"		"	"	"	"	"		"		"							
6	Anna Wesolka	19	6	f married		yes	Austria	Magyar	Germany	Newmiehl	"	"		self	$17½	"			husband Wlad Wesolka Clinton Indiana Box 165	not	not	on board	
7	Stefan "	3	3	single		no								father									
8	Paul "	1	3	"																			
9	Jacob Heinta	25		m	laborer	yes		Germany	German		Bischholz	Chicago Ills		self	40	"			Cousin Jakome Laurent Chicago Ills 3009 Parnell Ave				
10	Friedolin Wahl	18		m single	farmer	"		"	"		Hattgart	Albion Ills		"	$45	"			brother Rev. Wahl 1305 East 32nd street Albion Ills	yes	no	good	no
11	Karl Götz	23		m "	smith	"		"	"		Kentwyshyg	Phil. Pa		father	$20	"			cousin Jacobald Müller Chicago Ills 208 Clifton street				
12	Wilhelm Spengler	19		m single	tailor	"		"	"		Eberbach	New York	yes	father	$50	"			brother Carl Spengler Nork 157 Amsterdam Ave				
13	Anton Keller	23		m "	saddler	yes		"	"		Crumpried	Newark	yes	self	more	no			Cousin Carl Keller Nork (No further address)				
14	Gustav Göpel	32		m married	weaver	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no		Belmont Ave 125 Newark N.J.				
15	Wilhelm Konrath	32		m "	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	Camden	"	"	25	"			friend Hans Holtz Camden N.J.				
16	Theresia Zaloker	31		f married	wife	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	Hochheide	Chauncey Ohio	yes	"	$20	"			husband Anton Zaloker Chauncey Ohio Athens Co				
17	Wladimir Sugan	17		m single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"			stepfather "			Held for Med Inspector	
18	Charles Victator	26		m "	farmlab	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Esselborn	Chicago Ills	yes	self	more	"	"			Cousin Joseph Peter Jann West Chicago Ave 82 Fl 4				
19	Nicolas Hensbourg	34		m "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brachterbach	Eggeville Minn	"	"	$50	"			brother Nicolas Hensbourg Eggeville Minn				
20	Mathias Perrie	21		m "	tailor	"	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Krasic	Chicago Ills	yes	"	"	$40	"			brother Canton Perrie Chicago Ills Fremont Ave 1082				
21	Wilhelm Wilmann	45		m married	farmer	yes																	
22	Eduard Setzer	16		m single	baker	"		Germany	German	Germany	Dingelfing	Utica	yes	uncle	$5	no			uncle Mathias Bezenberger Genesee Street 982 Utica York				
23	Johann " bro	13		m "		"		"	"	"	"	"											
24	Franz Link	46		m married	baker	"		"	"		München	York	yes	sister in law	more	"			sister in law Dr Carl Kerdin Wally Reitmann Brooklyn N.Y. 10 Middle Village				female
25	Theresia "	40		f "	wife	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Martin "	9		m single		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							no
27	Franz "	7		"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Anna "	6		f "		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Anton Herkel	16		m "	[illegible]	"		"	"		Altenburg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$50	"			brother Josef Herkel 193 Jackman St Brooklyn N.Y.				
30	Peter Haas	16		m "	hairdresser	"		"	"		Paris	Hoboken N.J.	"	brother in law	26	"			brother in law Karl Petersen, Hoboken N.J. Willow Ave 603				

(23 / 21) John J. Mayer
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D McAdam
Chief — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Ny

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanTaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G VanTaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

27. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alojz Zänderzic	40		M	laborer	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Burkor	Schelburne Falls Mass	Yes	self	30 00				Sister Wesely Hargis Schelburne Falls Mass		Dr.			good	
2	Franz Luiderzic	30		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00	yes	1903	Cleveland Ohio	Great Br Hargis Wesely Schelburne Falls Mass		"			"	
3	Jozef Zagore	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00	no			Cousin Joseph Zagore Indianapolis Ind		"			"	
4	~~Peter Kolcuszky~~	~~20~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	Slazavas	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	100				~~Cousin Joseph Zagore Indianapolis Ind~~						
5	Franz Kanor	26		M	laborer	yes		"	German	Bavaria	Marsch	New Castle Ind	yes	friend	17 00				~~Cousin Joseph Zagore Indianapolis Ind~~						
X 6	Nina Ackermann	25		F	wife	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Mezr	Sheboygan Wis	yes	uncle	62 00				New Castle Ind to Cousin Nicholas Zagore Maple Lake Illinois		not	no		board	
X 7	Anna Szeri	35		F	married	no		"	Hebrew	"	Ladmvez	New York	yes	husband	200 00				Sheboygan Wisconsin		no	no		good	no
X 8	Ladislaus "	3	8	M	single	no		"	Magyar	"	Szegvar	Elisabeth Pa	no	husband	—				husband Bernat Ackermann 291 E 3rd Street New York						
X 9	Helena "	20		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	none				Steve Szeri 96 Frank Hofgesang Av New Haven Ct						
X 10	Istvan "	—	8	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				Elisabeth Pa						
ADMITTED 11	Terez Sekan	57		F	married	"		"	Slowak	"	Proszek	Pittsburg Pa	yes	son	100 00				Son John Sekan 125 Mc Kean St Pittsburg Pa					Hernia Cataract	
ADMITTED 12	Sofia "	17		F	single	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37 00										
13	Margaretha Studinka	6		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
X 14	Josefine Micska	—	5	M	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Jewchria	Dayton O	yes	self	25 00				Father Joseph Miska Wife Maria Mother Barbara 335 Broadway Cambridge Mass					sick mother	3d/12
15	Lure Iwanowsky	26		M	laborer	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dluge	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	29 00				Brother Anton Krupinsky Shenandoah Pa						
16	Apolena Horrath	33		F	married	yes		Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	Rheztreng	Pt Reesport Pa	yes	husband	100 00				Husband Steve Horrath 405 Jerome street Pt Reesport Pa						
17	Katherina "	9		F	single	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	70 00										
18	Brigita "	16		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 00										
19	Ilusa "	3		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
ADMITTED 20	Josef Interreiner	55		M	laborer	yes		Germany		Pavas	Pittsburg Pa	"	yes	son in law	60 00				Son in law Peter Meyer P. Office Pittsburg Pa		Dr.		Epilepsy	Concussion of spine	
21	Anna Liska	28		F	wife	"		"	Slowak	"	Zaberak	Smock Pa	yes	husband	20 00				husband Andrew Liska Smock Pa					scoliosis	
22	Anna "	16		F	single	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10 00				Cousin Jayette Co Pennsylvania						no
X 23	Mariana Gofet	32		F	married	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaregn	Jersey City N J	no	husband	40 00				husband Andrew Gofert 69 Bergen Pl Jersey City N J						
X 24	Anna "	14		F	single	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10 00										
25	Katarina Liska	22		F	servant	yes		"	Slowak	"	Poflen	Youngstown O	no	brother in law	40 00				Brother in law Joseph Petrenczy 116 Cambria Ave Youngstown O						
26	Mari Merosan	20		F	married	no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sadpatik	New Castle Pa	yes	husband	46 00				husband Sandor Merosan 676 Harewea street New Castle Pa						
27	Sandor "	—		M	single	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—										
28	Thomas Tresik	29		M	married	yes		"	Grone	"	Varoslav	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	50 00				Brother in law Stanley Tresik School Alley 609 Pittsburg Pa						
29	Agnes Mizany	26		F	"	no		"	Slowak	"	Luberecz	Smock Pa	"	husband	10 00				Aquaintance Andrew Liska Smock Pa						
30	Josef Visi	17		M	single	yes		"	"	"	Tabacs	Proctor Pa	"	brother	30 00				Brother in law Andrew Liska Proctor Penn Box 250						

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to [redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Piotr Adamus	38		m	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Coiepy	Oceola		self	$10	no			brother Jan Adamus Oceola Mills P. O. Cheat. Co	no	no			good	no
2	Karol Adamus	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tergarca	"		"		"			brother Jan " " "						
3	Antoni Adamus	34		o	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiepy	"		"		"			brother						
4	Wojciech Harkuvitt	26		m	o	"	no	"	"	"	Tegorzyna	Cumberdge		brother	$7	no			brother Jacob Harkuvitt Cumberdge R. Pay 613						
5	Maryanna Cupin	22		s	None	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Dorowni	Allegheny		father	$5	no			father Dmitro Cupin Allegheny P. Preble Co 678						
6	Magdalena Debey	25		m	w	Yes	Yes		Polish		Potukwit			husband	$10	no			husband Wasyl Debey Allegheny P. Preble Co						
7	Piotr	2												father											
8	Felix Cepla	32		m	lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russ	Russia	Lublin	Oceola		self	$40	yes	1904	Oceola	brother Stanislaw Cepla Oceola Mills P. O. Cheat. Co						
9	Marya	26														no									
10	Ewdokia	4																							
11	Kamilla	3																							
12	Klemensyn	1																							
13	Wladyslaw Josefski	22		s	lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolczyn	Chicago		self	$25	no			brother Michael Josefski Chicago Ill. Ring N. 24						
14	Joque Sachendo	26		m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wadryslaw	"		"	$10				Joseph Tomasz Joque Chicago Ill. 40 Cornelia Ave						
15	Josef Zacny	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"					$20				brother						
16	Franc Kosmala	28		m	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Rybitwy	Scranton Pa.		"	$5	no			brother Paul Kosmala Box 60 Cor. Linden & Bergen Ave Scranton Pa.						
17	Jan Biedrecz	27		m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kamienowa	Chicago Ill.		self	$15	no			brother Jacob Wisniewski Chicago Ill. 1907 Jones						
18	Michal Kowal	24		s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Austria	Borowica	Pesloge Ill.		"	$5	no			Pesloge Ill. B. 263.						
19	Wrzos Wrzeska	24		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5	no			brother Wojciech Jendor Pesloge Ill.						
20	Stanislaw Kudziewik	29		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Averzyn	Telesz Gal.		"	$10	no			brother Ludwik Kudlatik Passer Gal. 47 Bruy N. 13						
21	Frank Pascella	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malec	Detroit		self	$40	no			brother Jos. Jasiolka Detroit Mich. 1st Ave. N.						
22	August Kus	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niedek	Chicago Ill.		self	$20	no			Friend Tomasz Jasny Chicago Ill. 40 Cornelia Ave						
23	Wladyslaw Rozanski	25		m	Carpenter						Anczyslaw	Detroit		self	$40				father Wojciech Fuga						
24	Marya	20			Work														Detroit Mich. River N. 2260					Pg. Xas.	
25	Tomasz Drabek	28		m	laborer	Yes	no	"	"	"	Malec	Detroit		"	$20	no			brother in law Jos. Jasiolka Detroit Mich. Cor. 1st Ave. N.						
26	Jan Jaworowski	18			IN HOSPITAL						Dydnica	Pittsburg P.		"	$	no			brother Wojciech Jaworowski Pittsburg P. 48 Kebsport St.						
27	Wladislaw Lugocki	25		s		no	no	Ruthenian	"		Bronica	Pesloge Ill.		"	$20	no			brother in law Wasyl Lugocki Pesloge Ill.						
28	Michal Kuk	24		s		Yes	Yes		"		Bronica	Pesloge Ill.		"	$10	no			brother in law Jos. Kravsky Pesloge Ill. B. 263.						
29	Wasyl Barbaj	18		s											$4	no			father Stefan Barbaj Pesloge Ill.						
30	Mikolaj Slusarski	46		m		no	no								$2	no			brother " " "						

3-21284-605- 5/28/41

30

En 26 troop.

English Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Ny.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rozalia Kościelniak	26		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Austria	polish	Galicia	Rabawizna	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Michał Ciołuszak						
2	Justyna Brodowska	36		f	m	-"	yes	no	Russia		Russia	Bilgoraj	Philadelphia Pa	yes	-	$40	yes	1904	Philadel Pa	Husband Ul. Jankowski						
3	Andrzej Piekarkiewicz	27		m	s	laborer	yes		"			Julianow	Buffalo NY	yes	-	$11	no			Brother Stanisław Piekarkiewicz						
4	Franc Rozpędowski	21		m		2-95 7700	2-16-42					Markowizna	Depew NY	no	-	$50	-			Brother Józef Rozpendowski						
5	Antonina Dąpkiewicz	25		f	m	[illegible]	yes					Ilgbrodzy	Milford Pa	yes	Husband	$80	-			Husband Wincenty Dąpkiewicz						
6	Karolina Buklicius	21		m	s	laborer	no					Sieckoriaky	Pheuandoah Pa	yes	brother	$15	-			Brother Jakub Buklicius						
7	Helena Wojtitzka	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Rogowki	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$40	no			Uncle Michał Kobinska 57						
8	[illegible] Sokołowska	30		f	w	-	yes					[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	more	no			Husband Jan [illegible]						
9	Julyanna Januszunas	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes		"			Riga	West Hanover Mass	yes	uncle	$50	-			Uncle Ludwig Rucelus						
10	Władysław Chorążacky	30		m	s	laborer	no					Malaszewo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$38	-			Friend Władysław Lawinbert						
11	Felix Karwa	28		m	s	-	no					Swinie	Chicago Ill	yes	-	$150	-			Cousin Walenty [illegible]						
12	[illegible]	25		m	m	-	yes		Austria		Galicia	Lwów	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	$40	-			[illegible]						
13	Anna [illegible]	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Russia		Russia	Slopsca	West New York NJ	no	cousin	no	-			Cousin Tomasz Kaczmarek						
14	Anastazia Stanisławska	43		f	wife	[illegible]	no					Skulsk	Chicago Ill	yes	son	$5	-			Husband Karol Stanisławski South						
15	[illegible] Sadlowski	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	polish	Galicia	Dydnia	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	brother	$40	-			Brother Thomas Sadlowski						
16	[illegible] Ziarek	40		m	m	-	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Russia	polish	Galicia	Ziemiantno	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	brother in law	$40	yes	1901	P. Amboy NJ	Brother Michał Klemens Zarnek						
17	[illegible] Kwiandowski	21		m	s	-	no		Russia	ruthenian	Russia	Zaizenice	Newton Falls NY	yes	self	$12	no	1905	NY	Brother Józef Wymeshuck						
18	[illegible] Kelley	28		f	widow	[illegible]	yes		Austria	polish	Galicia	Drohobycz	Chester Pa	yes	"	$25	no			Newton Falls NY Box 81						
19	[illegible] Grup	34		m	m	laborer	no		Russia		Russia	Karsene	Niagara Falls NY	yes	-	$15	-			Brother in law [illegible]						
20	Michał Grup	25		m	s	laborer	yes		"			Karoymata	" "	"	"	$50	-			Brother in law [illegible]						
21	Józef Lasara	26		m	m	"	yes		"			Zalisic	Detroit Mich	"	"	$7	-			Brother Wincenty Lasara						
22	Józef Waliszewski	26		m	s	-	no		"			Pacanow	" "	"	"	$6	-			Brother in law Jan Pac						
23	[illegible] Girca	35		m	m	-	no		"			Zborowek	" "	"	"	$40	no			Brother in law Jan Pac						
24	[illegible] Kowalik	18		m	s	-	yes		"			Budziska	West Pawlet Vt	"	"	$6	-			Brother Jan Pac						
25	[illegible] Kiełka	26		m	s	-	yes		"			"	" "	"	"	$12	-			Brother in law [illegible]						
26	[illegible] Cieśkani	27		m	s	-	yes		"			"	" "	"	"	$8	-			Brother in law [illegible]						
27	[illegible] Kowska	22		f	s	[illegible]	no		"			"	" "	"	"	$2	-			Cousin "						
28	[illegible] Gorz	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria		Galicia	Komborka	Wilmerding Pa	"	"	$12	-			Brother "						
29	[illegible] Cieśla	23		m	s	-	no		"			"	" "	"	"	$40	-			Brother Józef [illegible]						
30	[illegible] Kuzma	27		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes					Krzeszowice	Conemaugh Pa	"	"	$5	-			Brother Johann Schmidt Conemaugh Pa						

Baggage

* Insert the word "none" in column 6 where no occupation is stated. In column 8 Whether they are "Immigrants" or "In transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D D Macdonald
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Dover

R Jamroski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the SS FINLAND, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Dover

R Jamroski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Scheindel Abramowitz	26	f	m	wife	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: M. Abramowitz 71 Essex street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 X	Malke "	8	f		dr									father										
3 X	Slome "	6	m																					
4 X	Jichiel "	3	m			2M2827 [illegible] 9/20/43																		
5	Sara Kissen	35	f	m	wife	none	no				Kowno	Bridgeport Conn	yes	husband						Husband: J. Kissen c/o M. Laura 54 Wallace street Bridgeport Conn					
6	Rosen "	3	f		dr									father										
X	Sonia Chazdin	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Russia	Ekaterinoslav	N York		yes	husband	no					Husband: J. Chazdin 189 E. Broadway New York					
X	Kraine "	6	f		dr		no							father										
X	Chaie "	3	f																					
X	Bule "	1	f			8-223059 - 4/1/41 - 5 05																		
X	Jente Sklar	28	f	m	wife	none	no				Kiew	Brooklyn NY		husband	no					Husband: Fosrel Sklar c/o Mentach Schwartz 322 Watkins street Brooklyn ny.					
X	Israel "	4	m		child									father										
X	Lube "	2	f																					
14	Itte Aurora Veimark	44	f	m	wife	yes	yes				Ekaterinoslav	Long Branch Long Bronk	yes	son	no					Son: B. Veimark c/o J. Margolens 29. W. Broadway Long Bronk N.Y.					
15	Jose Rive "	11	f		dr						-law	N York		brother										
16	Chaim "	9	m												75 00									
17	Mere "	4	f				no																	
X	Henry Sarkawsky	19	f	s	factress	yes					Jedwabus	N York		self	60					Uncle: Chaim Brikmann New York					
18	Samuel Rosenmuke	23	m	m	instructor	yes					Ades	Chicago Ill	yes		40					Cousin: L. Mandes 193 N 12nd st Chicago Ills					
19	Cova "	22	f	m	wife										150									
X	Joel Kaminsky	20	m	s	butcher	yes					Vowokadomir	N York			46					Brother: A Kaminsky 122 Lewis street N York					
X	Sara Mendel Zimek	21	f	s	tailoress	no					Warschau			uncle	no					Uncle: M. F. Moskowitz 90 1st Norfolk st. N York					
20	Ber Segenadzki	30	m	m	laborer	no				Austria	Wien II		yes	brother in law	25 00					Brother in law: Jankiew Co 69 Wales Ave N York					
X	Abram Pazetzki	24	m	s	furrier	yes				Russia	Saludok			self	10					Brother in law: L. Kolodinsky 78 Lumbelge Brooklyn ny					
21	Andros Cohen	28	m	m	laborer	no					Walozin			brother in law	13					Brother in law: Abram Cohen 226 E. Broadway N York					
22	Jane Goldstein	17	f	s	factoress	no					Brest Litowsk			mother	no					Mother: Bracha Goldstein 101 Forsyth street New York City					
	Abel "	13	f	s	dr										0									
	Jacob Mandelbaum	51	m	m	tailor laborer	no								son in law	no					Son in law: Jose Schneider 528 E. 12nd street					
	[illegible]	28	f	m	wife										0									
	[illegible]	32	f	s	servant	no					Oronan	Stamford Conn	yes	sister	12 00					Sister: B [illegible] Spitz 14 S Kendall street Stamford Conn c/o W. A. Spitz					

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Madrau

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Ant.

D Simonsen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ant.

D Simonsen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible] F (female).

Column 5 (Married [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling [illegible] rately as possible the occ[illegible] Civil engineer, station[illegible] steel polisher, iron mol[illegible] turner, or other indefi[illegible]

A distinction should be [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- [illegible] dents, whether [illegible] Molise, Camp[illegible] ants should be classed [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is not [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent [illegible] independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190 120

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Leib Rosenfarb	48		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malets	New York	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Son Alb. Abr. Rosenfarb 625 E. 134th str. N York	no	no	good	no		
2	Lore Vanjemsky	44		f	wid	none	yes		"	"	"	Zanoric	Brooklyn NY	yes	son in law	$20	-	-	-	Son in law Max Rabinowitz 138 Cooper str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 3	Selde Wilinsky	54		f	wife	domestic	no		"	"	"	Bjelostok	Newark NJ	yes	self	$23	no	-	-	Son in law Ab. A. Kaplan 1305 Springfield Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 4	Rafael Wilinsky	17		m	s	umbrella maker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	No.	sister	$30	"	-	-	Brother — " —	"	"	"	"		
5	Josef Rubinstein	49		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Warschau	N York	"	son	$40	"	-	-	Son H. Rubinstein 70 E. 102nd st.	"	"	"	"	Dec Mitr. Corneal opacity	
6	Vechame	11		m	s	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	-	-	328-10 rooms N York	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 7	Lily Olinkowski	52		m	m	tailor	no		"	"	"	Bjelostok	Brooklyn NY	no	son in law	$58	"	-	-	Son in law Kinwasser Tailor 65 Troop Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 8	Glane	50		f	m	none	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Brother H. Zarchy 64 E. 78th st. N York	"	"	"	"		
9	Masche Zarchy	15		m	s	stitcher	yes		"	"	"	Rumesnicke	N York	yes	self	$40	"	-	-	Brother Leib Gordin 92 Ludlow st. N York	"	"	"	"		
10	Hinde Gordin	18		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	Jallinew	"	"	brother	none	"	-	-	Husband Max Cohen 45 Humboldt st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"		
11	Rachel Katz	27		f	m	-	no		"	"	"	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	$40	"	-	-	Brother Simon Rudinicki 40 W. 116 st. N York	"	"	"	"		
12	Idaie	6		m	s	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	-	-	Brother Chas. Rabinowitz 138 Cooper str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"		
13	Chaskel	4		m	s	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Son in law & Uncle A. Kaplan 1305 Springfield Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"		
14	Herschel Rudinicki	19		m	s	shaver	yes		"	"	"	Warschau	N York	yes	brother	$45	"	-	-	Brother Simon Rudinicki 40 W. 116 st. N York	"	"	"	"		
15	Gittel Modilewsky	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Radomysl	"	"	"	none	"	-	-	Brother Chas. Modilewsky Columbus Ave. Long Branch NJ	"	"	"	"		
16	Jan Leszczynsky	24		m	s	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Gaszczew	Brooklyn NY	no	cousin	none	"	-	-	Cousin S. Jurist 722 Sterling Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"		
17	Chana Wagner	16		f	s	none	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kistka	N York	yes	self	$25	"	-	-	Aunt Chana Hirschenbaum 2 Gen. Pinhorn Mfgr. Schiffli 56	"	"	"	"		
18	Abram Imberman	36		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stanislau	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	$47	"	-	-	Brother Ch. Imberman 139 Norfolk st. New York	"	"	"	"		
19	Edi Feld	19		f	s	tailoress	yes		"	"	"	Tarnow	"	"	cousin	none	"	-	-	Cousin H. Rinder 69 Eliz. st. N York	"	"	"	"		
20	Rosh. Chajskin	25		f	s	-	no		Russia	3-24-0344-2/27/[illegible]	505 Germany	Berlin	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$45	"	-	-	Brother Chana Chajskin Philadelphia Pa. 1121 Lombard st.	"	"	"	"	Dec Mitr. Strabismus	
21	Szra Gr. Hesman	40		f	m	housewife			Austria	"	Galicia	Skryj	New York	yes	husband	none	"	-	-	Husband & father Sabbin Gottesmann 74 Rutgers street N York	"	"	"	"		
22	Leib	18		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"		
23	Ante	11		f	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"		
24	Broke	8		f	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"		
25	Rosina Klein	30		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Vadworna	"	"	husband	none	"	-	-	Husband father Sibbe Klein 94 Rivington street N York	"	"	"	"		
26	[illegible]	5		f	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"		
27	[illegible]	2		m	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"		
28	Schwartz	32		f	m	-	-		Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	"	"	husband	none	"	-	-	Husband & father Hirsch Schwartz 102 Monroe street N York City	"	"	"	"		
29	[illegible]	3		f	s	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"		
30	Hunter	23		m	s	sculptor	yes		"	"	"	Warschau	Philadelphia	yes	self	$22	"	-	-	Friend Ch. Hunter 421 Third st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"		

Except #18 sent to hospital
E. C. Hendrys
U.S. Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D MacMillan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1906

at Mly.

T Hanson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug 1906

at Mly

T Hanson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [redacted] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

39

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 121

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Sure Schlachter	34		f	wd	Hsew	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rypin	Flushing L.I.	no	brother	$6	no			Brother: A. Weinberg 41 Main street Flushing L.I. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Fite	9	9	f	s	Child																				
ADMITTED 3	Itzhok	3		m	s								ny													
ADMITTED 4	Schamse	5		m	s																					
ADMITTED 5	Chaim	9		m	s																					
6	Abram Zwas	20		m	s	weaver	yes					Bjelostok	NYork	yes	brother in law	$20	-	-	-	Brother in law: Max Siegl 22 Essex sheet NYork Sister: Berta Cahn c/o J. Swirsky 84 Ilberg str. NYork Cousin: Moische Davidsohn 330 E 101st. NYork						
X 7	Ure Cohn	18		m	s	locksmith	yes					Wilna	"	"	sister	no	-	-	-	Uncle: Gedalie Cohen 26 Gut Square Brooklyn ny						
X 8	Moische Silberzweig	20		m	s	embroiderer	yes					Warschau	"	"	cousin	no	-	-	-	Brother: Jos. Ablamb 34 Hester str. Troy NYork						
X 9	Bgnch Kohen	18		m	s	baker	yes					Woronat	Brooklyn ny Troy	yes	uncle	no	-	-	-	Brother: Jonel Rotlberg 2 Orchard 451 Hudson st. nyork						
10	Schloime Abramowitz	32		m	m	tailor	no					Pschedburz	NYork	yes	brother	$5	-	-	-	Brother: H. Berman 616 E. 149th street nyork Cousin: M. Chipenbaum 53 Cherry str. nyork						
X 11	Perl Romberg	19		f	s	tailor	yes					Odessa	nyork	yes	"	no	-	-	-	Husband: Morris Gitlin 53 Morser street 2 Windsor Ont						
12	Chone Kuwitzki	24		m	m	laborer	no					Wilna	Springfield Mass	yes	"	$4	-	-	-							
X 13	Basche Bermann	20		f	s	tailor	no					Woldezow	nYork	yes	"	$2	-	-	-							
X 14	Scheine Resnik	21		f	s		no					Wilna				$4	-	-	-							
15	Leine Gitlin	40		f	m	Wife	Mother					Klimsk	Windsor Ont	S	self	no	-	-	-							
X 16	Chive	11		f	-	Child	X		"	X	X	X	X	S	mother		-	-	-							
X 17	Jute	11		f	-	"	X		"	X	X	X	X	S	"		-	-	-							
X 18	Joel	7		m	-	"	X		"	X	X	X	X	S	"		-	-	-							
19	Chaie	2		f	-	"	X		"	X	X	X	X	S	"		-	-	-							
SIX 20	Freide	3	6	f	-	"	X		"	X	X	X	X	S	"		-	-	-							
21	Minke Chaiet	65		f	wd	-	X		"	X	X	X	X	S	"		-	-	-							
22	Yonel Berman	15		m	s	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL		"	X	X	X	Minsk	S	self	$18	-	-	-	Son in law: Morris Gitlin 53 Morser st. Windsor Ont Uncle: L. Berman 852-9 Ave NYork City Brother: M. Berman 616 E 149 St. NYork						
X 23	Sie Berman	18		f	s	Laborer	Discharged		"	X	X	X	Wilna	M City	"	$7	-	-	-	Uncle: L. Cleaverwitz 96 Wash ington Ave. newyork ny						
X 24	Basche Slapsiak	19		f	s		yes					Bjelostok	Newark NJ	yes	self	$25	-	-	-	Brother: P. Kaplan 817 2nd Ward av. NYork						
25	Perl Flattau	22		f	s	Tailoress	yes						NYork	yes	brother	$10	-	-	-	Brother in law: P. Kaplan 25 Rike st. NYork						
26	Sore Kaplan	18		f	s	Tailoress	yes								sister	-	-	-	-							
27	Sore Kaplan nee	33		f	m	Wife	yes								husband	no	-	-	-							
28	Chaie	2		f	-	Child									father		-	-	-							
X 29	Rebecca	48		f	wd	none	no					Bjelostok			son	$20	-	-	-							
X 30	Sara	18		f	s	Tailoress	yes					Odessa	Brooklyn ny	no	brother in law	no	-	-	-							

Sara Berman

Sho C. Becker
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Insert "none" for women and children. If any person has a trade, occupation, or profession, specify it, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "physician," "author," or "no occupation."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J McAdam
Chief — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1906

at NY.

J Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fundele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Fundele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

J Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Esther Gruetter	33	4	F	—	—	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	N.Y.	Yes	husband	$20	no	—	—	husband 3 Sister Simon Gruetter Hungarian Hy 4 st 42.	no	not on board	not on board	not on board	not on board	not on board
2	Israel	9	m	—	—	—	yes	yes							father											
3	Abram	8	4	—	—	—	no	no																		
4	Fritze	6																								
5	Fritze	4																								
6	Adelka Fishlik	48	4	F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Kimbenew	N.Y.	Yes	husband	$1	no	—	—	husband 3 father Peter Fishlik	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bela	11		M		Child									father											
8	Robinsh	9		FEMALE																						
9	Meilech	2		MALE			2-40-624-505				See file 99366/450															
10	Hennie Pizinsell	24	4	F	m	Wife	yes	yes				Lodz	Montreal Can	S	self	$10	no	—	—	Newyork 190/92 Chrystie st husband Celia Pizinsell Montreal Canada of Sweden						
11	Mottel	1	4	M	—	Child	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
12	Elias Horo	26	m	m	Lab.	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
13	Esther	24	4	F	m	Wife						Belgium	Antwerp	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jr	self	46	no	—	— brother in law Simon Gruetter Brooklyn N.Y. 226 Throop Ave						
14	Jules	2	4	M	—	Child																				
15	Lina	5	4	F	—	—																				
16	Chawe Dowschenitza	20	4	wid	m	Keeper	yes	no				Germany	Berlin	N.Y.		self	$20	no	—	— Newyork 387. 105 st.						
17	Sam	3	4	M	—	Child																				
18	Bertha Perlosh	18	4	F	s	Servt	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubillen	N.Y.	Jr		no	no	—	—	brother in law Gerolow Newyork 64 Essex st friend 64 Eliezdel						
19	Samuel Mines	19	m	s	Shoeb							Gorodok	N.Y.	Jr		$15	no	—	—	Newyork 214. Cleng st uncle Isaac Mikker						
20	Mina Finkelstein	17	4	s	Servt							Trasput			uncle	no	no	—	—	Newyork 136 Norfolk st brother Jos Finkelstein						
21	Jentel Kwilewitz	20	m	s	tailor	no	yes					Polotzk			brother	no	no	—	—	Newyork 157. 153. Second st. cousin A Lubzik						
22	Hiaje L. Czerminsky	24	4	s	Shoem							Swaelki			cousin	$5	no	—	—	Newyork 116 Orchard st 109 st husband Abel						
23	Sender Abel	30	4	m	Wife							Wislan			husband	no	no	—	—	Newyork 156 Norfolk st husband Hersh Leib						
24	[illegible] Kirstein	25	4	m	—	—	no	no				Lubomell	N.Y.	Jr	husband	no		—	—	father						
25	[illegible]	3	m																							
26	Minnie Tench	19	4	s	Servt								Millina		self	$50	no	—	—	Newyork 226 Ed. 6 st. Calmi st Schwartz father Nathan st	not on board					
27	Nathan Leibowitz	18	m	s	shoemaker								Kolenbey	N.Y.	brother	$25	no	—	—	Newyork R. Schwartz brother	not on board					
28	[illegible] Tell	17	m	s	lab.	no	no						Gorodok		sister	no	no	—	—	Newyork 298 Division st sister Pesha Zeigelst	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	12																								
30	[illegible]	18	m	s	boot maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Novodwrke				cousin	no	no	—	—	Newyork 235 Norfolk st Cousin L. Nordstein						
										Russia	Kimbenew				uncle					Newyork 251 E. 2 st. uncle David Perry Newyork 43 Attorney st.						

23

Instead of showing occupation of women and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "unmarried."

W. Leonard
U.S. Im Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S. S. FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Macadam
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

H Hanson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND,* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

H Hanson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosalie Kaczmarczyk	15		F	S.				Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowa	Detroit Mich		Brother	$33.00				Brother Joseph Kaczmarczyk Dwerca B 353						
X 2	Frenzisek Cukowicz	18		M	M	Tailor			"	"	"	Nowadombrowka	Grand Rapids Mich		Brother in law	2.00				Brother in law Jan Trybalski Grand Rapids Mich Sherman Ave						
3	Leokadia Pokzanska	20		F	S.	Domestic			"	"	"	Radgewow	Detroit Mich		"	30.00				Brother in law Andrew Lewandowski Detroit Mich N 1724 Campau Ave						
4	Leocadia Sekzhinska	18		F	S.	—			"	"	"	Skongabie	Newark N.J.		Brother	8.00				Brother Franz Zaglewski Newark N.J. Boyd St. 152						
5	Marzanna Wolgunska	30		F	M	—			"	"	"	Racinow	Detroit Mich		Husband	45.00				Husband Stanislaw Wilgunsky Detroit Mich Kirby Ave 436.						
6	Alexander		8	M																						
X 7	Michal Michalkowski	16	3	M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodgnice	Jersey City N.J.		Father	—				Father Jan Michalkowski Jersey City N.J. Erie Ave 156.						
8	Wojciech Balka	36		M	M	"	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Zwierzyce	Detroit Mich		Brother	17.00				Brother Jan Kucharski Detroit Mich Mariam St. 56.						
9	Jakob Dawydiak	17		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dzerow	Detroit Mich		Self	5.00				Father Pawel Dawydiak Morea P.O. Collieries Co.						
10	Vincenty Jonna	19		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gachow	Buffalo N.Y.		Self	7.00				Cousin Karolan Biankowsky Buffalo N.Y. Gibson St. 66.						
11	Teodor Rzyatt	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	7.00				Brother in law Kazimierz Rug Scranton Pa. Klinert St 308						
12	Stanislaw Ozgir	26		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	5.00				Brother Michael Wierum Esq Middleboro Mass						
13	Tomasz Wiernasz	16		M	S.	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lichowen	Scranton Pa.		"	15.00				Brother in law Mich Mazur Olean N.Y. 20 Bell St						
14	Michal Szyrao	26		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Janak	Middleboro Mass		"	6.00				Brother in law Franz Zdrora Jamaica L.I. N.Y. 126. Edmonds St.						
15	Wladyslaw Grodzkowski	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	Olean N.Y.		"	40.00				Brother in law Karol Zaraz Buffalo N.Y. 245. Broadway St.						
16	" Rudell	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ponada	Jamaica L.I. N.Y.		"	20.00				Cousin Andrzej Fiertka Albany N.Y. Lexington Ave 15						
17	Jozef Friedrich	30		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Belanow	Buffalo N.Y.		"	6.00				Uncle Frank Bogdzyewski Wilmington Del. Second St 113						
18	Franciska Wach	35		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Malinie	Meriden Conn		"	10.00				Cousin Jozef Kmak Pittsburg P.O. Penn Ave 509						
19	Wladislawa Pezkowska	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolica	Olean N.Y.		"	40.00				Brother Jozef Engel Derby Conn 10 Caly St.						
20	Wladislaw Bradzinski	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowiec	Olean P.O.		"	25.00				Uncle Alex Kobrzenski St Louis Mo 3 1840 N 8th St.						
21	Jan Todzin	18		M	S.	—	No	Yes	"	"	"	Freszl	Wilmington Del.		Uncle	8.00				Brother Michael Morrell New Haven Conn 3 Love St.						
22	Josef Pallavy	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rudzenka	Pittsburg P.A.		"	25.00				Husband & Father Josef Gondzik 70 Brooklyn N.Y. 26 Jay St						
X 23	Aloysyna Siegel	15	3	F	S	Domestic						Mozyemica	Derby Conn		Sister	4.00				Husband Andrew Lewlin Minneapolis Minn 1900 Washington Av.						
24	Anna Czewarys	19	3	F	S.	Domestic	11-N 0017-1 Ka/26					Czarkazy	St Louis Mo		Uncle	8.00										
25	Anna Pikad	18		F	S.	—	No	No	"	"	"	Wolaki	New Haven Conn		Self	12.00										
26	Daniela Gondzik	27		F	M	—	2-542429					Milenca	Derby Conn		Husband	40.00										
X 27	Mieczyslaw	2		M			2-16531G	10/20/37																		
X 28	Kazimiery																									
29	Wincenza Lewlin	29		F	M	—	14-40838	4/11/39				Kaolla	Minneapolis Minn													
30	Irene	4		M		—	14-51960	5/3-41																		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write opposite each of such persons whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S.S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Maddan
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

I Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandeele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent-Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandeele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

I Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190 124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julia Piotrowska	18		f	[illegible]	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jamia	Chicago Ill	self		$8	no			Acquaintance Piotr [illegible]					
2	Katarzyna Blas	19		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Bygdice	Hanford Ny	"		$22	"			Makowicz Chicago Ill 25 [illegible]					
3	Wiktorya Kras	30		widow	"	yes		"	"	"	Bygdice	Hanford Ny	"		$22	"			Cousin Wladyslaw Gryns [illegible]					
4	Stefan Dzidycz	30		single	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Ny	"		$20	yes	1903	Salem Mass	[illegible]					
5	Katarzyna Jekot	17		f	[illegible]	yes		"	Lithuanian	"	Kamionka	Jersey City N.J.	"		$12	no			[illegible]					
6	Iwan Mosyken	28		single	[illegible]	no		"	Ruthenian	"	Bygdice	Chicago Ill	"		$4	"			Makowicz Chicago Ill 25 [illegible]					
7	Zofia Wilgalska	14		"	[illegible]	yes		"	Polish	"	Dzwiniacz	Lisbeck Pa	"		$10	"			Acquaintance Kanyk					
8	Stefana Trojak	16		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Brzozow	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		$8.6	"			Brother Wincenty Nazarek					
9	Stanislaw Bargiel	25		m	marr	labor		"	"	"	Zyrzice	York Pa	"		$20	"			Brother Albert Wegrzynek					
10	Antoni Zdydel	42		m	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	Brzozow	Elisabeth N.J.	"		$8	"			Burial 25 21 st Elizabeth N.J.					
11	Stefan Bieniak	27		m	single	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Komunalow	Baldenville Ny	"		$30	"			Brother Jan Gargiel [illegible]					
12	Simon Drabycz	28		m	"	"		"	"	"	Dzwiniacz	Shenandoah Pa	"		$9	"			Brother Piotr Drabycz [illegible]					
13	Josef Dubis	21-478 1317		m	"	"		3-120032	30	10-13-36	no	A Polish	"	Dolkice	Bear Creek Pa	no			Stasek Bear Creek Luzerne Co Pa					
14	~~Piotr Morozkiewicz~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~marr~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~"~~	~~Dzwiniacz~~	~~Shenandoah Pa~~	~~no~~	Poray	Chicago Ill	yes			[illegible] 12 Place 154 Chicago					
15	Grzegorz Szczepanek	18		m	single	"		yes	Polish	"	Czarnozyly	New Market Poland	yes		$30	no			Brother Jozef Szczepanek					~~not on board~~
16	Piotr Lacko	31		m	marr	"		no	Ruthenian	"	Dzwiniacz	Mahanoy City Pa	no		$10	"			New Market Box 27	20	20	20	good	
17	Jan Virgoda	36		m	[illegible]	"		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyardow	Ny	yes	$5	"			Brother Stefan Lacko [illegible]					
18	Stefana Jankiewicz	32		f	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Losany	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	husband	$20	"			Brother Wincenty [illegible]					
19	Edmund son	3		m	single	child		no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$20	"			Uncle Jankiewicz					
20	Maryanna Legiarska	19		f	single	[illegible]		"	"	"	Astrolanka	Roslin Ny	no	brother	$5	"			Brother Jozef Legiarski [illegible]	20	Wallis 21			
21	Magdalena Jankiewicz	30		f	marr	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Poughkeepsie Ny					
22	Weronika dau	2		f	single	child		"	Lithuanian	"	Walkowyshy	Waterbury Conn	yes	husband	$20	"			Brother Kanclerz					
23	Stanislaw Galoska	18		m	"	[illegible]		"	Polish	"	Dylewo	Ansonia Conn	"	father	$20	"			Leonard Roslin Ny Box [illegible]					
24	Teofila Seaver	20		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	$20	"			husband					
25	Dominik Dubis	27		m	single	[illegible]		yes	Lithuanian	"	Kobloff	Jersey City N.J.	no	cousin	$5	"			Adam Kanclerz					
26	Anna Lubkiene	33		f	marr	wife		yes	Lithuanian	"	Radun	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$3	"			24 Bartow Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	~~Wincenty Bosa~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~"~~	~~Jankelunga~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~$5~~	~~"~~			Brother Albert Wegrzynek					
28	Antoni Kasenko	35		m	married	"		yes	Polish	"	Pogusky	Eastpike Pa	no	brother	$30	"			Burial 25 21 st Elizabeth N.J.					
29	Zofia Jankiewicz	24		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	"	"	Brzezno	"	Ny	husband	$15	"			Brother Jan Gargiel [illegible]					
30	Marcinty son	3		m	single	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$15	"			Elisabeth N.J. South 25 a 233					
																			Brother Jozef Wegrzynek					
																			Turley 242 Eastern Ave					
																			Brooklyn N.Y.					
																			Stasek Bear Creek Luzerne Co Pa					
																			Brother Piotr Drabycz					
																			Stasek Bear Creek Luzerne Co Pa					
																			Brother Jozef Szczepanek					
																			New Market Box 27	20	20	20	good	
																			Brother Stefan Lacko [illegible]					
																			Brother Wincenty [illegible]					
																			Brother Jozef Legiarski [illegible]					
																			Poughkeepsie Ny					
																			Leonard Roslin Ny Box [illegible]					
																			husband					
																			Adam Kanclerz					
																			246 Bank Street					
																			Waterbury Conn					
																			brother Valenty Kanclerz					
																			Ansonia Conn 303 Elizabeth					
																			Cousin Katarzyna Kanclerz					
																			Jersey City N.J. Arsey Co Ny					Held for rel. inq.
																			Cousin Adam Kanclerz					
																			163 Hillsborough Boroughs					
																			husband West Hoboken					
																			334 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill					
																			brother					
																			in law					
																			brother Michal Kasenko					not on board
																			Fishkill on Hudson Ny	no	no	no	no good	no
																			husband					
																			Antonia Tomkiewicz					
																			Fishkill on Hudson Ny					

Charles D. Sonco
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S.S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Madrian
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

F Larmonby
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the univerky of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

F Larmonby
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906 190

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year, or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pawel Brusgulio	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kwietki	Boston Mass		friend	$18	no			Friend: Klemont Pawilonis 225 Fifth Street So Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antoni Bilawsky	18		m	s	-	yes		"	polish	-	Bjelostok	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$10	-			uncle Konstanty Sokolowsky 329 Wyliys Ave Detroit Mich						
3	Aniela Kwiatejko	19		f	s	-	no			Lithuanian		Popetany	Taunton Mass	yes	father	$10	-			Brother-in-law Jan Szczepanowski						
4	Domicelle Grygalunas	20		f	s	Home	yes		"	"	"	Wobolnik	Athol Mass	yes	sister	$6	-			Sister: Franciszka Grygalunas Belmont Place 2 Athol Mass	no	no	no	no	not on board	
5	Franz Andrikis	21		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Rooneny	Waterbury Conn	yes	brother	$40	-			brother Victor Andrikis Same	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Longin Lowzalowsky	17		m	s	-	yes		"	polish	"	Troki	Westfield Mass	yes	father	$10	-			sister 300 Waterbury Conn						
7	Katharina Laukialys	19		f	s	Home	no		"	Lithuanian	Russia	Puszkarnis	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$5	-			father: Alexander Kowalewa Sky #4 St. Paul St Westfield Mass						
8	Anna Kaszewska	19		f	s	-	no		"	polish	-	Seyny	Yonkers NY	no	cousin	$10	-			brother: Andreas Laukialys Andrejka str. 86 Boston Mass						
9	Anna Gaudewicz	40		f	m	wife	no		"	"	"	Olita	Shenandoah Pa	yes	husband	$40	-			Corsen: Anton Salinsky Yon Kers NY #136 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers						
10	Anna	11		f	s	child									father	-				Husband: Jurgis Gaudowics Lynch Hillstreet 109 Shenandoah Pa						
11	Teofila Senka	26		f	m	-	no		"	"	"	Sabiele	Coal Washington Pa	yes	husband	$40	-			husband Jan Senky Coal Washington Pa	not on board					
12	Albert	10		m	s	-															not on board					
13	Bronislawa	6		f																						
ADMITTED 14	Franciszko Purony	20		f	m	IN HOSPITAL	no		Lithuania	Germany	Russia	Rostken	Wilmerding Pa	yes	husband	$3	-			Husband: Alexander Puras Wilmerding Pa Allaghany Co Box 833	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 15	Alfons	6		m		IN HOSPITAL									father	-										
16	Alexander Andrzejewski	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	polish	Russia	Citizen	Rockhill Richland Center Pa	yes	friend	$40	-			friend Franck Jankowski Rockhill Richland Center Pa Box 66						
17	Regina Harjoica	18		f	s	Servant	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Troki	Brooklyn NY	no	uncle	$7	-			Uncle: Jan Puczis 1836 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn ny						
ADMITTED 18	Anna Sokolowska	28		f	m	-	no		"	polish	"	Bjelostok	Detroit Mich	yes	husband	$10	-			husband Konstanty Sokolowsky Wyliys Ave 327 Detroit Mich						
ADMITTED 19	Stanislaw	6		m	-	-									father	-										
ADMITTED 20	Antoni	3		m	-	-																				
21	Alexander Lorentkewicz	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Lithuania	"	"	Lipnatky	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$60	-			Brother: Konstanty Lorentkewicz 21 Sigel street Worcester Mass						
22	Johns Wilkofsky	20		m	m	IN HOSPITAL	no		"	"	"	Borguni				$6	-			Cousin: Michal Lukasyus Keller Spree 363 Worcester Mass						
23	Weronika Wacjewska	20		f	m	Home	no		"	"	"	Seyny			husband	$40	-			husband						
24	Josepha	2		f		child									father	-				father Jan Wacjewsky Worcester Mass Sigwel street 72						
25	Bronislawa Rudzewicz	17		f	s	-	no		"	"	"	Kudarewzyne	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	$4	-			Uncle: Ludwig Rudziewicz Chicago Ills 935 Fifth street						
26	Kostula Latwinas	18		f	s	-	no		"	"	"	Pomiewzy	Brooklyn NY	no	uncle	$25	-			Uncle: Stanley Latwinas 255 Varg street Brooklyn ny						
27	Anna Bajan	17	2	f	s	-	yes		Austria	polish	Galicia	Osada	Chicago Ills	yes	brother in law	$10	-			Brother in law: Jan Kopala West Blachanop St 149 Chicago Ills						
28	Apellonia Makowicz	24		f	m	wife	yes		"	"	"	Ryglico	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$4	yes	1900	Chicago Ills	husband						
29	Bolestaw	2		m	-	child	no								mother	-	no	1905		father Piotr Makowicz Chicago Ills 23 str No 373						
30	Zdzistaw	4		m																						

Except 14, 15, 20 Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FINLAND

FINLAND

FINLAND

I, [illegible], Commanding Officer [illegible] of the [illegible] FINLAND, solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, in the [illegible] to make a careful and examination of each and every one of the persons named in the accompanying List or Manifest of [illegible] number, and that from [illegible] and surgeon have [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane or afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects specified in the law, and that [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

I, Lucie Decker, Surgeon [illegible] FINLAND sailing thereunder, do solemnly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon [illegible] practise as such in accordance with the laws of the [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each and every one of the persons named in the accompanying List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, Sheet No. 1 [illegible] and that I have found [illegible] correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and all of said aliens.

L. Wendel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last name and first name).—The surname and the given name of each alien must be entered in full.

Column 2 (Age).—The month of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban"

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] Spanish-American descent.

AFRICAN (Black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia, and the people [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that particular attention be paid to the entries in column 9, as the [illegible] is largely dependent upon the country [illegible] entered.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible]

[redacted]

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom the passage is paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bradshaw
Chief — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Falks Schlachman	18	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	NYC	yes	brother	$50	no			brother in law Louis Ruben Newyork 184 E 2 nd st.	no	no	no	good
2	Schlosme Rodes	22	M	S.	tailor									cousin	$15	no			cousin 1 Abramowitz Newyork Delancey st. 236.				
3	Jeve Shikimowski	21	M	S.	tailor						Proskurof			self	$25	no			organizations 1 Minsk Newyork 314 E. 101. st.				
4	Abram Levin	19	M	S.	painter						Brunitz			"	$10	no			brother Hirsch Levin Newyork 64 6. Goffstl st.				
5	Mollie Solow	21	F	M							Lividof			brother	$20	no			brother 1 Isaloff 5 Ludwig Newyork 175 Clinton st.				
6	Tauba Potashnudan	49	F	Widd	Dress maker	no	no				Mereche	NYC		son in law	no	no			son in law 1 Hillmayer Newyork 314. 316. E. 101. st.				
7	Soles Minarow	28	M	M	IN HOSPITAL.									husband	$20	no			husband " " " "				
8	Celle Hamngazik	25	F	M	Wife	no	no				Minsk			self	$25				husband & father Hirsch Hamngazik Newyork 29 Jeffers st.				
9	Abraham	5	M																brother Moses Halaban Utica NY 23. Whitesboro st.				
10	Mascha	14	F																uncle 1 Hirsch Lewy Newyork 11 Little st.				
11	Asaim Halaban	27	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Yonky	Utica NY	no	self	$10	no			brother M. Abramowitz Jewish Cem. 239 Lawren st.				
12	Rafael Mullerpeel	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	NYC	yes	brother	$15	no			brother in law 1 Lawrence Newyork 92 Eldridge st.				
13	Lidia Abramowitz	23	F	S.	tailor						Berem	Denver Col.		brother	$15	no			brother M. Kaplan Newyork 286 E. 99 st.				
14	Golde Lewenstein	20	F	S.	"	no	no				Iskanty	NYC	yes	brother in law	$15	no			brother Edward Hamber Newyork 53 E. 103 st.				
15	Lebman Greenberg	15	M	S	Boy	no	yes							self	$5	no			Boston Mass. 37 Hanover st.				
16	Isaac Hamber	19	M	S	Tailor						Minsk			brother	$10	no			brother Edward Greenberg Boston Mass. 13 1/2 Frankfort st.				
17	Zipe Kaplan	16	F	S.	2.30 Dress Maker						Kowno	Russia		brother in law	$25	no			husband Hellis Lewen Newyork 64 6. Goffstl st.				
18	Fradel Fleischer	40	M	S	tailor	no	no				Wilna	"		brother	$25	no			uncle 1 Feldbrowitz Newyork 67 Ludlow st.				
19	Perri Lewen	28	F	M	Wife						Ovts	NYC		husband	no				brother Isaac Rosenberg Newyork 38 Ridge st.				
20	Unknown	6	M		Son									father					brother Bael Friedmann Newyork 314 E. 115 st.				
21	Feike Davidowski	19	M	S.	tailor	no	no				Wilicow	NYC		uncle	$30	no			Bondy 1 Hellmayer brother				
22	Chaim Sadowsky	17	M	S.	Dress Maker						Minsk			brother	$15	no			Wolf Weidenbaum Newyork 312 Eldridge st.				
23	Jakob Friedmann	18	M	S.	Tailor						Gorzeyer			brother	[redacted]	no			brother Joseph Kaplan Newyork 24 Ridge st.				
24	Israel Weidenbaum	20	M	M	goldsmith	no	no				Jenow	NYC	yes	son	$15				brother Hirsch Lewenstein Newyork 29 Jeffers st.				
25	Unknown	18	F	S	Child														brother Moses Halaban Utica NY 23. Whitesboro st.				
26	Unknown	14	F																uncle 1 Hirsch Lewy Newyork 11 Little st.				
27	Israel Karaplin	19	M	S	Tailor	no	no				Dwinsk	NYC	yes	brother	no	no			brother M. Abramowitz Newyork 24 Ridge st.				
28	[illegible]	57	F	M	IN HOSPITAL. Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Providence RI	no	self	$10	no			brother Jacob Greenbaum Providence RI 87 Broad st.				
29	[illegible]	17	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Hlupol	Rochester NY	yes	father	$10	no			brother Edward Greenberg Rochester NY Varick st. 8.				
30	[illegible]	22	M	S.	Tailor						Lubenburg	NYC	yes	brother	$100	no			brother Max Rabinowitz Newyork 191. Division st.				

Leonard

* Insert the word "none" where the person has no occupation. † Specify in each case whether "Hebrew" or "Hebrew" or "Hebrew." ‡ Give the "ultimate" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer,* of the S. S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bradshaw
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandale, Surgeon of the S. S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandale

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug 1906

at Antwerp

J Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] ALIEN MAI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be [illegible] years [illegible] pressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last residence, not dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who depart abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should indicate by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; wife; father; mother; other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (indicated in column 13) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be entered along the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should indicate whether or not the alien is going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—[illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the

Lithuania.
Bosn
Bulgarian.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190

1 127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Auguste Fauvergue	27		M	S	miner	yes	yes	France	French	Belgium	Cuesmes	Spring Valley Illinois	yes	self	about $30	no			brother in law Edouard Grugniaux Spring Valley Illinois		no	no	no	good		no
2	Zoe Devillez	46		F	M																						
3	Celina Debouy	18		F	S	Servant																					
4	Denise "	16		F	S																						
5	Georges "	—	6	M	S																						
6	Felicie Vanesse	24		F	S	miner	yes		Belgium	French		Gilly	Mystic Bridge	yes	self	$30	no			sister Mme Leon Eggs Mystic Bridge		no	no	no	good		no
7	Jean Baptiste Dries	30		M	M	farmer						Faux Chevrement	Columbus Ohio	yes	"	$40	no			brother in law Edouard Bauer Columbus Ohio		no	no	no	good		no
8	Josephine Leclercq	21		F	M							Lobbes															
9	Hewri Fontaine	2		M	S										mother	—											
10	Emile Georgniere	18		M	S	baker	yes			Flemish		Clercken	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$10											
	Gerasse	31		F	M		no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerpen	Boston	no	self	$40	no										
	"	—	11	M	S		no																				
	Verbelst	15	3	M	S		yes						New York	yes	uncle	$6											
		25		F	M		yes			French	Belgium	Jumet	Forbes Road Pa.	yes	husband	$10	yes	1901	Pittsburg Pa.	Madame							
		6		M	S		no				Belgium				father	—											
		2		"	"										"	—											
	Pelmaer	44	3	M	M	weaver	yes			Flemish	Belgium	Deurs	New York	yes	self	more	no										
18	Emilie De Graeve	20	2	F	M		no					Gent	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$10											
19	Herre Risselade	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnum	Holland Mich	yes	self	$12	no										
20	Hewri Parmentier	20		M	S	dealer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Anathem	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$10	yes	1903 04	Detroit Mich	Uncle Bark Leidi Jungle							
21	Romain Van Overberghe	23	10	M	M	laborer						Vounnen	Holmes Mich	yes	"	$15	no			Holmes							
22	Rosalie Delaux	19		F	M		no			French		Marchiennes	Roberts Idaho Pa.	yes	"	$20	yes	1902 06	Roberts Idaho	son Pa.							
23	Emily Delaux	9		F	S										mother	—											
24	Lorence Vermeyche	33		F	M		yes		France		France	Roubaix	Lewistown Me	yes	self	$20	no			Aunt Lincoln Me							
25	Desire Labus	11	9	M	S										mother	—											
26	Francois Coreman	32		M	M	weaver			Belgium	Flemish					self	$20											
27	Jules Prochart	8		M	S				France	French			Phil Pa	yes	"	$5											
28	Edmond Henys	22		M	S	butcher			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aelbre	St Bernard Ohio	yes	"	$100											
29	Alfons De Rieder	31		M	S	laborer	yes					Elmyen	Rock Island Ill.	yes	"	$20											
30	Cyriel Van den Bussche	32		M	M							Ronsseleare	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$15											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the S.S. **FINLAND**, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Bradshaw
Chief — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

L Zwicorsta

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final dest[redacted]n 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be div[redacted] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or N[redacted] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 18[redacted]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what r[redacted] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a r[redacted] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are sub[redacted] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K[redacted]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerps July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sosche Zelasko	31		f	m	none	no		Russia	hebrew	Russia	Lowza	Newyork	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ite	14		f	s	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	Schmul L. Zelasko						
3	Sosher	9		m	s	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206 Madisonst.						
4	Israel	7		m	s	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Newyork						
5	Esther	3		f	s	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
6	Rochel	3		f	s	2-85962-4/4/41			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
7	Sare	1		f	s	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
8	Feine Golanski	19		f	s	-	-		-	-	-	-	Odessa	Nyork	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle: Mr. H. Pollak 186 Madison street Newyork						
9	Israel Perlmann	20		m	s	joiner	yes		-	-	-	-	Schodowitz			self	no	-	-	-	Brother: Mass. Perlmann 191 Madisonst. Nyork City						
10	Mordche Marocznik	20		m	s	butcher	yes		-	-	-	-	Odessa			brother in law	no	-	-	-	brother in law: Mr Rosis 108 Pitt street Nyork City						
11	Chaje Schwartz	19		f	s	none	yes		-	-	-	-	Bjelostok			self	#10	-	-	-	Uncle: A. Weinstein 11 mil. shell Place Nyork						
12	Rjoche Segler	45		f	wid	-	no		-	-	-	-	Wilkomier			son	no	-	-	-	Son: Faitel Segler 415 Eldridge street Nyork City						
13	Salmen Koitim	19		m	s	joiner	yes		-	-	-	-	Wasilkow	Brooklyn	ny	uncle	no	-	-	-	uncle Mr. W. Pollgeschaft 80-82 Graham Ave Brooklyn ny						
14	Izko Bro	12		m	s	-	-		-	-	-	-														
15	~~Jinne Sisote~~	30		f	wid	-	no		-	-	-	-	Broslow	Nyork	yes	self	no	-	-	-	Brother: do Ruben Sisote 317 E. 10th street Newyork						
16	~~Rachel~~	9		f	-	-	-		-	-	-	-				mother									not on board	
17	~~Chone~~	6		f	-	-	-		-	-	-	-													not on board	
18	~~Chaim~~	3	3	m	-	-	-		-	-	-	-													not on board	
19	Israel Tarasowsky	17		m	s	laborer	no		-	-	-	-	Gaisin			brother	no	-	-	-	Brother: M. Tarasowsky 255 Bronnesbrez Nyork						
20	Nachmen Krasnoslein	18		m	s	-	yes		-	-	-	-	Broslow			self	no	-	-	-	Uncle: A. Bauman 20 230 East 9th st. Nyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chaje Klerman	19		f	s	none	no		-	-	-	-	Inbrowecz			brother	no	-	-	-	brother: Abraham Klerman Nyork (lost his address)						
22	Laike Weissmann	20		f	m	2-[illegible]-783-8/14/43	yes		-	-	-	-	Odessa			husband	no	-	-	-	husband: M. Weissmann 195 Orchard st. Nyork						
23	Esther Schnochtman	17		f	s	-	no		-	-	-	-	Komenetz	New Haven	Conn	yes	in Law	no	-	-	brother in law: William Kapatin 35 Washington New Haven Conn						
24	Rychel Rudianoko	20		f	m	-	-		-	-	-	-	Dombrowica	Nyork		yes	husband	no	-	-	husband: [illegible] 41 Roma street 11. Newyork						
25	Chaige	2		f	-	-	-		-	-	-	-					father								not on board	
26	~~Sendet~~	9		m	-	-	-		-	-	-	-													not on board	
27	Blume Palatkin	20		f	s	~~tailoress~~	no		-	-	-	-	Jastow	Brooklyn	ny	yes	self	no	-	-	Brother: M. Polatkin 80-82 Graham ave Brooklyn ny						
28	Perl Rabinowitz	20		f	s	~~Tailoress~~	no		-	-	-	-	Tolczin								Brother: M. Rabinowitz 933 Dekalb Ave. Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sussie Podgartz	45		m	m	tailor	no		-	-	-	-		Nyork		yes	-	#8	-	-	Brother in law: J. Lurkin 337 Madison st. Nyork						
30	Abraham Cawchanecki	27		m	m	tailor	yes		-	-	-	-	Balta	Syracuse	ny	yes	-	no	-	-	Brother: M. Cawchanecki 934 Crepco st. Syracuse ny						

Ex. 8, 11, 23.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer * of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bradshaw
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to [illegible]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906, 190 129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify mental defect or physical defect, and cause thereof, if known).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Platkins	20	m	s	clerk	yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osman	Newyork	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Beile Feldsalz c/o Mr Lusow manufr 76 Boyd street Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
2	Berl "	19	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"									
3	Eisik Schuchson	29	m	m	laborer	yes						Kowno			uncle	60	no			Uncle Mr. H. Frits 24 Elf- fels Newyork.						
4	Lae Mandel 6/11/94	28	f	m	wife	no						Chetsk			husband	50	no			husband J. Mandel						
5	Eisik	7	m		Child				2-963046	2-5-4					father	50	no			c/o M. Chait 392 Alabam ave Brooklyn ny						
6	Fentie VL676/394	5	f						~~2-K-10110-905 11-15-11~~ 2-1940150 - 6/29/43																	
7	Ette	3	f																							
8	Rochel Kasdan	26	f	m	wife	yes						Borrisow			husb	50	no			husband J. Kasdan c/o J. Zaritsky 300 Cherry street Newyork						
9	Salomon "	3	m		Child	no									father											
10	Rivke Klebanow	17	f	s	servant	yes									self	25				Uncle A. Rabinowitz 12 Clayton street Newyork						
11	Mendel Kramnik	30	m	m	painter	yes						Schelichi			brother in law	25				Brother in law H — 11 —						
12	Sore Morpet	16	f	s	servant	yes							Elisawetgrad	Brooklyn ny	yes	brother	60			Brother Sam Morpet 6 Mayah 29 Sergeist Brooklyn ny						
13	Rache Evenson	23	f	s		yes							Witz	Newyork	yes	self	10			Cousin J. L. Feigenbaum 143-17 Cherry street Newyork						
14	Schloma Schneider	16	f	s		no							Postawy			brother	10			brother Louis Schneider Comm. Schneider c/o Glowkowitz 72 Orchard st. Nyork						
15	Hirsch Karasick	20	m	m	tailor	no							Barrisow	Norwich Conn	yes		28			Brother L. Karaselick 28 " Height st. Norwich Conn						
16	Sara Baron	17	f	s	servant	no							Wilkomir	Nyork	yes	sister	10			Sister Anne Baron c/o Sam Baron 57 Gannowitz Nyork						
17	Tovrie Astrinski	16	m	s	Lab	no							Waranowa			brother	no			Brother R. Astrinski c/o Mayer Leyon 174 Allen st. Nyork						
18	Srul Kischinowsky	17	m	s	locksmith	no							Tyrvopol				Noney			Brother B. Kershinowsky c/o V. Garmilowski 165 East Broadway Nyork						
19	Oscher Walinski	20	m	s	tailor	yes							Widzy	Brooklyn ny	do	brother	60			Brother J. Walinski 118 Cook street Brooklyn ny						
20	Chaje Wilenski	21	f	s	servant	yes											40			Brother M. Wilenski 118 Cook street Brooklyn ny						
21	Zelde Wzuninski	19	f	s	"	yes							Zawostie	Brooklyn ny	do	sister	150			Brother M. Wzuninsky 120 Cook street Brooklyn ny						
22	Henne Schifrin	20	f	s	"	yes							Zamlen	"		father	none			Father A. Schifrin 430 Osborn st. Brooklyn ny						
23	Chajim Liebermann	9	m	s	Child	no							"	"		"	none			Father Mendel Brooklyn ny						
24	Bruno Rabinsky	18	f	s	tailor	yes							Ilye	Nyork	yes	sister	none			Sister P. Lubatsky 246-48 E. 112nd street Nyork						
25	Stschok Jankelewitz	21	m	s	merchant	yes							Slonim			self	7			Cousin J. Kagan 109 Essex st. Newyork						
26	Josche Krassilnik	15	f	s	~~tourist~~	yes							Limanoje	Stamford Conn		uncle	none			uncle J. Frishman 109 Atlantic st. Stamford Conn						
27	Rose R. Gordon	25	f	s	~~tourist~~	yes							Sintzan	Nyork	yes	self	none			Brother in law David Lindman 293 Delancey st. Nyork						
28	Beile Grin	15	f	s	Servant	yes										brother	10			brother in law Sam Schapiro 209 E. 76th st. Newyork City						
29	Jochwet Kopenhut	18	f	s	"	yes										sister in law	10			Brother Siegle Kopenhut 49 Canal st. Nyork						
30	Schmuel Rakowski	20	m	s	laborer	no							Szawly	"	no	brother	none			Brother Yoseh Rakowski 483 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.						
													Slonim	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10									

Ellis Island Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the immigrant when asking "Nationality" and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief-Officer, * of the S. S. **FINLAND** from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Maarlan
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S. S. **FINLAND**, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]
through tickets.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to previous arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
V2481	Ilke Domaschewitzki	31		f m	None	nw		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Branowitz	New York	yes	Husband	no	no		Husband R. Domaschewitzki Lebanon Hospital Newyork	nw	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feivel	10		m	2-719863-3/29.									father									
3	Wolwel	8		m																			
4	Mendel	6		m																			
5	Gute	2		f																			
6	Chane Landau	34		f m		no				Gindlowo	Roschister	N.Y.	yes	Husband	no			Husband J. Landau 67 Wadtarysheet Rochester NY.						
7	Naftoly	9		m	1/23/1646									father									
8	Fejge	8		f																			
9	Dobe Wilenski	40		f m						Grodno	New York	Husb	no					Husband Schmul Wilenski 107 Mercer St.						
10	Josef	9		m										father									
11	Chaie	7		f																			
12	Jude Leib Klopater	34		f m	laborer	nw				Warshau	Providence R.I.		brother		$45			Brother in law Ell Gohmans 82 Broad str. Providence R.I.		wife b/f				
13	Josef Klopater	24		m								nw	"		$40			Brother in law Ell Germans 82 Broad str. Providence R.I.						
14	Abram Meyer Markowsky	19		m s	glazier	yes				Bjelostok	New York	yes	uncle		$9			Uncle Sam. Markowsky 64 Benjamin Tenson 15 Leroy st. Nyork		Dr. certificate	physician			
15	Mendel Markowsky	50		m m	Smith	no					Hoboken	NJ	yes	son	$24			Son Abraham Markowsky c/o Danny Gold 156-5th st. Hoboken NJ		Dr. memo	Dr. memo	cataract		
16	Feigel	48		f m	Wife									son						Dr. memo	Dr. memo	Consumption		
17	Abraham Rosin	9		m s		no	yes					Nyork	yes	self	no			Father Isaac Rosen c/o Ad. Germansky 30 Canal st. Nyork						
18	Israel Leib Rotstein	24		m s	miner	yes				Senegone		N.Y.	yes	self	no			Brother Abraham Rotstein c/o Max Kobry 40 Canal st. New York						
19	Judel Wolfsohn	21		m s	Locksmith	yes				Bobruisk	Bayonne	NJ	no	uncle	no			Uncle Samuel Wolfsohn 572 Boulevard Bayonne NJ						
20	Dobe Berlin	26		f m	Wife	yes		3/23/43		Varewka	Chicago	Ills	yes	Husband	no			Husband B. Berlin 232 August street Chicago Ills.						
21	Hofes Korschenblum	21		f s	Tailoress		yes							brother	no			Brother L. Karschenblum c/o R. Edelmann 356 W. 12th st. Chicago Ills.						
22	Libe Mazuski	19		f s	Servant	no				Kobrin	Boston	Mass	yes		no			Brother Mendel Mazuski Varety st. 255 Benningham Mass Boston & W. Chelsea						
23	Golde Tenenbaum	26		f m	Wife	no				Kobrin	New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband R. Tenenbaum 542 W. 125th street Newyork c/o J. Rapaport						
24	Sore	3		f										father									
25	Feige	10		f																			
26	Rachel Leie Gellmann	17		f s	Tailoress	yes				Minsk			brother		$7 1/4			Brother Selig Gellmann 433 Grand st. Newyork						
27	Beile Maser	21		f s	- " -	no				Barrisow			self		$1			Uncle J. Kaminsky c/o B. Epstein 243 Monroe st. Nyork				Record mental exam		
28	Peske Kwitzel	17		f s	Servant	yes				Bilsk			brother		$10			Brother Jake Fine 15-16 Brooke ave Bina Newyork						
29	Liel Maser	20		f s	-	yes				Bobruisk			husband					Husband Mr. Tenguer Dep. Line 262 Schlichtan Brooklyn city				Not on board		
30	David Hersch Becker	27		m m	Tailor	yes				Bainsk			brother		$0			Brother Mikel Becker 12 and Rutledge st Newyork						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer,* of the S. S. FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Maddan.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vanude, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universiky of Ghent - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanude

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and ont of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET ... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp July 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1906 190 131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Weinstein	20	m	s	joiner	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sal	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	Cousin: Mr. W. Shenock 20 Ry					
2	Aisik Knischinski	19	f	s	Tailoress	no		-	-	-	Bjelostok	"	"	"	$2	"	-	-	Cousin: Mr. Klines 14 Rud		no	no	no	good
3	Gute Bernstein	20	f	m	none	no		-	-	-	Minsk	-	-	-	$4	"	-	-	gr. St. Newyork					
4	Moische Epstein	35	m	m	Tailor	no		-	-	-	Bobruisk	"	"	brother	$10	"	-	-	Husband: Wolf Bernstein 175					Orient Railway
5	Cipe Slutzki	18	f	s	Boone	no		-	-	-	Milawa	"	"	mother	$4	"	-	-	Mayronst. Newyork					Contract
6	Drue Rogin	23	m	s	Carpenter	no		-	-	-	Dobromo	"	"	cousin	no	"	-	-	Brother: Ch. Epstein 624 Rud					Dr. Memo
7	Ettel Gitlin	22	f	m	Wife	no		-	-	-	Ostrolenka	"	"	Husband	$2	"	-	-	sheet Nyork City					Official Japan
8	Abram	38	m	m	Labourer														Mother: Charle Slutzki 115					
9	Itschok Skuler	29	m	m	Musician						Vesvie	"	"	brother	$80	"	-	-	Mowrolatz Newyork					
10	Rochel	30	f	m	Wife														Cousin: S. Hear 162 E. 92nd					
11	Chane	7	f	-	Child														str. Newyork					
12	Herschel	6	m	-	"														Husband:					
13	Rivie	4	f	-	"														Bert Gitlin 20 Av.					
20	Paje Melzer	25	f	m	Wife	no					Minsk	Pittsburg Pa	no	Husb	no		-		Second Ave Newyork					
	Otto	3	6		Child														Brother:					
	Rose	1	6		"														Hirsch Skuler					
	Tyvie Taubitzki	18	f	s	-	no		-	-	-									106 Delancy street					
	Sadie Swirnowsky	20	m	s	Painter	no		-	-	-	Sholbey	York	yes	uncle	no		-		Newyork					
	Jenny Bergmann	21	f	s	Labourer	no		-	-	-	Uzlan	"	"	uncle	$80		-		Husband: H. Melzer					
	Golde Schliesar	22	f	s	Seamstress	no		-	-	-	Orla	"	"	brother	two		-		177 Ball street					
	Rosie Elifan	32	f	m	Wife	no		-	-	-	Bialystok	"	"		$22		-		Fortescue NJ.					to manufacturing
	Isgael	9	m	-	Child						Warschau	"	"	Husband	no		-		Uncle: L. Sauk 1206 Ave					
	Sumet	8	f	-	"														98th street Newyork					
	Taube	6	f	-	"														Uncle: S. Gabellaf 302 Cherry					
	Regen																		street Newyork					
	Ite Jaworek	27	f	m	-														Brother: Morris Bertmann					
	Rachel	2	m	-	-						Wisanew	Brooklyn NY	no	Husband	$4		-		207 E. 103 st. Newyork					
	Linde	3	6	f	-														Brother: Hersch Schliesar					
	Jankel	8	m	-	-														41 West 8th str. Newyork					
	Sore	6	f	-	-														Husband:					
																			David Elifan					
																			320 - 103rd street					
																			Newyork					
																			Husband					
																			Mendel Jaworek					
																			76 Manhattan Ave					
																			Brooklyn NY					

Inspector

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived, Aug. 1,1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
211	Klerman Chaje	5	21		1	bro	Bro, Abraham, 56 Ruiger,	Frean	8/1	3.45	-	1	-
212	Nowoscelsky Feigel	18	27		1	tel $	KK 6-Boy, Sam. 70 Court St New Haven,	Craig	8/2	4.-	1	2	1
213	Tropp Czerne & 3 ch	21	17/20	1	3	husb	Hus, Jandel, 170 Henry, New Haven, Ct	Frean	8/1	3.50	-	3	-
214	Schnechtman Ester	5	23		1	tel $	Bro, Markan Shaplan, 35 Nash,	Bckl	8/3	10.45	1	1	1
215	Tenenbaum Wolde & 2 ch	3	23/25	1	2	husb	Hus, Chaim, 542 N. 12 S	Bklet	8/1	3.25	-	2	-
216	Melzer paje & 2 ch	2	14/16	1	23	tel $	Wife [illegible]	Craig	8/3	-	-	-	-
217	Kamugarzik Elke & 2 ch	6	9/10		3	husb	Hus, Harry, 249 Wooster Ave,	Frean	8/29	3.-	3	3	3
218	Wilensky Feile	18	21		1	tel $	Uncle, Louis Spelke, 103 Main St,	Bklet	8/3	10.-	1	2	1
219	Czerninka Frina	25	11		1	aunt	Aunt, Mrs Julia Weissberg, 139 E.C.	Frean	8/1	2.40	-	1	-
220	Schlachman Yente	6	1		1	bro-in- aw	Wife, Louis Rubin, 11 E, 2	Bacl	8/2	4.30	1	2	1
221	Grunspan Cije & 2 ch	30	18/20		3	husb	Hus, Chon, Wife & 11c	Craig	8/1	3.40	-	3	-
222	Schikiniewski Gine	6	3		1	friend	Clark H Home, 395 E 13 Engin.	Frean	8/2	11	1	1	1
223	Mandel Leie & 3 ch	4	4/7		4	husb	Hus, Hyak, 92 Clarke Ave,	Bckl	8/2	11.15	4	4	4
224	Goldmann Regina & 2 ch	22	26/28		3	"	Hus, Jos, 61 Boyd Newark, NJ	Craig	8/1	3.31	-	3	-
225	Garber Israel	19	11		1	father	Heb. Jacky. 320 Madison Rochester	Bklet	8/4	10.40	3	3	3
226	Iskin Rosa & 2 ch	29	19/21	1	2	husb	KK, Hus, Louis, 36 Summer St,	Craig	8/2	4.15	2	4	2
227	Finkelstein Leie & ch	38	8/9		2	tel $	KK 6 Hus Klaine 53 John, New Haven Ct	Frean	8/3	4.01	4	6	4
228	Wilenski Dobe & 2 ch	3	9/11		3	husb	KK, Hus, Samuel, 207 Howell,	Craig	8/3	2.45	3	6	3
229	Lewin Bilke	35	10		1	bro	Bro, Sam, 33 College,	Bckl	8/3	12.16	1	2	1
230	Szari Anna & 3 ch	16	7/10	1	3	husb	Hus, Meie, 46 New York Ave,	Frean	8/1	3.45	-	3	-
231	Chozdin Sonia & 3 ch	13	7/10	1	3	husb	Hus, Jos, 139 E. 13 Ave,	Bklet	"	3.35	-	4	-
232	Blumberg Sonie & 5 ch	19	16/17 11/14		6	husb	Chas. S. [illegible] Jersey Branch	Bklet	8/1	-	-	-	-
233	Brahinski Shifre	30	27		1	cous	Lie, Alle Newmark, 91 Lawrence	Bklet	8/3	10.-	1	1	1
234	Katz Rudel & 2 ch	12	11/13		3	husb	Hus, Mr. Kohn, 45 Hamilton Pl NY	Bklet	8/1	8.-	-	3	-
235	Swiebelsohn Riwe	22	13		1	bro	[illegible] S. T. [illegible]	Frean	8/2	-	-	-	-
236	Gottesman Sara& 3ch	12	21/24		4	husb	Hus, Leil, 1 Clare "C"	"	8/1	3.-	-	4	-
237	Schwartz Freide & ch	12	28/29		2	"	" Herrik Schwartz, 21 Eldridge	Craig	8/2	10.45	2	2	2
238	Turetz Henne	10	26		1	cous	Cou, Herrick Schwartz 21 Eldridge	"	8/3	10.49	1	1	1
239	Grab Beile & 3 ch	25	3/6		4	husb	Hus, Leib, 220 Eldridge	Craig	8/1	8.35	-	4	-
240	Jaworek, Jose & 4 ch	2	76/80		5	"	" Mendel 74 Siegel Bklyn	Craig	8/1	3.11	-	5	-
	John, Mre	11	7		1	"	Sis, Becky, 210 Eldridge	"	8/2	10.50	1	1	1
	Gufan	20	3		1	Cou	Heb. Louis, 320 Madison	Bklet	8/4	10.10	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived, Aug. 1. 06 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Schwartz Rosa	19	10		1	uncle	Aunt, 1[illegible]					1	
182	Rain Szeren	19	8		1	sis	Sis, [illegible]					1	
183	Perlman Breinil	6	30		1	bro	Bro, [illegible]					1	
184	Kusnik Freide	36	16		1	hus	[illegible]				1	1	1
185	Rasdan Rochel & ch	4	8/9		2	husb	[illegible]					2	
186	Lifschitz Schepsel	19	29		1	bro	[illegible]				1	1	1
187	Marcosnik Mordche	5	10		1	bro-in-law	[illegible]					1	
188	Sadowsky Chane	6	22		1	bro	[illegible]					1	
189	Ralinsky Frume	4	24		1	sis	[illegible]				1	1	1
190	Baran Lipe	22	15		1	husb	[illegible]				1	1	1
191	Judakowitz Majos	21	27		1	father	Father, [illegible]				2	2	2
192	Bulawin Feige & 4 ch	36	18/22		5	husb	[illegible]				5	5	5
193	Gondon Pesse R	4	27		1	sis	Sis, [illegible]				1	1	1
194	Rosenblum Chaje & 2 ch	20		1	2	husb	[illegible]					2	
195	Lewin Pesse & ch	6	19/ 0		2	hus	[illegible]				2	2	2
196	Baran Sonie	22	16		1	cou	[illegible]				1	1	1
197	Klein Regina & 2 ch	12	25/27		3	hus	[illegible]					3	
198	Caplan Kidle & 2	11	26		3	bro	[illegible]					3	
199	Baron Sara	4	16		1	sis	[illegible]					1	
200	Waminski Zelde	4	21		1	bro	[illegible]				1	1	1
201	Ewenson Moche	4	10		1	cous	Cous, [illegible]					1	
202	Wajnunski Sore	12	2		1	daughters	Dau, [illegible]				1	1	1
203	Elifan Pesse & 4 ch	2	21/25	1	4	husb	[illegible]					4	
204	Rabinowitz Ester	22	14		1	sis	Sis, [illegible]				1	1	1
205	Kwitzel Peske	3	28		1	bro	Bro, [illegible]					1	
206	Lewin Muchel	36	24		1	bro-in-law	[illegible]				1	1	1
207	Filger Riwke	25	21		1	Mel ?	[illegible]				2	3	2
2082	Dubitzky Dwoire	2	17		1	uncle	Uncle, [illegible]					1	
209	Wojok Chajs	19	14		1	father	Father, [illegible]					1	
0	Schimschanow Cinke	20	12		1	husb	Husb, [illegible]				1	1	1

32 47 2h

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived, Aug. 1, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Lundin Sore & 3 ch	21	15/16		4	Tel $							
152	Eisenberg Gittel & ch	20	8/2		2	husb							
153	Klorman Pessel Chaje	20	4		1	cous							
154	Itzkowitz Frume & 2 ch	23	5/7		3	Tel $							
155	Golanski Feine	5	8-		1	unc;							
156	Breuder Sojeine & ch	25	29/30		2	bro-in-law							
157	Schwartz Chaje	5	11		1	uncle							
158	Hendriks Pierre & wf	37	12/13		2	No address							
159	Zelaske Sosche & 5 ch	5	1/7	1	6	husb							
160	Horowitz Betti	18	24		1	bro							
161	Fleischman Jankel	21	21		1	cous							
162	Micski Josefine & 2 ch	34	12/13	1	2	husb							
163	Kuge 1 Rasche	21	12		1	bro							
164	Ekul Pesche	10	23		1	husb							
165	Muller Bedane & 4 ch	21	22/26		5	"							
166	Lewenstein Golde	6	14		1	brO-in-law							
167	Mirek Anna & 4ch	31	317		5	Tel $							
168	Broinsky Esske	19	13		1	bro							
169	Cohn Dweire & 2 ch	22	1/3		32	husb							
170	Winik Aron	22	9		1	sis							
171	Herman Judes	19	12		1	bro							
172	Spilke Gittel	13	30		1	Tel $							
173	Sonnenblum Ruchel & 2 ch	22	18/20		3	husb							
174	Linden Sure	19	9		1	bro							
175	Ackerman Mina	16	6		1	husb							
176	Sobowski Siwke & 4 ch	22	4/8	1	4	"							
177	Abramowitz Scheindel & 3 ch	13	3/4		4	"							
178	Neufeld Schloime	21	20		1	uncle							
179	Verhelst Rene	1	13		1	uncle							
180	Polakow Blume	5	27		1	bro							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived, Aug. 1, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Milgram Haida & 2 ch	25	1315		3	Tel $							
122	Pinkesowitz Mittel & 3 ch	35	5/8	1	3	husb							
123	Herowitz Sonia & sis	25	1/2		2	sis							
124	Flattan Perl	11	25		1	bro							
125	Lipkowicz Soveine	23	2		1	bro-in-law							
126	Rudner Scheine	23	1		1	" "							
127	Edzenthal Freida & 4 ch	19	2/6		5	husb							
128	Owpztroszkajz Edel	30	29		1	uncle							
129	Pieczenik Ester Ette & 2 ch	23	20/22		3	husb							
130	Spitzgloz Chane	23	8		1	Tel $							
131	Kupper Malke & ch	21	28/ 9		2	husb							
132	Klebanow Riwke	4	10		1	uncle							
133	Tremska Sara Freide	31	2		1	Tel $							
134	Galperon Feige & 2 ch	37	1416	1	2	husb							
135	Berman Dore	19	20		1	bro							
136	Zitrom Merke	19	30		1	bro							
137	Katz Fanny & 3 ch	32	15/18		4	husb							
138	Kreplak Mariem	37	19/20		2	husb							
139	Lauf Ester	23	7		1	husb							
140	Salo Mincie	23	17		1	bro							
141	Unger Basche & 6 ch	32	21/28		7	husb							
142	Resnik Scheine	11	14		1	cous							
143	Kuperschmidt Isidor	23	15		1	bro							
144	Grossman Sure	22	23		1	bro							
145	Goldstein Dobe	11	30		1	bro-in-law							
146	Schuman Ester & 3 ch	19	24/28		4	husb							
147	Josipowitz Liebe	20	13		1	husb							
148	Domaschewitzky Itke & 4ch	3	1/5		1	husb							
149	Kapan Perl	23	9		1	husb							
150	Slapiak Masche	11	24		1	uncle							

N. Y. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived, Aug. 1,1906 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Marpet Sore	4	12		1	bro							
92	Honza Franz	5	7		1	Tel $							
93	Sabloski Eny & bro	38	17/18		2	uncle							
94	Ginn Beile	4	28		1	bro-in-law							
95	Brodecki Aron	25	10		1	uncle							
96	Greisdorf Leib	37	4		1	bro							
97	Berenstein Jude	25	9		1	bro							
98	Lewin Lea & ch	35	12/13	1	1	husb							
99	Tabak Pesche & 3 ch	23	25/28		4	husb							
100	Gutman Rosa	25	28		1	"							
101	Schneller Herman	25	19		1	Tel $							
102	Kischinowski Srul	4	18		1	bro							
103	Scherebrowski Blume	32	30		1	uncle							
104	Katz Feige	[illegible]			1	sis							
105	Kramer Moritz	2[illegible]	12		1	bro							
106	Zebrok Debora & 3 ch	[illegible]5	1/4		4	husb							
107	Biek Minia	2[illegible]	18		1	bro							
108	Piozinik Mariem	23	16		1	sis							
109	Schneider Moische	23	4		1	bro							
110	Frumkin Atte & ch	37	1/2	1	1	husb							
111	Alkom Sore	30	21		1	husb							
112	Alkron Beale Rucjel	30	22		1	father							
113	Lieber Jette	25	22		1	bro							
114	Rosenberg Sara	25	23		1	uncle							
115	Schmel Cive	2nd cab 4	28		1	sis							
116	Lewin Fenja	2nd cab 3	21		1	bro							
117	Bieler Etke	37	18		1	bro							
118	Berg Elke	2nd cab 3	20		1	husb							
119	Edelstein Marische & 4 ch	2nd cab 3	13/17		5	"							
120	Belobrodow Ettel & 2ch	2nd cab 8	24/26	1	2	"							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland (red St ar Line arrived, Aug. 1,1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
61	Agoston Matia	34	19		1	Tel $	
62	Trojak Stefania	8	8		1	mbs	
63	Josefacki Wladyslaw	15	13		1	Tel $	
64	Deutsch Basche	10	18		1	bro-in-law	
65	Gondyk Aniela & 2 ch	9	26/28	2		husb	
66	Schlutzki Cipe	2	5		1	mother	
67	Sander Sure	34	26		1	bro-in-law	
68	Fiegel Krystyna	9	23		1	Te; $	
69	Rubin Sender	30	3		1	No money	
70	Gitlin Ettel & bro-in-law	8	7/8		2	husb	
71	Baskowska anna	14	14		1	cous	
72	Tar sowsky Israel	5	10		1	bro	
73	Modilewsky Gittel	12	15		1	bro	
74	Leszczynski Don	12	16		1	Tel $	
75	Ezel Isa c	34	25		1	Tel $	
76	Schlieser Golde	2	20		1	bro	
77	Bergman Annie	2	19		1	bro	
78	Raspedowski Franc	14	4		1	Tel $	
79	Rogin Orze	2	6		1	cous	
80	Gefet Mariana & ch	16	23/24	1	1	husb	
81	Nowitzka Stefania	14	7		1	uncle	
82	Krassilnik Sosche	4	26		1	Tel $	
83	Kopenhut Jochwele	4	29		1	bro	
84	Gordin Hinde	12	10		1	Tel $	
85	Feld Cili	12	19		1	cous	
86	Chower Feige	29	10		1	bro-in-law	
87	Weiner Basche	20	1		1	uncle	
88	Wahrhaftig Mendel	23	3 0		1	bro	
89	Ledewitz Riwe	20	2		1	bro	
90	Firstenberg Felde & ch	2nd cab 3	18/19	2	1	husb	

DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

FINLAND Aug 1

24424

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland (Red Star Line) arrived, Aug. 1,1906 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Klenier Josef	10	30		1	uncle							
32	Karoschin Tojbel	6	27		1	bro							
33	Zukowski Kazmierz	29	26		1	Tel $							
34	Michakowski Micjal	9	7		1	bro							
35	Pareski Abram	3	24		1	bro-in-law							
36	Gufan Solomon	20	3		1	cous							
37	Rabinowitz Perl	5	28		1	bro							
38	Duczynski Ludwik	29	24		1	Tel $							
39	Gellman Rochel, Leie	3	26		1	bro							
40	Dzinbinski Franczsiek	29	23		1	Tel $							
41	Nemeth Brlane & ch	34	6/7		2	" "							
42	Rudnik Chaim Muchem	27	8		1	friend							
43	Silberman Nachman	20	1		1	bro							
44	Sarkowsky Heny	12	18		1	uncle							
45	Czeitlin Zlate	18	23		1	bro							
46	Jurisditzky Chaytzy	18	26		1	father							
47	Migalska Julia	8	7		1	sis							
48	Taplan Ciwie	18	22		1	father							
49	Finkelstein Mina	10	20		1	uncle							
50	Lewczuk Abtomi	29	27		1	Tel $							
51	Piliszczuk Jak	29	23		1	" "							
52	Wagner Chane	12	17		1	Aunt							
53	Zubowicz Franczisek	9	2		1	Tel $							
54	Weissman Leike	5	22		1	husb							
55	Latwinas Kostula	7	26		1	uncle							
56	Klubak Judel	20	11		1	bro							
57	Karpic Regina	7	17		1	uncle							
58	Koitum Salmen & bro	5	13/14		2	uncle							
59	Pauschanski Abram	5	30		1	Tel $							
60	Skalr Jente & 2 ch	13	11/13		3	husb							

FINLAND Aug 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland (Red Star Line) arrived, Aug. 1, 1906 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pliskin Rochel	37	3		1	cous	Cau, Mrs. Kopkind, 305 E 7 St	Sieg	7/1	4^00	-	1	-
2	Steinfeld Boruch	32	1		1	father	Fath, Yossel 170 Hanover st	Green	8/2	9^30	1	1	1
3	~~McCracken-Gussenne~~	~~1~~	~~29~~		~~1~~	~~cous~~							
4	Barish Sigmojd	32	10		1	bro-in-law	Bro, Hymanzinger, 117 Ludlow	Green	8/1	3^53	-	1	-
5	Schisko Riwe & son	38	28/29		2	husb	Mudre, Anna 380 Mayborn, N.J.	Sieg	8/3	10^03	2	2	2
6	Hillman Mose	36	6		1	uncle	Uncle, Morris Rovchipski 1170 Ave L Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	10^45	1	1	1
7	Szeglet Janos	33	6		1	tel $	H.V.G. Bd., Mentor Bd Adv. 237 Underhill Pl.	"	8/3	12^35	2	3	2
8	Geller Chawe 2ch & sister	38	10/13	1	3	husb	Hus't Bro., Nathan, 151 Madison, Bklyn	Bard	8/2	11^35	3	6	3
9	Swidick Hane & 5 ch	37	24/29		6	husb	" ac, Jos. Schwartz, 242 Division St Bklyn	"	"	12^-	6	12	6
10	Kuperberg Rochel	38	15		1	uncle	Uncle, Isaac Falkberg, 329 Monroe	Bard.	"	3^35	1	2	1
11	Bobowitzky Chasche	11	29		1	son	Son, Barney, 116 E 115	Bard.	"	3^35	1	2	1
12	Radowsky Schloime	30	23		1	no money	Cau, Morris Mendelbaum, 372 E 7	Bklyn	8/1	4^-	-	1	-
13	Kusnnier Feiwel	29	6		1	uncle	Sis, Rosie, 78 Rivington,	Sieg	8/2	11^19	1	1	1
14	Kahan Boruch	11	9		1	bro	Uncle, Harry Cohen, 76 Baltic Bklyn	Bklyn	"	1^35	1	2	1
15	Steffman Feige	31	22		1	cous	Cau, Jacob Fleckman, 182 Fulmore	Sieg	8/2	10^02	1	1	1
16	Romberg Perl	11	11		1	bro	Bro, Joseph, 11 John,	Green	8/2	9^-	1	1	1
17	Zomes Martin	33	25		1	tel $	Hung Sochy 3 Stanton	"	"	11^30	6	5	5
18	Spiwak Ruchel & ch	29	2/3		2	husb	Hus, Aaron, 185 Bowery, Bklyn	Green	8/1	4^45	-	2	-
19	Leonarska Maryanna	8	20		1	"	" Stan., 228 Rowley, L. I.	Bklyn	8/2	1^34	1	2	1
20	Penic Mathias	17	20		1	Tel $	RR Co, Union, 10 42 Ferry and Lafayette Sts	Sieg	8/2	10^30	2	3	2
21	Schlitt Malke & 3 ch	10	6/9		4	husb	Hus't, Schid, 190 Chrystie	Bklyn	8/2	10^40	4	4	4
22	Klaasnai Marie & ch	26	28/29	1	2	Tel $	R.R.M. Asst., Penny, 46 Hinsdale	Sieg	"	3^-	1	2	1
23	Berger Schmiel	18	25		1	Father	Jack, Sam'l, 1130 1st Ave,	Sieg	8/1	3^10	-	1	-
24	Kasnelenski, Idel	38	5		1	sis	Sis, Mrs. Hyman Rainjold, 212 E 106,	Bklyn	8/3	11^30	2	2	2
25	Silberzweig Meische	11	8		1	cous	Cau, Moritz Davidson, 330 E 131	Sieg	8/2	10^07	1	1	1
26	Panch Sara Mendel	13	22		1	aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Kai Rosenwitz, 101 Norfolk	Bklyn	"	9^05	1	1	1
27	Friedman Brocha	6	23		1	bro	Bro, Jos., 30 E 115	Sieg	8/1	4^06	-	1	-
28	Krzesowska Anna	7	8		1	cous	Polish Society 117 Broadway	Bklyn	8/2	10^55	1	1	1
29	Berman Brucha 7 sis	11	13-23		2	bro	Bro, Nachan, 116 E 110	Green	"	9^40	2	2	2
30	Sternitzky Chaje	10	22		1	cous	Cau, Henry Zarbell, 118 E 109	Baldwin	"	11^40	1	2	1
											47	66	47

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. No.

S. S. FINLAND arrived August 1, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

No.	Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
72	f 61	✓	Bernstein, Gute	2 3 1.		L P C Dr. Cert.	Thiess							8/2	161	K	10 39							1	1	1
46	m 62	✓	Link, Frans wf and 3ch	17 24/28 5		" " "	Mann							8/7	127	Lloyd	4 10							—	3	—
56	f 63	✓	Holsmann, Ides and 3ch	25 24/27 4		HOLD	Rotz							Ides + chance 8/7	as	Dr 24	3 30	Babe + Anna 9/15		Citizen's papers				2	2	2
40	f 64	✓	Gitlin, Breine 5ch and mother	11 15/21 7		" HOLD	Bechtel							8/4	5	E	11 30							2	2	2
30	f	✓	Chait, Murke																					—	—	—
31	f 65	✓	Zaloker, Theresia and son	18 16/17 2		" Illegit. ch. HOLD.	Mann														4 40 pm 8/10	Zeeland		1	1	1
2	m	✓	Supan, Wladimir																		"	"	"	—	—	—
50	m 66	✓	Katz, Meier and son	22 29/30 2		" Dr. Cert.	English							8/1	143	Em	3 50							—	2	—
18	f 67	✓	Grienberg, Riwke and 2ch	19 21/23 3		" " "	Mann	8/4	148	Gl.				8/7	50	Lv 24	2 45							1	1	1
7	68	✓	Blumberg Sonia 5	19 14/17 11/14 6	137	" S.D. 8/11 c 4 30	Rabbeth	Schurz						8/2	149	K	10 05							—	6	6
7	69		Cebowitz Reva	22 13 1		" 8/2 c 2 30	Post	English	8/2	157	JHS.	8/3	70	Lv	2 45									—	2	3
7	70		Krantz Hersch	6 29 1		Ref from Hvo 8/3 c 6 30 D.C.D. Dr Cert	Trachoma	Schurz	8/3	181	DD										4 30 8/14	Finland	Talbot	—	1	—
7	71		Melzer Paje and	2 14/16 3		ZPL S.D. 8/3 c 11 20	Higgi	Theiss						8/3	75	Lv	2 30							—	1	—
	72		Berman Kapel	11 22 1		" from Hvo 8/3 " 11 20		Drennan						8/3	21	Em	2 35							—	1	—
	73		Gawarecki Jan	15 26 1		" " " "								8/3	23	Em	3 30							—	1	—
	74		Selitzky Nachman	24 1 1		" 8/11 c 3 30		"	8/4	89	Le			8/4	37	Em	2 55							—	1	—
	75		Meinowaldes	6 7 1		Ref from Hvo 8-4-06 11 0 D.C.D. Dr Cert	Trachoma	Abel	8/	17	Dr										1 30 8/4 06	Finland	Swedish	—	—	—
	76		Kwiatkausky Jonas	7 22 1		Ref from Hvo 8-4-06 11 0 LD Dr Cert	Facies	"	8/		Le										1 30 8/4 06	"	"	—	—	—
	77		Bajko Michalina	20 20 1		Ref from Hvo 8/4 c 11 0 DCD " "	Trachoma	"	8/	82	Le													—	—	—
	78		Kaminsky Joel	13 21 1		" " " "		"	8/6	21	JHS.										4 40 pm 8/10	Zeeland	Talbot	1	—	—
	79		Belobrodon Zellet and 2ch	24/26 3		LPLe S.D. 8/6 c 9 30	Thompson		8/6	35	DT.			8/6	37	DD	1 30							1	0	1
	80		Imberman Abraham	12 8 1		" from Hvo 8/6 c 12 50	Mullen							8/6	31	Dr	4 30							—	1	—
	81		Likentanz Stefan	31 26		D.C.D. Dr Hosp.	Trachoma	Schurz	8/	17	C										4 40 pm 8/10	Zeeland	Talbot	—	—	—
	82		Gersonson, Krondche 35	4 1		" Ref 8/10 17 11 pm		Abel	8/9	46	Lloyd													—	—	—
	83		Salzenellenson Ichain	38 6 1		" Ref from Hvo 9/6 c 12 m		Schurz	8/	14	C										4 25 8/17 06	Kronland	"	1	2	—
	84		Ruscheny Moische	— — 1		ZPC from Hvo 8/14 c 4 10	Reynolds							8/15	104	Dr	9 50							—	2	1
	85		Sokolowska, Anton	7 20 1		" " " 9/6 11 am		Abel	9/6	63	Dr			9/19	87	C	11 05							—	13	13
	86		Setzer, Johann	17 23 1		" " " " "		"						9/6	120	Lord	1 50							—	1	—
	87		Olreny, Pranz son	7 14/15 2		" " " 9/7 2		Mitchell						9/19	93	M	11 35							—	2	—

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SD S. S. FINLAND arrived August 1, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deportation: Date.	Ship.	Condition.
30 f	31	✓	Wellin, Scheine Ester and ch	31	20/21	2	L P C 2 Dr. Memo.	Raczk.							8/2	30	Lor	11 20						
15 f	32	✓	Rakaler, Chane and sis	23	5/6	2	"	S R							8/2	10	Lor	10						
40 f	33	✓	Berkowics, Hani and 3ch	22	21/24	4	"	English	8/2	144	K				8/3	120	Dun	12 00						
34 f	34	✓	Schlachter, Sure and 4ch	11	1/5	5	"	Bechtel							8/2	148	148	1 30						
28f	35	✓	Sokolowska, Anna and ch	7	18/19	2	Stansbury to Wash 8/26 12:30 Pm Ret 9/19 2 Sepsis hosp.	Alex.	8/2	146	K				9/19	156	G	1 25						
24 f	36	✓	Neimark, Itte Dwora and 3ch	13	14/17	4	"	Doremus							8/2	93	Dun	10 20						
24 m	37	✓	Hilinski, Leon and wf	23	23/24	2	"	S R							8/1	140	Dun	3 45						
8 f	38	✓	Kotock, Perl and sis	18	17/18	2	"	Mitchell							8/2	142	JHS	1 20						
30 f	39	✓	Stoytki, Enie and 3ch	18	13/16	4	"	"							8/2	142	JHS	1 20						
20 f	40	✓	Schifrin, Hemne	4	22/23	2	"	Schlear							8/1	164	Mun	4 05						
9 m	41	✓	Liebermann, Irmin	4	22/23	1	"	"							8/1	164	Mun	4 05						
34 f	42	✓	Wilinsky, Selde and son	12	3/4	2	" Dr. Memo.	Hendrix							8/2	97	Dun	10 40						
8 f	43	✓	Brochart, Jules	1	27	1	"	Alex.							8/2	133	JHS	11 35						
28f	44	✓	Kuschner, Eidel and 3ch	21	7--11	4	" child in hosp.	Raczk.	8/2	142	K				8/15	104	Dun	9 50						
32 m	45	✓	Olinskowski, Ely and wf	12	7/8	2	"	Hendrix							8/2	95	Dun	10 30						
17 f	46	✓	Goldstein, Chane and sis	13	26/7	2	"	Doremus							8/2	172	Mun	2 45						
61 m	47	✓	Marschitz, Chaim and wf	13	28	29 2	"	Doremus							8/2	172	Mun	2 45						
42 m	48	✓	Krupka, Moses wf and 3ch	23	10/14	5	" Dr. Cert.	S R	8/1	136	Lloyd				8/2	136	JHS	1 20						
55 m	49	✓	Mark, Mendel wf and ch	21	2/4	3	" 2 Dr. Memo.	Raczk.							8/2	87	Dun	9 50						
50 m	50	✓	Markowsky, Mendel and wf	3	15/16	2	"	Doremus							8/1	161	Mun	3 55						
9 m	51	✓	Rosin, Abraham	3	17	1	"	Doremus							8/1	161	Mun	3 55						
57 f	52	✓	Sekan, Teres and dau	16	11/12	2	" Dr. Memo.	Muller							8/2	2	Lor	9 45						
6 f	53	✓	Studinka, Margaretha	16	13	1	"	Muller							8/	2	Lor	9 45						
30 f	54	✓	Dwaschiutzka, Chawe and ch	10	16/17	2	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard							8/2	88	G	1 10						
40 m	55	✓	Picker, Nachman and wf	2 cabin 4	9/10	2	Zachry " Placed in hosp. 8/6 12:30	Scarlett	8/2	32	Lor				8/6	127	Dun	3 00						
36 m	56	✓	Bogin, Aron	2 cabin 3	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	"	8/2	136	JHS	3 39	Lor		8/16	96	Mun	Held on appeal. HELD ON APPEAL.						
45 m	57	✓	Goldberg, Schmuel wf and ch	20	25/27	3	" " "	Fitzg.							8/2	153	K	10 25						
49 f	58	✓	Potaschman, Taube	2 cabin 6	6	1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard	8/3	170	D	8/3	43	Lor										
59 m	59	✓	Zimmermann, Moische wf and son	3	28	29 22	3 " " "	Scarlett							8/1	129	Lloyd	4 00						
27 f	60	✓	Maser, Beile	327		1	" HOLD Wolfe ok Goldman	Doremus	8/4	103	Le				8/7	68	DD	11 32						

1 32 8/4 06 Finland Baltic

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1675

Aug. 1-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 21 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

